

# Torrey's Topical Index

---

[Access to God](#)

[Adoption](#)

[Affections, The](#)

[Afflicted, Duty Toward The](#)

[Afflicted Saints](#)

[Affliction, Consolation Under](#)

[Affliction, Prayer Under](#)

[Afflictions](#)

[Afflictions Made Beneficial](#)

[Afflictions of the Wicked, The](#)

[Agriculture or Husbandry](#)

[Alliance and Society With the Enemies of God](#)

[Altars](#)

[Altar of Burnt Offering, The](#)

[Altar of Incense](#)

[Amalekites, The](#)

[Ambition](#)

[Ammonites, The](#)

[Amorites, The](#)

[Amusements and Pleasures, Worldly](#)

[Anakim, The](#)

[Angels](#)

[Anger](#)

[Anger of God, The](#)

[Anointing](#)

[Anointing of the Holy Spirit](#)

[Anointing, Sacred](#)

[Antichrist](#)

[Apostates](#)

[Apostles, The](#)

[Ark of the Covenant](#)

[Armies](#)

[Armies of Israel, The](#)

[Arms, Military](#)

[Arrows](#)

[Arts of The](#)

[Ascension of Christ, The](#)

[Asher, the Tribe Of](#)

[Asp, or Adder](#)

[Ass, the Domestic](#)

[Ass, the Wild](#)

[Assurance](#)

[Assyria](#)

[Atonement, The](#)

[Atonement, the Day Of](#)

[Atonement, Under the Law](#)

[Babylon](#)

[Backsliding](#)

[Baptism](#)

[Baptism With the Holy Spirit](#)

[Bear, The](#)

[Beard, The](#)

[Beasts](#)

[Beds](#)

[Benjamin, Tribe Of](#)

[Birds](#)

[Blasphemy](#)

[Blessed, The](#)

[Blindness, Spiritual](#)

[Blood](#)

[Boldness, Holy](#)

[Bondage, Spiritual](#)

[Books](#)

[Bottles](#)

[Bow, The](#)

[Brass, or Copper](#)

[Bread](#)

[Breastplate](#)

[Brooks](#)

[Burial](#)

[Burnt Offering, The](#)



[Busy-Bodies](#)

[Calf, The](#)

[Calf of Gold](#)

[Call of God, The](#)

[Calves of Jeroboam](#)

[Camel, The](#)

[Canaanites, The](#)

[Candlestick](#)

[Care, Overmuch](#)

[Caves](#)

[Cedar, The](#)

[Censers](#)

[Character of Saints](#)

[Character of the Wicked](#)

[Chariots](#)

[Charity](#)

[Chastity](#)

[Cherubim](#)

[Children](#)

[Children, Good](#)

[Children, Wicked](#)

[Christ, Character Of](#)

[Christ is God](#)

[Christ, the Head of the Church](#)

[Christ, the High Priest](#)

[Christ, the King](#)

[Christ, the Mediator](#)

[Christ, the Prophet](#)

[Christ, the Shepherd](#)

[Church, The](#)

[Church of Israel](#)

[Circumcision](#)

[Cities](#)

[Cities of Refuge](#)

[Clouds](#)

[Cloud of Glory](#)

[Commandments, the Ten](#)

[Commerce](#)

[Communication - a Biblical Approach](#)

[Communion of Saints](#)

[Communion of the Lord's Supper](#)

[Communion With God](#)

[Compassion and Sympathy](#)

[Compassion and Sympathy of Christ, The](#)

[Condemnation](#)

[Conduct, Christian](#)

[Confessing Christ](#)

[Confession of Sin](#)

[Conscience](#)

[Contempt](#)

[Contentment](#)

[Conversion](#)

[Counsels and Purposes of God, The](#)

[Courts of Justice](#)

[Covenants](#)

[Covenant, The](#)

[Covetousness](#)

[Creation](#)

[Creditors](#)

[Daily Sacrifice, The](#)

[Dan, the Tribe Of](#)

[Darkness](#)

[Day](#)

[Dead, The](#)

[Death, Eternal](#)

[Death, Natural](#)

[Death of Christ, The](#)

[Death of Saints, The](#)

[Death of the Wicked, The](#)

[Death, Spiritual](#)

[Deceit](#)

[Decision](#)

[Dedication](#)

[Defilement](#)

[Delighting In God](#)

[Deluge, The](#)



[Denial of Christ](#)  
[Desert, Journey of Israel Through The](#)  
[Deserts](#)  
[Despair](#)  
[Devil, The](#)  
[Devotedness to God](#)  
[Diet of the Jews, The](#)  
[Diligence](#)  
[Discipline of the Church](#)  
[Diseases](#)  
[Disobedience to God](#)  
[Divination](#)  
[Divisions](#)  
[Divorce](#)  
[Doctrines, False](#)  
[Doctrines of the Gospel, The](#)  
[Dog, The](#)  
[Dove, The](#)  
[Dragon, The](#)  
[Dreams](#)  
[Drink Offering](#)  
[Drunkenness](#)  
[Eagle, The](#)  
[Ear, The](#)  
[Early Rising](#)  
[Earth, The](#)  
[Earthquakes](#)  
[Edification](#)  
[Edomites, The](#)  
[Egypt](#)  
[Election](#)  
[Embalming](#)  
[Emblems of the Holy Spirit, The](#)  
[Enemies](#)  
[Entertainments](#)  
[Envy](#)  
[Ephod, The](#)  
[Ephraim, Tribe Of](#)

[Euphrates, The](#)  
[Evening, The](#)  
[Example of Christ, The](#)  
[Excellency and Glory of Christ, The](#)  
[Excellency and Glory of the Church, The](#)  
[Eye, The](#)  
[Faith](#)  
[Faithfulness](#)  
[Faithfulness of God, The](#)  
[Fall of Man, The](#)  
[Families](#)  
[Famine](#)  
[Fasting](#)  
[Fatherless](#)  
[Favour of God, The](#)  
[Fear, Godly](#)  
[Fear, Unholy](#)  
[Feast of Dedication, The](#)  
[Feast of Jubilee, The](#)  
[Feast of the New Moon, The](#)  
[Feast of Pentecost, The](#)  
[Feast of Purim, or Lots, The](#)  
[Feast of Sabbatical Year, The](#)  
[Feast of Tabernacles, The](#)  
[Feast of the Passover, The](#)  
[Feasts of Trumpets, The](#)  
[Feasts, the Anniversary](#)  
[Feet, The](#)  
[Fig Tree, The](#)  
[Fire](#)  
[First Born, The](#)  
[First Fruits, The](#)  
[Fishes](#)  
[Flattery](#)  
[Flowers](#)  
[Fools](#)  
[Forests](#)  
[Forgetting God](#)



[Forgiveness of Injuries](#)

[Forsaking God](#)

[Fortresses](#)

[Foundation](#)

[Fountains and Springs](#)

[Fox, The](#)

[Fruits](#)

[Gad, the Tribe Of](#)

[Galilee](#)

[Gardens](#)

[Garments](#)

[Gates](#)

[Genealogies](#)

[Gentiles](#)

[Gibeonites](#)

[Gift of the Holy Spirit, The](#)

[Gifts of God, The](#)

[Girdles](#)

[Glorifying God](#)

[Glory](#)

[Glory of God, The](#)

[Gluttony](#)

[Goat, The](#)

[God](#)

[Gold](#)

[Goodness of God, The](#)

[Gospel, The](#)

[Grace](#)

[Grass](#)

[Groves](#)

[Hair, The](#)

[Hands, The](#)

[Happiness of Saints In This Life](#)

[Happiness of the Wicked, The](#)

[Hart, The](#)

[Harvest, The](#)

[Hatred](#)

[Hatred to Christ](#)

[Head](#)

[Heart, The](#)

[Heart, Character of the Renewed](#)

[Heart, Character of the Unrenewed](#)

[Heathen, The](#)

[Heaven](#)

[Heave-Offering](#)

[Hedges](#)

[Heedfulness](#)

[Hell](#)

[Herbs, &C](#)

[High Places](#)

[High Priest, The](#)

[Highways](#)

[Hittites](#)

[Hivites](#)

[Holiness](#)

[Holiness of God, The](#)

[Holy Spirit, the Comforter, The](#)

[Holy Spirit, The, is God](#)

[Holy Spirit, the Personality Of](#)

[Holy Spirit, the Teacher, The](#)

[Holy Land](#)

[Holy of Holies](#)

[Homicide](#)

[Honey](#)

[Hope](#)

[Horns](#)

[Horse, The](#)

[Hospitality](#)

[Houses](#)

[Human Nature of Christ, The](#)

[Humility](#)

[Humility of Christ, The](#)

[Husbands](#)

[Hyke or Upper Garment](#)

[Hypocrites](#)

[Idleness and Sloth](#)



[Idolatry](#)

[Ignorance of God](#)

[Incense](#)

[Industry](#)

[Indwelling of the Holy Spirit, The](#)

[Ingratitude](#)

[Ingratitude to God](#)

[Injustice](#)

[Insects](#)

[Inspiration of the Holy Spirit, The](#)

[Iron](#)

[Ishmaelites, The](#)

[Issachar, the Tribe Of](#)

[Jehovah, the Only True God](#)

[Jerusalem](#)

[Jews, The](#)

[Jordan, the River](#)

[Joy](#)

[Joy of God Over His People, The](#)

[Judah, the Tribe Of](#)

[Judea, Modern](#)

[Judges, Extraordinary](#)

[Judgments](#)

[Judgment, The](#)

[Justice](#)

[Justice of God, The](#)

[Justification Before God](#)

[Kenites, The](#)

[Kings](#)

[Lamb, The](#)

[Lamps](#)

[Language](#)

[Laver of Brass](#)

[Law of God, The](#)

[Law of Moses, The](#)

[Leaven](#)

[Lebanon](#)

[Leopard](#)

[Leprosy](#)  
[Leviathan](#)  
[Levites, The](#)  
[Liberality](#)  
[Liberty, Christian](#)  
[Life, Eternal](#)  
[Life, Natural](#)  
[Life, Spiritual](#)  
[Light](#)  
[Lion, The](#)  
[Locust, The](#)  
[Long-Suffering of God, The](#)  
[Love of Christ, The](#)  
[Love of God, The](#)  
[Love to Christ](#)  
[Love to God](#)  
[Love to Man](#)  
[Loving-Kindness of God, The](#)  
[Lying](#)  
[Macedonian Empire, The](#)  
[Magistrates](#)  
[Malice](#)  
[Man](#)  
[Manasseh, the Tribe Of](#)  
[Manna](#)  
[Marriage](#)  
[Martyrdom](#)  
[Masters](#)  
[Measures](#)  
[Meat Offerings](#)  
[Medo-Persian Kingdom](#)  
[Meekness](#)  
[Mercy](#)  
[Mercy of God, The](#)  
[Mercy Seat](#)  
[Metals](#)  
[Midianites](#)  
[Milk](#)



[Mills](#)

[Ministers](#)

[Miracles](#)

[Miracles of Christ, The](#)

[Miracles Through Evil Agents](#)

[Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God](#)

[Miraculous Gifts of the Holy Spirit](#)

[Missionaries, All Christians Should Be As](#)

[Missionary Work By Ministers](#)

[Moabites](#)

[Money](#)

[Months](#)

[Moon, The](#)

[Morning](#)

[Moth, The](#)

[Mountains](#)

[Mule, The](#)

[Murder](#)

[Murmuring](#)

[Music](#)

[Naphtali, the Tribe Of](#)

[Nazarites](#)

[Nethinim](#)

[New Birth, The](#)

[Night](#)

[Nile, the River](#)

[Nineveh](#)

[Oak Tree, The](#)

[Oaths](#)

[Obedience to God](#)

[Offence](#)

[Offences Against the Holy Spirit](#)

[Offerings](#)

[Oil](#)

[Olive Tree, The](#)

[Ostrich, The](#)

[Owl, The](#)

[Ox, The](#)

[Palaces](#)

[Palm Tree, The](#)

[Parables](#)

[Pardon](#)

[Parents](#)

[Paschal Lamb, Typical Nature Of](#)

[Patience](#)

[Patriarchal Government](#)

[Peace](#)

[Peace Offerings](#)

[Peace, Spiritual](#)

[Perfection](#)

[Persecution](#)

[Perseverance](#)

[Pharisees, The](#)

[Philistines](#)

[Pilgrims and Strangers](#)

[Pillars](#)

[Plague or Pestilence, The](#)

[Ploughing](#)

[Pomegranate Tree, The](#)

[Pools and Ponds](#)

[Poor, The](#)

[Power of Christ, The](#)

[Power of God, The](#)

[Power of the Holy Spirit, The](#)

[Praise](#)

[Prayer](#)

[Prayer, Answers To](#)

[Prayer, Intercessory](#)

[Prayer, Private](#)

[Prayer, Public](#)

[Prayer, Social and Family](#)

[Precious Stones](#)

[Preciousness of Christ](#)

[Presents](#)

[Presumption](#)

[Pride](#)



[Priests](#)

[Prisons](#)

[Privileges of Saints](#)

[Procrastination](#)

[Promises of God, The](#)

[Prophecies Respecting Christ](#)

[Prophecy](#)

[Prophets](#)

[Prophets, False](#)

[Proselytes](#)

[Protection](#)

[Providence of God, The](#)

[Prudence](#)

[Publicans](#)

[Punishment of the Wicked, The](#)

[Punishments](#)

[Purifications](#)

[Rain](#)

[Raven, The](#)

[Reaping](#)

[Rebellion Against God](#)

[Rechabites](#)

[Reconciliation With God](#)

[Redemption](#)

[Red Heifer, The](#)

[Repentance](#)

[Rephaim, or Giants, The](#)

[Reproof](#)

[Reptiles](#)

[Resignation](#)

[Resurrection, The](#)

[Resurrection of Christ, The](#)

[Reuben, the Tribe Of](#)

[Revenge](#)

[Reviling and Reproaching](#)

[Reward of Saints, The](#)

[Riches](#)

[Righteousness](#)

[Righteousness Imputed](#)  
[Righteousness of God, The](#)  
[Rings](#)  
[Rivers](#)  
[Rocks](#)  
[Roe, The](#)  
[Roman Empire, The](#)  
[Sabbath, The](#)  
[Sackcloth](#)  
[Sacrifices](#)  
[Sadducees, The](#)  
[Saints, Compared To](#)  
[Salt](#)  
[Salutations](#)  
[Salvation](#)  
[Samaria, Ancient](#)  
[Samaria, Modern](#)  
[Sanctification](#)  
[Scape Goat, The](#)  
[Sciences](#)  
[Scorning and Mocking](#)  
[Scorpion, The](#)  
[Scribes](#)  
[Scriptures, The](#)  
[Sea, The](#)  
[Sealing of the Holy Spirit](#)  
[Seals](#)  
[Second Coming of Christ, The](#)  
[Seed](#)  
[Seeking God](#)  
[Self-Delusion](#)  
[Self-Denial](#)  
[Self-Examination](#)  
[Selfishness](#)  
[Self-Righteousness](#)  
[Self-Will and Stubbornness](#)  
[Serpents](#)  
[Servants](#)



[Sheep](#)

[Shepherds](#)

[Shewbread](#)

[Shields](#)

[Ships](#)

[Shoes](#)

[Sickness](#)

[Sidonians, The](#)

[Sieges](#)

[Silver](#)

[Simeon, the Tribe Of](#)

[Simplicity](#)

[Sin](#)

[Sincerity](#)

[Sin Offering](#)

[Sins, National](#)

[Slander](#)

[Sobriety](#)

[Spear](#)

[Stars, The](#)

[Steadfastness](#)

[Strangers In Israel](#)

[Strife](#)

[Summer](#)

[Sun, The](#)

[Swearing Falsely](#)

[Swearing, Profane](#)

[Swine](#)

[Sword, The](#)

[Synagogues](#)

[Syria](#)

[Tabernacle](#)

[Temple, the First](#)

[Temple, the Second](#)

[Temptation](#)

[Tents](#)

[Thanksgiving](#)

[Theft](#)

[Theocracy, The, or Immediate Government By God](#)

[Threshing](#)

[Time](#)

[Tithe](#)

[Titles and Names of Christ](#)

[Titles and Names of the Church](#)

[Titles and Names of the Devil](#)

[Titles and Names of the Holy Spirit](#)

[Titles and Names of Ministers](#)

[Titles and Names of Saints](#)

[Titles and Names of the Wicked](#)

[Towers](#)

[Travellers](#)

[Trees](#)

[Trespass Offering](#)

[Tribes of Israel, The](#)

[Tribute](#)

[Trinity, The](#)

[Trumpet](#)

[Trust](#)

[Truth](#)

[Truth of God, The](#)

[Types of Christ](#)

[Tyre](#)

[Unbelief](#)

[Unicorn](#)

[Union With Christ](#)

[Unity of God](#)

[Uprightness](#)

[Urim and Thummim](#)

[Usury or Interest](#)

[Vail or Veil](#)

[Vail, the Sacred](#)

[Valleys](#)

[Vanity](#)

[Vine, The](#)

[Vineyards](#)

[Visions](#)



[Vows](#)

[Waiting Upon God](#)

[Walls](#)

[War](#)

[Warfare of Saints](#)

[Watchfulness](#)

[Watchmen](#)

[Water](#)

[Wave Offering](#)

[Weeks](#)

[Weights](#)

[Wells](#)

[Whirlwind](#)

[Wicked, The, Are Compared To](#)

[Widows](#)

[Wind, The](#)

[Wine](#)

[Winter](#)

[Wisdom of God, The](#)

[Witness of the Holy Spirit](#)

[Wives](#)

[Wolf, The](#)

[Woman](#)

[Works, Good](#)

[Years](#)

[Zeal](#)

[Zebulun, the Tribe Of](#)

---

# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

UP

NEXT

---

## Access to God.

Is of God [Ps 65:4](#).

Is by Christ [Joh 10:7,9; 14:6; Ro 5:2; Eph 2:13; 3:12; Heb 7:9,25; 10:19; 1Pe 3:18](#).

Is by the Holy Spirit [Eph 2:18](#).

Obtained through faith [Ac 14:27; Ro 5:2; Eph 3:12; Heb 11:6](#).

Follows upon reconciliation to God [Col 1:21,22](#).

In Prayer See Prayer. [De 4:7; Mt 6:6; 1Pe 1:17](#).

In his temple [Ps 15:1; 27:4; 43:3; 65:4](#).

To obtain mercy and grace [Heb 4:16](#).

A privilege of saints [De 4:7; Ps 15:1; 23:6; 24:3,4](#).

Saints have, with confidence [Eph 3:12; Heb 4:16; 10:19,20](#).

Vouchsafed to repenting sinners See Repentance. [Ho 14:2; Joe 2:12](#).

Saints earnestly seek [Ps 27:4; 42:1,2; 43:3; 84:1,2](#).

The wicked commanded to seek [Isa 55:6; Jas 4:8](#).

Urge others to seek [Isa 2:3; Jer 31:6](#).

Promises connected with [Ps 145:18; Isa 55:3; Mt 6:6; Jas 4:8](#).

Blessedness connected with [Ps 16:11; 65:4; 73:28](#).

Typified [Le 16:12-15; Heb 10:19-22](#).

Exemplified

Moses. [Ex 24:2; 34:4-7](#).

## Adoption.

Explained [2Co 6:18](#).

Is according to promise [Ro 9:8; Ga 3:29](#).

Is by faith [Ga 3:7,26](#).

Is of God's grace [Eze 16:3-6; Ro 4:16,17; Eph 1:5,6,11](#).

Is through Christ [Joh 1:12; Ga 4:4,5; Eph 1:5; Heb 2:10,13](#).

Saints predestinated to [Ro 8:29; Eph 1:5,11](#).

Of Gentiles, predicted [Ho 2:23; Ro 9:24-26; Eph 3:6](#).



The Adopted are gathered together in one by Christ [Joh 11:52](#).

New birth connected with [Joh 1:12,13](#).

The Holy Spirit is a Witness of [Ro 8:16](#).

Being led by the Spirit is an evidence of [Ro 8:14](#).

Saints receive the Spirit of [Ro 8:15](#); [Ga 4:6](#).

A privilege of saints [Joh 1:12](#); [1Jo 3:1](#).

Saints become brethren of Christ by [Joh 20:17](#); [Heb 2:11,12](#).

Saints wait for final consummation of [Ro 8:19,23](#); [1Jo 3:2](#).

Subjects saints to the fatherly discipline of God [De 8:5](#); [2Sa 7:14](#); [Pr 3:11,12](#); [Heb 12:5-11](#).

God is long-suffering and merciful towards the partakers of [Jer 31:1,9,20](#).

Should lead to holiness [2Co 6:17,18](#); [7:1](#); [Php 2:15](#); [1Jo 3:2,3](#).

Should produce

Likeness to God. [Mt 5:44,45,48](#); [Eph 5:1](#).

Child-like confidence in God. [Mt 6:25-34](#).

A desire for God's glory. [Mt 5:16](#).

A spirit of prayer. [Mt 7:7-11](#).

A love of peace. [Mt 5:9](#).

A forgiving spirit. [Mt 6:14](#).

A merciful spirit. [Lu 6:35,36](#).

An avoidance of ostentation. [Mt 6:1-4,6,18](#).

Safety of those who receive [Pr 14:26](#).

Confers a new name See Titles of Saints. [Nu 6:27](#); [Isa 62:2](#); [Ac 15:17](#).

Entitles to an inheritance [Mt 13:43](#); [Ro 8:17](#); [Ga 3:29](#); [4:7](#); [Eph 3:6](#).

Is to be pleaded in prayer [Isa 63:16](#); [Mt 6:9](#).

Illustrated

Joseph's sons. [Ge 48:5,14,16,22](#).

Moses. [Ex 2:10](#).

Esther. [Es 2:7](#).

Typified

Israel. [Ex 4:22](#); [Ho 11:1](#); [Ro 9:4](#).

Exemplified

Solomon. [1Ch 28:6](#).

## Affections, The.

Should be supremely set upon God [De 6:3](#); [Mr 12:30](#).

Should be set

Upon the commandments of God. [Ps 19:8-10](#); [119:20,97,103,167](#).

Upon the house and worship of God. [1Ch 29:3](#); [Ps 26:8](#); [27:4](#); [84:1,2](#).

Upon the people of God. [Ps 16:3](#); [Ro 12:10](#); [2Co 7:13-15](#); [1Th 2:8](#).

Upon heavenly things. [Col 3:1,2](#).

Should be zealously engaged for God [Ps 69:9](#); [119:139](#); [Ga 4:18](#).

Christ claims the first place in [Mt 10:37](#); [Lu 14:26](#).

Enkindled by communion with Christ [Lu 24:32](#).

Blessedness of making God the object of [Ps 91:14](#).

Should not grow cold [Ps 106:12,13](#); [Mt 24:12](#); [Ga 4:15](#); [Re 2:4](#).

Of saints, supremely set on God [Ps 42:1](#); [73:25](#); [119:10](#).

Of the wicked, not sincerely set on God [Isa 58:1,2](#); [Eze 33:31,32](#); [Lu 8:13](#).

Carnal affections should be mortified [Ro 8:13](#); [13:14](#); [1Co 9:27](#); [Col 3:5](#); [1Th 4:5](#).

Carnal affections crucified in saints [Ro 6:6](#); [Ga 5:24](#).

False teachers seek to captivate [Ga 1:10](#); [4:17](#); [2Ti 3:6](#); [2Pe 2:3,18](#); [Re 2:14,20](#).

Of the wicked, are unnatural and perverted [Ro 1:31](#); [2Ti 3:3](#); [2Pe 2:10](#).

## Afflicted, Duty Toward The.

To pray for them [Ac 12:5](#); [Php 1:16,19](#); [Jas 5:14-16](#).

To sympathise with them [Ro 12:15](#); [Ga 6:2](#).

To pity them [Job 6:14](#).

To bear them in mind [Heb 13:3](#).

To visit them [Jas 1:27](#).

To comfort them [Job 16:5](#); [29:25](#); [2Co 1:4](#); [1Th 4:18](#).

To relieve them [Job 31:19,20](#); [Isa 58:10](#); [Php 4:14](#); [1Ti 5:10](#).

To protect them [Ps 82:3](#); [Pr 22:22](#); [31:5](#).

## Afflicted Saints.

God is with [Ps 46:5,7](#); [Isa 43:2](#).

God is a refuge and strength to [Ps 27:5,6](#); [Isa 25:4](#); [Jer 16:19](#); [Na 1:7](#).

God comforts [Isa 49:13](#); [Jer 31:13](#); [Mt 5:4](#); [2Co 1:4,5](#); [7:6](#).

God preserves [Ps 34:20](#).

God delivers [Ps 34:4,19](#); [Pr 12:13](#); [Jer 39:17,18](#).

Christ is with [Joh 14:18](#).

Christ supports [2Ti 4:17](#); [Heb 2:18](#).

Christ comforts [Isa 61:2](#); [Mt 11:28-30](#); [Lu 7:13](#); [Joh 14:1](#); [16:33](#).

Christ preserves [Isa 63:9](#); [Lu 21:18](#).

Christ delivers [Re 3:10](#).

Should praise God [Ps 13:5,6](#); [56:8-10](#); [57:6,7](#); [71:20-23](#).



Should imitate Christ [Heb 12:1-3](#); [1Pe 2:21-23](#).

Should imitate the prophets [Jas 5:10](#).

Should be patient [Lu 21:19](#); [Ro 12:12](#); [2Th 1:4](#); [Jas 1:4](#); [1Pe 2:20](#).

Should be resigned [1Sa 3:18](#); [2Ki 20:19](#); [Job 1:21](#); [Ps 39:9](#).

Should not despise chastening [Job 5:17](#); [Pr 3:11](#); [Heb 12:5](#).

Should acknowledge the justice of their chastisements [Ne 9:33](#); [Job 2:10](#); [Isa 64:5-7](#); [La 3:39](#); [Mic 7:9](#).

Should avoid sin [Job 34:31,32](#); [Joh 5:14](#); [1Pe 2:12](#).

Should trust in the goodness of God [Job 13:15](#); [Ps 71:20](#); [2Co 1:9](#).

Should turn and devote themselves to God [Ps 116:7-9](#); [Jer 50:3,4](#); [Ho 6:1](#).

Should keep the pious resolutions made during afflictions [Ps 66:13-15](#).

Should be frequent in prayer See "Affliction, Prayer Under". [Ps 50:15-17](#).

Should take encouragement from former mercies [Ps 27:9](#); [2Co 1:10](#).

Examples of afflicted Saints:

Joseph. [Ge 39:20-23](#); [Ps 105:17-19](#).

Moses. [Heb 11:25](#).

Eli. [1Sa 3:18](#).

Nehemiah. [Ne 1:4](#).

Job. [Job 1:20-22](#).

David. [2Sa 12:15-23](#).

Paul. [Ac 20:22-24](#); [21:13](#).

Apostles. [1Co 4:13](#); [2Co 6:4-10](#).

## Affliction, Consolation Under.

God is the author and Giver of [Ps 23:4](#); [Ro 15:5](#); [2Co 1:3](#); [7:6](#); [Col 1:11](#); [2Th 2:16,17](#).

Christ is the Author and Giver of [Isa 61:2](#); [Joh 14:18](#); [2Co 1:5](#).

The Holy Spirit is the Author and Giver of [Joh 14:16,17](#); [15:26](#); [16:7](#); [Ac 9:31](#).

Promised [Isa 51:3,12](#); [66:13](#); [Eze 14:22,23](#); [Ho 2:14](#); [Zec 1:17](#).

Through the Holy Scriptures [Ps 119:50,76](#); [Ro 15:4](#).

By ministers of the gospel [Isa 40:1,2](#); [1Co 14:3](#); [2Co 1:4,6](#).

Is abundant [Ps 71:21](#); [Isa 66:11](#).

Is strong [Heb 6:18](#).

Is everlasting [2Th 2:16](#).

Is a cause of praise [Isa 12:1](#); [49:13](#).

Pray for [Ps 119:82](#).

Saints should administer to each other [1Th 4:18](#); [5:11,14](#).

Is sought in vain from the world [Ps 69:20](#); [Ec 4:1](#); [La 1:2](#).

To those who mourn for sin [Ps 51:17; Isa 1:18; 40:1,2; 61:1; Mic 7:18,19; Lu 4:18.](#)

To the troubled in mind [Ps 42:5; 94:19; Joh 14:1,27; 16:20,22.](#)

To those deserted by friends [Ps 27:10; 41:9-12; Joh 14:18; 15:18,19.](#)

To the persecuted [De 33:27.](#)

To the poor [Ps 10:14; 34:6,9,10.](#)

To the sick [Ps 41:3.](#)

To the tempted [Ro 16:20; 1Co 10:13; 2Co 12:9; Jas 1:12; 4:7; 2Pe 2:9; Re 2:10.](#)

In prospect of death [Job 19:25,26; Ps 23:4; Joh 14:2; 2Co 5:1; 1Th 4:14; Heb 4:9; Re 7:14-17; 14:13.](#)

Under the infirmities of age [Ps 71:9,18.](#)

---

Prev

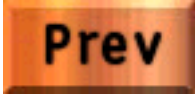
UP

NEXT



# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---






---

## Affliction, Prayer Under.

Exhortation to [Jas 5:13](#).

That God would consider our trouble [2Ki 19:16](#); [Ne 9:32](#); [Ps 9:13](#); [La 5:1](#).

For the presence and support of God [Ps 10:1](#); [102:2](#).

That the Holy Spirit may not be withdrawn [Ps 51:11](#).

For divine comfort [Ps 4:6](#); [119:76](#).

For mitigation of troubles [Ps 39:12,13](#).

For deliverance [Ps 25:17,22](#); [39:10](#); [Isa 64:9-12](#); [Jer 17:14](#).

For pardon and deliverance from sin [Ps 39:8](#); [51:1](#); [79:8](#).

That we may be turned to God [Ps 80:7](#); [85:4-6](#); [Jer 31:18](#).

For divine teaching and direction [Job 34:32](#); [Ps 27:11](#); [143:10](#).

For increase of faith [Mr 9:24](#).

For mercy [Ps 6:2](#); [Hab 3:2](#).

For restoration to joy [Ps 51:8,12](#); [69:29](#); [90:14,15](#).

For protection and preservation from enemies [2Ki 19:19](#); [2Ch 20:12](#); [Ps 17:8,9](#).

That we may know the causes of our trouble [Job 6:24](#); [10:2](#); [13:23,24](#).

That we may be taught the uncertainty of life [Ps 39:4](#).

That we may be quickened [Ps 143:11](#).

## Afflictions.

God appoints [2Ki 6:33](#); [Job 5:6,17](#); [Ps 66:11](#); [Am 3:6](#); [Mic 6:9](#).

God dispenses, as He will [Job 11:10](#); [Isa 10:15](#); [45:7](#).

God regulates the measure of [Ps 80:5](#); [Isa 9:1](#); [Jer 46:28](#).

God determines the continuance of [Ge 15:13,14](#); [Nu 14:33](#); [Isa 10:25](#); [Jer 29:10](#).

God does not willingly send [La 3:33](#).

Man is born to [Job 5:6,7](#); [14:1](#).

Saints appointed to [1Th 3:3](#).

Consequent upon the fall [Ge 3:16-19](#).

Sin produces [Job 4:8; 20:11; Pr 1:31](#).

Sin visited with [2Sa 12:14; Ps 89:30-32; Isa 57:17; Ac 13:10,11](#).

Often severe [Job 16:7-16; Ps 42:7; 66:12; Jon 2:3; Re 7:14](#).

Always less than we deserve [Ezr 9:13; Ps 103:10](#).

Frequently terminate in good [Ge 50:20; Ex 1:11,12; De 8:15,16; Jer 24:5,6; Eze 20:37](#).

Tempered with mercy [Ps 78:38,39; 106:43-46; Isa 30:18-21; La 3:32; Mic 7:7-9; Na 1:12](#).

Saints are to expect [Joh 16:33; Ac 14:22](#).

Of saints, are comparatively light [Ac 20:23,24; Ro 8:18; 2Co 4:17](#).

Of saints, are but temporary [Ps 30:5; 103:9; Isa 54:7,8; Joh 16:20; 1Pe 1:6; 5:10](#).

Saints have joy under [Job 5:17; Jas 5:11](#).

Of saints, end in joy and blessedness [Ps 126:5,6; Isa 61:2,3; Mt 5:4; 1Pe 4:13,14](#).

Often arise from the profession of the gospel [Mt 24:9; Joh 15:21; 2Ti 3:11,12](#).

Exhibit the love and faithfulness of God [De 8:5; Ps 119:75; Pr 3:12; 1Co 11:32; Heb 12:6,7; Re 3:19](#).

## **Afflictions Made Beneficial.**

In promoting the glory of God [Joh 9:1-3; 11:3,4; 21:18,19](#).

In exhibiting the power and faithfulness of God [Ps 34:19,20; 2Co 4:8-11](#).

In teaching us the will of God [Ps 119:71; Isa 26:9; Mic 6:9](#).

In turning us to God [De 4:30,31; Ne 1:8,9; Ps 78:34; Isa 10:20,21; Ho 2:6,7](#).

In keeping us from again departing from God [Job 34:31,32; Isa 10:20; Eze 14:10,11](#).

In leading us to seek God in prayer [Jdj 4:3; Jer 31:18; La 2:17-19; Ho 5:14,15; Jon 2:1](#).

In convincing us of sin [Job 36:8,9; Ps 119:67; Lu 15:16-18](#).

In leading us to confession of sin [Nu 21:7; Ps 32:5; 51:3,5](#).

In testing and exhibiting our sincerity [Job 23:10; Ps 66:10; Pr 17:3](#).

In trying our faith and obedience [Ge 22:1,2; Heb 11:17; Ex 15:23-25; De 8:2,16; 1Pe 1:7; Re 2:10](#).

In humbling us [De 8:3,16; 2Ch 7:13,14; La 3:19,20; 2Co 12:7](#).

In purifying us [Ec 7:2,3; Isa 1:25,26; 48:10; Jer 9:6,7; Zec 13:9; Mal 3:2,3](#).

In exercising our patience [Ps 40:1; Ro 5:3; Jas 1:3; 1Pe 2:20](#).

In rendering us fruitful in good works [Joh 15:2; Heb 12:10,11](#).

In furthering the gospel [Ac 8:3,4; 11:19-21; Php 1:12; 2Ti 2:9,10; 4:16,17](#).

Exemplified

Joseph's brethren. [Ge 42:21](#).

Joseph. [Ge 45:5,7,8](#).

Israel. [De 8:3,5](#).



Josiah. [2Ki 22:19](#).

Hezekiah. [2Ch 32:25,26](#).

Manasseh. [2Ch 33:12](#).

Jonah. [Jon 2:7](#).

Prodigal's son. [Lu 15:21](#).

## Afflictions of the Wicked, The.

God is glorified in [Ex 14:4](#); [Eze 38:22,23](#).

God holds in derision [Ps 37:13](#); [Pr 1:26,27](#).

Are multiplied [De 31:17](#); [Job 20:12-18](#); [Ps 32:10](#).

Are continual [Job 15:20](#); [Ec 2:23](#); [Isa 32:10](#).

Are often sudden [Ps 73:10](#); [Pr 6:15](#); [Isa 30:13](#); [Re 18:10](#).

Are often judicially sent [Job 21:17](#); [Ps 107:17](#); [Jer 30:15](#).

Are for examples to others [Ps 64:7-9](#); [Zep 3:6,7](#); [1Co 10:5-11](#); [2Pe 2:6](#).

Are ineffectual of themselves, for their conversion [Ex 9:30](#); [Isa 9:13](#); [Jer 2:30](#); [Hag 2:17](#).

Their persecution of saints, a cause of [De 30:7](#); [Ps 55:19](#); [Zec 2:9](#); [2Th 1:6](#).

Impenitence is a cause of [Pr 1:30,31](#); [Eze 24:13](#); [Am 4:6-12](#); [Zec 7:11,12](#); [Re 2:21,22](#).

Sometimes humble them [1Ki 21:27](#).

Frequently harden [Ne 9:28,29](#); [Jer 5:3](#).

Produce slavish fear [Job 15:24](#); [Ps 73:19](#); [Jer 49:3,5](#).

Saints should not be alarmed at [Pr 3:25,26](#).

Exemplified

Pharaoh and the Egyptians. [Ex 9:14,15](#); [14:24,25](#).

Ahaziah. [2Ki 1:1-4](#).

Gehazi. [2Ki 5:27](#).

Jehoram. [2Ch 21:12-19](#).

Uzziah. [2Ch 26:19-21](#).

Ahaz, &c. [2Ch 28:5-8,22](#).

## Agriculture or Husbandry.

The cultivation of the earth [Ge 3:23](#).

The occupation of man before the fall [Ge 2:15](#).

Rendered laborious by the curse on the earth [Ge 3:17-19](#).

Man doomed to labour in, after the fall [Ge 3:23](#).

Contributes to the support of all [Ec 5:9](#).

The providence of God to be acknowledged in the produce of [Jer 5:24](#); [Ho 2:8](#).

## Requires

Wisdom. [Isa 28:26](#).

Diligence. [Pr 27:23-27](#); [Ec 11:6](#).

Toil. [2Ti 2:6](#).

Patience in waiting. [Jas 5:7](#).

Diligence in, abundantly recompensed [Pr 12:11](#); [13:23](#); [28:19](#); [Heb 6:7](#).

Persons engaged in, called

Tillers of the ground. [Ge 4:2](#).

Husbandmen. [2Ch 26:10](#).

Labourers. [Mt 9:37](#); [20:1](#).

Peace favourable to [Isa 2:4](#); [Jer 31:24](#).

War destructive to [Jer 50:16](#); [51:23](#).

Patriarchs engaged in [Ge 4:2](#); [9:20](#).

The labour of, supposed to be lessened by Noah [Ge 5:29](#); [9:20](#).

The Jews loved and followed [Jdj 6:11](#); [1Ki 19:19](#); [2Ch 26:10](#).

Soil of Canaan suited to [Ge 13:10](#); [De 8:7-9](#).

Climate of Canaan favourable to [De 11:10,11](#).

Was promoted amongst the Jews by

Allotments to each family. [Nu 36:7-9](#).

The rights of redemption. [Le 25:23-28](#).

Separation from other nations. [Ex 33:16](#).

The prohibition against usury. [Ex 22:25](#).

The promises of God's blessings on. [Le 26:4](#); [De 7:13](#); [11:14,15](#).

Enactments to protect

Not to covet the fields of another. [De 5:21](#).

Not to move landmarks. [De 19:14](#); [Pr 22:28](#).

Not to cut down crops of another. [De 23:25](#).

Against the trespass of cattle. [Ex 22:5](#).

Against injuring the produce of. [Ex 22:5](#).

Often performed by hirelings [1Ch 27:26](#); [2Ch 26:10](#); [Mt 20:8](#); [Lu 17:7](#).

Not to be engaged in during the Sabbatical year [Ex 23:10,11](#).

Produce of, given as rent for land [Mt 21:33,34](#).

Produce of, often blasted because of sin [Isa 5:10](#); [7:23](#); [Jer 12:13](#); [Joe 1:10,11](#).

Grief occasioned by the failure of the fruits of [Joe 1:11](#); [Am 5:16,17](#).

Produce of, exported [1Ki 5:11](#); [Eze 27:17](#).

Operations in

Hedging. [Isa 5:2,5](#); [Ho 2:6](#).

Ploughing. [Job 1:14](#).

Digging. [Isa 5:6](#); [Lu 13:8](#); [16:3](#).



Manuring. [Isa 25:10; Lu 14:34,35.](#)

Harrowing. [Job 39:10; Isa 28:24.](#)

Gathering out the stones. [Isa 5:2.](#)

Sowing. [Ec 11:4; Isa 32:20; Mt 13:3.](#)

Planting. [Pr 31:16; Isa 44:14; Jer 31:5.](#)

Watering. [De 11:10; 1Co 3:6-8.](#)

Weeding. [Mt 13:28.](#)

Grafting. [Ro 11:17-19,24.](#)

Pruning. [Le 25:3; Isa 5:6; Joh 15:2.](#)

Mowing. [Ps 129:7; Am 7:1.](#)

Reaping. [Isa 17:5.](#)

Binding. [Ge 37:7; Mt 13:30.](#)

Gleaning. [Le 19:9; Ru 2:3.](#)

Stacking. [Ex 22:6.](#)

Threshing. [De 25:4; Jdj 6:11.](#)

Winnowing. [Ru 3:2; Mt 3:12.](#)

Storing in barns. [Mt 6:26; 13:30.](#)

#### Beasts used in

The ox. [De 25:4.](#)

The ass. [De 22:10.](#)

The horse. [Isa 28:28.](#)

#### Implements of

The plough. [1Sa 13:20.](#)

The harrow. [2Sa 12:31.](#)

The mattock. [1Sa 13:20; Isa 7:25.](#)

The sickle. [De 16:9; 23:25.](#)

The pruning-hook. [Isa 18:5; Joe 3:10.](#)

The fork. [1Sa 13:21.](#)

The axe. [1Sa 13:20.](#)

The teethed threshing instrument. [Isa 41:15.](#)

The flail, &c. [Isa 28:27.](#)

The cart. [1Sa 6:7; Isa 28:27,28.](#)

The shovel. [Isa 30:24.](#)

The sieve. [Am 9:9.](#)

The fan. [Isa 30:24; Mt 3:12.](#)

#### Illustrative of

Culture of the Church. [1Co 3:9.](#)

Culture of the heart. [Jer 4:3; Ho 10:12.](#)





# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Alliance and Society With the Enemies of God.

Forbidden [Ex 23:32; 34:12; De 7:2,3; 13:6,8; Jos 23:6,7; Jdj 2:2; Ezz 9:12; Pr 1:10,15; 2Co 6:14-17; Eph 5:11.](#)

Lead to idolatry [Ex 34:15,16; Nu 25:1-8; De 7:4; Jdj 3:5-7; Re 2:20.](#)

Have led to murder and human sacrifice [Ps 106:37,38.](#)

Provoke the anger of God [De 7:4; 31:16,17; 2Ch 19:2; Ezz 9:13,14; Ps 106:29,40; Isa 2:6.](#)

Provoke God to leave mean to reap the fruits of them [Jos 23:12,13; Jdj 2:1-3.](#)

Are ensnaring [Ex 23:33; Nu 25:18; De 12:30; 13:6; Ps 106:36.](#)

Are enslaved [2Pe 2:18,19.](#)

Are defiling [Ezz 9:1,2.](#)

Are degrading [Isa 1:23.](#)

Are ruinous to spiritual interest [Pr 29:24; Heb 12:14,15; 2Pe 3:17.](#)

Are ruinous to moral character [1Co 15:33.](#)

Are a proof of folly [Pr 12:11.](#)

Children who enter into, bring shame upon their parents [Pr 28:7.](#)

Evil consequences of [Pr 28:19; Jer 51:7.](#)

The wicked are prone to [Ps 50:18; Jer 2:25.](#)

The wicked tempt saints to [Ne 6:2-4.](#)

Sin of, to be confessed, deeply repented of, and forsaken [Ezz 10:1-44.](#)

Involve saints in their guiltiness [2Jo 1:9-11; Re 18:4.](#)

Involve saints in their punishment [Nu 16:26; Jer 51:6; Re 18:4.](#)

Unbecoming in those called saints [2Ch 19:2; 2Co 6:14-16; Php 2:15.](#)

Exhortations to shun all inducements to [Pr 1:10-15; 4:14,15; 2Pe 3:17.](#)

Exhortations to hate and avoid [Pr 14:7; Ro 16:17; 1Co 5:9-11; Eph 5:6,7; 1Ti 6:5; 2Ti 3:5.](#)

A call to come out from [Nu 16:26; Ezz 10:11; Jer 51:6,45; 2Co 6:17; 2Th 3:6; Re 18:4.](#)

Means of preservation from [Pr 2:10-20; 19:27.](#)

Blessedness of avoiding [Ps 1:1.](#)

Blessedness of forsaking [Ezz 9:12; Pr 9:6; 2Co 6:17,18.](#)

Saints grieve to meet with, in their intercourse with the world [Ps 57:4; 120:5,6; 2Pe 2:7,8.](#)

Saints grieve to witness in their brethren [Ge 26:35; Ezz 9:3; 10:6.](#)

Saints hate and avoid [Ps 26:4,5; 31:6; 101:7; Re 2:2.](#)

Saints deprecate [Ge 49:6; Ps 6:8; 15:4; 101:4,7; 119:115; 139:19.](#)

Saints are separate from [Ex 33:16; Ezz 6:21.](#)

Saints should be circumspect when unintentionally thrown into [Mt 10:16; Col 4:5; 1Pe 2:12.](#)

Pious parents prohibit, to their children [Ge 28:1.](#)

Persons in authority should denounce [Ezz 10:9-11; Ne 13:23-27.](#)

Punishment of [Nu 33:56; De 7:4; Jos 23:13; Jdj 2:3; 3:5-8; Ezz 9:7,14; Ps 106:41,42; Re 2:16,22,23.](#)

Exemplified

Solomon. [1Ki 11:1-8.](#)

Rehoboam. [1Ki 12:8,9.](#)

Jehoshaphat. [2Ch 18:3; 19:2; 20:35-37.](#)

Jehoram. [2Ch 21:6.](#)

Ahaziah. [2Ch 22:3-5.](#)

Israelites. [Ezz 9:1,2.](#)

Israel. [Eze 44:7.](#)

Judas Iscariot. [Mt 26:14-16.](#)

Examples of avoiding

Man of God. [1Ki 13:7-10.](#)

Nehemiah, &c. [Ne 6:2-4; 10:29-31.](#)

David. [Ps 101:4-7; 119:115.](#)

Jeremiah. [Jer 15:17.](#)

Joseph of Arimathea. [Lu 23:51.](#)

Church of Ephesus. [Re 2:6.](#)

Examples of forsaking

Israelites. [Nu 16:27; Ezz 6:21,22; 10:3,4,16,17.](#)

Sons of the Priests. [Ezz 10:18,19.](#)

Examples of the judgments of God against

Korah, &c. [Nu 16:32.](#)

Ahaziah. [2Ch 22:7,8.](#)

Judas Iscariot. [Ac 1:18.](#)

## Altars.

Designed for sacrifice [Ex 20:24.](#)

To be made of earth, or unhewn stone [Ex 20:24,25; De 27:5,6.](#)

Of brick, hateful to God [Isa 65:3.](#)

Natural rocks sometimes used as [Jdj 6:19-21; 13:19,20](#).

Were not to have steps up to them [Ex 20:26](#).

For idolatrous worship, often erected on roofs of houses [2Ki 23:12; Jer 19:13; 32:29](#).

Idolaters planted groves near [Jdj 6:30; 1Ki 16:32,33; 2Ki 21:3](#).

The Jews not to plant groves near [De 16:21](#).

For idolatrous worship, to be destroyed [Ex 34:13; De 7:5](#).

Probable origin of inscriptions on [De 27:8](#).

Mentioned in scripture

Of Noah. [Ge 8:20](#).

Of Abraham. [Ge 12:7,8; 13:18; 22:9](#).

Of Isaac. [Ge 26:25](#).

Of Jacob. [Ge 33:20; 35:1,3,7](#).

Of Moses. [Ex 17:15; 24:4](#).

Of Balaam. [Nu 23:1,14,29](#).

Of Joshua. [Jos 8:30,31](#).

Of the temple of Solomon. [2Ch 4:1,19](#).

Of the second temple. [Ezr 3:2,3](#).

Of Reubenites, &c east of Jordan. [Jos 22:10](#).

Of Gideon. [Jdj 6:26,27](#).

Of the people of Israel. [Jdj 21:4](#).

Of Samuel. [1Sa 7:17](#).

Of David. [2Sa 24:21,25](#).

Of Jeroboam at Bethel. [1Ki 12:33](#).

Of Ahaz. [2Ki 16:10-12](#).

Of the Athenians. [Ac 17:23](#).

For burnt-offering. [Ex 27:1-8](#).

For incense. [Ex 30:1-6](#).

Protection afforded by [1Ki 1:50,51](#).

Afforded no protection to murderers [Ex 21:14; 1Ki 2:18-34](#).

## **Altar of Burnt Offering, The.**

Dimensions, &c of [Ex 27:1; 38:1](#).

Horns on the corners of [Ex 27:2; 38:2](#).

Covered with brass [Ex 27:2](#).

All its vessels of brass [Ex 27:3; 38:3](#).

A net-working grate of brass placed in [Ex 27:4,5; 38:4](#).

Furnished with rings and staves [Ex 27:6,7; 38:5-7](#).



Made after a divine pattern [Ex 27:8](#).

Called

The brazen altar. [Ex 39:39; 1Ki 8:64](#).

The altar of God. [Ps 43:4](#).

The altar of the Lord. [Mal 2:13](#).

Placed in the court before the door of the tabernacle [Ex 40:6,29](#).

Sanctified by God [Ex 29:44](#).

Anointed and sanctified with holy oil [Ex 40:10; Le 8:10,11](#).

Cleansed and purified with blood [Ex 29:36,37](#).

Was most holy [Ex 40:10](#).

Sanctified whatever touched it [Ex 29:37](#).

All sacrifices to be offered on [Ex 29:38-42; Isa 56:7](#).

All gifts to be presented at [Mt 5:23,24](#).

Nothing polluted or defective to be offered on [Le 22:22; Mal 1:7,8](#).

Offering at the dedication of [Nu 7:1-89](#).

The fire upon

Came from before the Lord. [Le 9:24](#).

Was continually burning. [Le 6:13](#).

Consumed the sacrifices. [Le 1:8,9](#).

Sacrifices bound to the horns of [Ps 118:27](#).

The blood of sacrifices put on the horns and poured at the foot of [Ex 29:12; Le 4:7,18,25; 8:15](#).

The priests

Alone to serve. [Nu 18:3,7](#).

Derived support from. [1Co 9:13](#).

Ahaz removed and profaned [2Ki 16:10-16](#).

The Jews condemned for swearing lightly by [Mt 23:18,19](#).

A type of Christ [Heb 13:10](#).

## **Altar of Incense.**

Dimensions, &c of [Ex 30:1,2; 37:25](#).

Covered with Gold [Ex 30:3; 37:26](#).

Top of, surrounded with a crown of gold [Ex 30:3; 37:26](#).

Had four rings of gold under the crown for the staves [Ex 30:4; 37:27](#).

Staves of, covered with gold [Ex 30:5](#).

Called the golden altar [Ex 39:38](#).

Placed before the vail in the outer sanctuary [Ex 30:6; 40:5,26](#).

Said to be before the Lord [Le 4:7; 1Ki 9:25](#).

Anointed with holy oil [Ex 30:26,27](#).

The priest burned incense on every morning and evening [Ex 30:7,8](#).

No strange incense nor any sacrifice to be offered on [Ex 30:9](#).

Atonement made for, by the high priest once every year [Ex 30:10; Le 16:18,19](#).

The blood of all sin offerings put on the horns of [Le 4:7,18](#).

Punishment for

Offering strange fire on. [Le 10:1,2](#).

Unauthorised offering on. [2Ch 26:16-19](#).

Covered by the priest before removal from the sanctuary [Nu 4:11](#).

A type of Christ [Re 8:3; 9:3](#).

---

**Prev**

**UP**

**NEXT**

# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

[Prev](#)[UP](#)[NEXT](#)

---

## Amalekites, The.

Descent of [Ge 36:12,16](#).

Character of

Wicked. [1Sa 15:18](#).

Oppressive. [Jdj 10:12](#).

Warlike and Cruel. [1Sa 15:33](#).

Governed by Kings [1Sa 15:20,32](#).

A powerful and influential nation [Nu 24:7](#).

Possessed cities [1Sa 15:5](#).

COUNTRY of

In the south of Canaan. [Nu 13:29](#); [1Sa 27:8](#).

Extended from Havilah to Shur. [1Sa 15:7](#).

Was the scene of ancient warfare. [Ge 14:7](#).

Part of the Kenites dwelt amongst [1Sa 15:6](#).

Were the first to oppose Israel [Ex 17:8](#).

Discomfited at Rephidim through the intercession of Moses [Ex 17:9-13](#).

Doomed to utter destruction for opposing Israel [Ex 17:14,16](#); [De 25:19](#).

Their utter destruction foretold [Nu 24:20](#).

Presumption of Israel punished by [Nu 14:45](#).

United with Eglon against Israel [Jdj 3:13](#).

Part of their possessions taken by Ephraim [Jdj 5:14](#); [12:15](#).

With Midian, oppressed Israel [Jdj 6:3-5](#).

Overcome by Gideon [Jdj 6:33,34](#); [7:21,22](#).

Saul

Overcame, and delivered Israel. [1Sa 14:48](#).

Commissioned to destroy. [1Sa 15:1-3](#).

Massacred. [1Sa 15:4-8](#).

Condemned for not utterly destroying. [1Sa 15:9-26](#); [28:18](#).



Agag, king of, slain by Samuel [1Sa 15:32,33](#).

Invaded by David [1Sa 27:8,9](#).

Pillaged and burned Ziklag [1Sa 30:1,2](#).

Pursued and slain by David [1Sa 30:10-20](#).

Spoil taken from, consecrated [2Sa 8:11,12](#).

Confederated against Israel [Ps 83:7](#).

Remnant of, completely destroyed during the reign of Hezekiah [1Ch 4:41-43](#).

## Ambition.

God condemns [Ge 11:7; Isa 5:8](#).

Christ condemns [Mt 18:1,3,4; 20:25,26; 23:11,12](#).

Saints avoid [Ps 131:1,2](#).

Vanity of [Job 20:5-9; 24:24; Ps 49:11-20](#).

Leads to strife and contention [Jas 4:1,2](#).

Punishment of [Pr 17:19; Isa 14:12-15; Eze 31:10,11; Ob 1:3,4](#).

Connected with

Pride. [Hab 2:5](#).

Covetousness. [Hab 2:8,9](#).

Cruelty. [Hab 2:12](#).

Exemplified

Adam and Eve. [Ge 3:5,6](#).

Builders of Babel. [Ge 11:4](#).

Miriam and Aaron. [Nu 12:2](#).

Korah, &c. [Nu 16:3](#).

Absalom. [2Sa 15:4; 18:18](#).

Adonijah. [1Ki 1:5](#).

Sennacherib. [2Ki 19:23](#).

Shebna. [Isa 22:16](#).

Sons of Zebedee. [Mt 20:21](#).

Antichrist. [2Th 2:4](#).

Diotrephes. [3Jo 1:9](#).

## Ammonites, The.

Descent of [Ge 19:38](#).

Called the

Children of Lot. [De 2:19](#).

Children of Ammon. [Jer 25:21](#).

Governed by hereditary kings [2Sa 10:1](#).

Country of

Belonged to the Zamzummims. [De 2:20,21](#).

Bordered on the Amorites. [Nu 21:24](#).

Was fertile. [Jer 49:4](#).

Well fortified. [Nu 21:24](#).

Half of, given to the Gadites. [Jos 13:25](#).

Character of

Cruel and covetous. [Am 1:13](#).

Proud and reproachful. [Zep 2:10](#).

Vindictive. [Eze 25:3,6](#).

Fond of ornaments. [2Ch 20:25](#).

Idolatrous. [Jdj 10:6](#); [1Ki 11:7,33](#); [2Ki 23:13](#).

Superstitious. [Jer 27:3,9](#).

Chief cities of

Rabbah. [2Sa 12:26,27](#); [Jer 49:3](#).

Ai. [Jer 49:3](#).

Jewish laws respecting

Perpetual exclusion from the congregation. [De 23:3](#); [Ne 13:1](#).

No covenant to made with. [De 23:6](#).

Not to be distressed. [De 2:19](#); [2Ch 20:10](#).

Assisted Eglon against Israel [Jdj 3:12,13](#).

With the Philistines oppressed Israel for eighteen years [Jdj 10:6-9](#).

Jephthah raised up to deliver Israel from [Jdj 10:15-18](#); [11:4-33](#).

Proposed a disgraceful treaty to Jabesh-gilead [1Sa 11:1-3](#).

Saul's victories over [1Sa 11:11](#); [14:47](#).

Ill-treated David's ambassadors [2Sa 10:1-4](#).

Hired the Syrians against David [2Sa 10:6](#).

Victories of Joab over [2Sa 10:7-14](#); [12:26-29](#).

The royal treasure of, taken [2Sa 12:30](#).

Of Rabbah reduced to hard bondage [2Sa 12:31](#).

Spoil of, consecrated to God [2Sa 8:11,12](#).

One of David's mighty men was of [2Sa 23:37](#).

Solomon intermarried with, and introduced idols of into Israel [1Ki 11:1-5](#).

Confederated against Jehoshaphat [2Ch 20:1](#); [Ps 83:7](#).

Miraculous defeat of [2Ch 20:5-24](#).

Submitted to Uzziah [2Ch 26:8](#).

Defeated by Jotham [2Ch 27:5](#).

Seized upon the possessions of Gad [Jer 49:1](#).

Aided the Chaldeans against Judah [2Ki 24:2](#).

Vexed the Jews after captivity [Ne 4:3,7,8](#).

The Jews reprobated for intermarrying with [Ezr 9:1-3](#); [Ne 13:23-28](#).

Predictions respecting

Subjection to Babylon. [Jer 25:9-21](#); [27:3,6](#).

Destructions for hatred to Israel. [Eze 25:2-10](#); [Zep 2:8,9](#).

Punishment for oppressive cruelty. [Jer 49:1-5](#); [Am 1:13-15](#).

Restoration. [Jer 49:6](#).

Subjection to the Jews. [Isa 11:14](#).

## Amorites, The.

Descent of [Ge 10:15,16](#); [1Ch 1:13,14](#).

One of the seven nations of Canaan [Ge 15:21](#); [Ex 3:8,17](#).

Governed by many independent kings [Jos 5:1](#); [9:10](#).

Kings of, great and powerful [Ps 136:18,20](#).

Originally inhabited a mountain district in the south [Nu 13:29](#); [De 1:7,20](#); [Jdj 1:36](#).

Acquired an extensive territory from Moab east of Jordan [Nu 21:26,30](#).

Had many and strong cities [Nu 32:17,33](#).

Of gigantic strength and stature [Am 2:9](#).

Character of

Profane and wicked. [Ge 15:16](#).

Idolatrous. [Jos 24:15](#).

Defeated by Chedorlaomer, &c [Ge 14:7](#).

Joined Abraham against the kings [Ge 14:13,24](#).

Jacob took a portion from [Ge 48:22](#).

Forbearance of God towards [Ge 15:16](#).

Doomed to utter destruction [De 20:17,18](#).

Refused a passage to Israel [Nu 21:21-23](#); [De 2:30](#).

Deprived of their eastern territory by Israel [Nu 21:24-35](#).

Land of, given to Reubenites, &c [Jos 13:15-31](#).

Western kings of, confederated against Israel [Jos 10:1-5](#).

Miraculous overthrow of [Jos 10:11-14](#).

Kings of, degraded and slain [Jos 10:24-27](#).

The Gibeonites a tribe of, deceived Israel into a league [2Sa 21:2](#), [Jos 9:3-16](#).

The Israelites unable to expel, but extracted tribute from [Jdj 1:34,35](#).

Had peace with Israel in the days of Samuel [1Sa 7:14](#).

Brought into bondage by Solomon [1Ki 9:20,21](#).



Ahab followed the abominations of [1Ki 21:26](#).

Manasseh exceeded abominations of [2Ki 21:11](#).

The Jews after the captivity condemned for intermarrying with [Ezr 9:1,2](#).

Descent from, illustrative of man's natural state [Eze 16:3](#).

---



# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Amusements and Pleasures, Worldly.

Belong to the works of the flesh [Ga 5:19,21](#).

Are transitory [Job 21:12,13](#); [Heb 11:25](#).

Are all vanity [Ec 2:11](#).

Choke the word of God in the heart [Lu 8:14](#).

Formed a part of idolatrous worship [Ex 32:4,6,19](#); [1Co 10:7](#); [Jdj 16:23-25](#).

Lead to

Rejection of God. [Job 21:14,15](#).

Poverty. [Pr 21:17](#).

Disregard of the judgments and works of God. [Isa 5:12](#); [Am 6:1-6](#).

Terminate in sorrow [Pr 14:13](#).

Are likely to lead to greater evil [Job 1:5](#); [Mt 14:6-8](#).

The wicked seek for happiness in [Ec 2:1,8](#).

Indulgence in

A proof of folly. [Ec 7:4](#).

A characteristic of the wicked. [Isa 47:8](#); [Eph 4:17,19](#); [2Ti 3:4](#); [Tit 3:3](#); [1Pe 4:3](#).

A proof of spiritual death. [1Ti 5:6](#).

An abuse of riches. [Jas 5:1,5](#).

Wisdom of abstaining from [Ec 7:2,3](#).

Shunned by the saints [1Pe 4:3](#).

Abstinence from, seems strange to the wicked [1Pe 4:4](#).

Denounced by God [Isa 5:11,12](#).

Punishment of [Ec 11:9](#); [2Pe 2:13](#).

Renunciation of, Exemplified

Moses. [Heb 11:25](#).

## Anakim, The.

Descent of [Nu 13:22](#); [Jos 15:13](#).

Were called

The sons of Anak. [Nu 13:33](#).

The sons of the Anakim. [De 1:28](#).

The children of the Anakims. [De 9:2](#).

Divided into three tribes [Jos 15:14](#).

Inhabited the mountains of Judah [Jos 11:21](#).

Hebron, chief city of [Jos 14:15](#); [21:11](#).

Of gigantic strength and stature [De 2:10,11,21](#).

Israel terrified by [Nu 14:1](#); [13:33](#).

Hebron a possession of, given to Caleb for his faithfulness [Jos 14:6-14](#).

Driven from Hebron by Caleb [Jos 15:13,14](#).

Driven from Kirjathsepher or Debir by Othniel [Jos 15:15-17](#); [Jdj 1:12,13](#).

Almost annihilated [Jos 11:21,22](#).

## Angels.

Created by God and Christ [Ne 9:6](#); [Col 1:16](#).

Worship God and Christ [Ne 9:6](#); [Php 2:9-11](#); [Heb 1:6](#).

Are ministering Spirits [1Ki 19:5](#); [Ps 68:17](#); [104:4](#); [Lu 16:22](#); [Ac 12:7-11](#); [27:23](#); [Heb 1:7,14](#).

Communicate the will of God and Christ [Da 8:16,17](#); [9:21-23](#); [10:11](#); [12:6,7](#); [Mt 2:13,20](#); [Lu 1:19,28](#); [Ac 5:20](#); [8:26](#); [10:5](#); [27:23](#); [Re 1:1](#).

Obeys the will of God [Ps 103:20](#); [Mt 6:10](#).

Execute the purposes of God [Nu 22:22](#); [Ps 103:21](#); [Mt 13:39-42](#); [28:2](#); [Joh 5:4](#); [Re 5:2](#).

Execute the judgments of God [2Sa 24:16](#); [2Ki 19:35](#); [Ps 35:5,6](#); [Ac 12:23](#); [Re 16:1](#).

Celebrate the praises of God [Job 38:7](#); [Ps 148:2](#); [Isa 6:3](#); [Lu 2:13,14](#); [Re 5:11,12](#); [7:11,12](#).

The law given by the ministration of [Ps 68:17](#); [Ac 7:53](#); [Heb 2:2](#).

Announced

The conception of Christ. [Mt 1:20,21](#); [Lu 1:31](#).

The birth of Christ. [Lu 2:10-12](#).

The resurrection of Christ. [Mt 28:5-7](#); [Lu 24:23](#).

The ascension and second coming of Christ. [Ac 1:11](#).

The conception of John the Baptist. [Lu 1:13,36](#).

Minister to Christ [Mt 4:11](#); [Lu 22:43](#); [Joh 1:51](#).

Are subject to Christ [Eph 1:21](#); [Col 1:16](#); [2:10](#); [1Pe 3:22](#).

Shall execute the purposes of Christ [Mt 13:41](#); [24:31](#).

Shall attend Christ at his second coming [Mt 16:27](#); [25:31](#); [Mr 8:38](#); [2Th 1:7](#).

Know and delight in the gospel of Christ [Eph 3:9,10](#); [1Ti 3:16](#); [1Pe 1:12](#).

Ministration of, obtained by prayer [Mt 26:53](#); [Ac 12:5,7](#).



Rejoice over every repentant sinner [Lu 15:7,10](#).

Have charge over the children of God [Ps 34:7; 91:11,12; Da 6:22; Mt 18:10](#).

Are of different orders [Isa 6:2; 1Th 4:16; 1Pe 3:22; Jude 1:9; Re 12:7](#).

Not to be worshipped [Col 2:18; Re 19:10; 22:9](#).

Are examples of meekness [2Pe 2:11; Jude 1:9](#).

Are wise [2Sa 14:20](#).

Are mighty [Ps 103:20](#).

Are holy [Mt 25:31](#).

Are elect [1Ti 5:21](#).

Are innumerable [Job 25:3; Heb 12:22](#).

## Anger.

Forbidden [Ec 7:9; Mt 5:22; Ro 12:19](#).

A work of the flesh [Ga 5:20](#).

A characteristic of fools [Pr 12:16; 14:29; 27:3; Ec 7:9](#).

Connected with

Pride. [Pr 21:24](#).

Cruelty. [Ge 49:7; Pr 27:3,4](#).

Clamour and evil-speaking. [Eph 4:31](#).

Malice and blasphemy. [Col 3:8](#).

Strife and contention. [Pr 21:19; 29:22; 30:33](#).

Brings its own punishment [Job 5:2; Pr 19:19; 25:28](#).

Grievous words stir up [Jdj 12:4; 2Sa 19:43; Pr 15:1](#).

Should not betray us into sin [Ps 37:8; Eph 4:26](#).

In prayer be free from [1Ti 2:8](#).

May be averted by wisdom [Pr 29:8](#).

Meekness pacifies [Pr 15:1; Ec 10:4](#).

Children should not be provoked to [Eph 6:4; Col 3:21](#).

Be slow to [Pr 15:18; 16:32; 19:11; Tit 1:7; Jas 1:19](#).

Avoid those given to [Ge 49:6; Pr 22:24](#).

Justifiable, Exemplified

Our Lord. [Mr 3:5](#).

Jacob. [Ge 31:36](#).

Moses. [Ex 11:8; 32:19; Le 10:16; Nu 16:15](#).

Nehemiah. [Ne 5:6; 13:17,25](#).

Sinful, Exemplified

Cain. [Ge 4:5,6](#).

Esau. [Ge 27:45](#).  
Simeon and Levi. [Ge 49:5-7](#).  
Moses. [Nu 20:10,11](#).  
Balaam. [Nu 22:27](#).  
Saul. [1Sa 20:30](#).  
Ahab. [1Ki 21:4](#).  
Naaman. [2Ki 5:11](#).  
Asa. [2Ch 16:10](#).  
Uzziah. [2Ch 26:19](#).  
Haman. [Es 3:5](#).  
Nebuchadnezzar. [Da 3:13](#).  
Jonah. [Jon 4:4](#).  
Herod. [Mt 2:16](#).  
Jews. [Lu 4:28](#).  
High Priest, &c. [Ac 5:17; 7:54](#).

## Anger of God, The.

Averted by Christ [Lu 2:11,14; Ro 5:9; 2Co 5:18,19; Eph 2:14,17; Col 1:20; 1Th 1:10](#).

Is averted from them that believe [Joh 3:14-18; Ro 3:25; 5:1](#).

Is averted upon confession of sin and repentance [Job 33:27,28; Ps 106:43-45; Jer 3:12,13; 18:7,8; 31:18-20; Joe 2:12-14; Lu 15:18-20](#).

Is slow [Ps 103:8; Isa 48:9; Jon 4:2; Na 1:3](#).

Is righteous [Ps 58:10,11; La 1:18; Ro 2:6,8; 3:5,6; Re 16:6,7](#).

The justice of, not to be questioned [Ro 9:18,20,22](#).

Manifested in terrors [Ex 14:24; Ps 76:6-8; Jer 10:10; La 2:20-22](#).

Manifested in judgments and afflictions [Job 21:17; Ps 78:49-51; 90:7; Isa 9:19; Jer 7:20; Eze 7:19; Heb 3:17](#).

Cannot be resisted [Job 9:13; 14:13; Ps 76:7; Na 1:6](#).

Aggravated by continual provocation [Nu 32:14](#).

Specially reserved for the day of wrath [Zep 1:14-18; Mt 25:41; Ro 2:5,8; 2Th 1:8; Re 6:17; 11:18; 19:15](#).

Against

The wicked. [Ps 7:11; 21:8,9; Isa 3:8; 13:9; Na 1:2,3; Ro 1:18; 2:8; Eph 5:6; Col 3:6](#).

Those who forsake him. [Ezr 8:22; Isa 1:4](#).

Unbelief. [Ps 78:21,22; Heb 3:18,19; Joh 3:36](#).

Impenitence. [Ps 7:12; Pr 1:30,31; Isa 9:13,14; Ro 2:5](#).

Apostasy. [Heb 10:26,27](#).

Idolatry. [De 29:20,27,28; 32:19,20,22; Jos 23:16; 2Ki 22:17; Ps 78:58,59; Jer 44:3.](#)

Sin, in saints. [Ps 89:30-32; 90:7-9; 99:8; 102:9,10; Isa 47:6.](#)

Extreme, against those who oppose the gospel [Ps 2:2,3,5; 1Th 2:16.](#)

Folly of provoking [Jer 7:19; 1Co 10:22.](#)

To be dreaded [Ps 2:12; 76:7; 90:11; Mt 10:28.](#)

To be deprecated [Ex 32:11; Ps 6:1; 38:1; 74:1,2; Isa 64:9.](#)

Removal of, should be prayed for [Ps 39:10; 79:5; 80:4; Da 9:16; Hab 3:2.](#)

Tempered with mercy to saints [Ps 30:5; Isa 26:20; 54:8; 57:15,16; Jer 30:11; Mic 7:11.](#)

To be born with submission [2Sa 24:17; La 3:39,43; Mic 7:9.](#)

Should lead to repentance [Isa 42:24,25; Jer 4:8.](#)

Exemplified against

The old world. [Ge 7:21-23.](#)

Builders of Babel. [Ge 11:8.](#)

Cities of the plain. [Ge 19:24,25.](#)

Egyptians. [Ex 7:20; 8:6,16,24; 9:3,9,23; 10:13,22; 12:29; 14:27.](#)

Israelites. [Ex 32:35; Nu 11:1,33; 14:40-45; 21:6; 25:9; 2Sa 24:1,15.](#)

Enemies of Israel. [1Sa 5:6; 7:10.](#)

Nadab, &c. [Le 10:2.](#)

The Spies. [Nu 14:37.](#)

Korah, &c. [Nu 16:31,35.](#)

Aaron and Miriam. [Nu 12:9,10.](#)

Five Kings. [Jos 10:25.](#)

Abimelech. [Jdj 9:56.](#)

Men of Bethshemesh. [1Sa 6:19.](#)

Saul. [1Sa 31:6.](#)

Uzzah. [2Sa 6:7.](#)

Saul's family. [2Sa 21:1.](#)

Sennacherib. [2Ki 19:28,35,37.](#)

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

[Prev](#)
[UP](#)
[NEXT](#)


---

## Anointing.

With oil [Ps 92:10](#).

With ointment [Joh 11:2](#).

Was used for

Decorating the person. [Ru 3:3](#).

Refreshing the body. [2Ch 28:15](#).

Purifying the body. [Es 2:12](#); [Isa 57:9](#).

Curing the sick. [Mr 6:13](#); [Jas 5:14](#).

Healing wounds. [Isa 1:6](#); [Lu 10:34](#).

Preparing weapons for war. [Isa 21:5](#).

Preparing the dead for burial. [Mt 26:12](#); [Mr 16:1](#); [Lu 23:56](#).

The Jews were very fond of. [Pr 27:9](#); [Am 6:6](#).

Was applied to

The head. [Ps 23:5](#); [Ec 9:8](#).

The face. [Ps 104:15](#).

The feet. [Lu 7:38,39](#); [Joh 12:3](#).

The eyes. [Re 3:18](#).

Ointment for

Richly perfumed. [Song 4:10](#); [Joh 12:3](#).

Most expensive. [2Ki 20:13](#); [Am 6:6](#); [Joh 12:3,5](#).

Prepared by the apothecary. [Ec 10:1](#).

An article of commerce. [Eze 27:17](#); [Re 18:13](#).

Neglected in times of affliction. [2Sa 12:20](#); [14:2](#); [Da 10:3](#).

Neglect of, to guests, a mark of disrespect [Lu 7:46](#).

A token of joy [Ec 9:7,8](#).

Deprivation of, threatened as a punishment [De 28:40](#); [Mic 6:15](#).

Why recommended by Christ in times of Fasting [Mt 6:17,18](#).



## Anointing of the Holy Spirit.

Is from God [2Co 1:21](#).

That christ should receive

Foretold. [Ps 45:7](#); [Isa 61:1](#); [Da 9:24](#).

Fulfilled. [Lu 4:18,21](#); [Ac 4:27](#); [10:38](#); [Heb 1:9](#).

God preserves those who receive [Ps 18:50](#); [20:6](#); [89:20-23](#).

Saints receive [Isa 61:3](#); [1Jo 2:20](#).

Is abiding in saints [1Jo 2:27](#).

Guides into all truth [1Jo 2:27](#).

Typified [Ex 40:13-15](#); [Le 8:12](#); [1Sa 16:13](#); [1Ki 19:16](#).

## Anointing, Sacred.

Antiquity of [Ge 28:18](#); [35:14](#).

Consecrates to God's service [Ex 30:29](#).

Persons who received

Prophets. [1Ki 19:16](#); [Isa 61:1](#).

Priests. [Ex 40:13-15](#).

Kings. [Jdj 9:8](#); [1Sa 9:16](#); [1Ki 1:34](#).

Things which received

Tabernacle, &c. [Ex 30:26,27](#); [40:9](#).

Brazen altar. [Ex 29:36](#); [40:10](#).

Brazen laver. [Ex 40:11](#).

Those who partook of

Protected by God. [1Ch 16:22](#); [Ps 105:15](#).

Not to be injured or insulted. [1Sa 24:6](#); [26:9](#); [2Sa 1:14,15](#); [19:21](#).

Oil or ointment for

Divinely prescribed. [Ex 30:23-25](#).

Compounded by the priests. [1Ch 9:30](#).

An holy anointing oil for ever. [Ex 30:25,31](#).

Not to be imitated. [Ex 30:32](#).

To be put on no stranger. [Ex 30:33](#).

Jews condemned for imitating. [Eze 23:41](#).

Illustrative of the anointing

Of Christ with the Holy Spirit. [Ps 45:7](#); [Isa 61:1](#); [Lu 4:18](#).

Of saints with the Holy Spirit. [1Jo 2:27](#).

## Antichrist.

Denies the Father and the Son [1Jo 2:22](#).

Denies the incarnation of Christ [1Jo 4:3](#); [2Jo 1:7](#).

Spirit of, prevalent in apostolic times [1Jo 2:18](#).

Deceit, a characteristic of [2Jo 1:7](#).

## Apostates.

Described [De 13:13](#); [Heb 3:12](#).

Persecution tends to make [Mt 24:9,10](#); [Lu 8:13](#).

A worldly spirit tends to make [2Ti 4:10](#).

Never belonged to Christ [1Jo 2:19](#).

Saints do not become [Ps 44:18,19](#); [Heb 6:9](#); [10:39](#).

It is impossible to restore [Heb 6:4-6](#).

Guilt and punishment of [Zep 1:4-6](#); [Heb 10:25-31,39](#); [2Pe 2:17,20-22](#).

Cautions against becoming [Heb 3:12](#); [2Pe 3:17](#).

Shall abound in the latter days [Mt 24:12](#); [2Th 2:3](#); [1Ti 4:1-3](#).

Exemplified

Amaziah. [2Ch 25:14,27](#).

Professed disciples. [Joh 6:66](#).

Hymenaeus and Alexander. [1Ti 1:19,20](#).

## Apostles, The.

Christ pre-eminently called "The Apostle" [Heb 3:1](#).

Ordained by Christ [Mr 3:14](#); [Joh 15:16](#).

Received their title from Christ [Lu 6:13](#).

Called by

God. [1Co 1:1](#); [12:28](#); [Ga 1:1,15,16](#).

Christ. [Mt 10:1](#); [Mr 3:13](#); [Ac 20:24](#); [Ro 1:5](#).

The Holy Spirit. [Ac 20:24](#); [Ro 1:5](#).

Were unlearned men [Ac 4:13](#).

Selected from obscure stations [Mt 4:18](#).

Sent first to the house of Israel [Mt 10:5,6](#); [Lu 24:47](#); [Ac 13:46](#).

Sent to preach the gospel to all nations [Mt 28:19,20](#); [Mr 16:15](#); [2Ti 1:11](#).

Christ always present with [Mt 28:20](#).

Warned against a timid profession of Christ [Mt 10:27-33](#).

The Holy Spirit given to [Joh 20:22](#); [Ac 2:1-4](#); [9:17](#).

Guided by the Spirit into all truth [Joh 14:26; 15:26; 16:13.](#)

Instructed by the Spirit to answer adversaries [Mt 10:19,20; Lu 12:11,12.](#)

Specially devoted to the office of the ministry [Ac 6:4; 20:27.](#)

Humility urged upon [Mt 20:26,27; Mr 9:33-37; Lu 22:24-30.](#)

Self-denial urged upon [Mt 10:37-39.](#)

Mutual love urged upon [Joh 15:17.](#)

Equal authority given to each of [Mt 16:19; 18:18; 2Co 11:5.](#)

Were not of the world [Joh 15:19; 17:16.](#)

Were hated by the world [Mt 10:22; 24:9; Joh 15:18.](#)

Persecutions and sufferings of [Mt 10:16,18; Lu 21:16; Joh 15:20; 16:2.](#)

Saw Christ in the flesh [Lu 1:2; Ac 1:22; 1Co 9:1; 1Jo 1:1.](#)

Witnesses of the resurrection and ascension of Christ [Lu 24:33-41,51; Ac 1:2-9; 10:40,41; 1Co 15:8.](#)

Empowered to work miracles [Mt 10:1,8; Mr 16:20; Lu 9:1; Ac 2:43.](#)

## Ark of the Covenant.

Dimensions, &c of [Ex 25:10; 37:1.](#)

Entirely covered with gold [Ex 25:11; 37:2.](#)

Surrounded with a crown of gold [Ex 25:11.](#)

Furnished with rings and staves [Ex 25:12-15; 37:3-5.](#)

Tables of testimony alone placed in [Ex 25:16,21; 1Ki 8:9,21; 2Ch 5:10; Heb 9:4.](#)

Mercy-seat laid upon [Ex 25:21; 26:34.](#)

Placed in the Holy of Holies [Ex 26:33; 40:21; Heb 9:3,4.](#)

The pot of manna and Aaron's rod laid up before [Heb 9:4; Ex 16:33,34; Nu 17:10.](#)

A copy of the law laid in the side of [De 31:26.](#)

Anointed with sacred oil [Ex 30:26.](#)

Covered with the vail by the priests before removal [Nu 4:5,6.](#)

Was called the

Ark of God. [1Sa 3:3.](#)

Ark of God's strength. [2Ch 6:41; Ps 132:8.](#)

Ark of the covenant of the Lord. [Nu 10:33.](#)

Ark of the testimony. [Ex 30:6; Nu 7:89.](#)

A symbol of the presence and glory of God [Nu 14:43,44; Jos 1:6; 1Sa 14:18,19; Ps 132:8.](#)

Esteemed the glory of Israel [1Sa 4:21,22.](#)

Was holy [2Ch 35:3.](#)

Sanctified its resting place [2Ch 8:11.](#)

The Israelites enquired of the Lord before [Jos 7:6-9; Jdj 20:27; 1Ch 13:3.](#)

Was carried

By priests of Levites alone. [De 10:8](#); [Jos 3:14](#); [2Sa 15:24](#); [1Ch 15:2](#).

Before the Israelites in their journeys. [Nu 10:33](#); [Jos 3:6](#).

Sometimes to the camp in war. [1Sa 4:4,5](#).

Profanation of, punished [Nu 4:5,15](#); [1Sa 6:19](#); [1Ch 15:13](#).

Protecting of, rewarded [1Ch 13:14](#).

Captured by the Philistines [1Sa 4:11](#).

Miracles connected with

Jordan divided. [Jos 4:7](#).

Fall of the walls of Jericho. [Jos 6:6-20](#).

Fall of Dagon. [1Sa 5:1-4](#).

Philistines plagued. [1Sa 5:6-12](#).

Manner of its restoration. [1Sa 6:1-18](#).

At Kirjath-jearim twenty years [1Sa 7:1,2](#).

Removed from Kirjath-jearim to the house of Obed-edom [2Sa 6:1-11](#).

David made a tent for [2Sa 6:17](#); [1Ch 15:1](#).

Brought into the city of David [2Sa 6:12-15](#); [1Ch 15:25-28](#).

Brought by Solomon into the temple with great solemnity [1Ki 8:1-6](#); [2Ch 5:2-9](#).

A type of Christ [Ps 40:8](#); [Re 11:19](#).

---

Prev

UP

NEXT



# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Armies.

Antiquity of [Ge 14:1-8](#).

Ancient, often numerous [Jos 11:4](#); [1Sa 13:5](#).

Of different nations often confederated [Jos 9:2](#); [10:5](#); [Jdj 3:13](#); [1Ki 20:1](#).

Troops often hired for [1Ch 19:7](#); [2Ch 25:6](#).

Were composed of

Bowmen and slingers. [1Ch 12:2](#); [Jer 4:29](#).

Spearmen or heavy troops. [Ps 68:30](#); [Ac 23:23](#).

Cavalry. [Ex 14:9](#); [1Ki 20:20](#).

War chariots. [Jos 17:16](#); [Jdj 4:3](#).

Often consisted of the whole effective strength of nations [Nu 21:23](#); [1Sa 29:1](#).

Furnished with standards [Song 6:4](#); [Isa 10:18](#); [Jer 4:21](#).

Accompanied by beasts of burden and wagons for baggage [Jdj 7:12](#); [2Ki 7:7](#); [Eze 23:2](#).

Generally in three divisions [Ge 14:15](#); [Job 1:17](#).

Were led by

Kings in person. [2Ki 18:13](#); [25:1](#).

Experienced captains. [2Ki 18:17,24](#).

Called the

Wings of a nation. [Isa 8:8](#); [Jer 48:40](#).

Power of Kings. [2Ch 32:9](#).

Hosts. [Jos 10:5](#); [Jdj 8:10](#).

Bands. [2Ki 24:2](#); [1Ch 7:4](#).

Began their campaigns in the spring [2Sa 11:1](#).

Often went on foreign service [Jer 5:15](#); [50:3](#).

Marched

Often in open line. [Hab 1:6,8](#).

With order and precision. [Isa 5:27](#); [Joe 2:7,8](#).

With rapidity. [Jer 48:40](#); [Hab 1:8](#).

With noise and tumult. [Isa 17:12,13](#); [Joe 2:5](#).

Employed in

Fighting battles. [1Sa 17:2,3](#); [1Ch 19:17](#).

Besieging cities. [De 20:12](#); [Isa 29:3](#).

Assaulting cities. [Jos 7:3,4](#); [Jdj 9:45](#).

Often surprised their enemies [Jos 8:2](#); [2Ch 13:15](#); [Jer 51:12](#).

Commenced battles with a shout [1Sa 17:20](#); [2Ch 13:15](#); [Jer 51:14](#).

Toil and fatigue often endured by [Eze 29:18](#).

Divided the spoil [Ex 15:9](#); [Zec 14:1](#).

Sent out foraging parties [2Ki 5:2](#).

Exercised savage cruelties on the vanquished [Jer 50:42](#); [La 5:11-13](#); [Am 1:13](#).

Frequently the instrument of God's vengeance [Isa 13:5](#).

In latter ages received pay [Lu 3:14](#); [1Co 9:7](#).

Encamped

In the open fields. [2Sa 11:11](#); [1Ch 11:15](#).

Before cities. [Jos 10:5](#); [1Sa 11:1](#).

Fear occasioned by [Nu 22:3](#); [Jer 6:25](#).

Devastation occasioned by [Isa 37:18](#); [Jer 5:17](#).

Often destroyed by

Their enemies. [Ex 17:13](#); [Jos 10:10,20](#); [Jdj 11:33](#); [2Sa 18:7](#); [1Ki 20:21](#).

Themselves through divine intervention. [Jdj 7:22](#); [1Sa 14:15,16](#); [2Ch 20:23](#).

Supernatural means. [Jos 10:11](#); [2Ki 19:35](#).

Brought their idols with them. [1Ch 14:12](#).

Compared to

Whirlwinds. [Jer 25:32](#).

Waters of a river. [Isa 8:7](#).

Caterpillars. [Jer 51:14,27](#).

Grasshoppers. [Jdj 6:3-5](#); [7:12](#).

Locusts. [Isa 33:4](#); [Re 9:3,7](#).

Flies. [Isa 7:18,19](#).

Clouds. [Eze 38:9-16](#).

Overflowing torrents. [Isa 28:2](#); [Da 11:10,26](#).

Illustrative of

Multitudes of angels. [1Ki 22:19](#); [Ps 148:2](#); [Da 4:35](#); [Mt 26:53](#).

The Church. [Da 8:10-13](#); [Song 6:4,10](#).

Numerous and heavy afflictions. [Job 19:12](#).

## Armies of Israel, The.

First mention of [Ex 7:4](#).

Collected by

Sound of trumpets. [Jdj 3:27; 6:34](#).

Special messengers. [Jdj 6:35; 2Sa 20:14](#).

Extraordinary means. [Jdj 19:29; 20:1; 1Sa 11:7](#).

Enrolled by the chief scribe [2Ki 25:19](#).

Called

The host. [De 23:9; 1Sa 28:19](#).

The armies of the living God. [1Sa 17:26](#).

Composed of infantry. [Nu 11:21; Jdj 5:15](#).

Horsemen and chariots introduced into, after David's reign. [1Ki 1:5; 4:26](#).

Divided into

Three divisions. [Jdj 7:16; 1Sa 11:11](#).

Van and rear. [Jos 6:9](#).

Companies of thousands, &c. [Nu 31:14; 2Ki 1:9,11; 1Ch 13:1; 27:1](#).

Commanded by the captain of the host [2Sa 2:8; 17:25; 20:23](#).

Often led by the king in person [1Sa 8:20; 15:4,5; 2Sa 12:29; 1Ki 22:1-53](#).

Inferior officers of, appointed by

The chief officers. [De 20:9](#).

The king. [2Sa 18:1; 2Ch 25:5](#).

The captain of the host. [2Sa 18:11; 2Ki 4:13](#).

Persons liable to serve in [Nu 1:2,3](#).

Persons exempted from serving in

Who had built a house. [De 20:5](#).

Who had planted a vineyard. [De 20:6](#).

Who were lately betrothed. [De 20:7](#).

Who were newly married. [De 24:5](#).

Refusing to join, stigmatised [Jdj 5:15-17](#).

Refusing to join, often punished [Jdj 21:5,8-11; 1Sa 11:7](#).

The fearful allowed to leave [De 20:8; Jdj 7:3](#).

Sometimes consisted of the whole nation [Jdj 20:11; 1Sa 11:7](#).

Strict discipline observed in [Jos 7:16-21; 1Sa 14:24-44](#).

Educated in the art of war [Isa 2:4; Mic 4:3](#).

Often supplied with arms from public armouries [2Ch 11:12; 26:14](#).

Before going to war

Were numbered and reviewed. [2Sa 18:1,2,4; 1Ki 10:15,27](#).

Required to keep from iniquity. [De 23:9](#).

Consulted the Lord. [Jdj 1:1; 20:27,28](#).

Encouraged by their commanders. [2Ch 20:20](#).

Ark of God frequently brought with [Jos 6:6,7; 1Sa 4:4,5; 2Sa 11:11; 15:24.](#)

Attended by priest with trumpets [Nu 10:9; 31:6; 2Ch 13:13,14.](#)

Praises of God often sung before [2Ch 20:21,22.](#)

Often disposed to battle with Judgment, &c [2Sa 10:9.](#)

Bravery and fidelity in, rewarded [Jos 15:16; 1Sa 17:25; 18:17; 2Sa 18:11; 1Ch 11:6.](#)

Men selected from, for difficult enterprises [Ex 17:9; Nu 31:5,6; Jos 7:4; 8:3; Jdj 7:5,6; 2Sa 17:1.](#)

Directed in their movements by God [Jos 8:1,2; Jdj 1:2; 2Sa 5:25; 1Ch 14:16.](#)

With the aid of God all-powerful [Le 26:3,7,8; De 7:24; 32:30; Jos 1:5.](#)

Without God easily overcome [Le 26:17; Nu 14:42,45.](#)

Mode of supplying

Food brought by themselves. [Jos 1:11.](#)

Food sent by their families. [1Sa 17:17.](#)

Contribution levied. [Jdj 8:5; 1Sa 25:4-8.](#)

By presents. [2Sa 17:27-29.](#)

Congratulated on returning victorious [1Sa 18:6,7; Ex 15:1-21.](#)

Purified on returning from war [Nu 31:19-24.](#)

Disbanded after war [1Sa 13:2; 1Ki 22:36.](#)

Part of, retained in times of peace by the kings [1Sa 13:1,2; 1Ch 27:1-15.](#)

## Arms, Military.

Made of iron, steel, or brass [Job 20:24; 1Sa 17:5,6.](#)

Offensive

Sword. [Jdj 20:15; Eze 32:27.](#)

Two-edged sword. [Ps 149:6; Pr 5:4.](#)

Dagger. [Jdj 3:16,21,22.](#)

Dart or javelin. [1Sa 18:10,11; 2Sa 18:14.](#)

Spear or lance. [1Sa 26:7; Jer 50:42.](#)

Battle-axe. [Eze 26:9; Jer 51:20.](#)

Bow and arrows. [Ge 48:22; 1Ki 22:34.](#)

Sling. [1Sa 17:50; 2Ki 3:25.](#)

Hand staff. [Mt 26:47.](#)

Called weapons of war. [2Sa 1:27.](#)

Called instruments of war. [1Ch 12:33,37.](#)

Called instruments of death. [Ps 7:13.](#)

Defensive

Helmet. [1Sa 17:5,38; 2Ch 26:14.](#)

Coat of mail, breastplate, habergeon, or brigandine. [1Sa 17:5,38; Ex 28:32; Jer 46:4; Re 9:9.](#)



Girdle. [1Sa 18:4](#); [2Sa 18:11](#).

Target. [1Sa 17:6](#).

Greaves. [1Sa 17:6](#).

Shield. [1Ki 10:16,17](#); [14:26,27](#).

Buckler. [1Ch 5:18](#); [Eze 26:8](#).

Called harness. [1Ki 22:34](#).

Called armour. [Lu 11:22](#).

For sieges

Battering Rams. [2Sa 20:15](#); [Eze 4:2](#).

Engines for casting stones, &c. [2Ch 26:15](#).

Not worn in ordinary times [1Sa 21:8](#).

Put on at the first alarm [Isa 8:9](#); [Jer 46:3,4](#).

Armouries built for [2Ki 20:13](#); [Song 4:4](#).

Great stores of, prepared [2Ch 32:5](#).

Were provided

By individuals themselves. [1Ch 12:33,37](#).

From the public arsenals. [2Ch 11:12](#); [26:14](#).

Often given as presents [1Ki 10:25](#).

Before using

Tried and proved. [1Sa 17:39](#).

Burnished. [Jer 46:4](#); [Eze 21:9-11,28](#).

Anointed. [Isa 21:5](#).

Part of, borne by armour-bearers [Jdj 9:54](#); [1Sa 14:1](#); [16:21](#).

Hung of the walls of cities [Eze 27:10,11](#).

Of the vanquished

Taken off them. [2Sa 2:21](#); [Lu 11:22](#).

Sometimes kept as trophies. [1Sa 17:54](#).

Sometime burned. [Eze 39:9,10](#).

Of conquered nations taken away to prevent rebellion [Jdj 5:8](#); [1Sa 13:19-22](#).

Inferior to wisdom [Ec 9:18](#).

Illustrative of

Spiritual armour. [Ro 13:12](#); [2Co 6:7](#); [Eph 6:11-14](#); [1Th 5:8](#).

Spiritual weapons. [2Co 10:4](#); [Eph 6:17](#).

Judgments of God. [Isa 13:5](#); [Jer 50:25](#).

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

[Prev](#)[UP](#)[NEXT](#)

---

## Arrows.

Deadly and destructive weapons [Pr 26:18](#).

Called shafts [Isa 49:2](#).

Sharp [Ps 120:4](#); [Isa 5:28](#).

Bright and polished [Isa 49:2](#); [Jer 51:11](#).

Sometimes poisoned [Job 6:4](#).

Carried in a quiver [Ge 27:3](#); [Isa 49:2](#); [Jer 5:16](#); [La 3:13](#).

Discharged

From a bow. [Ps 11:2](#); [Isa 7:24](#).

From engines. [2Ch 26:15](#).

At a mark for amusement. [1Sa 20:20-22](#).

At the beasts of the earth. [Ge 27:3](#).

Against enemies. [2Ki 19:32](#); [Jer 50:14](#).

With great force. [Nu 24:8](#); [2Ki 9:24](#).

Fleetness of, alluded to [Zec 9:14](#).

The ancients divined by [Eze 21:21](#).

Illustrative

Of Christ. [Isa 49:2](#).

Of the word of Christ. [Ps 45:5](#).

Of God's judgment. [De 32:23-42](#); [Ps 7:13](#); [21:12](#); [64:7](#); [Eze 5:16](#).

Of severe afflictions. [Job 6:4](#); [Ps 38:2](#).

Of bitter words. [Ps 64:3](#).

Of slanderous tongues. [Jer 9:8](#).

Of false witnesses. [Pr 25:18](#).

Of devices of the wicked. [Ps 11:2](#).

Of young children. [Ps 127:5](#).

Of lightnings. [Ps 77:17,18](#); [Hab 3:11](#).

(Broken), of destruction of power. [Ps 76:3](#).

(Falling from the hand), of the paralyzing power. [Eze 39:3](#).

## Arts of The.

Apothecary or perfumer [Ex 30:25,35](#).

Armourer [1Sa 8:12](#).

Baker [Ge 40:1](#); [1Sa 8:13](#).

Brick-maker [Ge 11:3](#); [Ex 5:7,8,18](#).

Brazier [Ge 4:22](#); [2Ti 4:14](#).

Blacksmith [Ge 4:22](#); [1Sa 13:19](#).

Carver [Ex 31:5](#); [1Ki 6:18](#).

Carpenter [2Sa 5:11](#); [Mr 6:3](#).

Calker [Eze 27:9,27](#).

Confectioner [1Sa 8:13](#).

Dyer [Ex 25:5](#).

Embroiderer [Ex 35:35](#); [38:23](#).

Embalmer [Ge 50:2,3,26](#).

Engraver [Ex 28:11](#); [Isa 49:16](#); [2Co 3:7](#).

Founder [Jdj 17:4](#); [Jer 10:9](#).

Fuller [2Ki 18:17](#); [Mr 9:3](#).

Gardener [Jer 29:5](#); [Joh 20:15](#).

Goldsmith [Isa 40:19](#).

Husbandman [Ge 4:2](#); [9:20](#).

Mariner, &c [Eze 27:8,9](#).

Mason [2Sa 5:11](#); [2Ch 24:12](#).

Musician [1Sa 18:6](#); [1Ch 15:16](#).

Potter [Isa 64:8](#); [Jer 18:3](#); [La 4:2](#); [Zec 11:13](#).

Refiner of metals [1Ch 28:18](#); [Mal 3:2,3](#).

Rope maker [Jdj 16:11](#).

Silversmith [Ac 19:24](#).

Stone cutter [Ex 20:25](#); [1Ch 22:15](#).

Ship builder [1Ki 9:26](#).

Smelter of metals [Job 28:2](#).

Spinner [Ex 35:25](#); [Pr 31:19](#).

Tailor [Ex 28:3](#).

Tanner [Ac 9:43](#); [10:6](#).

Tent-maker [Ge 4:20](#); [Ac 18:3](#).

Weaver [Ex 35:35](#); [Joh 19:23](#).

Wine-maker [Ne 13:15; Isa 63:3.](#)

Writer [Jdj 5:14.](#)

## Ascension of Christ, The.

Prophecies respecting [Ps 24:7; 68:18; Eph 4:7,8.](#)

Foretold by himself [Joh 6:62; 7:33; 14:28; 16:5; 20:17.](#)

Forty days after his resurrection [Ac 1:3.](#)

Described [Ac 1:9.](#)

From Mount Olivet [Lu 24:50; Mr 11:1; Ac 1:12.](#)

While blessing his disciples [Lu 24:50.](#)

When he had atoned for sin [Heb 9:12; 10:12.](#)

Was triumphant [Ps 68:18.](#)

Was to supreme power and dignity [Lu 24:26; Eph 1:20,21; 1Pe 3:22.](#)

As the forerunner of his people [Heb 6:20.](#)

To intercede [Ro 8:34; Heb 9:24.](#)

To send the Holy Spirit [Joh 16:7; Ac 2:33.](#)

To receive gifts for men [Ps 68:18; Eph 4:8,11.](#)

To prepare a place for his people [Joh 14:2.](#)

His second coming shall be in like manner as [Ac 1:10,11.](#)

Typified [Le 16:15; Heb 6:20; 9:7,9,12.](#)

## Asher, the Tribe Of.

Descended from Jacob's eighth son [Ge 30:12,13.](#)

Predictions concerning [Ge 49:20; De 33:24,25.](#)

Strength of, on leaving Egypt [Nu 1:40,41.](#)

Persons selected from

To number the people. [Nu 1:13.](#)

To spy out the land. [Nu 13:13.](#)

To divide the land. [Nu 34:27.](#)

The centre of the fourth division of Israel in its journeys [Nu 10:25,26.](#)

Encamped next to, and under the standard of Dan, north of the tabernacles [Nu 2:25,27.](#)

Offering of, at the dedication [Nu 7:72-77.](#)

Families of [Nu 26:44-47.](#)

Strength of on entering Canaan [Nu 26:47.](#)

On Ebal, said amen to the curses of the law [De 27:13.](#)

Bounds of their inheritance [Jos 19:24-31.](#)



Bordered on the sea [Jos 19:29](#); [Jdj 5:17](#).  
Did not fully drive out Canaanites [Jdj 1:31,32](#).  
Reproved for not aiding against Sisera [Jdj 5:17](#).  
Assisted Gideon against the Midianites [Jdj 6:35](#); [7:23](#).  
Some of, at coronation of David [1Ch 12:36](#).  
Officers place over, by Solomon [1Ki 4:16](#).  
Aided in Hezekiah's reformation [2Ch 30:11](#).  
Remarkable persons of [1Ch 7:30-40](#); [Lu 2:36](#).

## Asp, or Adder.

Dangerous to travellers [Ge 49:17](#).  
Described as  
    Venomous. [Job 20:14,16](#).  
    Not to be charmed. [Ps 58:5](#).  
Illustrative  
    Of obstinate rejecters of God's Word. [Ps 58:4,5](#).  
    Of the enemies of God's people. [Ps 91:13](#).  
(Venom of), of the speech of the wicked [Ps 140:3](#); [Ro 3:13](#).  
(Venom of), of injurious effects of wine [De 32:33](#); [Pr 23:32](#).  
(Deprived of its venom), of the effects of conversion [Isa 11:8,9](#).

## Ass, the Domestic.

Unclean [Le 11:2,3,26](#); [Ex 13:13](#).  
Described as  
    Not devoid of instinct. [Isa 1:3](#).  
    Strong. [Ge 49:14](#).  
    Fond of ease. [Ge 49:14,15](#).  
Often fed on vine-leaves [Ge 49:11](#).  
Formed a part of patriarchal wealth [Ge 12:16](#); [30:43](#); [Job 1:3](#); [42:12](#).  
Was used  
    In agriculture. [Isa 30:6,24](#).  
    For bearing burdens. [Ge 42:26](#); [1Sa 25:18](#).  
    For riding. [Ge 22:3](#); [Nu 22:21](#).  
    In harness. [Isa 21:7](#).  
    In war. [2Ki 7:7,10](#).  
Governed by a bridle [Pr 26:3](#).  
Urged on with a staff [Nu 22:23,27](#).

Women often rode on [Jos 15:18; 1Sa 25:20](#).

Persons of rank rode on [Jdj 10:3,4; 2Sa 16:2](#).

Judges of Israel rode on white [Jdj 5:10](#).

Young, most valued for labour [Isa 30:6,24](#).

Trusty persons appointed to take care of [Ge 36:24; 1Sa 9:3; 1Ch 27:30](#).

Often taken unlawfully by corrupt rulers [Nu 16:15; 1Sa 8:16; 12:3](#).

Later counted as an ignoble creature [Jer 22:19](#).

Laws respecting

Not to be coveted. [Ex 20:17](#).

Fallen under a burden, to be assisted. [Ex 23:5](#).

Astray, to be brought back to its owners. [Ex 23:4; De 22:1](#).

Astray, to be taken care of till its owner appeared. [De 22:2,3](#).

Not to be yoked with an ox. [De 22:10](#).

To enjoy the rest of the Sabbath. [De 5:14](#).

First-born of, if not redeemed, to have its neck broken. [Ex 13:13; 34:20](#).

Christ entered Jerusalem on. [Zec 9:9; Joh 12:14](#).

Miracles connected with

Mouth of Balaam's opened to speak. [Nu 22:28; 2Pe 2:16](#).

A thousand men slain by Samson with a jaw-bone of. [Jdj 15:19](#).

Water brought from the jaw-bone of. [Jdj 15:19](#).

Not torn by a lion. [1Ki 13:28](#).

Eaten during famine in Samaria. [2Ki 6:25](#).

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Ass, the Wild.

Inhabits wild and solitary places [Job 39:6](#); [Isa 32:14](#); [Da 5:21](#).

Ranges the mountains for food [Job 39:8](#).

Brays when hungry [Job 6:5](#).

Suffers in time of scarcity [Jer 14:6](#).

Described as

Fond of liberty. [Job 39:5](#).

Intractable. [Job 11:12](#).

Unsocial. [Ho 8:9](#).

Despises his pursuers [Job 39:7](#).

Supported by God [Ps 104:10,11](#).

Illustrative of

Intractableness of natural man. [Job 11:12](#).

The wicked in their pursuit of sin. [Job 24:5](#).

Israel in their love of idols. [Jer 2:23,24](#).

The Assyrian power. [Ho 8:9](#).

The Ishmaelites (Hebrew). [Ge 16:12](#).

## Assurance.

Produced by faith [Eph 3:12](#); [2Ti 1:12](#); [Heb 10:22](#).

Made full by hope [Heb 6:11,19](#).

Confirmed by love [1Jo 3:14,19](#); [4:18](#).

Is the effect of righteousness [Isa 32:17](#).

Is abundant in the understanding of the gospel [Col 2:2](#); [1Th 1:5](#).

Saints privileged to have, of

Their election. [Ps 4:3](#); [1Th 1:4](#).

Their redemption. [Job 19:25](#).

Their adoption. [Ro 8:16; 1Jo 3:2.](#)

Their salvation. [Isa 12:2.](#)

Eternal life. [1Jo 5:13.](#)

The unalienable love of God. [Ro 8:38,39.](#)

Union with God and Christ. [1Co 6:15; 2Co 13:5; Eph 5:30; 1Jo 2:5; 4:13.](#)

Peace with God by Christ. [Ro 5:1.](#)

Preservation. [Ps 3:6,8; 27:3-5; 46:1-3.](#)

Answers to prayer. [1Jo 3:22; 5:14,15.](#)

Continuance in grace. [Php 1:6.](#)

Comfort in affliction. [Ps 73:26; Lu 4:18,19; 2Co 4:8-10,16-18.](#)

Support in death. [Ps 23:4.](#)

A glorious resurrection. [Job 19:26; Ps 17:15; Php 3:21; 1Jo 3:2.](#)

A kingdom. [Heb 12:28; Re 5:10.](#)

A crown. [2Ti 4:7,8; Jas 1:12.](#)

Give diligence to attain to [2Pe 1:10,11.](#)

Strive to maintain [Heb 3:14,18.](#)

Confident hope in God restores [Ps 42:11.](#)

Exemplified

David. [Ps 23:4; 73:24-26.](#)

Paul. [2Ti 1:12; 4:18.](#)

## Assyria.

Antiquity and origin of [Ge 10:8-11.](#)

Situated beyond the Euphrates [Isa 7:20.](#)

Watered by the river Tigris [Ge 2:14.](#)

Called

The land of Nimrod. [Mic 5:6.](#)

Shinar. [Ge 11:2; 14:1.](#)

Asshur. [Ho 14:3.](#)

Nineveh, chief city of [Ge 10:11; 2Ki 19:36.](#)

Governed by kings [2Ki 15:19,29.](#)

Celebrated for

Fertility. [2Ki 18:32; Isa 36:17.](#)

Extent of conquests. [2Ki 18:33-35; 19:11-13; Isa 10:9-14.](#)

Extensive commerce. [Eze 27:23,24.](#)

Idolatry, the religion of [2Ki 19:37.](#)

As a power, was

Most formidable. [Isa 28:2.](#)

Intolerant and oppressive. [Na 3:19](#).

Cruel and destructive. [Isa 10:7](#).

Selfish and reserved. [Ho 8:9](#).

Unfaithful, &c. [2Ch 28:20,21](#).

Proud and haughty. [2Ki 19:22-24](#); [Isa 10:8](#).

An instrument of God's vengeance. [Isa 7:18,19](#); [10:5,6](#).

Chief men of, described [Eze 23:6,12,23](#).

Armies of, described [Isa 5:26-29](#).

Pul king of

Invaded Israel. [2Ki 15:19](#).

Brought off by Menahem. [2Ki 15:19,20](#).

Tiglathpileser king of

Ravaged Israel. [2Ki 15:29](#).

Asked to aid Ahaz against Syria. [2Ki 16:7,8](#).

Took money from Ahaz, but strengthened him not. [2Ch 28:20,21](#).

Conquered Syria. [2Ki 16:9](#).

Shalmaneser king of

Reduced Israel to tribute. [2Ki 17:3](#).

Was conspired against by Hoshea. [2Ki 17:4](#).

Imprisoned Hoshea. [2Ki 17:4](#).

Carried Israel captive. [2Ki 17:5,6](#).

Re-peopled Samaria from Assyria. [2Ki 17:24](#).

Sennacherib king of

Invaded Judah. [2Ki 18:13](#).

Bought off by Hezekiah. [2Ki 18:14-16](#).

Insulted and threatened Judah. [2Ki 18:17-32](#); [19:10-13](#).

Blasphemed the Lord. [2Ki 18:33-35](#).

Prayed against by Hezekiah. [2Ki 19:14-19](#).

Reproved for pride and blasphemy. [2Ki 19:12-34](#); [Isa 37:21-29](#).

His army destroyed by God. [2Ki 19:35](#).

Assassinated by his sons. [2Ki 19:36](#).

Condemned for oppressing God's people [Isa 52:4](#).

Manasseh taken captive to [2Ch 33:11](#).

The re-peopling of Samaria from, completed by Asnappar [Ezr 4:10](#).

Idolatry of, brought into Samaria [2Ki 17:29](#).

Judah condemned for trusting to [Jer 2:18,36](#).

Israel condemned for trusting to [Ho 5:13](#); [7:11](#); [8:9](#).

The Jews condemned for following the idolatries of [Eze 16:28](#); [23:5,7-49](#).

The greatness, extent, duration, and fall, illustrated [Eze 31:3-17](#).



## Predictions respecting

Conquest of the Kenites by. [Nu 24:22](#).

Conquest of Syria by. [Isa 8:4](#).

Conquest and captivity of Israel by. [Isa 8:4](#); [Ho 9:3](#); [10:6](#); [11:5](#).

Invasion of Judah by. [Isa 5:26](#); [7:17-20](#); [8:8](#); [10:5,6,12](#).

Restoration of Israel from. [Isa 27:12,13](#); [Ho 11:11](#); [Zec 10:10](#).

Destruction of. [Isa 10:12-19](#); [14:24,25](#); [30:31-33](#); [31:8,9](#); [Zec 10:11](#).

Participation in the blessings of the gospel. [Isa 19:23-25](#); [Mic 7:12](#).

## Atonement, The.

Explained [Ro 5:8-11](#); [2Co 5:18,19](#); [Ga 1:4](#); [1Jo 2:2](#); [4:10](#).

Foreordained [Ro 3:25](#); [1Pe 1:11,20](#); [Re 13:8](#).

Foretold [Isa 53:4-6,8-12](#); [Da 9:24-27](#); [Zec 13:1,7](#); [Joh 11:50,51](#).

Effected by Christ alone [Joh 1:29,36](#); [Ac 4:10,12](#); [1Th 1:10](#); [1Ti 2:5,6](#); [Heb 2:9](#); [1Pe 2:24](#).

Was voluntary [Ps 40:6-8](#); [Heb 10:5-9](#); [Joh 10:11,15,17,18](#).

Exhibits the

Grace and mercy of God. [Ro 8:32](#); [Eph 2:4,5,7](#); [1Ti 2:4](#); [Heb 2:9](#).

Love of God. [Ro 5:8](#); [1Jo 4:9,10](#).

Love of Christ. [Joh 15:13](#); [Ga 2:20](#); [Eph 5:2,25](#); [Re 1:5](#).

Reconciles the justice and mercy of God [Isa 45:21](#); [Ro 3:25,26](#).

Necessity for [Isa 59:16](#); [Lu 19:10](#); [Heb 9:22](#).

Made but once [Heb 7:27](#); [9:24-28](#); [10:10,12,14](#); [1Pe 3:18](#).

Acceptable to God [Eph 5:2](#).

Reconciliation to God effected by [Ro 5:10](#); [2Co 5:18-20](#); [Eph 2:13-16](#); [Col 1:20-22](#); [Heb 2:17](#); [1Pe 3:18](#).

Access to God by [Heb 10:19,20](#).

Remission of sins by [Joh 1:29](#); [Ro 3:25](#); [Eph 1:7](#); [1Jo 1:7](#); [Re 1:5](#).

Justification by [Ro 5:9](#); [2Co 5:21](#).

Sanctification by [2Co 5:15](#); [Eph 5:26,27](#); [Tit 2:14](#); [Heb 10:10](#); [13:12](#).

Redemption by [Mt 20:28](#); [Ac 20:28](#); [1Ti 2:6](#); [Heb 9:12](#); [Re 5:9](#).

Has delivered saints from the

Power of sin. [Ro 8:3](#); [1Pe 1:18,19](#).

Power of the World. [Ga 1:4](#); [6:14](#).

Power of the devil. [Col 2:15](#); [Heb 2:14,15](#).

Saints glorify God for [1Co 6:20](#); [Ga 2:20](#); [Php 1:20,21](#).

Saints rejoice in God for [Ro 5:11](#).

Saints praise God for [Re 5:9-13](#).

Faith in, indispensable [Ro 3:25](#); [Ga 3:13,14](#).

Commemorated in the Lord's supper [Mt 26:26-28; 1Co 11:23-26](#).

Ministers should fully set forth [Ac 5:29-31,42; 1Co 15:3; 2Co 5:18-21](#).

Typified [Ge 4:4; Heb 11:4; Ge 22:2; Heb 11:17,19; Ex 12:5,11,14; 1Co 5:7; Ex 24:8; Heb 9:20; Le 16:30,34; Heb 9:7,12,28; Le 17:11; Heb 9:22](#).

---



# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Atonement, the Day Of.

Tenth day of seventh month [Le 23:26,27.](#)

A day of humiliation [Le 16:29,31; 23:27.](#)

Observed as a sabbath [Le 23:28,32.](#)

Offerings to be made on [Le 16:3,5-15.](#)

The high priest entered into the holy place on [Le 16:2,3; Heb 9:7.](#)

Atonement made on

For the holy place. [Ex 30:10; Le 16:15,16.](#)

For the high priest. [Le 16:11; Heb 9:7.](#)

For the whole congregation. [Le 16:17,24; 23:28; Heb 9:7.](#)

The sins of the people borne off by the scapegoat on [Le 16:21.](#)

Punishment for not observing [Le 23:29,30.](#)

Year of Jubilee commenced on [Le 25:9.](#)

Typical [Heb 9:8,24.](#)

## Atonement, Under the Law.

Made by sacrifice [Le 1:4,5.](#)

By priests alone [1Ch 6:49; 2Ch 29:24.](#)

Necessary for

Propitiating God. [Ex 32:30; Le 23:27,28; 2Sa 21:3.](#)

Ransoming. [Ex 30:15,16; Job 33:24.](#)

Purifying. [Ex 29:36.](#)

Offered for

The congregation. [Nu 15:25; 2Ch 29:24.](#)

The priests. [Ex 29:31-33; Le 8:34.](#)

Persons sinning ignorantly. [Le 4:20-35.](#)

Persons sinning wilfully. [Le 6:7.](#)

Persons swearing rashly. [Le 5:4,6.](#)

Persons withholding evidence. [Le 5:1,6.](#)

Persons unclean. [Le 5:2,3,6.](#)

Women after childbirth. [Le 12:8.](#)

The altar. [Ex 29:36,37; Le 16:18,19.](#)

The holy place. [Le 16:16,17.](#)

The healed leper. [Le 14:18.](#)

The leprous house healed. [Le 14:53.](#)

Extraordinary cases of [Ex 32:30-34; Nu 16:47; 25:10-13.](#)

Typical of Christ's atonement [Ro 5:6-11.](#)

## Babylon.

Origin of [Ge 10:8,10.](#)

Origin of the name [Ge 11:8,9.](#)

Was called

Land of the Chaldeans. [Eze 12:13.](#)

Land of Shinar. [Da 1:2; Zec 5:11.](#)

Land of Merathaim. [Jer 50:1,21.](#)

Desert of the sea. [Isa 21:1,9.](#)

Sheshach. [Jer 25:12,26.](#)

Lady of kingdoms. [Isa 47:5.](#)

Situated beyond the Euphrates [Ge 11:31; Jos 24:2,3.](#)

Formerly a part of Mesopotamia [Ac 7:2.](#)

Founded by the Assyrians, and a part of their empire [2Ki 17:24; Isa 23:13.](#)

Watered by the rivers Euphrates and Tigris [Ps 137:1; Jer 51:13.](#)

Composed of many nations [Da 3:4; 3:29.](#)

Governed by Kings [2Ki 20:12; Da 5:1.](#)

With Media and Persia divided by Darius 120 provinces [Da 6:1.](#)

Presidents placed over [Da 2:48; 6:1.](#)

Babylon the chief province of [Da 3:1.](#)

Babylon the capital of

Its antiquity. [Ge 11:4,9.](#)

Enlarged by Nebuchadnezzar. [Da 4:30.](#)

Surrounded with a great wall and fortified. [Jer 51:53,58.](#)

Called the golden city. [Isa 14:4.](#)

Called the glory of kingdoms. [Isa 13:19.](#)

Called beauty of Chaldees, &c. [Isa 13:19.](#)

Called the city of merchants. [Eze 17:4.](#)

Called Babylon the great. [Da 4:30](#).

Remarkable for

Antiquity. [Jer 5:15](#).

Naval power. [Isa 43:14](#).

Military power. [Jer 5:16](#); [50:23](#).

National greatness. [Isa 13:19](#); [Jer 51:41](#).

Wealth. [Jer 50:37](#); [51:13](#).

Commerce. [Eze 17:4](#).

Manufacture of garments. [Jos 7:21](#).

Wisdom of senators. [Isa 47:10](#); [Jer 50:35](#).

Inhabitants of

Idolatrous. [Jer 50:38](#); [Da 3:18](#).

Addicted to magic. [Isa 47:9,12,13](#); [Da 2:1,2](#).

Profane and sacrilegious. [Da 5:1-3](#).

Wicked. [Isa 47:10](#).

As a power was

Arrogant. [Isa 14:13,14](#); [Jer 50:29,31,32](#).

Secure and self-confident. [Isa 47:7,8](#).

Grand and stately. [Isa 47:1,5](#).

Covetous. [Jer 51:13](#).

Oppressive. [Isa 14:4](#).

Cruel and destructive. [Isa 14:17](#); [47:6](#); [Jer 51:25](#); [Hab 1:6,7](#).

An instrument of God's vengeance on other nations. [Jer 51:7](#); [Isa 47:6](#).

Languages spoken in [Da 1:4](#); [2:4](#).

Armies of, described [Hab 1:7-9](#).

Represented by

A great eagle. [Eze 17:3](#).

A head of gold. [Da 2:32,37,38](#).

A lion with eagle's wings. [Da 7:4](#).

Ambassadors of, sent to Hezekiah [2Ki 20:12](#).

Nebuchadnezzar king of

Made Jehoiakim tributary. [2Ki 24:1](#).

Besieged Jerusalem. [2Ki 24:10,11](#).

Took Jehoiachin, &c captive to Babylon. [2Ki 24:12,14-16](#); [2Ch 36:10](#).

Spoiled the temple. [2Ki 24:13](#).

Made Zedekiah king. [2Ki 24:17](#).

Rebelled against by Zedekiah. [2Ki 24:20](#).

Besieged and took Jerusalem. [2Ki 25:1-4](#).

Burned Jerusalem, &c. [2Ki 25:9,10](#).



Took Zedekiah, &c captive to Babylon. [2Ki 25:7,11,18-21](#); [2Ch 36:20](#).

Spoiled and burned the temple. [2Ki 25:9,13-17](#); [2Ch 36:18,19](#).

Revolt of the Jews from, and their punishment illustrated [Eze 17:1-24](#).

The Jews exhorted to be subject to, and settle in [Jer 27:17](#); [29:1-7](#).

Treatment of the Jews in [2Ki 25:27-30](#); [Da 1:3-7](#).

Grief of the Jews in [Ps 137:1-6](#).

Destroyed by the Medes [Da 5:30,31](#).

Restoration of the Jews from [2Ch 36:23](#); [Ezr 1:1-2:67](#).

The gospel preached in [1Pe 5:13](#).

A type of Antichrist [Re 16:19](#); [17:5](#).

Predictions respecting

Conquests by. [Jer 21:3-10](#); [27:2-6](#); [49:28-33](#); [Eze 21:19-32](#); [29:18-20](#).

Captivity of the Jews by. [Jer 20:4-6](#); [22:20-26](#); [25:9-11](#); [Mic 4:10](#).

Restoration of the Jews from. [Isa 14:1-4](#); [44:28](#); [48:20](#); [Jer 29:10](#); [50:4,8,19](#).

Destruction of. [Isa 13:1-22](#); [14:4-22](#); [21:1-10](#); [47:1-15](#); [Jer 25:12](#); [50:1-51:64](#).

Perpetual desolation of. [Isa 13:19-22](#); [14:22,23](#); [Jer 50:13,39](#); [51:37](#).

Preaching of the gospel in. [Ps 87:4](#).

## Backsliding.

Is turning from God [1Ki 11:9](#).

Is leaving the first love [Re 2:4](#).

Is departing from the simplicity of the gospel [2Co 11:3](#); [Ga 3:1-3](#); [5:4,7](#).

God is displeased at [Ps 78:57,59](#).

Warnings against [Ps 85:8](#); [1Co 10:12](#).

Guilt and consequences of [Nu 14:43](#); [Ps 125:5](#); [Isa 59:2,9-11](#); [Jer 5:6](#); [8:5,13](#); [15:6](#); [Lu 9:62](#).

Brings its own punishment [Pr 14:14](#); [Jer 2:19](#).

A haughty spirit leads to [Pr 16:18](#).

Proneness to [Pr 24:16](#); [Ho 11:7](#).

Liable to continue and increase [Jer 8:5](#); [14:7](#).

Exhortations to return from [2Ch 30:6](#); [Isa 31:6](#); [Jer 3:12,14,22](#); [Ho 6:1](#).

Pray to be restored from [Ps 80:3](#); [85:4](#); [La 5:21](#).

Punishment of tempting others to the sin of [Pr 28:10](#); [Mt 18:6](#).

Not hopeless [Ps 37:24](#); [Pr 24:16](#).

Endeavour to bring back those guilty of [Ga 6:1](#); [Jas 5:19,20](#).

Sin of, to be confessed [Isa 59:12-14](#); [Jer 3:13,14](#); [14:7-9](#).

Pardon of, promised [2Ch 7:14](#); [Jer 3:12](#); [31:20](#); [36:3](#).

Healing of, promised [Jer 3:22](#); [Ho 14:4](#).

Afflictions sent to heal [Ho 5:15](#).

Blessedness of those who keep from [Pr 28:14; Isa 26:3,4; Col 1:21-23](#).

Hateful to saints [Ps 101:3](#).

Exemplified

Israel. [Ex 32:8; Ne 9:26; Jer 3:11; Ho 4:16](#).

Saul. [1Sa 15:11](#).

Solomon. [1Ki 11:3,4](#).

Peter. [Mt 26:70-74](#).

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Baptism.

As administered by John [Mt 3:5-12](#); [Joh 3:23](#); [Ac 13:24](#); [19:4](#).

Sanctioned by Christ's submission to it [Mt 3:13-15](#); [Lu 3:21](#).

Adopted by Christ [Joh 3:22](#); [4:1,2](#).

Appointed an ordinance of the Christian church [Mt 28:19,20](#); [Mr 16:15,16](#).

To be administered in the name of the Father, Son, and Holy Spirit [Mt 28:19](#).

Water, the outward and visible sign in [Ac 8:36](#); [10:47](#).

Regeneration, the inward and spiritual grace of [Joh 3:3,5,6](#); [Ro 6:3,4,11](#).

Remission of sins, signified by [Ac 2:38](#); [22:16](#).

Unity of the Church effected by [1Co 12:13](#); [Ga 3:27,28](#).

Confession of sin necessary to [Mt 3:6](#).

Repentance necessary to [Ac 2:38](#).

Faith necessary to [Ac 8:37](#); [18:8](#).

There is but one [Eph 4:5](#).

Administered to

Individuals. [Ac 8:38](#); [9:18](#).

Households. [Ac 16:15](#); [1Co 1:16](#).

Only to professing believers. [Ac 2:38](#); [Mt 3:6](#); [Mr 16:16](#); [Ac 8:12,37](#); [10:47,48](#).

Scriptures supporting infant baptism. [Pr 30:6](#).

Administered by immersing the whole body of the person in water [Mt 3:16](#); [Ac 8:38,39](#).

Emblematic of the influences of the Holy Spirit [Mt 3:11](#); [Tit 3:5](#).

Typified [1Co 10:2](#); [1Pe 3:20,21](#).

## Baptism With the Holy Spirit.

Foretold [Eze 36:25](#).

Is through Christ [Tit 3:6](#).

Christ administered [Mt 3:11](#); [Joh 1:33](#).

Promised to saints [Ac 1:5; 2:38,39; 11:16.](#)

All saints partake of [1Co 12:13.](#)

Necessity for [Joh 3:5; Ac 19:2-6.](#)

Renews and cleanses the soul [Tit 3:5; 1Pe 3:20,21.](#)

The Word of God instrumental to [Ac 10:44; Eph 5:26.](#)

Typified [Ac 2:1-4.](#)

## **Bear, The.**

Inhabits woods [2Ki 2:24.](#)

Described as

Voracious. [Da 7:5.](#)

Cunning. [La 3:10.](#)

Cruel. [Am 5:19.](#)

Often attacks men [2Ki 2:24; Am 5:19.](#)

Attacks the flock in the presence of the shepherd [1Sa 17:34.](#)

Particularly fierce when deprived of its young [2Sa 17:8; Pr 17:12.](#)

Growls when annoyed [Isa 59:11.](#)

Miraculously killed by David [1Sa 17:36,37.](#)

Illustrative of

God in his judgments. [La 3:10; Ho 13:8.](#)

The natural man. [Isa 11:7.](#)

Wicked rulers. [Pr 28:15.](#)

The kingdom of the Medes. [Da 7:5.](#)

The kingdom of Antichrist. [Re 13:2.](#)

## **Beard, The.**

The Jews never appeared without [2Sa 10:5.](#)

Worn even by the priests [Ps 133:2.](#)

Laying hold of, a token of respect [1Sa 20:9.](#)

Shaving of, a great offence [2Sa 10:4,6,7.](#)

Plucking of, a sign of scorn [Isa 50:6.](#)

Dribbling on, a sign of derangement [1Sa 21:13.](#)

In affliction

Was neglected and untrimmed. [2Sa 19:24.](#)

Was clipped. [Jer 48:37.](#)

Was shorn. [Jer 41:5.](#)

Sometimes plucked out. [Ezr 9:3](#).

Corners of, not to be marred for the dead [Le 19:27; 21:5](#).

Subject to leprosy [Le 13:29,30](#).

Of the healed leper to be shaved [Le 14:9](#).

Shaving, illustrative of severe judgments [Isa 7:20; 15:2; Eze 5:1](#).

## Beasts.

Created by God [Ge 1:24,25; 2:19](#).

Creation of, exhibits God's power [Jer 27:5](#).

Made for the praise and glory of God [Ps 148:10](#).

Differ in flesh from birds and fishes [1Co 15:39](#).

Herb of the field given to, for food [Ge 1:30](#).

Power over, given to man [Ge 1:26,28; Ps 8:7](#).

Instinctively fear man [Ge 9:2](#).

Received their names from Adam [Ge 2:19,20](#).

Given to man for food after the flood [Ge 9:3](#).

Not to be eaten alive or with blood [Ge 9:4; De 12:16,23](#).

That died naturally or were torn, not to be eaten [Ex 22:31; Le 17:15; 22:8](#).

Supply clothing to man [Ge 3:21; Job 31:20](#).

The property of God [Ps 50:10](#).

Subjects of God's care [Ps 36:6; 104:10,11](#).

Described as

Devoid of speech. [2Pe 2:16](#).

Devoid of understanding. [Ps 32:9; 73:22](#).

Devoid of immortality. [Ps 49:12-15](#).

Possessed of instinct. [Isa 1:3](#).

Being four-footed. [Ac 10:12](#).

By nature wild, &c. [Ps 50:11; Mr 1:13](#).

Capable of being tamed. [Jas 3:7](#).

Many kinds of, noisome and destructive [Le 26:6; Eze 5:17](#).

Many kinds of, domestic [Ge 36:6; 45:17](#).

Lessons of wisdom to be learned from [Job 12:7](#).

Found in

Deserts. [Isa 13:21](#).

Fields. [De 7:22; Joe 2:22](#).

Mountains. [Song 4:8](#).

Forests. [Isa 56:9; Mic 5:8](#).

Habitations of



Dens and caves. [Job 37:8; 38:40.](#)

Under spreading trees. [Da 4:12.](#)

Deserted cities. [Isa 13:21,22; Zep 2:15.](#)

Liable to diseases [Ex 9:3.](#)

Frequently suffered on account of the sins of men [Joe 1:18,20; Hag 1:11.](#)

Often cut off for the sins of men [Ge 6:7; 7:23; Ex 11:5; Ho 4:3.](#)

Early distinguished into clean and unclean [Ge 7:2.](#)

#### Clean

Ox. [Ex 21:28; De 14:4.](#)

Wild ox. [De 14:5.](#)

Sheep. [De 7:13; 14:4.](#)

Goat. [De 14:4.](#)

Hart. [De 14:5; Job 39:1.](#)

Roebuck. [De 14:5; 2Sa 2:18.](#)

Wild goat. [De 14:5.](#)

Fallow deer. [De 14:5.](#)

Chamois. [De 14:5.](#)

Pygarg. [De 14:5.](#)

How distinguished. [Le 11:3; De 14:6.](#)

Used for food. [Le 11:2; De 12:15.](#)

Used for sacrifice. [Ge 8:20.](#)

First born of, not redeemed. [Nu 18:17.](#)

#### Unclean

Camel. [Ge 24:64; Le 11:4.](#)

Dromedary. [1Ki 4:28; Es 8:10.](#)

Horse. [Job 39:19-25.](#)

Ass. [Ge 22:3; Mt 21:2.](#)

Wild Ass. [Job 6:5; 39:5-8.](#)

Mule. [2Sa 13:29; 1Ki 10:25.](#)

Lion. [Jdj 14:5,6.](#)

Leopard. [Song 4:8.](#)

Bear. [2Sa 17:8.](#)

Wolf. [Ge 49:27; Joh 10:12.](#)

Unicorn. [Nu 23:22.](#)

Behemoth. [Job 40:15.](#)

Ape. [1Ki 10:22.](#)

Fox. [Ps 63:10; Song 2:5.](#)

Dog. [Ex 22:31; Lu 16:2.](#)

Swine. [Le 11:7; Isa 66:17.](#)

Hare. [Le 11:6; De 14:7.](#)

Coney. [Le 11:5; Ps 104:18.](#)

Mouse. [Le 11:29; Isa 66:17.](#)

Mole. [Le 11:30; Isa 2:20.](#)

Weasel. [Le 11:29.](#)

Ferret. [Le 11:30.](#)

Badger. [Ex 25:5; Eze 16:10.](#)

How distinguished. [Le 11:26.](#)

Not eaten. [Le 11:4-8; De 1:7,8.](#)

Not offered in sacrifice. [Le 27:11.](#)

First born of, redeemed. [Nu 18:15.](#)

Caused uncleanness when dead. [Le 5:2.](#)

#### Domestic

To enjoy the sabbath. [Ex 20:10; De 5:14.](#)

To be taken care of. [Le 25:7; De 25:4.](#)

Not to be cruelly used. [Nu 22:27-32; Pr 12:10.](#)

No likeness of, to be worshipped [De 4:17.](#)

Representations of, worshipped by the heathen [Ro 1:23.](#)

History of, written by Solomon [1Ki 4:33.](#)

Often used as instruments of punishment [Le 26:22; De 32:24; Jer 15:3; Eze 5:17.](#)

Man by nature no better than [Ec 3:18,19.](#)

#### Illustrative of

The wicked. [Ps 49:20; Tit 1:12.](#)

Ungodly professors. [2Pe 2:12; Jude 1:10.](#)

Persecutors. [1Co 15:32; 2Ti 4:17.](#)

Kingdoms. [Da 7:11,17; 8:4.](#)

People of different nations. [Da 4:12,21,22.](#)

Antichrist. [Re 13:2; 20:4.](#)

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

[Prev](#)[UP](#)[NEXT](#)

---

## Beds.

Antiquity of [Ge 47:31; Ex 8:3](#).

Couches or divans used as [Job 7:13; Ps 6:6](#).

A small pallet or mattress used as [1Sa 19:15](#).

Considered necessary [2Ki 4:10](#).

Made of

Iron. [De 3:11](#).

Ivory. [Am 6:4](#).

Gold and Silver. [Es 1:6](#).

Wood [Song 3:7-9](#).

Supplied with pillows [1Sa 19:13; 26:7](#).

Covered with tapestry and linen [Pr 7:16](#).

Often perfumed [Pr 7:17; Eze 23:41](#).

Of the poor covered with upper garment [Ex 22:26,27; De 24:12,13](#).

Used for

Sleeping on. [Job 33:15; Lu 11:7](#).

Reclining on by day. [2Sa 4:5; 11:2](#).

Reclining on at meals. [1Sa 28:23-25; Am 6:4-6; Lu 7:36-38; Joh 13:23](#).

Not used in affliction [2Sa 12:16; 13:31](#).

Persons sometimes took to, in grief [1Ki 21:4; Ho 7:14](#).

Saints meditate and praise God while on [Ps 4:4; 149:5; Song 3:1](#).

The wicked devise mischief while on [Ps 36:4; Mic 2:1](#).

The slothful too fond of [Pr 26:14](#).

Of the poor often sold for debt [Pr 22:27](#).

Subject to ceremonial defilement [Le 15:4](#).

Purification of [Mr 7:4](#).

Illustrative

Of the grave. [Isa 57:2](#).

(Made in darkness,) of extreme misery. [Job 17:13](#).

(Made in sickness,) of divine support and comfort. [Ps 41:3](#).

(Made on high,) of carnal security. [Isa 57:7](#).

(Too short,) of plans which afford no rest or peace. [Isa 28:20](#).

## Benjamin, Tribe Of.

Descended from Jacob's twelfth son [Ge 35:18](#).

Predictions respecting [Ge 49:27](#); [De 33:12](#).

Persons selected from

To number the people. [Nu 1:11](#).

To spy out the land. [Nu 13:9](#).

To divide the land. [Nu 34:21](#).

Strength of, on leaving Egypt [Nu 1:36,37](#).

Formed the rear of the third division of Israel in their journeys [Nu 10:22,24](#).

Encamped on west side of the tabernacle under the standard of Ephraim [Nu 2:18,22](#).

Offering of, at dedication [Nu 7:60-65](#).

Families of [Nu 26:38-40](#).

Strength of, entering Canaan [Nu 26:41](#).

On Gerizim said amen to the blessings [De 27:12](#).

Cities and bounds of inheritance [Jos 18:11-28](#).

Celebrated as bowmen and slingers [1Ch 12:2](#).

Assisted against Sisera [Jdj 5:14](#).

Oppressed by the Ammonites [Jdj 10:9](#).

Almost annihilated for protecting the men of Gibeah [Jdj 20:12-48](#).

Remnant of, provided with wives to preserve the tribe [Jdj 21:1-23](#).

Furnished the first king to Israel [1Sa 9:1,2,15-17](#); [10:20,21](#); [2Sa 2:8-10](#).

Adhered for a time to the house of Saul against David [2Sa 2:9,15,25,31](#).

Some of, assisted David [1Ch 12:1-7,16](#).

Revolted from the house of Saul [2Sa 3:19](#).

Some of, at David's coronation [1Ch 12:29](#).

A 1000 of, with Shimei came to meet David on his return to Jerusalem [2Sa 19:16,17](#).

Very numerous in David's time [1Ch 7:6-12](#).

Captains appointed over [1Ki 4:18](#); [1Ch 27:12](#).

Remained faithful to Judah [1Ki 12:21](#).

Furnished an army to Jehoshaphat [2Ch 17:17](#).

Numbers of, returned from the captivity and dwelt at Jerusalem [Ezr 1:5](#); [Ne 11:4](#).

Celebrated persons of

Ehud. [Jdj 3:15](#).

Kish. [1Sa 9:1](#).

Saul. [1Sa 9:1](#); [10:1](#).

Abner. [1Sa 14:51](#); [17:55](#).

Elhanan. [2Sa 21:19](#).

Paul. [Php 3:5](#).

## Birds.

Created by God [Ge 1:20,21](#); [2:19](#).

Created for the glory of God [Ps 148:10](#).

Herb of the field given as food to [Ge 1:30](#).

Differ in flesh from beasts and fishes [1Co 15:39](#).

Power over given to man [Ge 1:26](#); [Ps 8:8](#).

Names given to, by Adam [Ge 2:19,20](#).

Instinctively fear man [Ge 9:2](#).

Instinct of, inferior to man's reason [Job 35:11](#).

Lessons of wisdom to be learned from [Job 12:7](#).

Can all be tamed [Jas 3:7](#).

Given as food to man [Ge 9:2,3](#).

The blood of, not to be eaten [Le 7:26](#).

The property of God [Ps 50:11](#).

God provides for [Ps 104:1-12](#); [Mt 6:26](#); [Lu 12:23,24](#).

Called

Fowls of the air. [Ge 7:3](#).

Fowls of heaven. [Job 35:11](#).

Feathered fowl. [Eze 39:17](#).

Winged fowl. [De 4:17](#).

Birds of the air. [Mt 8:20](#).

Many kinds of, granivorous [Mt 13:4](#).

Many kinds of, carnivorous [Ge 15:11](#); [40:19](#); [De 28:26](#).

Furnished with claws [Da 4:33](#).

Propagated by eggs [De 22:6](#); [Jer 17:11](#).

Make, and dwell in nests [Mt 8:20](#).

Are hostile to strange kinds [Jer 12:9](#).

Have each their peculiar note or song [Ps 104:12](#); [Ec 12:4](#); [Song 2:12](#).

Fly above the earth [Ge 1:20](#).

Rapid flight of, alluded to [Isa 31:5](#); [Ho 9:11](#); [11:11](#).

Many kinds of, migratory [Jer 8:7](#).



Often remove from places suffering calamities [Jer 4:25; 9:10](#).

Rest on trees [Da 4:12; Mt 13:32](#).

Inhabit

Mountains. [Ps 50:11](#).

Deserts. [Ps 102:6](#).

Marshes. [Isa 14:23](#).

Deserted Cities. [Isa 34:11,14,15](#).

Make their nests

In trees. [Ps 104:17; Eze 31:6](#).

On the ground. [De 22:6](#).

In clefts of rocks. [Nu 24:21; Jer 48:28](#).

In deserted cities. [Isa 34:15](#).

Under the roofs of houses. [Ps 84:3](#).

Early distinguished into clean and clean [Ge 8:20](#).

Clean

Dove. [Ge 8:8](#).

Turtle. [Le 14:22; Song 2:12](#).

Pigeon. [Le 1:14; 12:6](#).

Quail. [Ex 16:12,13; Nu 11:31,32](#).

Sparrow. [Le 14:4; Mt 10:29-31](#).

Swallow. [Ps 84:3; Isa 38:14](#).

Cock and Hen. [Mt 23:37; 26:34,74](#).

Partridge. [1Sa 26:20; Jer 17:11](#).

Crane. [Isa 38:14; Jer 8:7](#).

To be eaten. [De 14:11,20](#).

Offered in sacrifice. [Ge 8:20; Le 1:14](#).

Unclean

Eagle. [Le 11:13; Job 39:27](#).

Ossifrage. [Le 11:13](#).

Osprey. [Le 11:13](#).

Vulture. [Le 11:14; Job 28:7; Isa 34:15](#).

Glede. [De 14:13](#).

Kite. [Le 11:14](#).

Raven. [Le 11:15; Job 38:41](#).

Owl. [Le 11:16; Job 30:29](#).

Nighthawk. [Le 11:16](#).

Cuckoo. [Le 11:16](#).

Hawk. [Le 11:17; Job 39:26](#).

Little owl. [Le 11:17](#).

Cormorant. [Le 11:17; Isa 34:11.](#)

Great owl. [Le 11:17.](#)

Swan. [Le 11:18.](#)

Pelican. [Le 11:18; Ps 102:6.](#)

Gier Eagle. [Le 11:18.](#)

Stork. [Le 11:19; Ps 104:17.](#)

Heron. [Le 11:19.](#)

Lapwing. [Le 11:19.](#)

Bat. [Le 11:19; Isa 2:20.](#)

Ostrich. [Job 39:13,18.](#)

Bittern. [Isa 14:23; 34:11.](#)

Peacock. [1Ki 10:22; Job 39:13.](#)

Not to be eaten. [Le 11:13,17; De 14:12.](#)

Not to be eaten with their young [De 22:6,7.](#)

Taken in snares or nets [Pr 1:17.](#)

Often suffered for man's sin [Ge 6:7; Jer 12:4; Eze 38:20; Ho 4:3.](#)

Solomon wrote the history of [1Ki 4:33.](#)

Confinement of, in cages alluded to [Jer 5:27.](#)

No likeness of, to be made for worship [De 4:17.](#)

Often worshipped by idolaters [Ro 1:23.](#)

#### Illustrative

Of cruel and rapacious kings. [Isa 46:11.](#)

Of hostile nations. [Jer 12:9.](#)

Of people of different countries. [Eze 31:6; Mt 13:32.](#)

Of unsettled person, &c. [Pr 27:8; Isa 16:2.](#)

Of the devil and his spirits. [Mt 13:4,19.](#)

(Snaring,) of death. [Ec 9:12.](#)

(Snaring,) of designs of the wicked. [Ps 124:7; Pr 1:10-17; 7:23.](#)

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Blasphemy.

Christ assailed with [Mt 10:25](#); [Lu 22:64,65](#); [1Pe 4:14](#).

Charged upon Christ [Mt 9:2,3](#); [26:64,65](#); [Joh 10:33,36](#).

Charged upon saints [Ac 6:11,13](#).

Proceeds from the heart [Mt 15:19](#).

Forbidden [Ex 20:7](#); [Col 3:8](#).

The wicked addicted to [Ps 74:18](#); [Isa 52:5](#); [2Ti 3:2](#); [Re 18:11,21](#).

Idolatry counted as [Isa 65:7](#); [Eze 20:27,28](#).

Hypocrisy counted as [Re 2:9](#).

Saints grieved to hear [Ps 44:15,16](#); [74:10,18,22](#).

Gives no occasion for [2Sa 12:14](#); [1Ti 6:1](#).

Against the Holy Spirit, unpardonable [Mt 12:31,32](#).

Connected with folly and pride [2Ki 19:22](#); [Ps 74:18](#).

Punishment of [Le 24:16](#); [Isa 65:7](#); [Eze 20:27-33](#); [35:11,12](#).

Exemplified

The Danite. [Le 24:11](#).

Sennacherib. [2Ki 19:4,10,22](#).

The Jews. [Lu 22:65](#).

Hymenaeus. [1Ti 1:20](#).

## Blessed, The.

Whom God chooses [Ps 65:4](#); [Eph 1:3,4](#).

Whom God calls [Isa 51:2](#); [Re 19:9](#).

Who know Christ [Mt 16:16,17](#).

Who know the gospel [Ps 89:15](#).

Who are not offended at Christ [Mt 11:6](#).

Who believe [Lu 1:45](#); [Ga 3:9](#).

Whose sins are forgiven [Ps 32:1,2](#); [Ro 4:7](#).

To whom God imputes righteousness without works [Ro 4:6-9](#).

Whom God chastens [Job 5:17](#); [Ps 94:12](#).

Who suffer for Christ [Lu 6:22](#).

Who have the Lord for their God [Ps 144:15](#).

Who trust in God [Ps 2:12](#); [34:8](#); [40:4](#); [84:12](#); [Jer 17:7](#).

Who fear God [Ps 112:1](#); [128:1,4](#).

Who hear and keep the word of God [Ps 119:2](#); [Jas 1:24](#); [Mt 13:16](#); [Lu 11:28](#); [Re 1:3](#); [22:7](#).

Who delight in the commandments of God [Ps 112:1](#).

Who keep the commandments of God [Re 22:14](#).

Who wait for the Lord [Isa 30:18](#).

Whose strength is in the Lord [Ps 84:5](#).

Who hunger and thirst after righteousness [Mt 5:6](#).

Who frequent the house of God [Ps 65:4](#); [84:5](#).

Who avoid the wicked [Ps 1:1](#).

Who endure temptation [Jas 1:12](#).

Who watch against sin [Re 16:15](#).

Who rebuke sinners [Pr 24:25](#).

Who watch for the Lord [Lu 12:37](#).

Who die in the Lord [Re 14:13](#).

Who have part in the first resurrection [Re 20:6](#).

Who favour saints [Ge 12:3](#); [Ru 2:10](#).

The undefiled [Ps 119:1](#).

The pure in heart [Mt 5:8](#).

The just [Ps 106:3](#); [10:6](#).

The children of the just [Pr 20:7](#).

The righteous [Ps 5:12](#).

The generation of the upright [Ps 112:2](#).

The faithful [Pr 28:20](#).

The poor in spirit [Mt 5:3](#).

The meek [Mt 5:5](#).

The merciful [Mt 5:7](#).

The bountiful [De 15:10](#); [Ps 41:1](#); [Pr 22:9](#); [Lu 14:13,14](#).

The peace-makers [Mt 5:9](#).

Holy mourners [Mt 5:4](#); [Lu 6:21](#).

Saints at the judgment day [Mt 25:34](#).

Who shall eat bread in the kingdom of God [Lu 14:15](#); [Re 19:9](#).

## Blindness, Spiritual.

Explained [Joh 1:5](#); [1Co 2:14](#).

The effect of sin [Isa 29:10](#); [Mt 6:23](#); [Joh 3:19,20](#).

Unbelief, the effect of [Ro 11:8](#); [2Co 4:3,4](#).

Uncharitableness, a proof of [1Jo 2:9,11](#).

A work of the devil [2Co 4:4](#).

Leads to all evil [Eph 4:17-19](#).

Is consistent with communion with God [1Jo 1:6,7](#).

Of ministers, fatal to themselves and to the people [Mt 15:14](#).

The wicked are in [Ps 82:5](#); [Jer 5:21](#).

The self-righteous are in [Mt 23:19,26](#); [Re 3:17](#).

The wicked wilfully guilty of [Isa 26:11](#); [Ro 1:19-21](#).

Judicially inflicted [Ps 69:23](#); [Isa 29:10](#); [44:18](#); [Mt 13:13,14](#); [Joh 12:40](#).

Pray for the removal of [Ps 13:3](#); [119:18](#).

Christ appointed to remove [Isa 42:7](#); [Lu 4:18](#); [Joh 8:12](#); [9:39](#); [2Co 4:6](#).

Christ's ministers are lights to remove [Mt 5:14](#); [Ac 26:18](#).

Saints are delivered from [Joh 8:12](#); [Eph 5:8](#); [Col 1:13](#); [1Th 5:4,5](#); [1Pe 2:9](#).

Removal of, illustrated [Joh 9:7,11,25](#); [Ac 9:18](#); [Re 3:18](#).

Exemplified

Israel. [Ro 11:25](#); [2Co 3:15](#).

Scribes and Pharisees. [Mt 23:16,24](#).

Churches of Laodicea. [Re 3:17](#).

## Blood.

The life of animals [Ge 9:4](#); [Le 17:11,14](#).

Fluid [De 12:16](#).

Red [2Ki 3:22](#); [Joe 2:31](#).

Of all men the same [Ac 17:26](#).

Eating of, forbidden to

Man after the flood. [Ge 9:4](#).

The Israelites under the law. [Le 3:17](#); [17:10,12](#).

The early Christians. [Ac 15:20,29](#).

The Jews often guilty of eating [1Sa 14:32,33](#); [Eze 33:25](#).

Of animals slain for good to be poured on the earth and covered [Le 17:13](#); [De 12:16,24](#).

Birds of prey delight in [Job 39:30](#).

Beasts of prey delight in [Nu 23:24](#); [Ps 68:23](#).

## Shedding of human

Forbidden. [Ge 9:5](#).

Hateful to God. [Pr 6:16,17](#).

Defiling to the land. [Ps 106:38](#).

Defiling to the person. [Isa 59:3](#).

Jews often guilty of. [Jer 22:17](#); [Eze 22:4](#).

Always punished. [Ge 9:6](#).

Mode of clearing those accused of. [De 21:1-9](#).

The price of, not to be consecrated [Mt 27:6](#).

## Of legal sacrifices

For atonement. [Ex 30:10](#); [Le 17:11](#).

For purification. [Heb 9:13,19-22](#).

How disposed of. [Ex 29:12](#); [Le 4:7](#).

Not offered with leaven. [Ex 23:18](#); [34:25](#).

Ineffectual to remove sin. [Heb 10:4](#).

Idolaters made drink-offerings of [Ps 16:4](#).

Water turned into, as a sign [Ex 4:30](#).

Waters of Egypt turned into, as a judgment [Ex 7:17-21](#).

## Illustrative

(Washing the feet in,) of victories. [Ps 58:10](#); [68:23](#).

(Building with,) of oppression and cruelty. [Hab 2:12](#).

(Preparing to,) of ripening for destruction. [Eze 35:6](#).

(On one's own head,) of guilt. [Le 20:9](#); [2Sa 1:16](#); [Eze 18:13](#).

(Given to drink,) of severe judgments. [Eze 16:38](#); [Re 16:6](#).

## **Boldness, Holy.**

Christ set an example of [Joh 7:26](#).

Is through faith in Christ [Eph 3:12](#); [Heb 10:19](#).

A characteristic of saints [Pr 28:1](#).

## Produced by

Trust in God. [Isa 50:7](#).

The fear of God. [Ac 4:19](#); [5:29](#).

Faithfulness to God. [1Ti 3:13](#).

Express your trust in God with [Heb 13:6](#).

Have, in prayer [Eph 3:12](#); [Heb 4:16](#).

Saints shall have, in judgment [1Jo 4:17](#).

Exhortations to [Jos 1:7](#); [2Ch 19:11](#); [Jer 1:8](#); [Eze 3:9](#).

Pray for [Ac 4:29](#); [Eph 6:19,20](#).



Ministers should exhibit, in

Faithfulness to their people. [2Co 7:4; 10:1.](#)

Preaching. [Ac 4:31; Php 1:14.](#)

Reproving sin. [Isa 58:1; Mic 3:8.](#)

The face of opposition. [Ac 13:46; 1Th 2:2.](#)

Exemplified

Abraham. [Ge 18:22-32.](#)

Jacob. [Ge 32:24-29.](#)

Moses. [Ex 32:31,32; 33:18.](#)

Aaron. [Nu 16:47,48.](#)

David. [1Sa 17:45.](#)

Elijah. [1Ki 18:15,18.](#)

Nehemiah. [Ne 6:11.](#)

Shadrach. [Da 3:17,18.](#)

Daniel. [Da 6:10.](#)

Joseph of Arimathaea. [Mr 15:43.](#)

Peter and John. [Ac 4:8-13.](#)

Stephen. [Ac 7:51.](#)

Paul. [Ac 9:27,29; 19:8.](#)

Barnabas. [Ac 14:3.](#)

Apollos. [Ac 18:26.](#)

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Bondage, Spiritual.

Is to the devil [1Ti 3:7](#); [2Ti 2:26](#).

Is to the fear of death [Heb 2:14,15](#).

Is to sin [Joh 8:34](#); [Ac 8:23](#); [Ro 6:16](#); [7:23](#); [Ga 4:3](#); [2Pe 2:19](#).

Deliverance from, promised [Isa 42:6,7](#).

Christ delivers from [Lu 4:18,21](#); [Joh 8:36](#); [Ro 7:24,24](#); [Eph 4:8](#).

The gospel, the instrument of deliverance from [Joh 8:32](#); [Ro 8:2](#).

Saints are delivered from [Ro 6:18,22](#).

Deliverance from, illustrated [De 4:20](#).

Typified

Israel in Egypt. [Ex 1:13,14](#).

## Books.

Probable origin of [Job 19:23,24](#).

Made of

Papyrus or paper reed. [Isa 19:7](#).

Parchment. [2Ti 4:13](#).

Made in a roll [Isa 34:4](#); [Jer 36:2](#); [Eze 2:9](#).

Written with pen and ink [Jer 36:18](#); [3Jo 1:13](#).

Often written on both sides [Eze 2:10](#).

Often sealed [Isa 29:11](#); [Da 12:4](#); [Re 5:1](#).

Often dedicated to persons of distinction [Lu 1:3](#); [Ac 1:1](#).

Were numerous and most expensive [Ac 19:19](#).

The ancients fond of making [Ec 12:12](#).

Divine communications recorded in [Ex 17:14](#); [Isa 30:8](#); [Jer 36:2](#); [Re 1:19](#).

Important events recorded in [Ezr 4:15](#); [6:1,2](#); [Es 2:23](#).

Erasures in, alluded to [Ex 32:33](#); [Nu 5:23](#).

Not extant, but mentioned in scripture

Wars of the Lord. [Nu 21:14](#).

Jasher. [Jos 10:13](#); [2Sa 1:18](#).

Samuel concerning the kingdom. [1Sa 10:25](#).

Chronicles of David. [1Ch 27:24](#).

Acts of Solomon. [1Ki 11:41](#).

Natural history by Solomon. [1Ki 4:32,33](#).

History of the kings. [1Ch 9:1](#).

Samuel the seer. [1Ch 29:29](#).

Nathan. [1Ch 29:29](#); [2Ch 9:29](#).

Shemaiah. [2Ch 12:15](#).

Gad the seer. [1Ch 29:29](#).

Ahijah the Shilonite. [2Ch 9:29](#).

Visions of Iddo. [2Ch 9:29](#); [12:15](#).

Jehu the son of Hanani. [2Ch 20:34](#).

Sayings of the seers. [2Ch 33:19](#).

Illustrative of

Memorials of God's providence. [Ps 56:8](#); [139:16](#).

Memorials of conversation and conduct of men. [Da 7:10](#); [Mal 3:16](#); [Re 20:12](#).

The record of the church of Christ. [Da 12:1](#); [Heb 12:23](#); [Re 20:12,15](#); [22:19](#).

## Bottles.

First mention of, in Scripture [Ge 21:14](#).

Ancients often drank from [Hab 2:15](#).

Used for holding

Water. [Ge 21:14,15,19](#).

Milk. [Jdj 4:19](#).

Wine. [1Sa 1:24](#); [16:20](#).

Some, made of earthenware [Jer 19:1](#).

Made of skins

Shrivalled and dried by smoke. [Ps 119:83](#).

Marred by age and use. [Jos 9:14,13](#).

When old, unfit for holding new wine. [Mt 9:17](#); [Mr 2:22](#).

Sometimes probably of large dimensions. [1Sa 25:18](#); [2Sa 16:1](#).

Illustrative

Of the clouds. [Job 38:37](#).

Of God's remembrance. [Ps 56:8](#).

Of sinners ripe for judgment. [Jer 13:12-14](#).

(Dried up,) of the afflicted. [Ps 119:83](#).

(Ready to burst,) of the impatient. [Job 32:19](#).

(Broken,) of severe judgments. [Isa 30:14; Jer 19:10; 48:12](#).

## Bow, The.

An instrument of war [Ge 48:22; Isa 7:24](#).

Sometimes used in hunting [Ge 27:3](#).

For shooting arrows [1Ch 12:2](#).

Called the battle bow [Zec 9:10; 10:4](#).

Those who used, called

Bowmen. [Jer 4:29](#).

Archers. [1Sa 31:3; Jer 51:3](#).

Usually of steel [2Sa 22:35; Job 20:24](#).

Held in the left hand [Eze 39:3](#).

Drawn with full force [2Ki 9:24](#).

The Jews taught to use [2Sa 1:18](#).

Used expertly by

Lydians. [Jer 46:9](#).

Elamites. [Jer 49:35](#).

Philistines. [1Sa 31:2,3](#).

Sons of Reuben, Gad, and Manasseh. [1Ch 5:18](#).

Benjamites. [1Ch 12:2; 2Ch 14:8](#).

Given as a token of friendship [1Sa 18:4](#).

Often furnished by the state [2Ch 26:14](#).

Of the vanquished, broken and burned [Ps 37:15; Eze 39:9](#).

Illustrative

Of strength and power. [Job 29:20](#).

Of the tongue of the wicked. [Ps 11:2; Jer 9:3](#).

(When deceitful,) of the hypocrite. [Ps 78:57; Ho 7:16](#).

(When broken,) of the overthrow of power. [1Sa 2:4; Jer 49:35; Ho 1:5; 2:18](#).

## Brass, or Copper.

Dug out of the mountains [De 8:9](#).

Purified by smelting [Job 28:2](#).

Characterised by

Strength. [Job 40:18](#).

Hardness. [Le 26:19](#).

Yellow colour. [Ezr 8:27](#).

Fusibility. [Eze 22:18,20](#).

Sonorousness. [1Co 13:1](#).

Takes a high polish [2Ch 4:16](#); [Eze 1:7](#).

Inferior in value to gold and silver [Isa 60:17](#); [Da 2:32,39](#).

Antiquity of working in [Ge 4:22](#).

Extensive commerce in [Eze 27:13](#); [Re 18:12](#).

Working in, a trade [Ge 4:22](#); [1Ki 7:14](#); [2Ch 24:12](#); [2Ti 4:14](#).

Canaan abounded in [De 8:9](#); [33:25](#).

Taken in war

Often in great quantities. [Jos 22:8](#); [2Sa 8:8](#); [2Ki 25:13-16](#).

Cleansed by fire. [Nu 31:21-23](#).

Generally consecrated to God. [Jos 6:19,24](#); [2Sa 8:10,11](#).

Offerings of, for the tabernacle [Ex 38:29](#).

Collected by David for the temple [1Ch 22:3,14,16](#); [29:2](#).

Offerings of, for the temple [1Ch 29:6,7](#).

Coined for money [Mt 10:9](#); [Mr 12:41](#).

Made into

Mirrors. [Ex 38:8](#).

Gates. [Ps 107:16](#); [Isa 45:2](#).

Bars for gates. [1Ki 4:13](#).

Fetters. [Jdj 16:21](#); [2Ki 25:7](#).

Shields. [1Ki 14:27](#); [2Ch 12:10](#).

Helmets. [1Sa 17:5](#).

Greaves for the legs. [1Sa 17:6](#).

Household vessels. [Mr 7:4](#).

Sacred vessels. [Ex 27:3](#); [1Ki 7:45](#).

Altars. [Ex 27:2](#); [39:39](#).

Sockets for pillars. [Ex 38:10,11,17](#).

Lavers. [Ex 30:18](#); [1Ki 7:38](#).

Pillars. [1Ki 7:15,16](#).

Idols. [Da 5:4](#); [Re 9:20](#).

Instruments of music. [1Ch 15:19](#).

Moses made the serpent of [Nu 21:9](#); [2Ki 18:4](#).

Illustrative of

Obstinate sinners. [Isa 48:4](#); [Jer 6:28](#).

The decrees of God. [Zec 6:1](#).

The strength and firmness of Christ. [Da 10:6](#); [Re 1:15](#).

Strength given to saints. [Jer 15:20](#); [Mic 4:13](#).

Macedonian empire. [Da 2:39.](#)

Extreme drought. [De 28:23.](#)

The earth made barren. [Le 26:19.](#)

---





# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Bread.

Given by God [Ru 1:6](#); [Mt 6:11](#).

Yielded by the earth [Job 28:5](#); [Isa 55:10](#).

Made of

Wheat. [Ex 29:2](#); [Ps 81:16](#).

Barley. [Jdj 7:13](#); [Joh 6:9](#).

Beans, millet, &c. [Eze 4:9](#).

Manna (in the wilderness). [Nu 11:8](#).

Corn ground for making [Isa 28:28](#).

Was kneaded [Ge 18:6](#); [Jer 7:18](#); [Ho 7:4](#).

Troughs used for kneading [Ex 12:34](#).

Usually leavened [Le 23:17](#); [Mt 13:33](#).

Sometimes unleavened [Ex 12:18](#); [1Co 5:8](#).

Was formed into

Loaves. [1Sa 10:3,4](#); [Mt 14:17](#).

Cakes. [2Sa 6:19](#); [1Ki 17:13](#).

Wafers. [Ex 16:31](#); [29:23](#).

Was baked

On hearths. [Ge 18:6](#).

On coals of fire. [Isa 44:19](#); [Joh 21:9](#).

In ovens. [Le 26:26](#); [Ho 7:4-7](#).

Making of, a trade [Ge 40:2](#); [Jer 37:21](#).

Ordinary, called common bread [1Sa 21:4](#).

Sacred, called hallowed bread [1Sa 21:4,6](#).

Nutritious and strengthening [Ps 104:15](#).

When old, dry and mouldy [Jos 9:5,12](#).

Often put for the whole substance of man [Ge 3:19](#); [39:6](#); [Mt 6:11](#).

The principal food used by the ancients [Ge 18:5](#); [21:14](#); [27:17](#); [Jdj 19:5](#).

Broken for use [La 4:4; Mt 14:19.](#)

Kept in baskets [Ge 40:16; Ex 29:32.](#)

Publicly sold [Mt 14:15; 15:33.](#)

In times of scarcity, sold by weight [Le 26:26; Eze 4:16.](#)

Scarceness of, sent as a punishment [Ps 105:16; Isa 3:1; Eze 5:16.](#)

Plenty of, promised to the obedient [Le 26:5.](#)

Often given as a present [1Sa 25:18; 2Sa 16:12; 1Ch 12:40.](#)

Served round after funerals [Eze 24:17-22.](#)

With water, the food of prisons [1Ki 22:27.](#)

Crumb of, used to wipe the fingers, thrown under the table [Mt 15:27; Lu 16:21.](#)

First fruit of, offered to God [Nu 15:19,20.](#)

Offered with sacrifices [Ex 29:2,23; Nu 28:2.](#)

Placed on table of shew bread [Ex 25:30.](#)

Multitudes miraculously fed by Christ with [Mt 14:19-21; 15:34-37.](#)

Illustrative

Of Christ. [Joh 6:33-35.](#)

(When broken,) of the death of Christ. [Mt 26:26; 1Co 11:23,24.](#)

(Partaking of,) of communion of saints. [Ac 2:46; 1Co 10:17.](#)

(Want of,) of extreme poverty. [Pr 12:9; Isa 3:7.](#)

(Seeking of begging,) of extreme poverty. [1Sa 2:36; Ps 37:25; La 1:11.](#)

(Fulness of,) of abundance. [Eze 16:49.](#)

(Eating without scarceness,) of plenty. [De 8:9.](#)

(Of adversity,) of heavy affliction. [Isa 30:20.](#)

(Of tears,) of sorrow. [Ps 80:5.](#)

(Of deceit,) of unlawful gain. [Pr 20:17.](#)

(Of wickedness,) of oppression. [Pr 4:17.](#)

(Of idleness,) of sloth. [Pr 31:27.](#)

## Breastplate.

A part of defensive armour [1Ki 22:34.](#)

A part of the high priest's dress [Ex 28:4.](#)

For soldiers

Made of iron. [Re 9:9.](#)

Bright and shining. [Re 9:17.](#)

For the high priest

Materials of. [Ex 28:15; 39:8.](#)

Form and dimensions of. [Ex 28:16; 39:9.](#)

Made from the offering of the people. [Ex 35:9.](#)

Had names of the tribes engraved on precious stones [Ex 28:17-21; 39:10,14.](#)

Inseparably united to the ephod [Ex 28:22-28; 39:15-21.](#)

The Urim and Thummim placed in [Ex 28:30; Le 8:8.](#)

Worn as a memorial [Ex 28:29; Isa 49:16.](#)

Illustrative of the

Righteous judgment of Christ. [Isa 59:17.](#)

Defence of righteousness. [Eph 6:14.](#)

Defence of faith and love. [1Th 5:8.](#)

## Brooks.

Canaan abounded with [De 8:7.](#)

Often ran over pebbles [1Sa 17:40; Job 22:24.](#)

Borders of, favourable to

Grass. [1Ki 18:5.](#)

Willows. [Le 23:40; Job 40:22.](#)

Reeds. [Isa 19:7.](#)

Abounded with fish [Isa 19:8.](#)

Afforded protection to a country [Isa 19:6.](#)

Mentioned in scripture

Arnon. [Nu 21:14,15.](#)

Besor. [1Sa 30:9.](#)

Gaash. [2Sa 23:30; 1Ch 11:32.](#)

Cherith. [1Ki 17:3,5.](#)

Eshcol. [Nu 13:23,24.](#)

Kidron. [2Sa 15:23; 1Ki 15:13; Joh 18:1.](#)

Kishon. [1Ki 18:40; Ps 83:9.](#)

Zered. [De 2:13.](#)

Of the willows. [Isa 15:7.](#)

Illustrative

Of wisdom. [Pr 18:4.](#)

Of temporal abundance. [Job 20:17.](#)

(Deceptive,) of false friends. [Job 6:15.](#)

(Drinking of, by the way,) of help in distress. [Ps 110:7.](#)

## Burial.

Probable origin of [Ge 4:9,10.](#)

Design of [Ge 23:3,4.](#)

## Attended by

Family of the dead. [Ge 50:5,6,8; Mt 8:21.](#)

Numbers of friends, &c. [Ge 50:7,9; 2Sa 3:31; Lu 7:12.](#)

Female friends. [Mr 15:47; Lu 7:13.](#)

Hired mourners. [Jer 9:17,18.](#)

Great lamentation at. [Ge 50:10,11; 2Sa 3:31,32.](#)

Orations sometimes made at [2Sa 3:33,34.](#)

## The body was

Washed before. [Ac 9:37.](#)

Anointed for. [Mt 26:12.](#)

Wound in linen for. [Joh 11:44; 19:40.](#)

Preserved with spices. [Joh 19:39,40.](#)

Sometimes burned before. [1Sa 31:12.](#)

Carried on a bier to. [2Sa 3:31; Lu 7:14.](#)

Perfumes burned at [2Ch 16:14; Jer 34:5.](#)

Antiquity of coffins for [Ge 50:26.](#)

Often took place immediately after death [Joh 11:17,39; Ac 5:6,10.](#)

Of persons embalmed, deferred for seventy days [Ge 50:3,4.](#)

Of persons hanged, always on the days of execution [De 21:23; Joh 19:31.](#)

The right of all nations [Jdj 16:31; Joh 19:38.](#)

Of enemies, sometimes performed by the conquerors [1Ki 11:15; Eze 39:11-14.](#)

Of the friendless, a kind act [2Sa 2:5.](#)

## Places used for

Natural caves. [Ge 23:19; Joh 11:38.](#)

Caves hewn out of rocks. [Isa 22:16; Mt 27:60.](#)

Gardens. [2Ki 21:18,26; Joh 19:41.](#)

Under trees. [Ge 35:8; 1Sa 31:13.](#)

Tops of the hills. [Jos 24:33; 2Ki 23:16.](#)

Houses of the deceased. [1Sa 25:1; 1Ki 2:34.](#)

The city of David for the kings of Judah. [1Ki 2:10; 2Ch 21:20; 24:16.](#)

Antiquity of purchasing places for [Ge 23:7-16.](#)

## Places of

Frequently prepared and pointed out during life. [Ge 50:5; 2Ch 16:14; Mt 27:60.](#)

Members of a family interred in the same. [Ge 25:10; 49:31; 2Sa 2:32.](#)

Held in high veneration. [Ne 2:3,5.](#)

Provided for the common people. [Jer 26:23.](#)

Provided for aliens and strangers. [Mt 27:7.](#)

Visited by sorrowing friends. [Joh 11:31.](#)

Pillars erected on. [Ge 35:20.](#)

Tombs erected over. [Mt 23:27-29](#).

Sometimes had inscriptions. [2Ki 23:17](#).

Sometimes not apparent. [Lu 11:44](#).

For criminals, marked by heaps. [Jos 7:26](#).

Were ceremonially unclean. [Nu 19:16,18](#).

Often desecrated by idolatry. [Isa 65:3,4](#).

The Jews anxious to be interred in their family places of [Ge 47:29-31; 49:29,30; 50:25; 2Sa 19:37](#).

Followed by a feast [2Sa 3:35; Jer 16:7,8; Ho 9:4](#).

Privation of, considered a calamity [Ec 6:3](#).

Privation of, threatened as a punishment [2Ki 9:10; Jer 8:2; 16:4](#).

An ignominious, compared to the burial of an ass [Jer 22:19](#).

Illustrative of regeneration [Ro 6:4; Col 2:12](#).

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Burnt Offering, The.

To be offered only to the Lord [Jdj 13:16](#).

Specially acceptable [Ge 8:21](#); [Le 1:9,13,17](#).

The most ancient of all sacrifices [Ge 4:4](#); [8:20](#); [22:2,13](#); [Job 1:5](#).

Offered by the Jews before the law [Ex 10:25](#); [24:5](#).

To be taken from

The flock or herd. [Le 1:2](#).

The fowls. [Le 1:14](#).

Was an atonement for sin [Le 9:7](#).

Guilt transferred to, by imposition of hands [Le 1:4](#); [Nu 8:12](#).

Required to be

Killed, if a beast, by the person who brought it. [Le 1:5,11](#).

Killed, if a bird, by the priest. [Le 1:15](#).

For the people at large, killed and prepared by the Levites. [Eze 44:11](#).

A male without blemish. [Le 1:3](#); [22:19](#).

Voluntary. [Le 1:3](#); [22:18,19](#).

Presented at the door of the tabernacle. [Le 1:3](#); [De 12:6,11,14](#).

Offered by priests only. [Le 1:9](#); [Eze 44:15](#).

Offered in righteousness. [Ps 51:19](#).

Entirely burned. [Le 1:8,9,12,13](#); [6:9](#).

Blood of, sprinkled round about upon the altar. [Le 1:5,11](#).

Blood of, sprinkled round about upon the altar [Le 1:5,11](#).

If a bird, the blood was wrung out at the side of the altar [Le 1:15](#).

Ashes of, collected at foot of the altar, and conveyed without the camp [Le 6:11](#).

Skin of, given to the priests for clothing [Le 7:8](#); [Ge 3:21](#).

Was offered

Every morning and evening. [Ex 29:38-42](#).

Every sabbath day. [Nu 28:9,10](#).



The first day of every month. [Nu 28:11](#).

The seven days of unleavened bread. [Nu 28:19,24](#).

The day of atonement. [Le 16:3,5](#); [Nu 29:8](#).

At consecration of Levites. [Nu 8:12](#).

At consecration priests. [Le 9:2,12-14](#).

At consecration of kings. [1Ch 29:21-23](#).

At purification of women. [Le 12:6](#).

For Nazarites after defilement, or at the end of their vow. [Nu 6:11,14](#).

For the healed leper. [Le 14:13,19,20](#).

At dedication of sacred places. [Nu 7:15](#); [1Ki 8:64](#).

After great mercies. [1Sa 6:14](#); [2Sa 24:22,25](#).

Before going to war. [1Sa 7:9](#).

With sounds of trumpets at feasts. [Nu 10:10](#).

The fat, &c of all peace offerings laid on, and consumed with the daily [Le 3:5](#); [6:12](#).

Of the wicked, not accepted by God [Isa 1:10,11](#); [Jer 6:19,20](#); [Am 5:22](#).

Obedience better than [1Sa 15:22](#); [Jer 7:21-23](#).

Knowledge of God better than [Ho 6:6](#).

Love of God better than [Mr 12:33](#).

Abraham tried by the command to offer Isaac as [Ge 22:1-24](#).

Incapable of removing sin, and reconciling to God [Ps 40:6](#); [50:8](#); [Heb 10:6](#).

The most costly, no adequate tribute to God [Isa 40:16](#); [Ps 50:9-13](#).

Guilt of unauthorised persons offering [1Sa 13:12,13](#).

Guilt of offering, except in the place appointed [Le 17:8,9](#).

Of human victims execrated [De 12:31](#); [2Ki 3:27](#); [Jer 7:31](#); [19:5](#).

Illustrative of

The offering of Christ. [Eph 5:2](#); [Heb 10:8-10](#).

Devotedness to God. [Ro 12:1](#).

## Busy-Bodies.

Fools are [Pr 20:3](#).

The idle are [2Th 3:11](#); [1Ti 5:13](#).

Are mischievous tale-bearers [1Ti 5:13](#).

Bring mischief upon themselves [2Ki 14:10](#); [Pr 26:17](#).

Christians must not be [1Pe 4:15](#).

## Calf, The.

The young of the herd [Job 21:10; Jer 31:12](#).

Playfulness of, alluded to [Ps 29:6](#).

Fed on

Milk. [1Sa 6:10](#).

Branches of trees, &c. [Isa 27:10](#).

Fattened in stalls, &c [1Sa 28:24; Am 6:4](#).

Offered in sacrifice [Le 9:2,3; Heb 9:12,19](#).

Of a year old best for sacrifice [Mic 6:6](#).

If first-born not redeemed [Nu 18:17](#).

Eaten in the patriarchal age [Ge 18:7,8](#).

When fattened considered a delicacy [1Sa 28:24,25; Am 6:4; Lu 15:23,27](#).

Illustrative of

Saints nourished by grace. [Mal 4:2](#).

Sacrifices of praise. [Ho 14:2; Heb 13:5](#).

Patient endurance. [Eze 1:7; Re 4:7](#).

## Calf of Gold.

Made on account of the delay of Moses in the mount [Ex 32:1](#).

Was made

Of the ornaments of the women, &c. [Ex 32:2,3](#).

To represent God. [Ex 32:4,5; Ps 106:20](#).

After an Egyptian model. [Ac 7:39,41](#).

To go before the congregation. [Ex 32:1](#).

Molten in the fire [Ex 32:4; Ps 106:19](#).

Fashioned with a graven tool [Ex 32:4](#).

An altar built before [Ex 32:5](#).

Sacrifices offered to [Ex 32:6; Ac 7:41](#).

Worshipped with profane revelry [Ex 32:6,18,19,25; 1Co 10:7](#).

Making of

A very great sin. [Ex 32:21,30,31](#).

A forgetting of God. [Ps 106:21](#).

A turning aside from the divine command. [Ex 32:8; De 9:12,16](#).

Excited wrath against Aaron. [De 9:20](#).

Excited wrath against Israel. [Ex 32:10; De 9:14,19](#).

Caused Moses to break the tables of the testimony. [Ex 32:19; De 9:17](#).

Israel punished for. [Ex 32:26-29,35](#).

Moses interceded for those who worshipped [Ex 32:11-14,30-34; De 9:18-20](#).

Destroyed by Moses [Ex 32:20; De 9:21](#).

Punishment of those who worshipped a warning to others [1Co 10:5-7](#).

## Call of God, The.

By Christ [Isa 55:5](#); [Ro 1:6](#).

By his Spirit [Re 22:17](#).

By his works [Ps 19:2,3](#); [Ro 1:20](#).

By his ministers [Jer 35:15](#); [2Co 5:20](#).

By his gospel [2Th 2:14](#).

Is from darkness [1Pe 2:9](#).

Addressed to all [Isa 45:22](#); [Mt 20:16](#).

Most reject [Pr 1:24](#); [Mt 20:16](#).

Effectual to saints [Ps 110:3](#); [Ac 2:47](#); [13:48](#); [1Co 1:24](#).

To man is

Of grace. [Ga 1:15](#); [2Ti 1:9](#).

According to the purpose of God. [Ro 8:28](#); [9:11,23,24](#).

High. [Php 3:14](#).

Holy. [1Ti 1:9](#).

Heavenly. [Heb 3:1](#).

To fellowship with Christ. [1Co 1:9](#).

To holiness. [1Th 4:7](#).

To liberty. [Ga 5:13](#).

To peace. [1Co 7:15](#); [Col 3:15](#).

To glory and virtue. [2Pe 1:3](#).

To the eternal glory of Christ. [2Th 2:14](#); [1Pe 5:10](#).

To eternal life. [1Ti 6:12](#).

Partakers of, justified [Ro 8:30](#).

Walk worthy of [Eph 4:1](#).

Blessedness of receiving [Re 19:9](#).

Praise God for [1Pe 2:9](#).

Illustrated [Pr 9:3,4](#); [Mt 23:3-9](#).

Rejection of, leads to

Judicial blindness. [Isa 6:9](#); [Ac 28:24-27](#); [Ro 11:8-10](#).

Delusion. [Isa 66:4](#); [2Th 2:10,11](#).

Withdrawal of the means of grace [Jer 26:4-6](#); [Ac 13:46](#); [18:6](#); [Re 2:5](#).

Temporal judgments [Isa 28:12](#); [Jer 6:16,19](#); [35:17](#); [Zec 7:12-14](#).

Rejection by God [Pr 1:14-32](#); [Jer 6:19,30](#).

Condemnation [Joh 12:48](#); [Heb 2:1-3](#); [12:25](#).

Destruction [Pr 29:1](#); [Mt 22:3-7](#).



# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Calves of Jeroboam.

Made of gold [1Ki 12:28](#).

Made to prevent the Israelites going to Jerusalem [1Ki 12:26,27](#).

Called the

Golden calves. [2Ki 10:29; 2Ch 13:8](#).

Calves of Bethaven. [Ho 10:5](#).

Calves of Samaria. [Ho 8:5](#).

Placed in Dan and Bethel [1Ki 12:29](#).

Probably from an Egyptian model [1Ki 11:40](#).

Designed to represent God [1Ki 12:28](#).

Priests appointed for [1Ki 12:31; 2Ch 11:15](#).

Sacrifices offered to [1Ki 12:32; 13:1](#).

Feasts appointed for [1Ki 12:32,33](#).

Were kissed in adoration [Ho 13:2](#).

Worship of

Denounced by a prophet. [1Ki 13:1-3](#).

Adopted by succeeding kings. [1Ki 15:34; 16:26; 2Ki 10:29,31; 14:24](#).

Became the sin of Israel. [1Ki 12:30; 2Ki 10:31; 2Ch 13:8](#).

God's people refused to worship [1Ki 19:18; 2Ch 11:16](#).

Guilt of making [1Ki 14:9,10](#).

Guilt of worshipping [1Ki 14:15,16; 2Ki 17:22,23](#).

Predictions respecting

Captivity. [Ho 10:6](#).

Destruction. [Ho 8:6; 10:8](#).

Punishment of the worshippers. [Ho 8:13,14](#).

## Camel, The.

Unclean [Le 11:4; De 14:7.](#)

Found in deserted places [Eze 25:5.](#)

Characterised by

The bunches on its back. [Isa 30:6.](#)

Its docility. [Ge 24:11.](#)

The dromedary a species of, remarkable for swiftness [Jer 2:23.](#)

Abounded in the east [1Ch 5:21; Isa 60:6.](#)

A part of patriarchal wealth [Ge 12:16; 30:43; Job 1:3.](#)

Kept in numbers by kings [1Ch 27:30.](#)

Used for

Riding. [Ge 24:61.](#)

Drawing chariots. [Isa 21:7.](#)

Carrying burdens. [Ge 37:25; 1Ki 10:2; 2Ki 8:9.](#)

Conveying posts and messengers. [Es 8:10.](#)

War. [Jdj 7:12; 1Sa 30:17.](#)

Of the rich adorned with chains [Jdj 8:21,26.](#)

Furniture of, alluded to [Ge 31:34.](#)

Subject to plagues [Ex 9:3; Zec 14:15.](#)

Treated with great care [Ge 24:31,32.](#)

Esteemed a valuable booty [1Ch 5:20,21; 2Ch 14:15; Job 1:17; Jer 49:29,32.](#)

Coarse cloth made from its hair [Mt 3:4.](#)

Referred to in illustrations by Christ [Mt 19:24; 23:24.](#)

## **Canaanites, The.**

Descended from Ham [Ge 10:6.](#)

An accursed race [Ge 9:25,26.](#)

Different families of [Ge 10:15-18.](#)

Comprised seven distinct nations [De 7:1.](#)

Possessions of, how bounded [Ge 10:19.](#)

Country of, fertile [Ex 3:17; Nu 13:27.](#)

Described as

Great and mighty. [Nu 13:28; De 7:1.](#)

Idolatrous. [De 29:17.](#)

Superstitious. [De 18:9-11.](#)

Profane and wicked. [Le 18:27.](#)

Extremely numerous [De 7:17.](#)

Had many strong cities [Nu 13:28; De 1:28.](#)

Expelled for wickedness [De 9:4; 18:12.](#)



## Abraham

Called to dwell amongst. [Ge 12:1-5](#).

Was promised the country of, of inheritance. [Ge 13:14-17; 15:18; 17:8](#).

Had his faith tried by dwelling amongst. [Ge 12:6; 13:7](#).

Kind to the patriarchs [Ge 14:13; 23:6](#).

## Israel commanded

To make no league with. [De 7:2; Jdj 2:2](#).

Not to intermarry with. [De 7:3; Jos 23:12](#).

Not to follow idols of. [Ex 23:24; De 7:25](#).

Not to follow customs of. [Le 18:26,27](#).

To destroy, without mercy. [De 7:2,24](#).

To destroy all vestiges of their idolatry. [Ex 23:24; De 7:5,25](#).

Not to fear. [De 7:17,18; 31:7](#).

Terrified at the approach of Israel [Ex 15:15,16; Jos 2:9-11; 5:1](#).

Partially subdued by Israel [Jos 10:1-11:23; Jdj 1:1-36](#).

## Part of left

To try Israel. [Jdj 2:21,22; 3:1-4](#).

To chastise Israel. [Nu 33:55; Jdj 2:3; 4:2](#).

Israel ensnared by [Jdj 2:3,19; Ps 106:36-38](#).

Some descendants of, in our Lord's time [Mt 15:22; Mr 7:26](#).

## Candlestick.

A part of household furniture [2Ki 4:10](#).

## Used for holding

Candles or torches. [Mt 5:15](#).

Lamps. [Ex 25:31,37; Zec 4:2](#).

## For the tabernacle

Form, &c of. [Ex 25:31-36; 37:17-22](#).

Held seven golden lamps. [Ex 25:37; 37:23](#).

Had snuffers, &c of gold. [Ex 25:38; 37:23](#).

Weighed a talent of gold. [Ex 25:39](#).

After a divine pattern. [Ex 25:40; Nu 8:4](#).

Called the lamp of God. [1Sa 3:3](#).

Called the pure candlestick. [Le 24:4](#).

Placed in the outer sanctuary over against the table. [Ex 40:24; Heb 9:2](#).

Lighted with olive oil. [Ex 27:20; Le 24:2](#).

Lighted &c by priests. [Ex 27:21; Le 24:3,4](#).

Directions for removing. [Nu 4:9,10](#).

## Illustrative Of

Christ. [Zec 4:2](#); [Joh 8:12](#); [Heb 9:2](#).

The church. [Re 1:13,20](#).

Ministers. [Mt 5:14-16](#).

## Care, Overmuch.

About earthly things, forbidden [Mt 6:25](#); [Lu 12:22,29](#); [Joh 6:27](#).

God's providential goodness should keep us from [Mt 6:26,28,30](#); [Lu 22:35](#).

God's promises should keep us from [Heb 13:5](#).

Trust in God should free us from [Jer 17:7,8](#); [Da 3:16](#).

Should be cast on God [Ps 37:5](#); [55:22](#); [Pr 16:3](#); [1Pe 5:7](#).

An obstruction to the Gospel [Mt 13:22](#); [Lu 8:14](#); [14:18-20](#).

Be without [1Co 7:32](#); [Php 4:6](#).

Unbecoming in saints [2Ti 2:4](#).

Uselessness of [Mt 6:27](#); [Lu 12:25,26](#).

Vanity of [Ps 39:6](#); [Ec 4:8](#).

Warning against [Lu 21:34](#).

Sent as a punishment to the wicked [Eze 4:16](#); [12:19](#).

Exemplified

Martha. [Lu 10:41](#).

Persons who offered to follow Christ. [Lu 9:57](#).

## Caves.

Natural [Heb 11:38](#).

Artificial [Jdj 6:2](#).

Found in the

Open fields. [Ge 23:20](#).

Rocks. [Isa 2:19](#).

Were used as

Dwelling-places. [Ge 19:30](#).

Places of concealment. [1Sa 13:6](#); [14:11](#); [1Ki 18:4](#); [Heb 11:38](#).

Resting places. [1Sa 24:3](#); [1Ki 19:9](#).

Burial places. [Ge 23:19](#); [Joh 11:38](#).

Haunts of robbers. [Jer 7:11](#); [Mt 21:13](#).

Hiding places of wild beasts. [Na 2:12](#).

Often capacious [1Sa 22:1,2](#); [24:3](#).

Afford no protection from the judgments of God [Isa 2:19](#); [Eze 33:27](#); [Re 6:15](#).

## Mentioned in scripture

Adullam. [1Sa 22:1.](#)

Engedi. [1Sa 23:29; 24:1,3.](#)

Machpelah. [Ge 23:9.](#)

Makkedah. [Joh 10:16,17.](#)

---

**Prev**

**UP**

**NEXT**

# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Cedar, The.

Planted by God [Ps 104:16](#); [Isa 41:19](#).

Made to glorify God [Ps 148:9](#).

Lebanon celebrated for [Jdj 9:15](#); [Ps 92:12](#).

Banks of rivers favourable to the growth of [Nu 24:6](#).

Imported largely by Solomon [1Ki 10:27](#).

Described as

High. [Isa 37:24](#); [Eze 17:22](#); [Am 2:9](#).

Spreading. [Ps 80:10,11](#).

Fragrant. [Song 4:11](#).

Graceful and beautiful. [Ps 80:10](#); [Eze 17:23](#).

Strong and durable. [Isa 9:10](#).

Considered the first of trees [1Ki 4:33](#).

Extensive commerce in [1Ki 5:10,11](#); [Ezr 3:7](#).

Used in

Building temples. [1Ki 5:5,6](#); [6:9,10](#).

Building palaces. [2Sa 5:11](#); [1Ki 7:2,3](#).

Making masts of ships. [Eze 27:5](#).

Making wardrobes. [Eze 27:24](#).

Making chariots. [Song 3:9](#).

Purifying the leper. [Le 14:4-7,49-52](#).

Preparing the water of separation. [Nu 19:6](#).

Making idols. [Isa 44:14](#).

The eagle alluded to as

Making its nest in. [Jer 22:23](#).

Perching on the high branches of. [Eze 17:3](#).

Instrumental in propagating. [Eze 17:4,5](#).

Destruction of, a punishment [Jer 22:7](#).

Destruction of, exhibits God's power [Ps 29:5](#).

Illustrative of

Majesty, strength, and glory of Christ. [Song 5:15](#); [Eze 17:22,23](#).

Beauty and glory of Israel. [Nu 24:6](#).

Saints in their rapid growth. [Ps 92:12](#).

Powerful nations. [Eze 31:3](#); [Am 2:9](#).

Arrogant rulers. [Isa 2:13](#); [10:33,34](#).

## Censers.

For burning incense [Le 10:1](#); [2Ch 26:19](#).

Made of

Brass. [Nu 16:39](#).

Gold. [1Ki 7:50](#).

One of gold in the most holy place [Heb 9:4](#).

Directions for removing [Nu 4:14](#).

Often used in idolatrous worship [Eze 8:11](#).

Of Korah, &c made into plates to cover the altar [Nu 16:18,39](#).

Typical of Christ's intercession [Re 8:3,5](#).

## Character of Saints.

Attentive to Christ's voice [Joh 10:3,4](#).

Blameless and harmless [Php 2:15](#).

Bold [Pr 28:1](#); [Ro 13:3](#).

Contrite [Isa 57:15](#); [66:2](#).

Devout [Ac 8:2](#); [22:12](#).

Faithful [Re 17:14](#).

Fearing God [Mt 3:16](#); [Ac 10:2](#).

Following Christ [Joh 10:4,27](#).

Godly [Ps 4:3](#); [2Pe 2:9](#).

Guileless [Joh 1:47](#).

Holy [De 7:6](#); [14:2](#); [Col 3:12](#).

Humble [Ps 34:2](#); [1Pe 5:5](#).

Hungering after righteousness [Mt 5:6](#).

Just [Ge 6:9](#); [Hab 2:4](#); [Lu 2:25](#).

Led by the Spirit [Ro 8:14](#).

Liberal [Isa 32:8](#); [2Co 9:13](#).

Loving [Col 1:4; 1Th 4:9.](#)  
Lowly [Pr 16:19.](#)  
Meek [Isa 29:19; Mt 5:5.](#)  
Merciful [Ps 37:26; Mt 5:7.](#)  
New Creatures [2Co 5:17; Eph 2:10.](#)  
Obedient [Ro 16:19; 1Pe 1:14.](#)  
Poor in spirit [Ps 51:17; Mt 5:3.](#)  
Prudent [Pr 16:21.](#)  
Pure in heart [Mt 5:8; 1Jo 3:3.](#)  
Righteous [Isa 60:21; Lu 1:6.](#)  
Sincere [2Co 1:12; 2:17.](#)  
Steadfast [Ac 2:42; Col 2:5.](#)  
Taught of God [Isa 54:13; 1Jo 2:27.](#)  
True [2Co 6:8.](#)  
Undefined [Ps 119:1.](#)  
Upright [1Ki 3:6; Ps 15:2.](#)  
Watchful [Lu 12:37.](#)  
Zealous of good works [Tit 2:14; 3:8.](#)

## Character of the Wicked.

Abominable [Re 21:8.](#)  
Alienated from God [Eph 4:18; Col 1:21.](#)  
Blasphemous [Lu 22:65; Re 16:9.](#)  
Blinded [2Co 4:4; Eph 4:18.](#)  
Boastful [Ps 10:3; 49:6.](#)  
Conspiring against God's people [Ne 4:8; 6:2; Ps 38:12.](#)  
Covetous [Mic 2:2; Ro 1:29.](#)  
Deceitful [Ps 5:6; Ro 3:13.](#)  
Delighting in the iniquity of others [Pr 2:14; Ro 1:32.](#)  
Despising the works of the faithful [Ne 2:19; 4:2; 2Ti 3:3,4.](#)  
Destructive [Isa 59:7.](#)  
Disobedient [Ne 9:26; Tit 3:3; 1Pe 2:7.](#)  
Enticing to evil [Pr 1:10-14; 2Ti 3:6.](#)  
Envious [Ne 2:10; Tit 3:3.](#)  
Fearful [Pr 28:1; Re 21:8.](#)  
Fierce [Pr 16:29; 2Ti 3:3.](#)  
Foolish [De 32:6; Ps 5:5.](#)



Forgetting God [Job 8:13](#).  
Fraudulent [Ps 37:21](#); [Mic 6:11](#).  
Froward [Pr 21:8](#); [Isa 57:17](#).  
Glorying in their shame [Php 3:19](#).  
Hard-hearted [Eze 3:7](#).  
Hating the light [Job 24:13](#); [Joh 3:20](#).  
Heady and high-minded [2Ti 3:4](#).  
Hostile to God [Ro 8:7](#); [Col 1:21](#).  
Hypocritical [Isa 29:13](#); [2Ti 3:5](#).  
Ignorant of God [Ho 4:1](#); [2Th 1:8](#).  
Impudent [Eze 2:4](#).  
Incontinent [2Ti 3:3](#).  
Infidel [Ps 10:4](#); [14:1](#).  
Loathsome [Pr 13:5](#).  
Lovers of pleasure more than of God [2Ti 3:4](#).  
Lying [Ps 58:3](#); [62:4](#); [Isa 59:4](#).  
Mischievous [Pr 24:8](#); [Mic 7:3](#).  
Murderous [Ps 10:8](#); [94:6](#); [Ro 1:29](#).  
Prayerless [Job 21:15](#); [Ps 53:4](#).  
Persecuting [Ps 69:26](#); [109:16](#).  
Perverse [De 32:5](#).  
Proud [Ps 59:12](#); [Ob 3:2](#); [2Ti 3:2](#).  
Rejoicing in the affliction of saints [Ps 35:15](#).  
Reprobate [2Co 13:5](#); [2Ti 3:8](#); [Tit 1:16](#).  
Selfish [2Ti 3:2](#).  
Sensual [Php 3:19](#); [Jude 1:19](#).  
Sold under sin [1Ki 21:20](#); [2Ki 17:17](#).  
Stiff-hearted [Eze 2:4](#).  
Stiff-necked [Ex 33:5](#); [Ac 7:51](#).  
Uncircumcised in heart [Jer 9:26](#); [Ac 7:51](#).  
Unjust [Pr 11:7](#); [Isa 26:10](#).  
Unmerciful [Ro 1:31](#).  
Ungodly [Pr 16:27](#).  
Unholy [2Ti 3:2](#).  
Unprofitable [Mt 25:30](#); [Ro 3:12](#).  
Unruly [Tit 1:10](#).  
Unthankful [Lu 6:35](#); [2Ti 3:2](#).  
Untoward [Ac 2:40](#).

Unwise [De 32:6](#).

## Chariots.

Carriages for travelling, &c [Ge 46:29](#).

Carriages used in war [1Ki 20:25](#).

Wheels of, described [1Ki 7:33](#).

Bound with traces [Mic 1:13](#).

Drawn by

Horses. [2Ki 10:2](#); [Song 1:9](#).

Asses and camels. [Isa 21:7](#).

Value of in Solomon's time [1Ki 10:29](#).

Drivers generally employed for [1Ki 22:34](#); [2Ch 18:33](#).

Sometimes driven by the owners [2Ki 9:16,20](#).

Sometimes driven furiously [2Ki 9:20](#); [Isa 5:28](#); [Jer 4:13](#).

Bounding motion of, referred to [Na 3:2](#).

Noise occasioned by, referred to [2Ki 7:6](#); [Joe 2:5](#); [Na 3:2](#); [Re 9:9](#).

Introduced into Israel by David [2Sa 8:4](#).

Multiplied by Solomon [1Ki 10:26](#).

Imported from Egypt [1Ki 10:28,29](#).

For war

Armed with iron. [Jos 17:16](#); [Jdj 1:19](#).

Lighted by night with torches. [Na 2:3](#).

Commanded by captains. [Ex 14:7](#); [1Ki 16:9](#).

Advantageously manoeuvred in a flat country. [Jdj 1:19](#); [1Ki 20:23-25](#).

Formed part of the line of battle. [1Ki 20:25](#).

Used in pursuing enemies. [Ex 14:9](#); [2Sa 1:6](#).

Kept in chariot cities. [1Ki 9:19](#); [10:26](#).

Used in war by the

Egyptians. [Ex 14:7](#); [2Ki 18:24](#).

Canaanites. [Jos 17:16](#); [Jdj 4:3](#).

Philistines. [1Sa 13:5](#).

Syrians. [2Sa 10:18](#); [1Ki 20:1](#).

Assyrians. [2Ki 19:23](#).

Ethiopians. [2Ch 14:9](#); [16:8](#).

Babylonians. [Eze 23:23](#); [26:7](#).

Jews. [2Ki 8:21](#); [10:2](#).

Kings rode in, to battle [1Ki 22:35](#).

Kings used, in common [1Ki 12:18](#); [18:44](#).

Persons of distinction used [Ge 41:43](#); [2Ki 5:9,21](#); [Jer 17:25](#); [Ac 8:28](#).

Often attended by running footmen [1Sa 8:11](#); [2Sa 15:1](#); [1Ki 1:5](#).

Consecrated to the sun [2Ki 23:11](#).

The Jews condemned for

Multiplying. [Isa 2:7](#).

Trusting to. [Isa 22:18](#); [31:1](#).

Taken in war, often destroyed. [Jos 11:6,9](#); [Jer 51:21](#); [Mic 5:10](#); [Na 2:13](#).

Illustrative of

The clouds. [Ps 104:3](#).

The judgments of God. [Isa 66:15](#).

Angels. [2Ki 6:16,17](#); [Ps 68:17](#).

Prophets. [2Ki 2:12](#); [13:14](#).

Christ's love to his church. [Song 6:12](#).

Elijah taken to heaven in one of fire [2Ki 2:11](#).

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Charity.

Explained [1Co 13:4-7](#).

Enjoined See "Love to man". [Col 3:14](#).

## Chastity.

Commanded [Ex 20:14](#); [Pr 31:3](#); [Ac 15:20](#); [Ro 13:13](#); [Col 3:5](#); [1Th 4:3](#).

Required in look [Job 31:1](#); [Mt 5:28](#).

Required in heart [Pr 6:25](#).

Required in speech [Eph 5:3](#).

Keep the body in [1Co 6:13,15-18](#).

Preserved by wisdom [Pr 2:10,11,16](#); [7:1-5](#).

Saints are kept in [Ec 7:26](#).

Advantages of [1Pe 3:1,2](#).

Shun those devoid of [1Co 5:11](#); [1Pe 4:3](#).

The wicked are devoid of [Ro 1:29](#); [Eph 4:19](#); [2Pe 2:14](#); [Jude 1:8](#).

Temptation to deviate from, dangerous [2Sa 11:2-4](#).

Consequences of associating with those devoid of [Pr 7:25-27](#); [22:14](#).

Want of, excludes from heaven [Ga 5:19-21](#).

Drunkennes destructive to [Pr 23:31-33](#).

Breach of, punished [1Co 3:16,17](#); [Eph 5:5,6](#); [Heb 13:4](#); [Re 22:15](#).

Motives for [1Co 6:19](#); [1Th 4:7](#).

Exemplified

Abimelech. [Ge 20:4,5](#); [26:10,11](#).

Joseph. [Ge 39:7-10](#).

Ruth. [Ru 3:10,11](#).

Boaz. [Ru 3:13](#).

## **Cherubim.**

Form and appearance of [Eze 1:5-11,13,14](#).

Animated by the Spirit of God [Eze 1:12,20](#).

Engaged in accomplishing the purposes of God [Eze 1:15,21; 10:9-11,16,17](#).

The glory of God exhibited upon [Eze 1:22,26-28; 10:4,18,20](#).

Sound of their wings was as the voice of God [Eze 1:24; 10:5](#).

Placed at the entrance of Eden [Ge 3:24](#).

Of gold

Formed out of, and at each end of the mercy seat. [Ex 25:18-20](#).

Placed over the ark of the covenant. [1Sa 4:4; 1Ki 8:6,7; 2Ch 5:7,8](#).

God's presence manifested between. [2Sa 6:2; 2Ki 19:15; Ps 80:1; 99:1](#).

The oracles or answers of God delivered from between. [Ex 25:22; Nu 7:89](#).

Called the cherubim of glory [Heb 9:5](#).

Representations of, made on the

Curtains of the tabernacle. [Ex 26:1,31](#).

Vail of the tabernacle. [Ex 26:31](#).

Vail of the temple. [2Ch 3:14](#).

Doors of the temple. [1Ki 6:32,35](#).

Walls of the temple. [2Ch 3:7](#).

Bases of brazen lavers. [1Ki 7:29,36](#).

Riding on, illustrative of majesty and power of God [2Sa 22:11; Ps 18:10](#).

## **Children.**

Christ was an example to [Lu 2:51; Joh 19:26,27](#).

Are a gift from God [Ge 33:5; Ps 127:3](#).

Are capable of glorifying God [Ps 8:2; 148:12,13; Mt 21:15,16](#).

Should be

Brought to Christ. [Mr 10:13-16](#).

Brought early to the house of God. [1Sa 1:24](#).

Instructed in the ways of God. [De 31:12,13; Pr 22:6](#).

Judiciously trained. [Pr 22:15; 29:17; Eph 6:4](#).

Should

Obey God. [De 30:2](#).

Fear God. [Pr 24:21](#).

Remember God. [Ec 12:1](#).

Attend to parental teaching. [Pr 1:8,9](#).

Honour parents. [Ex 20:12; Heb 12:9](#).

Fear parents. [Le 19:3.](#)

Obeys parents. [Pr 6:20; Eph 6:1.](#)

Take care of parents. [1Ti 5:4.](#)

Honour the aged. [Le 19:32; 1Pe 5:5.](#)

Not imitate bad parents. [Eze 20:18.](#)

An heritage from the Lord [Ps 113:9; 127:3.](#)

Not to have

Considered an affliction. [Ge 15:2,3; Jer 22:30.](#)

A reproach in Israel. [1Sa 1:6,7; Lu 1:25.](#)

Anxiety of the Jews for [Ge 30:1; 1Sa 1:5,8.](#)

Often prayed for [1Sa 1:10,11; Lu 1:13.](#)

Often given in answer to prayer [Ge 25:21; 1Sa 1:27; Lu 1:13.](#)

Treatment of, after birth, noticed [Eze 16:4.](#)

Mostly nursed by the mothers [1Sa 1:22; 1Ki 3:21; Ps 22:9; Song 8:1.](#)

Weaning of, a time of joy and feasting [Ge 21:8; 1Sa 1:24.](#)

Circumcised on the eighth day [Php 3:5.](#)

Named at circumcision [Lu 1:59; 2:21.](#)

Were named

After relatives. [Lu 1:59,61.](#)

From remarkable events. [Ge 21:3,6; 18:13; Ex 2:10; 18:3,4.](#)

From circumstances connected with their birth. [Ge 25:25,26; 35:18; 1Ch 4:9.](#)

Often by God. [Isa 8:3; Ho 1:4,6,9.](#)

Often numerous. [2Ki 10:1; 1Ch 4:27.](#)

Numerous, considered an especial blessing. [Ps 115:14; 127:4,5.](#)

Sometimes born when parents were old. [Ge 15:3,6; 17:17; Lu 1:18.](#)

Male

If first born, belonged to God and were redeemed. [Ex 13:12,13,15.](#)

Birth of, announced to the father by a messenger. [Jer 20:15.](#)

Under the care of tutors, till they came of age. [2Ki 10:1; Ga 4:1,2.](#)

Usefully employed. [1Sa 9:3; 17:15.](#)

Inherited the possessions of their father. [De 21:16,17; Lu 12:13,14.](#)

Received the blessing of their father before his death. [Ge 27:1-4; 48:15; 49:1-33.](#)

Female

Taken care of by nurses. [Ge 35:8.](#)

Usefully employed. [Ge 24:13; Ex 2:16.](#)

Inherited property in default of sons. [Nu 27:1-8; Jos 17:1-6.](#)

Fondness and care of mothers for [Ex 2:2-10; 1Sa 2:19; 1Ki 3:27; Isa 49:15; 1Th 2:7,8.](#)

Of God's people, holy [Ezr 9:2; 1Co 7:14.](#)

Of God's people, interested in the promises [De 29:29; Ac 2:39.](#)



Prosperity of, greatly depended on obedience of parents [De 4:40; 12:25,28; Ps 128:1-3.](#)

Frequently bore the curse of parents [Ex 20:5; Ps 109:9,10.](#)

Were required

To honour their parents. [Ex 20:12.](#)

To attend to instruction. [De 4:9; 11:19.](#)

To submit to discipline. [Pr 29:17; Heb 12:9.](#)

To respect the aged. [Le 19:32.](#)

Mode of giving public instruction to [Lu 2:46; Ac 22:3.](#)

Power of parents over, during the patriarchal age [Ge 9:24,25; 21:14; 38:24.](#)

Often wicked and rebellious [2Ki 2:23.](#)

Rebellious, punished by the civil power [Ex 21:15-17; De 21:18-21.](#)

Sometimes devoted their property to avoid supporting parents [Mt 15:5; Mr 7:11,12.](#)

Could demand their portion during father's life [Lu 15:12.](#)

Amusements of [Zec 8:5; Mt 11:16,17.](#)

Casting out of weak, &c alluded to [Eze 16:5.](#)

Inhuman practice of offering to idols [2Ki 17:31; 2Ch 28:3; 33:6.](#)

Illegitimate

Had no inheritance. [Ge 21:10,14; Ga 4:30.](#)

Not cared for by the father. [Heb 12:8.](#)

Excluded from the congregation. [De 23:2.](#)

Sometimes sent away with gifts. [Ge 25:6.](#)

Despised by their brethren. [Jdj 11:2.](#)

Destruction of, a punishment [Le 26:22; Eze 9:6; Lu 19:44.](#)

Grief occasioned by loss of [Ge 37:35; 44:27-29; 2Sa 13:37; Jer 6:26; 31:15.](#)

Resignation manifested at loss of [Le 10:19,20; 2Sa 12:18-23; Job 1:19-21.](#)

## Children, Good.

The Lord is with [1Sa 3:19.](#)

Know the Scriptures [2Ti 3:15.](#)

Observe the law of God [Pr 28:7.](#)

Their obedience to parents is well pleasing to God [Col 3:20.](#)

Partake of the promises of God [Ac 2:39.](#)

Shall be blessed [Pr 3:1-4; Eph 6:2,3.](#)

Show love to parents [Ge 46:29.](#)

Obey parents [Ge 28:7; 47:30.](#)

Attend to parental teaching [Pr 13:1.](#)

Take care of parents [Ge 45:9,11; 47:12.](#)

Make their parents' hearts glad [Pr 10:1; 29:17.](#)

Honour the aged [Job 32:6,7](#).

Adduced as a motive for submission to God [Heb 12:9](#).

Spirit of, a requisite for the kingdom of heaven [Mt 18:3](#).

Illustrative of a teachable spirit [Mt 18:4](#).

Exemplified

Isaac. [Ge 22:6-10](#).

Joseph. [Ge 45:9; 46:29](#).

Jephthah's daughter. [Jdj 11:34,36](#).

Samson. [Jdj 13:24](#).

Samuel. [1Sa 3:19](#).

Obadiah. [1Ki 18:12](#).

Josiah. [2Ch 34:3](#).

Esther. [Es 2:20](#).

Job. [Job 29:4](#).

David. [1Sa 17:20; Ps 71:5](#).

Daniel. [Da 1:6](#).

John the Baptist. [Lu 1:80](#).

Children in the Temple. [Mt 21:15,16](#).

Timothy. [2Ti 3:15](#).

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Children, Wicked.

Know not God [1Sa 2:12](#).

Are void of understanding [Pr 7:7](#).

Are proud [Isa 3:5](#).

With regard to parents

Hearken not to them. [1Sa 2:25](#).

Despise them. [Pr 15:5,20](#); [Eze 22:7](#).

Curse them. [Pr 30:11](#).

Bring reproach on them. [Pr 19:26](#).

Are a calamity to them. [Pr 19:13](#).

Are a grief to them. [Pr 17:25](#).

Despised their elders. [Job 19:18](#).

Punishment of, for

Setting light by parents. [De 27:16](#).

Disobeying parents. [De 21:21](#).

Mocking parents. [Pr 30:17](#).

Cursing parents. [Ex 21:15](#); [Mr 7:10](#).

Smiting parents. [Ex 21:15](#).

Mocking of a prophet. [2Ki 2:23,24](#).

Gluttony and drunkenness. [De 21:20,21](#).

Their guilt in robbing parents [Pr 28:24](#).

Exemplified

Esau. [Ge 26:34,35](#).

Sons of Eli. [1Sa 2:12,17](#).

Sons of Samuel. [1Sa 8:3](#).

Absalom. [2Sa 15:10](#).

Adonijah. [1Ki 1:5,6](#).

Children at Bethel. [2Ki 2:23](#).

Adrammelech and Sharezer. [2Ki 19:37](#).

## Christ, Character Of.

Altogether lovely [Song 5:16](#).

Holy [Lu 1:35](#); [Ac 4:27](#); [Re 3:7](#).

Righteous [Isa 53:11](#); [Heb 1:9](#).

Good [Mt 19:16](#).

Faithful [Isa 11:5](#); [1Th 5:24](#).

True [Joh 1:14](#); [7:18](#); [1Jo 5:20](#).

Just [Zec 9:9](#); [Joh 5:30](#); [Ac 22:14](#).

Guileless [Isa 53:9](#); [1Pe 2:22](#).

Sinless [Joh 8:46](#); [2Co 5:21](#).

Spotless [1Pe 1:19](#).

Innocent [Mt 27:4](#).

Harmless [Heb 7:26](#).

Resisting temptation [Mt 4:1-10](#).

Obedient to God the Father [Ps 40:8](#); [Joh 4:34](#); [15:10](#).

Zealous [Lu 2:49](#); [Joh 2:17](#); [8:29](#).

Meek [Isa 53:7](#); [Zec 9:9](#); [Mt 11:29](#).

Lowly in heart [Mt 11:29](#).

Merciful [Heb 2:17](#).

Patient [Isa 53:7](#); [Mt 27:14](#).

Long-suffering [1Ti 1:16](#).

Compassionate [Isa 40:11](#); [Lu 19:41](#).

Benevolent [Mt 4:23,24](#); [Ac 10:38](#).

Loving [Joh 13:1](#); [15:13](#).

Self-denying [Mt 8:20](#); [2Co 8:9](#).

Humble [Lu 22:27](#); [Php 2:8](#).

Resigned [Lu 22:42](#).

Forgiving [Lu 23:34](#).

Subject to His parents [Lu 2:51](#).

Saints are conformed to [Ro 8:29](#).

## Christ is God.

As Jehovah [Isa 40:3](#); [Mt 3:3](#).

As Jehovah of glory [Ps 24:7,10](#); [1Co 2:8](#); [Jas 2:1](#).

As Jehovah, our RIGHTEOUSNESS [Jer 23:5,6](#); [1Co 1:30](#).

As Jehovah, above all [Ps 97:9](#); [Joh 3:31](#).

As Jehovah, the First and the Last [Isa 44:6](#); [Re 1:17](#); [Isa 48:12-16](#); [Re 22:13](#).

As Jehovah's Fellow and Equal [Zec 13:7](#); [Php 2:6](#).

As Jehovah of Hosts [Isa 6:1-3](#); [Joh 12:41](#); [Isa 8:13,14](#); [1Pe 2:8](#).

As Jehovah, the Shepherd [Isa 40:11](#); [Heb 13:20](#).

As Jehovah, for whose glory all things were created [Pr 16:4](#); [Col 1:16](#).

As Jehovah, the Messenger of the covenant [Mal 3:1](#); [Mr 1:2](#); [Lu 2:27](#).

Invoked as Jehovah [Joe 2:32](#); [Ac 2:21](#); [1Co 1:2](#).

As the Eternal God and Creator [Ps 102:24-27](#); [Heb 1:8,10-12](#).

As the mighty God [Isa 9:6](#).

As the Great God and Saviour [Ho 1:7](#); [Tit 2:13](#).

As God over all [Ps 45:6,7](#); [Ro 9:5](#).

As the true God [Jer 10:10](#); [1Jo 5:20](#).

As God the Word [Joh 1:1](#).

As God, the judge [Ec 12:14](#); [1Co 4:5](#); [2Co 5:10](#); [2Ti 4:1](#).

As Emmanuel [Isa 7:14](#); [Mt 1:23](#).

As King of kings and Lord of lords [Da 10:17](#); [Re 1:5](#); [17:14](#).

As the Holy One [1Sa 2:2](#); [Ac 3:14](#).

As the Lord from heaven [1Co 15:47](#).

As Lord of the Sabbath [Ge 2:3](#); [Mt 12:8](#).

As Lord of all [Ac 10:36](#); [Ro 10:11-13](#).

As Son of God [Mt 26:63-67](#).

As the Only-begotten Son of the Father [Joh 1:14,18](#); [3:16,18](#); [1Jo 4:9](#).

His blood is called the blood of God [Ac 20:28](#).

As one with the Father [Joh 10:30,38](#); [12:45](#); [14:7-10](#); [17:10](#).

As sending the Spirit, equally with the Father [Joh 14:16](#); [15:26](#).

As entitled to equal honour with the Father [Joh 5:23](#).

As Owner of all things, equally with the Father [Joh 16:15](#).

As unrestricted by the law of the sabbath, equally with the Father [Joh 5:17](#).

As the Source of grace, equally with the Father [1Th 3:11](#); [2Th 2:16,17](#).

As unsearchable, equally with the Father [Pr 30:4](#); [Mt 11:27](#).

As Creator of all things [Isa 40:28](#); [Joh 1:3](#); [Col 1:16](#); [Heb 1:2](#).

As Supporter and Preserver of all things [Ne 9:6](#); [Col 1:17](#); [Heb 1:3](#).

As possessed of the fulness of the God head [Col 2:9](#); [Heb 1:3](#).

As raising the dead [Joh 5:21](#); [6:40,54](#).

As raising himself from the dead [Joh 2:19,21](#); [10:18](#).

As Eternal [Isa 9:6](#); [Mic 5:2](#); [Joh 1:1](#); [Col 1:17](#); [Heb 1:8-10](#); [Re 1:8](#).

As Omnipresent [Mt 18:20; 28:20; Joh 3:13.](#)

As Omnipotent [Ps 45:3; Php 3:21; Re 1:8.](#)

As Omniscient [Joh 16:30; 21:17.](#)

As discerning the thoughts of the heart [1Ki 8:39; Lu 5:22; Eze 11:5; Joh 2:24,25; Re 2:23.](#)

As unchangeable [Mal 3:6; Heb 1:12; 13:8.](#)

As having power to forgive sins [Col 3:13; Mr 2:7,10.](#)

As Giver of pastors to the Church [Jer 3:15; Eph 4:11-13.](#)

As Husband of the Church [Isa 54:5; Eph 5:25-32; Isa 62:5; Re 21:2,9.](#)

As the object of divine worship [Ac 7:59; 2Co 12:8,9; Heb 1:6; Re 5:12.](#)

As the object of faith [Ps 2:12; 1Pe 2:6; Jer 17:5,7; Joh 14:1.](#)

As God, he redeems and purifies the Church to himself [Re 5:9; Tit 2:14.](#)

As God, he presents the Church to himself [Eph 5:27; Jude 1:24,25.](#)

Saints live to him as God [Ro 6:11; Ga 2:19; 2Co 5:15.](#)

Acknowledged by his Apostles [Joh 20:28.](#)

Acknowledged by the Old Testament saints [Ge 17:1; 48:15,16; 32:24-30; Ho 12:3-5; Jdj 6:22-24; 13:21,22; Job 19:25-27.](#)

## **Christ, the Head of the Church.**

Predicted [Ps 118:22; Mt 21:42.](#)

Appointed by God [Eph 1:22.](#)

Declared by himself [Mt 21:42.](#)

As his mystical body [Eph 4:12,15; 5:23.](#)

Has the pre-eminence in all things [1Co 11:3; Eph 1:22; Col 1:18.](#)

Commissioned his Apostles [Mt 10:1,7; 28:19; Joh 20:21.](#)

Instituted the ordinances [Mt 28:19; Lu 22:19,20.](#)

Imparts gifts [Ps 68:18; Eph 4:8.](#)

Saints are complete in [Col 2:10.](#)

Perverters of the truth do not hold [Col 2:18,19.](#)

## **Christ, the High Priest.**

Appointed and called by God [Heb 3:1,2; 5:4,5.](#)

After the order of Melchizedek [Ps 110:4; Heb 5:6; 6:20; 7:15,17.](#)

Superior to Aaron and the Levitical priests [Heb 7:11,16,22; 8:1,2,6.](#)

Consecrated with an oath [Heb 7:20,21.](#)

Has an unchangeable priesthood [Heb 7:23,28.](#)

Is of unblemished purity [Heb 7:26,28.](#)



Faithful [Heb 3:2](#).

Needed no sacrifice for himself [Heb 7:27](#).

Offered himself a sacrifice [Heb 9:14,26](#).

His sacrifice superior to all others [Heb 9:13,14,23](#).

Offered sacrifice but once [Heb 7:27; 9:25,26](#).

Made reconciliation [Heb 2:17](#).

Obtained redemption for us [Heb 9:12](#).

Entered into heaven [Heb 4:14; 10:12](#).

Sympathises with those who are tempted [Heb 2:18; 4:15](#).

Intercedes [Heb 7:25; 9:24](#).

Blesses [Nu 6:23-26; Ac 3:26](#).

On his throne [Zec 6:13](#).

Appointment of, and encouragement to steadfastness [Heb 4:14](#).

Typified

Melchizedek. [Ge 14:18-20](#).

Aaron, &c. [Ex 40:12-15](#).

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Christ, the King.

Foretold [Nu 24:17](#); [Ps 2:6](#); [45:1-17](#); [Isa 9:7](#); [Jer 23:5](#); [Mic 5:2](#).

Glorious [Ps 24:7-10](#); [1Co 2:8](#); [Jas 2:1](#).

Supreme [Ps 89:27](#); [Re 1:5](#); [19:16](#).

Sits in the throne of God [Re 3:21](#).

Sits on the throne of David [Isa 9:7](#); [Eze 37:24,25](#); [Lu 1:32](#); [Ac 2:30](#).

Is King of Zion [Ps 2:6](#); [Isa 52:7](#); [Zec 9:9](#); [Mt 21:5](#); [Joh 12:12-15](#).

Has a righteous kingdom [Ps 45:6](#); [Heb 1:8,9](#); [Isa 32:1](#); [Jer 23:5](#).

Has an everlasting kingdom [Da 2:44](#); [7:14](#); [Lu 1:33](#).

Has an universal kingdom [Ps 2:8](#); [72:8](#); [Zec 14:9](#); [Re 11:15](#).

His kingdom not of this world [Joh 18:36](#).

Saints, the subjects of [Col 1:13](#); [Re 15:3](#).

Saints receive a kingdom from [Lu 22:29,30](#); [Heb 12:28](#).

Acknowledged by

The wise men from the East. [Mt 2:2](#).

Nathanael. [Joh 1:49](#).

His followers. [Lu 19:38](#); [Joh 12:13](#).

Declared by himself [Mt 25:34](#); [Joh 18:37](#).

Written on His cross [Joh 19:19](#).

The Jews shall seek to [Ho 3:5](#).

Saints shall behold [Isa 33:17](#); [Re 22:3,4](#).

Kings shall do homage to [Ps 72:10](#); [Isa 49:7](#).

Shall overcome all his enemies [Ps 110:1](#); [Mr 12:36](#); [1Co 15:25](#); [Re 17:14](#).

Typified

Melchizedek. [Ge 14:18](#).

David. [1Sa 16:1,12,13](#); [Lu 1:32](#).

Solomon. [1Ch 28:6,7](#).

## Christ, the Mediator.

In virtue of his atonement [Eph 2:13-18](#); [Heb 9:15](#); [12:24](#).

The only one between God and man [1Ti 2:5](#).

Of the gospel covenant [Heb 8:6](#); [12:24](#).

Typified

Moses. [De 5:5](#); [Ga 3:19](#).

Aaron. [Nu 16:48](#).

## Christ, the Prophet.

Foretold [De 18:15,18](#); [Isa 52:7](#); [Na 1:15](#).

Anointed with the Holy Spirit [Isa 42:1](#); [61:1](#); [Lu 4:18](#); [Joh 3:34](#).

Alone knows and reveals God [Mt 11:27](#); [Joh 3:2,13,34](#); [17:6,14,26](#); [Heb 1:1,2](#).

Declared his doctrine to be that of the Father [Joh 8:26,28](#); [12:49,50](#); [14:10,24](#); [15:15](#); [17:8,16](#).

Preached the gospel, and worked miracles [Mt 4:23](#); [11:5](#); [Lu 4:43](#).

Foretold things to come [Mt 24:3-35](#); [Lu 19:41,44](#).

Faithful to his trust [Lu 4:43](#); [Joh 17:8](#); [Heb 3:2](#); [Re 1:5](#); [3:14](#).

Abounded in wisdom [Lu 2:40,47,52](#); [Col 2:3](#).

Mighty in deed and word [Mt 13:54](#); [Mr 1:27](#); [Lu 4:32](#); [Joh 7:46](#).

Meek and unostentatious in his teaching [Isa 42:2](#); [Mt 12:17-20](#).

God commands us to hear [De 18:15](#); [Mt 17:25](#); [Ac 3:22](#); [7:37](#).

God will severely visit our neglect of [De 18:19](#); [Ac 3:23](#); [Heb 2:3](#).

Typified

Moses. [De 18:15](#).

## Christ, the Shepherd.

Foretold [Ge 49:24](#); [Isa 40:11](#); [Eze 34:23](#); [37:24](#).

The chief [1Pe 5:4](#).

The good [Joh 10:11,14](#).

The great [Mic 5:4](#); [Heb 13:20](#).

His sheep

He knows. [Joh 10:14,27](#).

He calls. [Joh 10:3](#).

He gathers. [Isa 40:11](#); [Joh 10:16](#).

He guides. [Ps 23:3](#); [Joh 10:3,4](#).

He feeds. [Ps 23:1,2](#); [Joh 10:9](#).

He cherishes tenderly. [Isa 40:11](#).

He protects and preserves. [Jer 31:10](#); [Eze 34:10](#); [Zec 9:16](#); [Joh 10:28](#).

He laid down his life for. [Zec 13:7](#); [Mt 26:31](#); [Joh 10:11,15](#); [Ac 20:28](#).

He gives eternal life to. [Joh 10:28](#).

Typified

David. [1Sa 16:11](#).

## Church, The.

Belongs to God [1Ti 3:15](#).

The body of Christ [Eph 1:23](#); [Col 1:24](#).

Christ, the foundation-stone of [1Co 3:11](#); [Eph 2:20](#); [1Pe 2:4,5](#).

Christ, the head of [Eph 1:22](#); [5:23](#).

Loved by Christ [Song 7:10](#); [Eph 5:25](#).

Purchased by the blood of Christ [Ac 20:28](#); [Eph 5:25](#); [Heb 9:12](#).

Sanctified and cleansed by Christ [1Co 6:11](#); [Eph 5:26,27](#).

Subject to Christ [Ro 7:4](#); [Eph 5:24](#).

The object of the grace of God [Isa 27:3](#); [2Co 8:1](#).

Displays the wisdom of God [Eph 3:10](#).

Shows forth the praises of God [Isa 60:6](#).

God defends [Ps 89:18](#); [Isa 4:5](#); [49:25](#); [Mt 16:18](#).

God provides ministers for [Jer 3:15](#); [Eph 4:11,12](#).

Glory to be ascribed to God by [Eph 3:21](#).

Elect [1Pe 5:13](#).

Glorious [Ps 45:13](#); [Eph 5:27](#).

Clothed in righteousness [Re 19:8](#).

Believers continually added to, by the Lord [Ac 2:27](#); [5:14](#); [11:24](#).

Unity of [Ro 12:5](#); [1Co 10:17](#); [12:12](#); [Ga 3:28](#).

Saints baptised into, by one Spirit [1Co 12:13](#).

Ministers commanded to feed [Ac 20:28](#).

Is edified by the word [1Co 14:4,13](#); [Eph 4:15,16](#).

The wicked persecute [Ac 8:1-3](#); [1Th 2:14,15](#).

Not to be despised [1Co 11:22](#).

Defiling of, will be punished [1Co 3:17](#).

Extent of, predicted [Isa 2:2](#); [Eze 17:22-24](#); [Da 2:34,35](#); [Hab 2:14](#).

## Church of Israel.

Established by God [De 4:5-14; 26:18; Ac 7:35,38.](#)

Admission into, by circumcision [Ge 17:10-14.](#)

All Israelites members of [Ro 9:4.](#)

Was relatively holy [Ex 31:13; Nu 16:3.](#)

Had

An appointed place of worship. [De 12:5.](#)

Appointed ordinances. [Ex 18:20; Heb 9:1,10.](#)

Appointed feasts. [Le 23:2; Isa 1:14.](#)

An ordained ministry. [Ex 29:9; De 10:8.](#)

The divine presence manifested in it. [Ex 29:45,46; Le 26:11,12; 1Ki 8:10,11.](#)

A spiritual church within it. [Ro 9:6-8; 11:2-7.](#)

In covenant with God [De 4:13,23; Ac 3:25.](#)

The depository of holy writ [Ro 3:2.](#)

Called the

Congregation of Israel. [Ex 12:47; Le 4:13.](#)

Congregation of the Lord. [Nu 27:17; 31:16.](#)

Privileges of [Ro 9:4.](#)

Proselytes admitted into [Nu 9:14; 15:15,29.](#)

Supported by the people [Ex 34:20; De 16:17.](#)

Worship of, consisted in

Sacrifice. [Ex 10:25; Le 1:2; Heb 10:1.](#)

Prayer. [Ex 24:11; Ps 5:7; 95:6.](#)

Praise. [2Ch 5:13; 30:21.](#)

Reading God's word. [Ex 24:7; De 31:11.](#)

Preaching. [Ne 8:4,5.](#)

Attachment of the Jews to [Joh 9:28,29; Ac 6:11.](#)

Members of

Required to know its statutes. [Le 10:11.](#)

Required to keep its statutes. [De 16:12.](#)

Required to attend its worship. [Ex 23:17.](#)

Separated from, while unclean. [Le 13:46; 15:31; Nu 5:2-4.](#)

Excommunicated for heavy offences. [Nu 15:30,31; 19:20.](#)

Persons excluded from [Ex 12:48; De 23:1-4; Eze 44:7,9.](#)

A type of the church of Christ [Ga 4:24-26; Heb 12:23.](#)

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Circumcision.

Instituted by God [Ge 17:9,10](#).

Described [Ge 17:11](#); [Ex 4:25](#).

Enforced by the law [Le 12:3](#); [Joh 7:22](#).

Called the

Covenant of circumcision. [Ac 7:8](#).

Circumcision in the flesh. [Eph 2:11](#).

Concision. [Php 3:2](#).

A painful and bloody rite [Ex 4:26](#); [Jos 5:8](#).

Promises to Abraham previous to [Ro 4:9,13](#).

A seal of the covenant [Ge 17:11](#); [Ro 4:11](#).

Introductory Jewish ordinances [Ga 5:3](#).

Outward sign of [Ro 2:28](#).

Inward grace [Ro 2:29](#).

Necessary to enjoying the privileges of the Jewish State [Ex 12:48](#); [Eze 44:7](#).

Was performed

On males home-born and bought. [Ge 17:12,13](#).

On the eighth day. [Ge 17:12](#); [Le 12:3](#).

Even on the sabbath day. [Joh 7:22,23](#).

With knives of flint. [Ex 4:25](#); [Jos 5:3](#).

By the heads of families. [Ge 17:23](#); [Ex 4:25](#).

By persons in authority. [Jos 5:3](#).

In the presence of the family, &c. [Lu 1:58-61](#).

Accompanied with naming the child [Ge 21:3,4](#); [Lu 1:59](#); [2:21](#).

First performed on Abraham and his family [Ge 17:24-27](#).

Not performed in the wilderness [Jos 5:5](#).

Performed by Joshua at Gilgal [Jos 5:2,7](#).

Punishment for neglecting [Ge 17:14](#); [Ex 4:24,26](#).

Without faith, vain [Ro 3:30](#); [Ga 5:6](#).

Without obedience, vain [Ro 2:25](#); [1Co 7:19](#).

The Jews

Denominated by. [Ac 10:45](#); [Ga 2:9](#).

Held it unlawful to intermarry with those not of the. [Ge 34:14](#); [Jdj 14:3](#).

Held no intercourse with those not of the. [Ac 10:28](#); [11:3](#); [Ga 2:12](#).

Despised as unclean those not of the. [1Sa 14:6](#); [17:26](#); [Mt 15:26,27](#); [Eph 2:11,15](#).

Sometimes performed on slain enemies [1Sa 18:25-27](#); [2Sa 3:14](#).

Abolished by the gospel [Eph 2:11,15](#); [Col 3:11](#).

Performed on Timothy as a matter of expediency because of the Jews [Ac 16:3](#).

Necessity of, denied by Paul [Ga 2:3-5](#).

Necessity of, asserted by false teachers [Ac 15:24](#); [Ga 6:12](#); [Tit 1:10](#).

Trusting to, a denial of Christ [Ga 3:3,4](#); [5:3,4](#).

Paul denounced for opposing [Ac 21:21](#).

Saints the true spiritual [Php 3:3](#); [Col 2:11](#).

Illustrative of

Readiness to hear and obey. [Jer 6:10](#).

Purity of heart. [De 10:16](#); [30:6](#).

Purity of speech. [Ex 6:12](#).

## Cities.

First mention of [Ge 4:17](#).

Designed for habitations [Ps 107:7,36](#).

Often built to perpetuate a name [Ge 11:4](#).

Often founded and enlarged by blood and rapine [Mic 3:10](#); [Hab 2:12](#).

Built

Of brick and slime. [Ge 11:3](#).

Of stone and wood. [Ps 102:14](#); [Eze 26:12](#).

Of brick and mortar. [Ex 1:11,14](#).

On solid foundations. [Ezr 6:3](#); [Re 21:14](#).

With compactness. [Ps 122:3](#).

Often of a square form. [Re 21:16](#).

Beside rivers. [Ps 46:4](#); [137:1](#).

On hills. [Mt 5:14](#); [Lu 4:29](#); [Re 17:9](#).

In plains. [Ge 11:2,4](#); [13:12](#).

In desert places. [2Ch 8:4](#); [Ps 107:35,36](#).

In pleasant situations. [2Ki 2:19](#); [Ps 48:2](#).

Arranged in streets and lanes [Nu 22:39](#); [Zec 8:5](#); [Lu 14:21](#).



Entered through gates [Ge 34:24; Ne 13:19,22.](#)

Surrounded with walls [De 1:28; 3:5.](#)

Often fortified by nature [Ps 125:2; Isa 33:16.](#)

Often fortified by art [2Ch 11:5-10,23; Ps 48:12,13; Jer 4:5; Da 11:15.](#)

Sometimes had suburbs [Nu 35:2; Jos 21:3.](#)

Were called for

The family of the founder. [Ge 4:17; Jdj 18:29.](#)

The proprietor of the land. [1Ki 16:24.](#)

The country in which built. [Da 4:29,30.](#)

Numerous [Jos 15:21; 1Ch 2:22; Jer 2:28.](#)

Densely inhabited [Jon 4:11; Na 3:8.](#)

Often great and goodly [Ge 10:12; De 6:10; Da 4:30; Jon 3:3.](#)

Often of great antiquity [Ge 10:11,12.](#)

Often insignificant [Ge 19:20; Ec 9:14.](#)

Different kinds of

Royal. [Nu 21:26; Jos 10:2; 2Sa 12:26.](#)

Fenced. [Jos 10:20; Isa 36:1.](#)

Treasure. [Ex 1:11.](#)

Commercial. [Isa 23:11; Eze 27:3.](#)

Chariot. [2Ch 1:14; 9:25.](#)

Store. [2Ch 8:4,6.](#)

Levitical. [Le 25:32,33; Nu 35:7,8.](#)

Refuge. [Nu 35:6.](#)

Inhabitants of, called citizens [Ac 21:39.](#)

Prosperity of, increased by commerce [Ge 49:13; De 33:18,19; Eze 28:5.](#)

Artificial mode of supplying water to [2Ki 18:17; 20:20.](#)

Infested by dogs [1Ki 14:11; Ps 59:6,14.](#)

Under governors [2Ch 33:14; 2Co 11:32.](#)

Provided with judges [De 16:18; 2Ch 19:5.](#)

Protected at night by watchmen [Ps 127:1; Song 5:7; Isa 21:11.](#)

Furnished with stores [2Ch 11:11,12.](#)

Garrisoned in war [2Ch 17:2,19.](#)

Often had citadels [Jdj 9:51.](#)

A great defence to a country [2Ch 11:5.](#)

Afforded refuge in times of danger [Jer 8:14-16.](#)

Often deserted on the approach of an enemy [1Sa 31:7; Jer 4:20.](#)

Were frequently

Stormed. [Jos 8:3-7; Jdj 9:44.](#)

Besieged. [De 28:52; 2Ki 19:24,25.](#)

Pillaged. [Isa 13:16](#); [Jer 20:5](#).

Wasted by pestilence. [1Sa 5:11](#).

Wasted by famine. [Jer 52:6](#); [Am 4:6](#).

Depopulated. [Isa 17:9](#); [Eze 26:19](#).

Burned. [Jdj 20:38,40](#); [Isa 1:7](#).

Made heaps of ruins. [Isa 25:2](#).

Razed and sown with salt. [Jdj 9:45](#).

Difficulty of taking, alluded to [Pr 18:19](#); [Jer 1:18,19](#).

Perishable nature of [Heb 13:14](#).

Illustrative of

Saints. [Mt 5:14](#).

Visible church. [Song 3:2,3](#); [Re 11:2](#).

Church triumphant. [Re 21:2](#); [22:19](#).

Heavenly inheritance. [Heb 11:16](#).

The apostasy. [Re 16:10](#); [17:18](#).

Riches. [Pr 10:15](#).

## Cities of Refuge.

Design of [Ex 21:13](#); [Nu 35:11](#); [Jos 20:3](#).

Names &c of [De 4:41-43](#); [Jos 20:7,8](#).

Required to be

Easy of access. [De 19:3](#); [Isa 62:10](#).

Open to all manslayers. [Jos 20:4](#).

Strangers might take advantage of [Nu 35:15](#).

Those admitted to

Were put on their trial. [Nu 35:12,24](#).

Not protected outside of. [Nu 35:26,27](#).

Obliged to remain in, until the high priest's death. [Nu 35:25,28](#).

Afforded no asylum to murderers [Ex 21:14](#); [Nu 35:16-21](#).

Illustrative

Of Christ. [Ps 91:2](#); [Isa 25:4](#).

Of the hope of the gospel. [Heb 6:18](#).

(The way to,) of Christ. [Isa 35:8](#); [Joh 14:6](#).

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Clouds.

Formed from the sea [1Ki 18:44](#); [Am 9:6](#).

Are garment of the sea [Job 38:9](#).

God

Established. [Pr 8:28](#).

Balanced in the air. [Job 37:16](#).

Disposed in order. [Job 37:15](#).

Brings over the earth. [Ge 9:14](#).

Binds up. [Job 26:8](#).

Spreads out. [Job 26:9](#).

Scatters. [Job 37:11](#).

Power and wisdom of God exhibited in forming [Ps 135:6,7](#); [147:5,8](#); [Jer 10:13](#); [51:16](#).

Power and wisdom of God exhibited in condensing [Job 36:27,28](#); [37:10,11](#); [Pr 3:20](#).

Made for the glory of God [Ps 148:4](#).

Called the

Clouds of heaven. [Da 7:13](#); [Mt 24:30](#).

Windows of heaven. [Ge 7:11](#); [Isa 24:18](#).

Bottles of heaven. [Job 38:37](#).

Chambers of God. [Ps 104:3,13](#).

Waters above the firmament. [Ge 1:7](#).

Dust of God's feet. [Na 1:3](#).

Different kinds of, mentioned

White. [Re 14:14](#).

Bright. [Job 37:11](#); [Zec 10:1](#).

Thick. [Job 22:14](#); [37:11](#).

Black. [1Ki 18:45](#).

Swift. [Isa 19:1](#).

Great. [Eze 1:4](#).

Small. [1Ki 18:44](#).

Often cover the heavens [Ps 147:8](#).

Often obscure the sun, &c [Job 36:32](#); [Eze 32:7](#).

Often dispersed by the wind [Ho 13:3](#).

Uses of

To give rain. [Jdj 5:4](#); [Ps 104:13,14](#).

To supply dew. [Pr 3:20](#); [Isa 18:4](#).

To moderate heat. [Isa 25:5](#).

From the west, bring rain [Lu 12:54](#).

Though small, often bring much rain [1Ki 18:44,45](#).

Thunder and lightning come from [Ps 77:17,18](#).

The rainbow appears in [Ge 9:13,14](#).

Frequently the instrument of God's judgments [Ge 7:11,12](#); [Job 37:13](#); [Ps 77:17](#).

Man

Ignorant of the spreading of. [Job 36:29](#).

Ignorant of the disposing of. [Job 37:15](#).

Ignorant of the balancing of. [Job 37:16](#).

Cannot number. [Job 38:37](#).

Cannot cause to rain. [Job 38:34](#).

Cannot stay. [Job 38:37](#).

Illustrative

Of multitudes of persons. [Isa 60:8](#); [Heb 12:1](#).

Of hostile armies. [Jer 4:13](#); [Eze 38:9,16](#).

Of sins of men. [Isa 44:22](#).

Of judgments of God. [La 2:1](#); [Eze 30:3](#); [34:12](#); [Joe 2:2](#).

Of unsearchableness of God. [2Sa 22:12](#); [Ps 97:2](#); [Eze 1:4](#).

(Riding upon,) of the power and greatness of God. [Ps 104:3](#); [Isa 19:1](#).

(Passing away,) of the goodness and prosperity of hypocrites. [Ho 6:4](#); [13:3](#).

(Without water,) of false teachers. [Jude 1:12](#).

(Carried away by a tempest,) of false teachers. [2Pe 2:17](#).

(Without rain,) of the fraudulent. [Pr 25:14](#).

(A morning without,) of wise rulers. [2Sa 23:3,4](#).

(When seasonable,) of the favour of good rulers. [Pr 16:15](#).

## Cloud of Glory.

First manifestation of [Ex 13:20,21](#).

Called

The cloud. [Ex 34:5](#).

Pillar of cloud and pillar of fire. [Ex 13:22](#).

Cloudy pillar. [Ex 33:9,10](#).

Cloud of the Lord. [Nu 10:34](#).

The presence of God. [Ex 33:14,15](#).

God's glory manifested in [Ex 16:10; 40:35](#).

God came down in [Ex 34:5; Nu 11:25](#).

God spoke from [Ex 24:16; Ps 99:7](#).

Was designed to

Regulate the movements of Israel. [Ex 40:36,37; Nu 9:17-23](#).

Guide Israel. [Ex 13:21; Ne 9:19](#).

Show light to Israel. [Ps 105:39](#).

Defend Israel. [Ex 14:19; Ps 105:39](#).

Cover the tabernacle. [Ex 40:34; Nu 9:15](#).

Was dark to the enemies of Israel [Ex 14:20](#).

Was the Shekinah over the mercy-seat [Le 16:2](#).

Continued during the journeyings of Israel [Ex 13:22; 40:38](#).

Manifested in the temple of Solomon [1Ki 8:10,11; 2Ch 5:13; Eze 10:4](#).

Special appearances of;

At the murmuring for bread. [Ex 16:10](#).

At giving of the law. [Ex 19:9,16; 24:16-18](#).

At sedition of Aaron and Miriam. [Nu 12:5](#).

At the murmuring of Israel on the report of the spies. [Nu 14:10](#).

At the rebellion of Korah &c. [Nu 16:19](#).

At the murmuring of Israel on account of Korah's death. [Nu 16:42](#).

At Christ's transfiguration. [Mt 17:5](#).

At Christ's ascension. [Ac 1:9](#).

Our Lord shall make his second appearance in [Lu 21:27; Ac 1:11](#).

Illustrative of

The glory of Christ. [Re 10:1](#).

The protection of the church. [Isa 4:5](#).

## Commandments, the Ten.

Spoken by God [Ex 20:1; De 5:4,22](#).

Written by God [Ex 32:16; 34:1,28; De 4:13; 10:4](#).

Enumerated [Ex 20:3-17](#).

Summed up Christ [Mt 22:35-40](#).

Law of, is spiritual See "Law of God". [Mt 5:28; Ro 7:14](#).

## Commerce.

The barter of one commodity for another [1Ki 5:8,11](#).

The exchange of commodities for money [1Ki 10:28,29](#).

Called

Trade. [Ge 34:10; Mt 25:16](#).

Traffic. [Ge 42:34; Eze 17:4](#).

Buying and selling. [Jas 4:13](#).

Articles of, called

Merchandise. [Eze 26:12; Mt 22:5](#).

Wares. [Jer 10:17; Eze 27:16; Jon 1:5](#).

Persons engaged in, called

Merchants. [Ge 37:28; Pr 31:24](#).

Chapmen. [2Ch 9:14](#).

Traffickers. [Isa 23:8](#).

Sellers and buyers. [Isa 24:2](#).

Carried on in fairs, &c [Eze 27:12,19; Mt 11:16](#).

Inland, by caravans [Job 6:19; Isa 21:13](#).

Maritime, by ships [2Ch 8:18; 9:21](#).

Persons of distinction engaged in [Isa 23:8](#).

Increased the wealth of nations and individuals [2Ch 9:20-22; Pr 31:14-18; Eze 28:4,5](#).

Carried on by

Ishmaelites. [Ge 37:25](#).

Egyptians. [Ge 42:2-34](#).

Ethiopians. [Isa 45:14](#).

Ninevites. [Na 3:16](#).

Syrians. [Eze 27:16,18](#).

People of Tarshish. [Eze 27:25](#).

People of Tyre. [Eze 28:5,13,16](#).

Jews. [Eze 27:17](#).

Of the Jews

Under strict laws. [Le 19:36,37; 25:14,17](#).

Commenced after their settlement in Canaan. [Ge 49:13; Jdj 5:17](#).

Greatly extended by Solomon. [1Ki 9:26,27; 2Ch 9:21](#).

Checked in Jehoshaphat's time. [1Ki 22:48,49](#).

Success in, led to pride, &c [Eze 28:2,16-18](#).

Evil practices connected with [Pr 20:14; Eze 22:13; Ho 12:7](#).

Denunciations connected with abuses of [Isa 23:11; Eze 7:12,13; 27:32-36; 28:16-18](#).

Articles of

Blue cloth. [Eze 27:24](#).  
Brass. [Eze 27:13](#).  
Corn. [1Ki 5:11; Eze 27:17](#).  
Cattle. [Eze 27:21](#).  
Chests of rich apparel. [Eze 27:24](#).  
Chariots. [1Ki 10:29](#).  
Clothes for chariots. [Eze 27:20](#).  
Embroidery. [Eze 27:16,24](#).  
Gold. [2Ch 8:18](#).  
Honey. [Eze 27:17](#).  
Horses. [1Ki 10:29; Eze 27:14](#).  
Ivory. [2Ch 9:21; Eze 27:15](#).  
Iron and steel. [Eze 27:12,19](#).  
Land. [Ge 23:13-16; Ru 4:3](#).  
Lead. [Eze 27:12](#).  
Linen. [1Ki 10:28](#).  
Oil. [1Ki 5:11; Eze 27:17](#).  
Perfumes. [Song 3:6](#).  
Precious stones. [Eze 27:16,22; 28:13,16](#).  
Purple. [Eze 27:16](#).  
Slaves. [Ge 37:28,36; De 24:7](#).  
Silver. [2Ch 9:21](#).  
Timber. [1Ki 5:6,8](#).  
Tin. [Eze 27:12](#).  
White wool. [Eze 27:18](#).  
Wine. [2Ch 2:15; Eze 27:18](#).

Illustrative of intercourse with the apostasy [Re 18:3-19](#).

---

Prev

UP

NEXT



# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Communication - a Biblical Approach.

Key Texts [Pr 10:11-14,18-21; 25:11-14; 26:17-28; Jas 3:1-8.](#)

### Communication

The Power of Words. [Pr 11:9; 12:18; 15:4; 18:21; Mt 12:37; Jas 3:1-8.](#)

The Value of Words. [Pr 20:15; 25:11-14.](#)

The Source of Words. [Pr 6:12; 15:28; 16:23,24; Mt 12:34.](#)

### Handling Communication Properly

Be Listening. [Pr 18:13; 19:20; Jas 1:19.](#)

Do Not Talk Too Much. [Pr 10:19; 13:2,3; 17:27-28; Ec 10:12-14; Col 4:6.](#)

Do Not Nag. [Pr 21:19; 26:21.](#)

Do Not Meddle. [Pr 26:27.](#)

Do Not Gossip. [Pr 11:13; 20:19; 26:20.](#)

Do Not Brag. [Pr 14:23; 27:2.](#)

Be Slow to Speak. [Pr 15:28; 29:20; Jas 1:19.](#)

Be Wise in Timing. [Pr 15:23; Eph 4:29.](#)

Admit Wrongs. [Pr 29:23; Jas 5:16.](#)

Do Not Lie. [Ps 34:13; Pr 12:19,22; 26:18,19; Eph 4:15,25.](#)

Do Not Respond in Anger. [Pr 15:1; Eph 4:26.](#)

Avoid Quarrels. [Pr 17:14; 20:3.](#)

### Communication Guidelines

Set a Guard over my Lips. [Ps 141:3.](#)

Deliver me from Lying Lips. [Ps 120:3.](#)

May my Lips Offer up a Sacrifice of Praise. [Heb 13:15.](#)

Let me Speak Encouragingly. [Eph 4:29.](#)

Bride my Tongue. [Jas 1:26.](#)

## Communion of Saints.

According to the prayer of Christ [Joh 17:20,21](#).

Is with

God. [1Jo 1:3](#).

Saints in heaven. [Heb 12:22-24](#).

Each other. [Ga 2:9](#); [1Jo 1:3,7](#).

God marks, with his approval [Mal 3:16](#).

Christ is present in [Mt 18:20](#).

In public and social worship [Ps 34:3](#); [55:14](#); [Ac 1:14](#); [Heb 10:25](#).

In the Lord's supper [1Co 10:17](#).

In holy conversation [Mal 3:16](#).

In prayer for each other [2Co 1:11](#); [Eph 6:18](#).

In exhortation [Col 3:16](#); [Heb 10:25](#).

In mutual comfort and edification [1Th 4:18](#); [5:11](#).

In mutual sympathy and kindness [Ro 12:15](#); [Eph 4:32](#).

Delight of [Ps 16:3](#); [42:4](#); [133:1-3](#); [Ro 15:32](#).

Exhortation to [Eph 4:1-3](#).

Opposed to communion with the wicked [2Co 6:14-17](#); [Eph 5:11](#).

Exemplified

Jonathan. [1Sa 23:16](#).

David. [Ps 119:63](#).

Daniel. [Da 2:17,18](#).

Apostles. [Ac 1:14](#).

The Church. [Ac 2:42](#); [5:12](#).

Paul. [Ac 20:36-38](#).

## Communion of the Lord's Supper.

Prefigured [Ex 12:21-28](#); [1Co 5:7,8](#).

Instituted [Mt 26:26](#); [1Co 11:23](#).

Object of [Lu 22:19](#); [1Co 11:24,26](#).

Is the communion of the body and blood of Christ [1Co 10:16](#).

Both bread and wine are necessary to be received in [Mt 26:27](#); [1Co 11:26](#).

Self-examination commanded before partaking of [1Co 11:28,31](#).

Newness of heart and life necessary to the worthy partaking of [1Co 5:7,8](#).

Partakers of, be wholly separate to God [1Co 10:21](#).

Was continually partaken of, by the Church [Ac 2:42](#); [20:7](#).

Unworthy partakers of

Are guilty of the body and blood of Christ. [1Co 11:27](#).

Discern not the Lord's body. [1Co 11:29](#).

Are visited with judgments. [1Co 11:30](#).

## Communion With God.

Is communion with the Father [1Jo 1:3](#).

Is communion with the Son [1Co 1:9](#); [1Jo 1:3](#); [Re 3:20](#).

Is communion with the Holy Spirit [1Co 12:13](#); [2Co 13:14](#); [Php 2:1](#).

Reconciliation must precede [Am 3:3](#).

Holiness essential to [2Co 6:14-16](#).

Promised to the obedient [Joh 14:23](#).

Saints

Desire. [Ps 42:1](#); [Php 1:23](#).

Have, in meditation. [Ps 63:5,6](#).

Have, in prayer. [Php 4:6](#); [Heb 4:16](#).

Have, in the Lord's supper. [1Co 10:16](#).

Should always enjoy. [Ps 16:8](#); [Joh 14:16-18](#).

Exemplified

Enoch. [Ge 5:24](#).

Noah. [Ge 6:9](#).

Abraham. [Ge 18:33](#).

Jacob. [Ge 32:24-29](#).

Moses. [Ex 33:11-23](#).

## Compassion and Sympathy.

Christ set an example of [Lu 19:41,42](#).

Exhortation to [Ro 12:15](#); [1Pe 3:8](#).

Exercise towards

The afflicted. [Job 6:14](#); [Heb 13:3](#).

The chastened. [Isa 22:4](#); [Jer 9:1](#).

Enemies. [Ps 35:13](#).

The poor. [Pr 19:17](#).

The weak. [2Co 11:29](#); [Ga 6:2](#).

Saints. [1Co 12:25,26](#).

Inseparable from love to God [1Jo 3:17](#); [Joh 4:20](#).

Motives to

The compassion of God. [Mt 13:27,33](#).

The sense of our infirmities. [Heb 5:2](#).

The wicked made to feel, for saints [Ps 106:46](#).

Promise to those who show [Pr 19:17; Mt 10:42](#).

Illustrated [Lu 10:33; 15:20](#).

Exemplified

Pharaoh's daughter. [Ex 2:6](#).

Shobi, &c. [2Sa 17:27-29](#).

Elijah. [1Ki 17:18,19](#).

Nehemiah. [Ne 1:4](#).

Job's friends. [Job 2:11](#).

Job. [Job 30:25](#).

David. [Ps 35:13,14](#).

Jews. [Joh 11:19](#).

Paul. [1Co 9:22](#).

## Compassion and Sympathy of Christ, The.

Necessary to his priestly office [Heb 5:2,7](#).

Manifested for the

Weary and heavy-laden. [Mt 11:28-30](#).

Weak in faith. [Isa 40:11; 42:3; Mt 12:20](#).

Tempted. [Heb 2:18](#).

Afflicted. [Lu 7:13; Joh 11:33,35](#).

Diseased. [Mt 14:14; Mr 1:41](#).

Poor. [Mr 8:2](#).

Perishing sinners. [Mt 9:36; Lu 19:41; Joh 3:16](#).

An encouragement to prayer [Heb 4:15](#).

## Condemnation.

The sentence of God against sin [Mt 25:41](#).

Universal, caused by the offence of Adam [Ro 5:12,16,18](#).

Inseparable consequence of sin [Pr 12:2; Ro 6:23](#).

Increased by

Impenitence. [Mt 11:20-24](#).

Unbelief. [Joh 3:18,19](#).

Pride. [1Ti 3:6](#).

Oppression. [Jas 5:1-5](#).

Hypocrisy. [Mt 23:14](#).

Conscience testifies to the justice of [Job 9:20; Ro 2:1; Tit 3:11](#).

The law testifies to the justice of [Ro 3:19](#).

According to men's deserts [Mt 12:37](#); [2Co 11:15](#).

Saints are delivered from, by Christ [Joh 3:18](#); [5:24](#); [Ro 8:1,33,34](#).

Of the wicked, an example [2Pe 2:7](#); [Jude 1:7](#).

Chastisements are designed to rescue us from [Ps 94:12,13](#); [1Co 11:32](#).

Apostates ordained to [Jude 1:4](#).

Unbelievers remain under [Joh 3:18,36](#).

The law is the ministration of [2Co 3:9](#).

---

**Prev**

**UP**

**NEXT**

# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Conduct, Christian.

Believing God [Mr 11:22](#); [Joh 14:11,12](#).

Fearing God [Ec 12:13](#); [1Pe 2:17](#).

Loving God [De 6:5](#); [Mt 22:37](#).

Following God [Eph 5:1](#); [1Pe 1:15,16](#).

Obeying God [Lu 1:6](#); [1Jo 5:3](#).

Rejoicing in God [Ps 33:1](#); [Hab 3:18](#).

Believing in Christ [Joh 6:29](#); [1Jo 3:23](#).

Loving Christ [Joh 21:15](#); [1Pe 1:7,8](#).

Following the example of Christ [Joh 13:15](#); [1Pe 2:21-24](#).

Obeying Christ [Joh 14:21](#); [15:14](#).

Living

To Christ. [Ro 14:8](#); [2Co 5:15](#).

To righteousness. [Mic 6:8](#); [Ro 6:18](#); [1Pe 2:24](#).

Soberly, righteously, and godly. [Tit 2:12](#).

Walking

Honestly. [1Th 4:12](#).

Worthy of God. [1Th 2:12](#).

Worthy of the Lord. [Col 1:10](#).

In the Spirit. [Ga 5:25](#).

After the Spirit. [Ro 8:1](#).

In newness of life. [Ro 6:4](#).

Worthy of vocation. [Eph 4:1](#).

As children of light. [Eph 5:8](#).

Rejoicing in Christ [Php 3:1](#); [4:4](#).

Loving one another [Joh 15:12](#); [Ro 12:10](#); [1Co 13:1-13](#); [Eph 5:2](#); [Heb 13:1](#).

Striving for the faith [Php 1:27](#); [Jude 1:3](#).

Putting away all sin [1Co 5:7](#); [Heb 12:1](#).

Abstaining from all appearance of evil [1Th 5:22](#).  
Perfecting holiness [Mt 5:48](#); [2Co 7:1](#); [2Ti 3:17](#).  
Hating defilement [Jude 1:23](#).  
Following after that which is good [Php 4:8](#); [1Th 5:15](#); [1Ti 6:11](#).  
Overcoming the world [1Jo 5:4,5](#).  
Adorning the gospel [Mt 5:16](#); [Tit 2:10](#).  
Showing a good example [1Ti 4:12](#); [1Pe 2:12](#); [Tit 2:7](#).  
Abounding in the work of the Lord [1Co 15:58](#); [2Co 8:7](#); [1Th 4:1](#).  
Shunning the wicked [Ps 1:1](#); [2Th 3:6](#).  
Controlling the body [1Co 9:27](#); [Col 3:5](#).  
Subduing the temper [Eph 4:26](#); [Jas 1:19](#).  
Submitting to injuries [Mt 5:39-41](#); [1Co 6:7](#).  
Forgiving injuries [Mt 6:14](#); [Ro 12:20](#).  
Living peaceably with all [Ro 12:18](#); [Heb 12:14](#).  
Visiting the afflicted [Mt 25:36](#); [Jas 1:27](#).  
Doing as we would be done by [Mt 7:12](#); [Lu 6:31](#).  
Sympathising with others [Ga 6:2](#); [1Th 5:14](#).  
Honouring others [Ps 15:4](#); [Ro 12:10](#).  
Fulfilling domestic duties [Eph 6:1-8](#); [1Pe 3:1-7](#).  
Submitting to Authorities [Ro 13:1-7](#).  
Being liberal to others [Ac 20:35](#); [Ro 12:13](#).  
Being contented [Php 4:11](#); [Heb 13:5](#).  
Blessedness of maintaining [Ps 1:1-3](#); [19:9-11](#); [50:23](#); [Mt 5:3-12](#); [Joh 15:10](#); [7:17](#).

## Confessing Christ.

Influences of the Holy Spirit necessary to [1Co 12:3](#); [1Jo 4:2](#).  
A test of being saints [1Jo 2:23](#); [4:2,3](#).  
An evidence of union with God [1Jo 4:15](#).  
Necessary to salvation [Ro 10:9,10](#).  
Ensures his confessing us [Mt 10:32](#).  
The fear of man prevents [Joh 7:13](#); [12:42,43](#).  
Persecution should not prevent us from [Mr 8:35](#); [2Ti 2:12](#).  
Must be connected with faith [Ro 10:9](#).  
Consequences of not [Mt 10:33](#).  
Exemplified  
    Nathanael. [Joh 1:49](#).  
    Peter. [Joh 6:68,69](#); [Ac 2:22-36](#).



Man born blind. [Joh 9:25,33](#).

Martha. [Joh 11:27](#).

Peter and John. [Ac 4:7-12](#).

Apostles. [Ac 5:29-32,42](#).

Stephen. [Ac 7:52,59](#).

Paul. [Ac 9:29](#).

Timothy. [1Ti 6:12](#).

John. [Re 1:9](#).

Church in Pergamos. [Re 2:13](#).

Martyrs. [Re 20:4](#).

## Confession of Sin.

God requires [Le 5:5; Ho 5:15](#).

God regards [Job 33:27,28; Da 9:20-23](#).

Exhortation to [Jos 7:19; Jer 3:13; Jas 5:16](#).

Promises to [Le 26:40-42; Pr 28:13](#).

Should be accompanied with

Submission to punishment. [Le 26:41; Ne 9:33; Eze 9:13](#).

Prayer for forgiveness. [2Sa 24:10; Ps 25:11; 51:1; Jer 14:7-9,20](#).

Self-abasement. [Isa 64:5,6; Jer 3:25](#).

Godly sorrow. [Ps 38:18; La 1:20](#).

Forsaking sin. [Pr 28:13](#).

Restitution. [Nu 5:6,7](#).

Should be full and unreserved [Ps 32:5; 51:3; 106:6](#).

Followed by pardon [Ps 32:5; 1Jo 1:9](#).

Illustrated [Lu 15:21; 18:13](#).

Exemplified

Aaron. [Nu 12:11](#).

Israelites. [Nu 21:6,7; 1Sa 7:6; 12:19](#).

Saul. [1Sa 15:24](#).

David. [2Sa 24:10](#).

Ezra. [Eze 9:6](#).

Nehemiah. [Ne 1:6,7](#).

Levites. [Ne 9:4,33,34](#).

Job. [Job 7:20](#).

Daniel. [Da 9:4](#).

Peter. [Lu 5:8](#).

Thief. [Lu 23:41](#).

## Conscience.

Witnesses in man [Pr 20:27](#); [Ro 2:15](#).

Accuses of sin [Ge 42:21](#); [2Sa 24:10](#); [Mt 27:3](#); [Ac 2:37](#).

We should have the approval of [Job 27:6](#); [Ac 24:16](#); [Ro 9:1](#); [14:22](#).

The blood of Christ alone can purify [Heb 9:14](#); [10:2-10,22](#).

Keep the faith in purity of [1Ti 1:19](#); [3:9](#).

Of saints, pure and good [Heb 13:18](#); [1Pe 3:16,21](#).

Submit to authority for [Ro 13:5](#).

Suffer patiently for [1Pe 2:19](#).

Testimony of, a source of joy [2Co 1:12](#); [1Jo 3:21](#).

Of others, not to be offended [Ro 14:21](#); [1Co 10:28-32](#).

Ministers should commend themselves to that of their people [2Co 4:2](#); [5:11](#).

Of the wicked, seared [1Ti 4:2](#).

Of the wicked, defiled [Tit 1:15](#).

Without spiritual illumination, a false guide [Ac 23:1](#); [26:9](#).

## Contempt.

Sin of [Job 31:13,14](#); [Pr 14:21](#).

Folly of [Pr 11:12](#).

A characteristic of the wicked [Pr 18:3](#); [Isa 5:24](#); [2Ti 3:3](#).

Forbidden towards

Parents. [Pr 23:22](#).

Christ's little ones. [Mt 18:10](#).

Weak brethren. [Ro 14:3](#).

Young ministers. [1Co 16:11](#).

Believing masters. [1Ti 6:2](#).

The poor. [Jas 2:1-3](#).

Self-righteous prompts to [Isa 65:5](#); [Lu 18:9,11](#).

Pride and prosperity prompt to [Ps 123:4](#).

Ministers should give no occasion for [1Ti 4:12](#).

Of ministers, is a despising of God [Lu 10:16](#); [1Th 4:8](#).

Towards the church

Often turned into respect. [Isa 60:14](#).

Often punished. [Eze 28:26](#).

Causes saints to cry to God [Ne 4:4](#); [Ps 123:3](#).

## The wicked exhibit towards

Christ. [Ps 22:6](#); [Isa 53:3](#); [Mt 27:29](#).

Saints. [Ps 119:141](#).

Authorities. [2Pe 2:10](#); [Jude 1:8](#).

Parents. [Pr 15:5,20](#).

The afflicted. [Job 19:18](#).

The poor. [Ps 14:6](#); [Ec 9:16](#).

Saints sometimes guilty of [Jas 2:6](#).

## Exemplified

Hagar. [Ge 16:4](#).

Children of Belial. [1Sa 10:27](#).

Nabal. [1Sa 25:10,11](#).

Michal. [2Sa 6:16](#).

Sanballat, &c. [Ne 2:19](#); [4:2,3](#).

False teachers. [2Co 10:10](#).

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Contentment.

With godliness is great gain [Ps 37:16](#); [1Ti 6:6](#).

Saints should exhibit

In their respective callings. [1Co 7:20](#).

With appointed wages. [Lu 3:14](#).

With what things they have. [Heb 13:5](#).

With food and raiment. [1Ti 6:8](#).

God's promises should lead to [Heb 13:5](#).

The wicked want [Isa 5:8](#); [Ec 5:10](#).

Exemplified

Barzillai. [2Sa 19:33-37](#).

Shunammite. [2Ki 4:13](#).

David. [Ps 16:6](#).

Agur. [Pr 30:8,9](#).

Paul. [Php 4:11,12](#).

## Conversion.

By God [1Ki 18:37](#); [Joh 6:44](#); [Ac 21:19](#).

By Christ [Ac 3:26](#); [Ro 15:18](#).

By the power of the Holy Spirit [Pr 1:23](#).

Is of grace [Ac 11:21,23](#).

Follows repentance [Ac 3:19](#); [26:20](#).

Is the result of faith [Ac 11:21](#).

Through the instrumentality of

The scriptures. [Ps 19:7](#).

Ministers. [Ac 26:18](#); [1Th 1:9](#).

Self-examination. [Ps 119:59](#); [La 3:40](#).

Affliction. [Ps 78:34](#).

Of sinners, a cause of joy

To God. [Eze 18:23](#); [Lu 15:32](#).

To saints. [Ac 15:3](#); [Ga 1:23,24](#).

Is necessary [Mt 18:3](#).

Commanded [Job 36:10](#).

Exhortations to [Pr 1:23](#); [Isa 31:6](#); [55:7](#); [Jer 3:7](#); [Eze 33:11](#).

Promises connected with [Ne 1:9](#); [Isa 1:27](#); [Jer 3:14](#); [Eze 18:27](#).

Pray for [Ps 80:7](#); [85:4](#); [Jer 31:18](#); [La 5:21](#).

Is accompanied by confession of sin, and prayer [1Ki 8:35](#).

Danger of neglecting [Ps 7:12](#); [Jer 44:5,11](#); [Eze 3:19](#).

Duty of leading sinners to [Ps 51:13](#).

Encouragement for leading sinners to [Da 12:3](#); [Jas 5:19,20](#).

Of Gentiles, predicted [Isa 2:2](#); [11:10](#); [60:5](#); [66:12](#).

Of Israel, predicted [Eze 36:25-27](#).

## Counsels and Purposes of God, The.

Are great [Jer 32:19](#).

Are wonderful [Isa 28:29](#).

Are immutable [Ps 33:11](#); [Pr 19:21](#); [Jer 4:28](#); [Ro 9:11](#); [Heb 6:17](#).

Are sovereign [Isa 40:13,14](#); [Da 4:35](#).

Are eternal [Eph 3:11](#).

Are faithfulness and truth [Isa 25:1](#).

None can disannul [Isa 14:27](#).

Shall be performed [Isa 14:24](#); [46:11](#).

The sufferings and death of Christ were according to [Ac 2:23](#); [4:28](#).

Saints called and save according to [Ro 8:28](#); [2Ti 1:9](#).

The union of all saints in Christ, is according to [Eph 1:9,10](#).

The works of God according to [Eph 1:11](#).

Should be declared by ministers [Ac 20:27](#).

Attend to [Jer 49:20](#); [50:45](#).

Secret not to be searched into [De 29:29](#); [Mt 24:36](#); [Ac 1:7](#).

The wicked

Understand not. [Mic 4:12](#).

Despise. [Isa 5:19](#).

Reject. [Lu 7:30](#).

## Courts of Justice.

Have authority from God [Ro 13:1-5](#).

Superior court

Held first by Moses alone in the wilderness. [Ex 18:13-20](#).

Consisted subsequently of priests and Levites. [De 17:9](#); [Mal 2:7](#).

Presided over by the governor or the high priest. [De 17:12](#); [Jdj 4:4,5](#).

Held at the seat of government. [De 17:8](#).

Decided on all appeals and difficult cases. [Ex 18:26](#); [De 1:17](#); [17:8,9](#).

Decisions of, conclusive. [De 17:10,11](#).

Inferior court

In all cities. [De 16:18](#); [2Ch 19:5-7](#).

Held at the gates. [Ge 34:20](#); [De 16:18](#); [21:19](#); [Job 5:4](#).

Judges of, appointed by the governor. [Ex 18:21,25](#); [De 1:9-15](#); [2Sa 15:3](#).

All minor cases decided by. [Ex 18:26](#); [2Sa 15:4](#).

All transfers of property made before. [Ge 23:17-20](#); [Ru 4:1,2](#).

Re-established by Jehoshaphat [2Ch 19:5-10](#).

Re-established by Ezra [Ezr 7:25](#).

Sanhedrim or court of the seventy

Probably derived from the seventy elders appointed by Moses. [Ex 24:9](#); [Nu 11:16,17,24-30](#).

Mentioned in the latter part of sacred history. [Lu 22:66](#); [Joh 11:47](#); [Ac 5:27](#).

Consisted of chief priest, &c. [Mt 26:57,59](#).

Presided over by high priest. [Mt 26:62-66](#).

Sat in high priest's palace. [Mt 26:57,58](#).

Of the romans in Judea

Presided over by the governor or deputy. [Mt 27:2,11](#); [Ac 18:12](#).

Place of, called the hall of judgment. [Joh 18:28,33](#); [19:9](#).

Never interfered in any dispute about minor matters or about religion. [Ac 18:14,15](#).

Could alone award death. [Joh 18:31](#).

Never examined their own citizens by torture. [Ac 22:25-29](#).

Appeals from, made to the emperor. [Ac 25:11](#); [26:32](#); [28:19](#).

Generally held in the morning [Jer 21:12](#); [Mt 27:1](#); [Lu 22:66](#); [Ac 5:21](#).

Sometimes held in synagogues [Mt 10:17](#); [Ac 22:19](#); [26:11](#); [Jas 2:2](#).

Provided with

Judges. [De 16:18](#).

Officers. [De 16:18](#); [Mt 5:25](#).

Tormentors or executioners. [Mt 18:34](#).

Judges of

Called elders. [De 25:7; 1Sa 16:4.](#)

Called magistrates. [Lu 12:58.](#)

Rode often on white asses. [Jdj 5:10.](#)

To judge righteously. [Le 19:15; De 1:6.](#)

To judge without respect of persons. [Ex 23:3,6; Le 19:15; De 1:17; Pr 22:22.](#)

To investigate every case. [De 19:18.](#)

Not to take bribes. [Ex 23:8; De 16:19.](#)

To judge as for God. [2Ch 19:6,7,9.](#)

To decide according to the law. [Eze 44:24.](#)

To promote peace. [Zec 8:16.](#)

Sat on the judgment-seat while hearing causes. [Ex 18:13; Jdj 5:10; Isa 28:6; Mt 27:19.](#)

Examined the parties. [Ac 24:8.](#)

Conferred together before giving judgment. [Ac 5:34-40; 25:12; 26:30,31.](#)

Pronounced the judgment of the court. [Mt 26:65,66; Lu 23:24; Ac 5:40.](#)

Both the accusers and accused required to appear before [De 25:1; Ac 25:16.](#)

Causes in, were opened by

The complainant. [1Ki 3:17-21; Ac 16:19-21.](#)

An advocate. [Ac 24:1.](#)

The accused

Stood before the judge. [Nu 35:12; Mt 27:11.](#)

Permitted to plead their own cause. [1Ki 3:22; Ac 24:10; 26:1.](#)

Might have advocates. [Pr 31:8,9; Isa 1:17.](#)

Exhorted to confess. [Jos 7:19.](#)

Examined on oath. [Le 5:1; Mt 26:63.](#)

Sometimes examined by torture. [Ac 22:24,29.](#)

Sometimes treated with insult. [Mt 26:67; Joh 18:22,23; Ac 23:2,3.](#)

The evidence of two or more witnesses required in. [De 17:6; 19:15; Joh 8:17; 2Co 13:1.](#)

Witnesses sometimes laid their hands on the criminal's head before punishment. [Le 24:14.](#)

False witnesses in to receive the punishment of the accused [De 19:19.](#)

Corruption and bribery often practised in [Isa 10:1; Am 5:12; 8:6.](#)

The judgment of

Not given till accused was heard. [Joh 7:51.](#)

Recorded in writing. [Isa 10:1.](#)

Immediately executed. [De 25:2; Jos 7:25; Mr 15:15-20.](#)

Witnesses first to execute. [De 17:7; Ac 7:58.](#)

Allusions to. [Job 5:4; Ps 127:5; Mt 5:22.](#)

Illustrative of the last judgment. [Mt 19:28; Ro 14:10; 1Co 6:2.](#)





# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Covenants.

Agreements between two parties [Ge 26:28; Da 11:6.](#)

Designed for

Establishing friendship. [1Sa 18:3.](#)

Procuring assistance in war. [1Ki 15:18,19.](#)

Mutual protection. [Ge 26:28,29; 31:50-52.](#)

Establishing peace. [Jos 9:15,16.](#)

Promoting commerce. [1Ki 5:6-11.](#)

Selling land. [Ge 23:14-16.](#)

Conditions of

Clearly specified. [1Sa 11:1,2.](#)

Conformed by oath. [Ge 21:23,31; 26:31.](#)

Witnessed. [Ge 23:17,18; Ru 4:9-11.](#)

Written and sealed. [Ne 9:38; 10:1.](#)

God often called to witness [Ge 31:50,53.](#)

When confirmed, unalterable [Ga 3:15.](#)

Made by passing between the pieces of the divided sacrifices [Ge 15:9-17; Jer 34:18,19.](#)

Salt a sign of perpetuity in [Nu 18:19; 2Ch 13:5.](#)

Ratified by joining hands [Pr 11:21; Eze 17:18.](#)

Followed by a feast [Ge 26:30; 31:54.](#)

Presents given as tokens [Ge 21:27-30; 1Sa 18:3,4.](#)

Pillars raised in token of [Ge 31:45,46.](#)

Names given to places where made [Ge 21:31; 31:47-49.](#)

The Jews

Forbidden to make, with the nations of Canaan. [Ex 23:32; De 7:2.](#)

Frequently made with other nations. [1Ki 5:12; 2Ki 17:4.](#)

Condemned for making, with idolatrous nations. [Isa 30:2-5; Ho 12:1.](#)

Regarded, as sacred. [Jos 9:16-19; Ps 15:4.](#)

Violated by the wicked [Ro 1:31; 2Ti 3:3](#).

#### Illustrative

Of the contract of marriage. [Mal 2:14](#).

Of God's promises to man. [Ge 9:9-11; Eph 2:12](#).

Of the united determination of a people to serve God. [2Ki 11:17; 2Ch 15:12; Ne 10:29](#).

Of good resolutions. [Job 31:1](#).

(With death and hell,) of carnal security. [Isa 28:15,18](#).

(With stones and beasts, of the earth,) of peace and prosperity. [Job 5:23; Ho 2:18](#).

## Covenant, The.

Christ, the substance of [Isa 42:6; 49:8](#).

Christ, the Mediator of [Heb 8:6; 9:15; 12:24](#).

Christ, the Messenger of [Mal 3:1](#).

Made with

Abraham. [Ge 15:7-18; 17:2-14; Lu 1:72-75; Ac 3:25; Ga 3:16](#).

Isaac. [Ge 17:19,21; 26:3,4](#).

Jacob. [Ge 28:13,14; 1Ch 16:16,17](#).

Israel. [Ex 6:4; Ac 3:25](#).

David. [2Sa 23:5; Ps 89:3,4](#).

Renewed under the gospel [Jer 31:31-33; Ro 11:27; Heb 8:8-10,13](#).

Fulfilled in Christ [Lu 1:68-79](#).

Confirmed in Christ [Ga 3:17](#).

Ratified by the blood of Christ [Heb 9:11-14,16-23](#).

Is a covenant of peace [Isa 54:9,10; Eze 34:25; 37:26](#).

Is unalterable [Ps 89:34; Isa 54:10; 59:21; Ga 3:17](#).

Is everlasting [Ps 111:9; Isa 55:3; 61:8; Eze 16:60-63; Heb 13:20](#).

All saints interested in [Ps 25:14; 89:29-37; Heb 8:10](#).

The wicked have no interest in [Eph 2:12](#).

Blessings connected with [Isa 56:4-7; Heb 8:10-12](#).

God is faithful to [De 7:9; 1Ki 8:23; Ne 1:5; Da 9:4](#).

God is ever mindful of [Ps 105:8; 111:5; Lu 1:72](#).

Be mindful of [1Ch 16:15](#).

Caution against forgetting [De 4:23](#).

Plead, in prayer [Ps 74:20; Jer 14:21](#).

Punishment for despising [Heb 10:29,30](#).

## Covetousness.

Comes from the heart [Mr 7:22,23](#).

Engrosses the heart [Eze 33:31](#); [2Pe 2:14](#).

Is idolatry [Eph 5:5](#); [Col 3:5](#).

Is the root of all evil [1Ti 6:10](#).

Is never satisfied [Ec 5:10](#); [Hab 2:5](#).

Is vanity [Ps 39:6](#); [Ec 4:8](#).

Is inconsistent

In saints. [Eph 5:3](#); [Heb 13:5](#).

Specially in ministers. [1Ti 3:3](#).

Leads to

Injustice and oppression. [Pr 28:20](#); [Mic 2:2](#).

Foolish and hurtful lusts. [1Ti 6:9](#).

Departure from the faith. [1Ti 6:10](#).

Lying. [2Ki 5:22-25](#).

Murder. [Pr 1:18,19](#); [Eze 22:12](#).

Theft. [Jos 7:21](#).

Poverty. [Pr 28:22](#).

Misery. [1Ti 6:10](#).

Domestic affliction. [Pr 15:27](#).

Abhorred by God [Ps 10:3](#).

Forbidden [Ex 20:17](#).

A characteristic of the wicked [Ro 1:29](#).

A characteristic of the slothful [Pr 21:26](#).

Commended by the wicked alone [Ps 10:3](#).

Hated by saints [Ex 18:21](#); [Ac 20:33](#).

To be mortified by saints [Col 3:5](#).

Woe denounced against [Isa 5:8](#); [Hab 2:9](#).

Punishment of [Job 20:15](#); [Isa 57:17](#); [Jer 22:17-19](#); [Mic 2:2,3](#).

Excludes from heaven [1Co 6:10](#); [Eph 5:5](#).

Beware of [Lu 12:15](#).

Avoid those guilty of [1Co 5:11](#).

Pray against [Ps 119:36](#).

Reward of those who hate [Pr 28:16](#).

Shall abound in the last days [2Ti 3:2](#); [2Pe 2:1-3](#).

Exemplified

Laban. [Ge 31:41](#).

Achan. [Jos 7:21](#).

Eli's sons. [1Sa 2:12-14](#).

Samuel's sons. [1Sa 8:3](#).

Saul. [1Sa 15:9,19](#).

Ahab. [1Ki 21:2-4](#).

Gehazi. [2Ki 5:20-24](#).

Nobles of the Jews. [Ne 5:7; Isa 1:23](#).

Jewish people. [Isa 56:11; Jer 6:13](#).

Babylon. [Jer 51:13](#).

Young man. [Mt 19:22](#).

Judas. [Mt 26:14,15; Joh 12:6](#).

Pharisees. [Lu 16:14](#).

Ananias &c. [Ac 5:1-10](#).

Felix. [Ac 24:26](#).

Balaam. [2Pe 2:15; Jude 1:11](#).

## Creation.

The formation of things which had no previous existence [Ro 4:17; Heb 11:3](#).

Effected

By God. [Ge 1:1; 2:4,5; Pr 26:10](#).

By Christ. [Joh 1:3,10; Col 1:16](#).

By the Holy Spirit. [Job 26:13; Ps 104:30](#).

By the command of God. [Ps 33:9; Heb 11:3](#).

In the beginning. [Ge 1:1; Mt 24:21](#).

In six normal days. [Ex 20:11; 31:17](#).

According to God's purpose. [Ps 135:6](#).

For God's pleasure. [Pr 16:4; Re 4:11](#).

For Christ. [Col 1:16](#).

By faith we believe, to be God's work [Heb 11:3](#).

Order of

First day, making light and dividing it from darkness. [Ge 1:3-5; 2Co 4:6](#).

Second day, making the firmament or atmosphere, and separating the waters. [Ge 1:6-8](#).

Third day, separating the land from the water, and making it fruitful. [Ge 1:9-13](#).

Fourth day, placing the sun, moon, and stars to give light, &c. [Ge 1:14-19](#).

Fifth day, making birds, insects, and fishes. [Ge 1:20-23](#).

Sixth day, making beasts of the earth, and man. [Ge 1:24,28](#).

God rested from, on the seventh day [Ge 2:2,3](#).

Approved of by God [Ge 1:31](#).

A subject of joy to angels [Job 38:7](#).

Exhibits

The deity of God. [Ro 1:20](#).

The power of God. [Isa 40:26,28](#); [Ro 1:20](#).

The glory and handiwork of God. [Ps 19:1](#).

The wisdom of God. [Ps 104:24](#); [136:5](#).

The goodness of God. [Ps 33:5](#).

God as the sole object of worship. [Isa 45:16,18](#); [Ac 17:24,27](#).

Glorifies God [Ps 145:10](#); [148:5](#).

God to be praised for [Ne 9:6](#); [Ps 146:5,6](#).

Leads to confidence [Ps 124:8](#); [146:5,6](#).

Insignificance of man seen from [Ps 8:3,4](#); [Isa 40:12,17](#).

Groans because of sin [Ro 8:22](#).

Illustrative of

The new birth. [2Co 5:17](#); [Eph 2:10](#).

Daily renewal of saints. [Ps 51:10](#); [Eph 4:24](#).

Renewal of the earth. [Isa 65:17](#); [2Pe 3:11,13](#).

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

[Prev](#)
[UP](#)
[NEXT](#)


---

## Creditors.

Defined [Phm 1:18](#).

Might demand

Pledges. [De 24:10,11; Pr 22:27](#).

Security of others. [Pr 6:1; 22:26](#).

Mortgages on property. [Ne 5:3](#).

Bills or promissory notes. [Lu 16:6,7](#).

To return before sunset, garments taken in pledge [Ex 22:26,27; De 24:12,13; Eze 18:7,12](#).

Prohibited from

Taking millstones in pledge. [De 24:6](#).

Violently selecting pledges. [De 24:10](#).

Exacting usury from brethren. [Ex 22:25; Le 25:36,37](#).

Exacting debts from brethren during sabbatical year. [De 15:2,3](#).

Might take interest from strangers [De 23:20](#).

Sometimes entirely remitted debts [Ne 5:10-12; Mt 18:27; Lu 7:42](#).

Often cruel in exacting debts [Ne 5:7-9; Job 24:3-9; Mt 18:28-30](#).

Often exacted debts

By selling the debtor or taking him for a servant. [Mt 18:25; Ex 21:2](#).

By selling the debtor's property. [Mt 18:25](#).

By selling the debtor's family. [2Ki 4:1; Job 24:9; Mt 18:25](#).

By imprisonment. [Mt 5:25,26; 18:34](#).

From the sureties. [Pr 11:15; 22:26,27](#).

Were often defrauded [1Sa 22:2; Lu 16:5-7](#).

Illustrative of

God's claim upon men. [Mt 5:25,26; 18:23,25; Lu 7:41,47](#).

The demands of the law. [Ga 5:3](#).

## Daily Sacrifice, The.



Ordained in mount Sinai [Nu 28:6](#).

A lamb as a burnt offering morning and evening [Ex 29:38,39; Nu 28:3,4](#).

Doubled on the sabbath [Nu 28:9,10](#).

Required to be

With a meat and drink offering. [Ex 29:40,41; Nu 28:5-8](#).

Slowly and entirely consumed. [Le 6:9-12](#).

Perpetually observed. [Ex 29:42; Nu 28:3,6](#).

Peculiarly acceptable [Nu 28:8; Ps 141:2](#).

Secured God's presence and favour [Ex 29:43,44](#).

Times of offering, were seasons of prayer [Ezr 9:5; Da 9:20,21; Ac 3:1](#).

Restored after the captivity [Ezr 3:3](#).

The abolition of, foretold [Da 9:26,27; 11:31](#).

Illustrative of

Christ. [Joh 1:29,36; 1Pe 1:19](#).

Acceptable prayer. [Ps 141:2](#).

## Dan, the Tribe Of.

Descended from Jacob's fifth son [Ge 30:6](#).

Predictions respecting [Ge 49:16,17; De 33:22](#).

Persons selected from

To number the people. [Nu 1:12](#).

To spy out the land. [Nu 13:12](#).

To divide the land. [Nu 34:22](#).

Strength of, on leaving Egypt [Nu 1:38,39](#).

Led the fourth and last division of Israel [Nu 2:31; 10:25](#).

Encamped north of the tabernacle [Nu 2:25](#).

Offering of, at dedication [Nu 7:66-71](#).

Families of [Nu 26:42](#).

Strength of, entering Canaan [Nu 26:43](#).

On Ebal, said amen to the curses [De 27:13](#).

Bounds of its inheritance [Jos 19:40-46](#).

A commercial people [Jdj 5:17; Eze 27:19](#).

Restricted to the hills by Amorites [Jdj 1:34](#).

A part of

Sent to seek new settlements. [Jdj 18:1,2](#).

Tool Laish and called it Dan. [Jos 19:47; Jdj 18:8-13,27-29](#).

Plundered Michah of his idols and his ephod. [Jdj 18:17-21,27](#).

Set up Micah's idols in Dan. [Jdj 18:30,31.](#)

Reproved for not aiding against Sisera [Jdj 5:17.](#)

Samson was of [Jdj 13:2,24,25.](#)

Some of, at coronation of David [1Ch 12:35.](#)

Ruler appointed over, by David [1Ch 27:22.](#)

## Darkness.

Created by God [Ps 104:20; Isa 45:7.](#)

Originally covered the earth [Ge 1:2.](#)

Separated from the light [Ge 1:4.](#)

Called night [Ge 1:5.](#)

Caused by the setting of the sun [Ge 15:17; Joh 6:17.](#)

Inexplicable nature of [Job 38:19,20.](#)

Exhibits God's power and greatness [Job 38:8,9.](#)

Degrees of, mentioned

Great. [Ge 15:12.](#)

That may be felt. [Ex 10:21.](#)

Thick. [De 5:22; Joe 2:2.](#)

Gross. [Jer 13:16.](#)

Outer or extreme. [Mt 8:12.](#)

Effects of

Keeps us from seeing objects. [Ex 10:23.](#)

Causes us to go astray. [Joh 12:35; 1Jo 2:11.](#)

Causes us to stumble. [Isa 59:10.](#)

Often put for night [Ps 91:6.](#)

Called the swaddling band of the sea [Job 38:9.](#)

Cannot hide us from God [Ps 139:11,12.](#)

The wicked

The children of. [1Th 5:5.](#)

Live in. [Ps 107:10.](#)

Walk in. [Ps 82:5.](#)

Perpetuate their designs in. [Job 24:16.](#)

Are full of. [Mt 6:23.](#)

Miraculous

On mount Sinai. [Ex 19:16; Heb 12:18.](#)

Over the land of Egypt. [Ex 10:21,22.](#)

At the death of Christ. [Mt 27:45.](#)

Before the destruction of Jerusalem. [Mt 24:29.](#)

## Illustrative of

Greatness and unsearchableness of God. [Ex 20:21](#); [2Sa 22:10,12](#); [1Ki 8:12](#); [Ps 97:2](#).

Abstruse and deep subjects. [Job 28:3](#).

Secrecy. [Isa 45:19](#); [Mt 10:27](#).

Ignorance and error. [Job 37:19](#); [Isa 60:2](#); [Joh 1:5](#); [3:19](#); [12:35](#); [Ac 26:18](#).

Anything hateful. [Job 3:4-9](#).

A course of sin. [Pr 2:13](#); [Eph 5:11](#).

Heavy afflictions. [Job 23:17](#); [Ps 112:4](#); [Ec 5:17](#); [Isa 5:30](#); [8:22](#); [59:9](#).

The power of Satan. [Eph 6:12](#); [Col 1:13](#).

The grave. [1Sa 2:9](#); [Job 10:21,22](#).

The punishment of devils and wicked men. [Mt 22:13](#); [2Pe 2:4,17](#); [Jude 1:6,13](#).

## Day.

The light first called [Ge 1:5](#).

Natural, from evening to evening [Ge 1:5](#); [Le 23:32](#).

Artificial, the time of the sun's continuance above the horizon [Ge 31:39,40](#); [Ne 4:21,22](#).

Prophetical, a year [Eze 4:6](#); [Da 12:12](#).

Artificial, divided into

Break of. [Ge 32:24,26](#); [Song 2:17](#).

Morning. [Ex 29:39](#); [2Sa 23:4](#).

Noon. [Ge 43:16](#); [Ps 55:17](#).

Decline of. [Jdj 19:8,9](#); [Lu 9:12](#); [24:29](#).

Evening. [Ge 8:11](#); [Ps 104:23](#); [Jer 6:4](#).

Sometimes divided into four parts [Ne 9:3](#).

Later subdivided into twelve hours [Mt 20:3,5,6](#); [Joh 11:9](#).

Time of, ascertained by the dial [2Ki 20:11](#).

Succession of, secured by covenant [Ge 8:22](#).

Made for the glory of God [Ps 74:16](#).

Proclaims the glory of God [Ps 19:2](#).

Under the control of God [Am 5:8](#); [8:9](#).

A time of judgment called a day of

Anger. [La 2:21](#).

Wrath. [Job 20:28](#); [Zep 1:15,18](#); [Ro 2:5](#).

Visitation. [Mic 7:4](#).

Destruction. [Job 21:30](#).

Darkness. [Joe 2:2](#); [Zep 1:15](#).

Trouble. [Ps 102:2](#).

Calamity. [De 32:35](#); [Jer 18:17](#).

Adversity. [Pr 24:10.](#)

Vengeance. [Pr 6:34; Isa 61:2.](#)

Slaughter. [Isa 30:25; Jer 12:3.](#)

Evil. [Jer 17:17; Am 6:3; Eph 6:13.](#)

The Lord. [Isa 2:12; 13:6; Zep 1:14.](#)

A time of mercy called a day of

Salvation. [2Co 6:2.](#)

Redemption. [Eph 4:30.](#)

Visitation. [Jer 27:22; 1Pe 2:12.](#)

God's power. [Ps 110:3.](#)

A time of festivity called a

Good day. [Es 8:17; 9:19.](#)

Day of good tidings. [2Ki 7:9.](#)

Day which the Lord has made. [Ps 118:24.](#)

Solemn day. [Nu 10:10; Ho 9:5.](#)

Day of gladness. [Nu 10:10.](#)

The time for labour [Ps 104:22.](#)

Wild beasts hide during [Ps 104:22.](#)

Illustrative of

Time of judgment. [1Co 3:13; 4:3.](#)

Spiritual light. [1Th 5:5,8; 2Pe 1:19.](#)

The path of the just. [Pr 4:18.](#)

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Dead, The.

They who have departed this life [Ge 23:2; 25:8; Job 1:19.](#)

Terms used to express

Corpses. [2Ki 19:35; Na 3:3.](#)

Carcases. [Nu 14:29,32,33; 1Ki 13:24.](#)

Those who are not. [Mt 2:18.](#)

Deceased. [Isa 26:14; Mt 22:25.](#)

Characterised by

Being without the Spirit. [Jas 2:26.](#)

Being incapable of motion. [Mt 28:4; Re 1:17.](#)

Ignorance of all human affairs. [Ec 9:5.](#)

Absence of all human passions. [Ec 9:6.](#)

Inability to glorify God. [Ps 115:17.](#)

Return not to this life [Job 7:9,10; 14:10,14.](#)

Eyes of, closed by nearest of kin [Ge 46:4.](#)

Were washed and laid out [Ac 9:37.](#)

Were wrapped in lined with spices [Joh 19:40.](#)

Mourning for, often

Very great. [Ge 27:35; Jer 31:15; Mt 2:18; Joh 11:33.](#)

Loud and clamorous. [Jer 16:6; Mr 5:38.](#)

By hired mourners. [Jer 9:17,18; Am 5:16.](#)

With plaintive music. [Jer 48:36; Mt 9:23.](#)

Testified by change of apparel. [2Sa 14:2.](#)

Testified by taring the hair. [Jer 16:7.](#)

Testified by covering the head. [2Sa 19:4.](#)

Testified by rending the garments. [Ge 37:34; 2Sa 3:31.](#)

Lasted many days. [Ge 37:34; 50:3,10.](#)

Regard often shown to the memory of [Ru 1:8.](#)

Too soon forgotten [Ps 31:12](#); [Ec 9:5](#).

Heathenish expressions of grief for, forbidden [Le 19:28](#); [De 14:1,2](#).

All offerings to, forbidden [De 26:14](#).

Touching of, caused uncleanness [Nu 19:11,13,16](#); [9:6,7](#).

In a house rendered it unclean [Nu 19:14,15](#).

Even bones of, caused uncleanness [Nu 19:16](#); [2Ch 34:5](#).

A priest not to mourn for, except when near of kin [Le 21:1-3](#); [Eze 44:25](#).

High priest in no case to mourn for [Le 21:10,11](#).

Nazarites not to touch or mourn for [Nu 6:6,7](#).

Those defiled by, removed from the camp [Nu 5:2](#).

Uncleanness contracted from, removed by the water separation [Nu 19:12,18](#).

Idolaters

Tore themselves for. [Jer 16:7](#).

Offered sacrifices for. [Ps 106:28](#).

Invoked and consulted. [1Sa 28:7,8](#).

Consecrated part of their crops to. [De 26:14](#).

The Jews looked for a resurrection from [Isa 26:19](#); [Ac 24:15](#).

Instances of, restored to life before Christ [1Ki 17:22](#); [2Ki 4:34-36](#); [13:21](#).

Instances of, restored by Christ [Mt 9:25](#); [Lu 7:15](#); [Joh 11:44](#); [Ac 9:40](#); [20:12](#).

Illustrative of

Man's state by nature. [2Co 5:4](#); [Eph 2:1,5](#).

A state of deep affliction, &c. [Ps 88:5,6](#); [143:3](#); [Isa 59:10](#).

Freedom from the power of sin. [Ro 6:2,8,11](#); [Col 3:3](#).

Freedom from the law. [Ro 7:4](#).

Faith without works. [1Ti 5:6](#); [Jas 2:17,26](#).

Diviners &c. [Isa 8:19](#).

Impotence. [Ge 20:3](#); [Ro 4:19](#).

## Death, Eternal.

The necessary consequence of sin [Ro 6:16,21](#); [8:13](#); [Jas 1:15](#).

The wages of sin [Ro 6:23](#).

The portion of the wicked [Mt 25:41,46](#); [Ro 1:32](#).

The way to, described [Ps 9:17](#); [Mt 7:13](#).

Self-righteousness leads to [Pr 14:12](#).

God alone can inflict [Mt 10:28](#); [Jas 4:12](#).

Is described as

Banishment from God. [2Th 1:9](#).

Society with the devil &c. [Mt 25:41](#).

A lake of fire. [Re 19:20; 21:8.](#)

The worm that dies not. [Mr 9:44.](#)

Outer darkness. [Mt 25:30.](#)

A mist of darkness for ever. [2Pe 2:17.](#)

Indignation, wrath, &c. [Ro 2:8,9.](#)

Is called

Destruction. [Ro 9:22; 2Th 1:9.](#)

Perishing. [2Pe 2:12.](#)

The wrath to come. [1Th 1:10.](#)

The second death. [Re 2:11.](#)

A resurrection to damnation. [Joh 5:29.](#)

A resurrection to shame &c. [Da 12:2.](#)

Damnation of hell. [Mt 23:33.](#)

Everlasting punishment. [Mt 25:46.](#)

Shall be inflicted by Christ [Mt 25:31,41; 2Th 1:7,8.](#)

Christ, the only way of escape from [Joh 3:16; 8:51; Ac 4:12.](#)

Saints shall escape [Re 2:11; 20:6.](#)

Strive to preserve others from [Jas 5:20.](#)

Illustrated [Lu 16:23-26.](#)

## Death, Natural.

By Adam [Ge 3:19; 1Co 15:21,22.](#)

Consequence of sin [Ge 2:17; Ro 5:12.](#)

Lot of all [Ec 8:8; Heb 9:27.](#)

Ordered by God [De 32:39; Job 14:5.](#)

Puts an end to earthly projects [Ec 9:10.](#)

Strips of earthly possessions [Job 1:21; 1Ti 6:7.](#)

Levels all ranks [Job 3:17-19.](#)

Conquered by Christ [Ro 6:9; Re 1:18.](#)

Abolished by Christ [2Ti 1:10.](#)

Shall finally be destroyed by Christ [Ho 13:14; 1Co 15:26.](#)

Christ delivers from the fear of [Heb 2:15.](#)

Regard, as at hand [Job 14:1,2; Ps 39:4,5; 90:9; 1Pe 1:24.](#)

Prepare for [2Ki 20:1.](#)

Pray to be prepared for [Ps 39:4,13; 90:12.](#)

Consideration of, a motive to diligence [Ec 9:10; Joh 9:4.](#)

When averted for a season, is a motive to increased devotedness [Ps 56:12,13; 118:17; Isa](#)



[38:18,20.](#)

Enoch and Elijah were exempted from [Ge 5:24; Heb 11:5; 2Ki 2:11.](#)

All shall be raised from [Ac 24:15.](#)

None subject to in heaven [Lu 20:36; Re 21:4.](#)

Illustrates the change produced in conversion [Ro 6:2; Col 2:20.](#)

Is described as

A sleep. [De 31:16; Joh 11:11.](#)

The earthly house of this tabernacle being dissolved. [2Co 5:1.](#)

Putting off this tabernacle. [2Pe 1:14.](#)

God requiring the soul. [Lu 12:20.](#)

Going the way whence there is no return. [Job 16:22.](#)

Gathering to our people. [Ge 49:33.](#)

Going down into silence. [Ps 115:17.](#)

Yielding up the spirit. [Ac 5:10.](#)

Returning to dust. [Ge 3:19; Ps 104:29.](#)

Being cut down. [Job 14:2.](#)

Fleeing as a shadow. [Job 14:2.](#)

Departing. [Php 1:23.](#)

## Death of Christ, The.

Foretold [Isa 53:8; Da 9:26; Zec 13:7.](#)

Appointed by God [Isa 53:6,10; Ac 2:23.](#)

Necessary for the redemption of man [Lu 24:46; Ac 17:3.](#)

Acceptable, as a sacrifice to God [Mt 20:28; Eph 5:2; 1Th 5:10.](#)

Was voluntary [Isa 53:12; Mt 26:53; Joh 10:17,18.](#)

Was undeserved [Isa 53:9.](#)

Mode of

Foretold by Christ. [Mt 20:18,19; Joh 12:32,33.](#)

Prefigured. [Nu 21:8; Joh 3:14.](#)

Ignominious. [Heb 12:2.](#)

Accursed. [Ga 3:13.](#)

Exhibited His humility. [Php 2:8.](#)

A stumbling block to Jews. [1Co 1:23.](#)

Foolishness to Gentiles. [1Co 1:18,23.](#)

Demanded by the Jews [Mt 27:22,23.](#)

Inflicted by the Gentiles [Mt 27:26-35.](#)

In the company of malefactors [Isa 53:12; Mt 27:38.](#)

Accompanied by supernatural signs [Mt 27:45,51-53.](#)

Emblematical of the death to sin [Ro 6:3-8; Ga 2:20.](#)

Commemorated in the ordinance of the Lord's supper [Lu 22:19,20; 1Co 11:26-29.](#)

---



# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Death of Saints, The.

A sleep in Christ [1Co 15:18](#); [1Th 4:14](#).

Is blessed [Re 14:13](#).

Is gain [Php 1:21](#).

Is full of

Faith. [Heb 11:13](#).

Peace. [Isa 57:2](#).

Hope. [Pr 14:32](#).

Sometimes desired [Lu 2:29](#).

Waited for [Job 14:14](#).

Met with resignation [Ge 50:24](#); [Jos 23:14](#); [1Ki 2:2](#).

Met without fear [1Co 15:55](#).

Precious in God's sight [Ps 116:15](#).

God preserves them to [Ps 48:14](#).

God is with them in [Ps 23:4](#).

Removes from coming evil [2Ki 22:20](#); [Isa 57:1](#).

Leads to

Rest. [Job 3:17](#); [2Th 1:7](#).

Comfort. [Lu 16:25](#).

Christ's presence. [2Co 5:8](#); [Php 1:23](#).

A crown of life. [2Ti 4:8](#); [Re 2:10](#).

A joyful resurrection. [Isa 26:19](#); [Da 12:2](#).

Disregarded by the wicked [Isa 57:1](#).

Survivors consoled for [1Th 4:13-18](#).

The wicked wish theirs to resemble [Nu 23:10](#).

Illustrated [Lu 16:22](#).

Exemplified

Abraham. [Ge 25:8](#).

Isaac. [Ge 35:29](#).

Jacob. [Ge 49:33](#).

Aaron. [Nu 20:28](#).

Moses. [De 34:5](#).

Joshua. [Jos 24:29](#).

Elisha. [2Ki 13:14,20](#).

One thief. [Lu 23:43](#).

Dorcas. [Ac 9:37](#).

## Death of the Wicked, The.

Is in their sins [Eze 3:19](#); [Joh 8:21](#).

Is without hope [Pr 11:7](#).

Sometimes without fear [Jer 34:5](#); [2Ch 36:11-13](#).

Frequently sudden and unexpected [Job 21:13,23](#); [27:21](#); [Pr 29:1](#).

Frequently marked by terror [Job 18:11-15](#); [27:19-21](#); [Ps 73:19](#).

Punishment follows [Isa 14:9](#); [Ac 1:25](#).

The remembrance of them perishes in [Job 18:17](#); [Ps 34:16](#); [Pr 10:7](#).

God has no pleasure in [Eze 18:23,32](#).

Like the death of beasts [Ps 49:14](#).

Illustrated [Lu 12:20](#); [16:22,23](#).

Exemplified

Korah, &c. [Nu 16:32](#).

Absalom. [2Sa 18:9,10](#).

Ahab. [1Ki 22:34](#).

Jezebel. [2Ki 9:33](#).

Athaliah. [2Ch 23:15](#).

Haman. [Es 7:10](#).

Belshazzar. [Da 5:30](#).

Judas. [Mt 27:5](#); [Ac 1:18](#).

Ananias, &c. [Ac 5:5,9,10](#).

Herod. [Ac 12:23](#).

## Death, Spiritual.

Alienation from God is [Eph 4:18](#).

Carnal-mindedness is [Ro 8:6](#).

Walking in trespasses and sins is [Eph 2:1](#); [Col 2:13](#).

Spiritual ignorance is [Isa 9:2; Mt 4:16; Lu 1:79; Eph 4:18.](#)

Unbelief is [Joh 3:36; 1Jo 5:12.](#)

Living in pleasure is [1Ti 5:6.](#)

Hypocrisy is [Re 3:1,2.](#)

Is a consequence of the fall [Ro 5:15.](#)

Is the state of all men by nature [Ro 6:13; 8:6.](#)

The fruits of, are dead works [Heb 6:1; 9:14.](#)

A call to arise from [Eph 5:14.](#)

Deliverance from, is through Christ [Joh 5:24,25; Eph 2:5; 1Jo 5:12.](#)

Saints are raised from [Ro 6:13.](#)

Love of the brethren, a proof of being raised from [1Jo 3:14.](#)

Illustrated [Eze 37:2,3; Lu 15:24.](#)

## Deceit.

Is falsehood [Ps 119:118.](#)

The tongue, the instrument of [Ro 3:13.](#)

Comes from the heart [Mr 7:22.](#)

Characteristic of the heart [Jer 17:9.](#)

God abhors [Ps 5:6.](#)

Forbidden [Pr 24:28; 1Pe 3:10.](#)

Christ was perfectly free from [Isa 53:9; 1Pe 2:22.](#)

Saints

Free from. [Ps 24:4; Zep 3:13; Re 14:5.](#)

Purposed against. [Job 27:4.](#)

Avoid. [Job 31:5.](#)

Shun those addicted to. [Ps 101:7.](#)

Pray for deliverance from those who use. [Ps 43:1; 120:2.](#)

Delivered from those who use. [Ps 72:14.](#)

Should beware of those who teach. [Eph 5:6; Col 2:8.](#)

Should lay aside, in seeking truth. [1Pe 2:1.](#)

Ministers should lay aside [2Co 4:2; 1Th 2:3.](#)

The wicked

Are full of. [Ro 1:29.](#)

Devise. [Ps 35:20; 38:12; Pr 12:5.](#)

Utter. [Ps 10:7; 36:3.](#)

Work. [Pr 11:18.](#)

Increase in. [2Ti 3:13.](#)

Use, to each other. [Jer 9:5.](#)

Use, to themselves. [Jer 37:9](#); [Ob 3:7](#).

Delight in. [Pr 20:17](#).

False teachers

Are workers of. [2Co 11:13](#).

Preach. [Jer 14:14](#); [23:26](#).

Impose on others by. [Ro 16:18](#); [Eph 4:14](#).

Sport themselves with. [2Pe 2:13](#).

Hypocrites devise [Job 15:35](#).

Hypocrites practise [Ho 11:12](#).

False witnesses use [Pr 12:17](#); [14:5](#).

A characteristic of Antichrist [2Jo 1:7](#).

A characteristic of the Apostasy [2Th 2:10](#).

Evil of

Keeps from knowledge of God. [Jer 9:6](#).

Keeps from turning to God. [Jer 8:5](#).

Leads to pride and oppression. [Jer 5:27,28](#).

Leads to lying. [Pr 14:25](#).

Often accompanied by fraud and injustice [Ps 10:7](#); [43:1](#).

Hatred often concealed by [Pr 26:24-28](#).

The folly of fools is [Pr 14:8](#).

The kisses of an enemy are [Pr 27:6](#).

Blessedness of being free from [Ps 24:4,5](#); [32:2](#).

Punishment of [Ps 55:23](#); [Jer 9:7-9](#).

Exemplified

The devil. [Ge 3:1,4,5](#); [Joh 8:44](#).

Rebecca and Jacob. [Ge 27:9,19](#).

Laban. [Ge 31:7](#).

Joseph's brothers. [Ge 37:31,32](#).

Pharaoh. [Ex 8:29](#).

David. [1Sa 21:13](#).

Job's friends. [Job 6:15](#).

Doeg. [Ps 52:1,2](#).

Herod. [Mt 2:8](#).

Pharisees. [Mt 22:16](#).

Chief Priests. [Mr 14:1](#).





# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Decision.

Necessary to the service of God [Lu 9:62](#).

Exhortations to [Jos 24:14,15](#).

Exhibited in

Seeking God with the heart. [2Ch 15:12](#).

Keeping the commandments of God. [Ne 10:29](#).

Being on the Lord's side. [Ex 32:26](#).

Following God fully. [Nu 14:24; 32:12; Jos 14:8](#).

Serving God. [Isa 56:6](#).

Loving God perfectly. [De 6:5](#).

Blessedness of. [Jos 1:7](#).

Opposed to

A divided service. [Mt 6:24](#).

Double-mindedness. [Jas 1:8](#).

Halting between two opinions. [1Ki 18:21](#).

Turning to the right or left. [De 5:32](#).

Not setting the heart aright. [Ps 78:8,37](#).

Exemplified

Moses. [Ex 32:26](#).

Caleb. [Nu 13:30](#).

Joshua. [Jos 24:15](#).

Ruth. [Ru 1:16](#).

Asa. [2Ch 15:8](#).

David. [Ps 17:3](#).

Peter. [Joh 6:68](#).

Paul. [Ac 21:13](#).

Abraham. [Heb 11:8](#).

## Dedication.

Consecration of a place of worship [2Ch 2:4](#).

Solemn confirmation of a covenant [Heb 9:18](#).

Devoting any thing to sacred uses [1Ch 28:12](#).

Subjects of

Tabernacle. [Nu 7:1-89](#).

Temple of Solomon. [1Ki 8:1-63](#); [2Ch 7:5](#).

Second temple. [Ezr 6:16,17](#).

Persons. [Ex 22:29](#); [1Sa 1:11](#).

Property. [Le 27:28](#); [Mt 15:5](#).

Spoils of war. [2Sa 8:11](#); [1Ch 18:11](#).

Tribute from foreigners. [2Sa 8:10,11](#).

Walls of cities. [Ne 12:27](#).

Houses when built. [De 20:5](#); [Ps 30:1](#).

By idolaters in setting up idols [Da 3:2,3](#).

Things dedicated to God

Esteemed holy. [Le 27:28](#); [2Ki 12:18](#).

Placed with the treasures of the Lord's house. [1Ki 7:51](#); [2Ch 5:1](#).

Special chambers prepared for. [2Ch 31:11,12](#).

Levites place over. [1Ch 26:20,26](#); [2Ch 31:12](#).

Applied to the repair and maintenance of the temple. [2Ki 12:4,5](#); [1Ch 26:27](#).

For support of priests. [Nu 18:14](#); [Eze 44:29](#).

Given to propitiate enemies. [2Ki 12:17,18](#).

Law respecting the release of. [Le 27:1-34](#).

Of property often perverted [Mr 7:9-13](#).

Illustrated of devotedness to God [Ps 119:38](#).

## Defilement.

Forbidden to the Jews [Le 11:44,45](#).

Things liable to ceremonial

The person. [Le 5:3](#).

Garments. [Le 13:59](#).

Furniture, &c. [Le 15:9,10](#); [Nu 19:14,15](#).

Houses. [Le 14:44](#).

The land. [Le 18:25](#); [De 21:23](#).

The sanctuary. [Le 20:3](#); [Zep 3:4](#).

Ceremonial caused by

Eating unclean things. [Le 11:8; Ac 10:11,14.](#)

Eating things that died. [Le 17:15.](#)

Touching a dead body or a bone. [Nu 9:6,7; 19:11,16.](#)

Touching a grave. [Nu 19:16.](#)

Touching a dead beast. [Le 5:2; 11:24-28.](#)

Being alone with a dead body. [Nu 19:14.](#)

Mourning for the dead. [Le 21:1-3.](#)

Having a leprosy. [Le 13:3,11; Nu 5:2,3.](#)

Having an issue, &c. [Le 15:2; Nu 5:2.](#)

Touching anything defiled by an issue, &c. [Le 15:5-11.](#)

Going into a leprous house. [Le 14:46.](#)

Sacrificing the red heifer. [Nu 19:7.](#)

Burning the red heifer. [Nu 19:8.](#)

Gathering the ashes of the red heifer. [Nu 19:10.](#)

Touching an unclean person. [Nu 19:22.](#)

Child bearing. [Le 12:2.](#)

Causes of, improperly enlarged by tradition [Mr 7:2; Mt 15:20.](#)

Moral, caused by

Following the sins of the heathen. [Le 18:24.](#)

Seeking after wizards. [Le 19:31.](#)

Giving children to Molech. [Le 20:3.](#)

Making and serving idols. [Eze 20:17,18; 22:3,4; 23:7.](#)

Blood shedding. [Isa 59:3.](#)

Moral, punished [Le 18:24,25,28,29.](#)

Those under, removed from the camp [Nu 5:3,4; De 23:14.](#)

Priests

To decide in all cases of. [Le 10:10; 13:3.](#)

Specially required to avoid. [Le 21:1-6,11,12.](#)

Not to eat holy things while under. [Le 22:2,4-6.](#)

Punished for eating of the holy things while under. [Le 22:3.](#)

Cleansed by legal offerings [Nu 19:18,19; Heb 9:13.](#)

Neglecting purification from, punished by cutting off [Nu 19:13,20.](#)

Ceremonial, abolished under the gospel [Ac 10:15; Ro 14:14; Col 2:20-22.](#)

Illustrative

Of sin. [Mt 15:11,18; Jude 1:8.](#)

Of unholy doctrines. [1Co 3:16,17.](#)

## Delighting In God.

Commanded [Ps 37:4](#).

Reconciliation leads to [Job 22:21,26](#).

Observing the sabbath leads to [Isa 58:13,14](#).

Saints' experience in

Communion with God. [Song 2:3](#).

The law of God. [Ps 1:1; 119:24,35](#).

The goodness of God. [Ne 9:25](#).

The comforts of God. [Ps 94:19](#).

Hypocrites

Pretend to. [Isa 58:2](#).

In heart despise. [Job 27:10; Jer 6:10](#).

Promises to. [Ps 37:4](#).

Blessedness. [Ps 112:1](#).

## Deluge, The.

Sent as a punishment for the extreme wickedness of man [Ge 6:5-7,11-13,17](#).

Called the

Flood. [Ge 9:28](#).

Waters of Noah. [Isa 54:9](#).

Noah forewarned of [Ge 6:13; Heb 11:7](#).

Long-suffering of God exhibited in deferring [Ge 6:3; 1Pe 3:20](#).

The wicked warned of [1Pe 3:19,20; 2Pe 2:5](#).

Noah, &c, saved from [Ge 6:18-22; 7:13,14](#).

Date of its commencement [Ge 7:11](#).

Came suddenly and unexpectedly [Mt 24:38,39](#).

Produced by

Forty days' incessant rain. [Ge 7:4,12,17](#).

Opening up of the fountains of the great deep. [Ge 7:11](#).

Increased gradually [Ge 7:17,18](#).

Extreme height of [Ge 7:19,20](#).

Time of its increase and prevailing [Ge 7:24](#).

Causes of its abatement [Ge 8:1,2](#).

Decrease of gradual [Ge 8:3,5](#).

Date of its complete removal [Ge 8:13](#).

Complete destruction of whole earth effected by [Ge 7:23](#).

Entire face of the earth changed by [2Pe 3:5,6](#).

Traditional notice of [Job 22:15-17](#).

That it shall never again occur

Promised. [Ge 8:21,22.](#)

Confirmed by covenant. [Ge 9:9-11.](#)

The rainbow a token. [Ge 9:12-17.](#)

A pledge of God's faithfulness. [Isa 54:9,10.](#)

#### Illustrative

Of the destruction of sinners. [Ps 32:6; Isa 28:2,18.](#)

Of baptism. [1Pe 3:20,21.](#)

(Unexpectedness of,) of suddenness of Christ's coming. [Mt 24:36-39; Lu 17:26,27-30.](#)

---



# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Denial of Christ.

In doctrine [Mr 8:38](#); [2Ti 1:8](#).

In practice [Php 3:18,10](#); [Tit 1:16](#).

A characteristic of false teachers [2Pe 2:1](#); [Jude 1:4](#).

Is the spirit of Antichrist [1Jo 2:22,23](#); [4:3](#).

Christ will deny those guilty of [Mt 10:33](#); [2Ti 2:12](#).

Leads to destruction [2Pe 2:1](#); [Jude 1:4,15](#).

Exemplified

Peter. [Mt 26:69-75](#).

The Jews. [Joh 18:40](#); [Ac 3:13,14](#).

## Desert, Journey of Israel Through The.

Date of its commencement [Ex 12:41,42](#).

Their number commencing [Ex 12:37](#).

Their healthy state commencing [Ps 105:37](#).

A mixed multitude accompanied them in [Ex 12:38](#); [Nu 11:4](#).

Commenced in haste [Ex 12:39](#).

Conducted with regularity [Ex 13:18](#).

Under Moses as leader [Ex 3:10-12](#); [Ac 7:36,38](#).

By a circuitous route [Ex 13:17,18](#).

Order of marching during [Nu 10:14-29](#).

Order of encamping during [Nu 2:1-34](#).

Difficulty and danger of [De 8:15](#).

Continued forty years

As a punishment. [Nu 14:33,34](#).

To prove and humble them, &c. [De 8:2](#).

To teach them to live on God's word. [De 8:3](#).

Under God's guidance [Ex 13:21,22; 15:13; Ne 9:12; Ps 78:52; Isa 63:11-14.](#)

Under God's protection [Ex 14:19,20; Ps 105:39; Ex 23:20; Ps 78:53.](#)

With miraculous provision [Ex 16:35; De 8:3.](#)

Their clothing preserved during [De 8:4; 29:5; Ne 9:21.](#)

Worship of God celebrated during [Ex 24:5-8; 29:38-42; 40:24-29.](#)

Justice administered during [Ex 18:13,26.](#)

Circumcision omitted during [Jos 5:5.](#)

Caused universal terror and dismay [Ex 15:14-16; Nu 22:3,4.](#)

Obstructed, &c by the surrounding nations [Ex 17:8; Nu 20:21.](#)

Territory acquired during [De 29:7,8.](#)

Marked by constant murmurings and rebellions [Ps 78:40; 95:10; 106:7-39.](#)

Constant goodness and mercy of God to them during [Ps 106:10,43-46; 107:6,13.](#)

Commenced from Rameses in Egypt [Ex 12:37.](#)

To Succoth [Ex 12:37; Nu 33:5.](#)

To Etham [Ex 13:20; Nu 33:6.](#)

Between baalzephon and pihahiroth [Ex 14:2; Nu 33:7.](#)

Overtaken by Pharaoh. [Ex 14:9.](#)

Exhorted to look to God. [Ex 14:13,14.](#)

The cloud removed to the rear. [Ex 14:19,20.](#)

Red Sea divided. [Ex 14:16,21.](#)

Through the Red Sea [Ex 14:22,29.](#)

Faith exhibited in passing. [Heb 11:29.](#)

Pharaoh and his host destroyed. [Ex 14:23-28; Ps 106:11.](#)

Israel's song of praise. [Ex 15:1-21; Ps 106:12.](#)

Through the wilderness of Shur or Etham [Ex 15:22; Nu 33:8.](#)

To Marah [Ex 15:23; Nu 33:8.](#)

Murmuring of the people on account of bitter water. [Ex 15:24.](#)

Water sweetened. [Ex 15:25.](#)

To Elim [Ex 15:27; Nu 33:9.](#)

By the Red Sea [Nu 33:10.](#)

Through the wilderness of Sin [Ex 16:1; Nu 33:11.](#)

Murmuring for bread. [Ex 16:2,3.](#)

Quails given for one night. [Ex 16:8,12,13.](#)

Manna sent. [Ex 16:4,8,16-31.](#)

To Dophkah [Nu 33:12.](#)

To Alush [Nu 33:13.](#)

To Rephidim [Ex 17:1; Nu 33:14.](#)



Murmuring for water. [Ex 17:2,3.](#)  
Water brought from the rock. [Ex 17:5,6.](#)  
Called Massah and Meribah. [Ex 17:7.](#)  
Amalek opposes Israel. [Ex 17:8.](#)  
Amalek overcome. [Ex 17:9-13.](#)  
To Mount Sinai [Ex 19:1,2; Nu 33:15.](#)  
Jethro's visit. [Ex 18:1-6.](#)  
Judges appointed. [Ex 18:14-26; De 1:9-15.](#)  
Moral law given. [Ex 19:3; 20:1-26.](#)  
Covenant made. [Ex 24:3-8.](#)  
Moral law written on tables. [Ex 31:18.](#)  
Order for making the tabernacle, &c. [Ex 24:1-27:21.](#)  
Tribe of Levi taken instead of the first-born. [Nu 3:11-13.](#)  
Aaron and his sons selected for priesthood. [Ex 28:1-29:46; Nu 3:1-3,10.](#)  
Levites set apart. [Nu 3:5-9.](#)  
Golden calf made. [Ex 32:1,4.](#)  
Tables of testimony broken. [Ex 32:19.](#)  
People punished for idolatry. [Ex 32:25-29,35.](#)  
God's glory shown to Moses. [Ex 33:18-23; 34:5-8.](#)  
The tables of testimony renewed. [Ex 34:1-4,27-29; De 10:1-5.](#)  
Tabernacle first set up. [Ex 40:1-38.](#)  
Nadab and Abihu destroyed for offering strange fire. [Le 10:1,2; Nu 3:4.](#)  
Passover first commemorated. [Nu 9:1-5.](#)  
Second numbering of the people. [Nu 1:1-46; Ex 38:25,26.](#)  
To Kibrothhattaavah [Nu 33:16.](#)  
Complaining punished by fire. [Nu 11:1-3.](#)  
Called Taberah. [Nu 11:3.](#)  
Murmuring of the mixed multitude and of Israel, for flesh. [Nu 11:4-9.](#)  
Flesh promised. [Nu 11:10-15,18-23.](#)  
Seventy elders appointed to assist Moses. [Nu 11:16,17,24-30.](#)  
Quails sent for a month. [Nu 11:19,20,31,32.](#)  
Their murmuring punished. [Nu 11:33; Ps 78:30,31.](#)  
Why called Kibrothhattaavah. [Nu 11:34.](#)  
To Hazereth [Nu 11:35; 33:17.](#)  
Aaron and Miriam envy Moses. [Nu 12:1,2.](#)  
Miriam punished by leprosy. [Nu 12:10.](#)  
Delayed seven day for Miriam. [Nu 12:14,15.](#)  
To Kadeshbarnea in wilderness of Rithmah or Paran [De 1:19; Nu 32:8; 12:16; 33:18.](#)

The people anxious to have the land of Canaan searched. [De 1:22](#).

Moses commanded to send spies. [Nu 13:1,2](#).

Persons selected as spies. [Nu 13:3-16](#).

Spies sent. [Jos 14:7; Nu 13:17-20](#).

Spies bring back evil report. [Nu 13:26-33](#).

The people terrified and rebel. [Nu 14:1-4](#).

Punishment for rebellion. [Nu 14:26,35; 32:11-13; De 1:35,36,40](#).

Guilty spies slain by plague. [Nu 14:36,37](#).

People smitten by Amalek for going up without the Lord. [Nu 14:40-45; De 1:41-44](#).

Returned by the way to the Red Sea [Nu 14:25; De 1:40; 2:1](#).

Sabbath breaker stoned. [Nu 15:32-36](#).

Rebellion of Korah. [Nu 16:1-19](#).

Korah, &c punished. [Nu 16:30-35](#).

Plague sent. [Nu 16:41-46](#).

Plague stayed. [Nu 16:47-50](#).

God's choice of Aaron confirmed. [Nu 17:1-13](#).

To Rimmonparez [Nu 33:19](#).

To Libnah or Laban [Nu 33:20; De 1:1](#).

To Rissah [Nu 33:21](#).

To Kehelathah [Nu 33:22](#).

To Mount Shapher [Nu 33:23](#).

To Haradah [Nu 33:24](#).

To Makheloth [Nu 33:25](#).

To Tahath [Nu 33:26](#).

To Tarah [Nu 33:37](#).

To Mithcah [Nu 33:28](#).

To Hashmonah [Nu 33:29](#).

To Moseroth or Mosera [Nu 33:30](#).

TO BENE-JAAKAN [Nu 33:31](#).

To Horhagidgad or GudGodah [Nu 33:32; De 10:7](#).

To Jotbathah or land of rivers [Nu 33:33; De 10:7](#).

Several of these stations probably revisited [De 10:6,7; Nu 33:30-32](#).

To Ebronah [Nu 33:34](#).

To Eziongaber [Nu 33:35](#).

To Kadesh in the wilderness of Zin [Nu 20:1; 33:36; Jdj 11:16](#).

Miriam dies and is buried. [Nu 20:1](#).

Second murmuring for water. [Nu 20:2-6](#).

Moses striking the rock instead of speaking to it, disobeys God. [Nu 20:7-11](#).

Moses and Aaron punished. [Nu 20:12](#).  
Called Meribah to commemorate the murmuring. [Nu 20:13; 27:14](#).  
Orders given respecting Edom. [De 2:3-6](#).  
The king of Edom refuses a passage. [Nu 20:14-21; Jdj 11:17](#).  
To Mount Hor [Nu 20:22; 33:37](#).  
Aaron dies. [Nu 20:28,29; 33:38,39](#).  
Arad conquered. [Nu 21:1-3; 33:40](#).  
Called Hormah. [Nu 21:2,3](#).  
To Zalmonah [Nu 33:41](#).  
Murmuring of the people. [Nu 21:4,5](#).  
Fiery serpents sent. [Nu 21:6](#).  
Brazen serpent raised up. [Nu 21:7-9](#).  
To Punon [Nu 33:42](#).  
To Oboth [Nu 21:10; 33:43](#).  
To Ijeabarim before Moab [Nu 21:11; 33:44](#).  
Orders given respecting Moab. [De 2:8,9](#).  
TO ZARED OR DIBON-GAD [Nu 21:12; 33:45](#).  
To Almondiblathaim [Nu 33:46](#).  
Across the brook Zered [De 2:13](#).  
Time occupied in going from Kadeshbarnea to this station. [De 2:14](#).  
Order to pass through Ar. [De 2:18](#).  
Orders given respecting Ammon. [De 2:19](#).  
Across the arnon [Nu 21:13-15; De 2:24](#).  
To beer or the well [Nu 21:16](#).  
To Mattanah [Nu 21:18](#).  
To Nahaliel [Nu 21:19](#).  
To Bamoth [Nu 21:19](#).  
To the mountains of Abarim [Nu 21:20; 33:47](#).  
The Amorites refuse a passage to Israel. [Nu 21:21-23; De 2:26-30](#).  
Sihon conquered. [Nu 21:23-32; De 2:32-36](#).  
Og conquered. [Nu 21:33-35; De 3:1-11](#).  
Reubenites, &c obtained the land taken from the Amorites. [Nu 32:1-42; De 3:12-17](#).  
Return to the plains of Moab [Nu 22:1; 33:48,49](#).  
Balak sends for Balaam. [Nu 22:5,6,15-17](#).  
Balaam not permitted to curse Israel. [Nu 22:9-41; 23:1-24:25](#).  
Israel seduced to idolatry, &c by advice of Balaam. [Nu 25:1-3; Re 2:14](#).  
Israel punished. [Nu 25:5,9](#).  
Third numbering. [Nu 26:1-62](#).

All formerly numbered over twenty years old, except Caleb and Joshua, dead. [Nu 26:63-65; 14:29.](#)

The law of female inheritance settled. [Nu 27:1-11; 36:1-9.](#)

Appointment of Joshua. [Nu 27:15-23.](#)

Midianites destroyed and Balaam slain. [Nu 31:1-54; 25:17,18.](#)

The law rehearsed. [De 1:3.](#)

The law written by Moses. [De 31:9.](#)

Moses beholds Canaan. [De 34:1-4.](#)

Moses dies and is buried. [De 34:5,6.](#)

Joshua ordered to cross Jordan. [Jos 1:2.](#)

Two spies sent to Jericho. [Jos 2:1.](#)

Across the river Jordan [Jos 4:10.](#)

Illustrative of the pilgrimage of the church [Song 8:5; 1Pe 1:17.](#)

---

**Prev**

**UP**

**NEXT**

# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Deserts.

Vast barren plains [Ex 5:3](#); [Joh 6:13](#).

Uninhabited places [Mt 14:15](#); [Mr 6:31](#).

Described as

Uninhabited and lonesome. [Jer 2:6](#).

Uncultivated. [Nu 20:5](#); [Jer 2:2](#).

Desolate. [Eze 6:14](#).

Dry and without water. [Ex 17:1](#); [De 8:15](#).

Trackless. [Isa 43:19](#).

Great and terrible. [De 1:19](#).

Waste and howling. [De 32:10](#).

Infested with wild beasts [Isa 13:21](#); [Mr 1:13](#).

Infested with serpents [De 8:15](#).

Infested with robbers [Jer 3:2](#); [La 4:19](#).

Danger of travelling in [Ex 14:3](#); [2Co 11:26](#).

Guides required in [Nu 10:31](#); [De 32:10](#).

Phenomena of, alluded to

Mirage or deceptive appearance of water. [Jer 15:18](#).

Simoom or deadly wind. [2Ki 19:7](#); [Jer 4:11](#).

Tornadoes or whirlwinds. [Isa 21:1](#).

Clouds of sand and dust. [De 28:24](#); [Jer 4:12,13](#).

Mentioned in scripture

Arabian or great desert. [Ex 23:31](#).

Bethaven. [Jos 18:12](#).

Beersheba. [Ge 21:14](#); [1Ki 19:3,4](#).

Damascus. [1Ki 19:15](#).

Edom. [2Ki 3:8](#).

Engedi. [1Sa 24:1](#).

Gibeon. [2Sa 2:24](#).

Judea. [Mt 3:1](#).

Jeruel. [2Ch 20:16](#).

Kedemoth. [De 2:26](#).

Kadesh. [Ps 29:8](#).

Maon. [1Sa 23:24,25](#).

Paran. [Ge 21:21; Nu 10:12](#).

Shur. [Ge 16:7](#).

Sin. [Ex 16:1](#).

Sinai. [Ex 19:1,2; Nu 33:16](#).

Ziph. [1Sa 23:14,15](#).

Zin. [Nu 20:1; 27:14](#).

Of the Red Sea. [Ex 13:18](#).

Near Gaza. [Ac 8:26](#).

Heath often found in [Jer 17:6](#).

Parts of, afforded pasture [Ge 36:24; Ex 3:1](#).

Inhabited by wandering tribes [Ge 21:20,21; Ps 72:9; Jer 25:24](#).

The persecuted fled to [1Sa 23:14; Heb 11:38](#).

The disaffected fled to [1Sa 22:2; Ac 21:38](#).

Illustrative of

Barrenness. [Ps 106:9; 107:33,35](#).

Those deprived of blessings. [Ho 2:3](#).

The world. [Song 3:6; 8:5](#).

The Gentiles. [Isa 35:1,6; 41:19](#).

What affords no support. [Jer 2:31](#).

Desolation by armies. [Jer 12:10-13; 50:12](#).

## Despair.

Produced in the wicked by divine judgments [De 28:34,67; Re 9:6; 16:10](#).

Leads to

Continuing in sin. [Jer 2:25; 18:12](#).

Blasphemy. [Isa 8:21; Re 16:10,11](#).

Shall seize upon the wicked at the appearing of Christ [Re 6:16](#).

Saints sometimes tempted to [Job 7:6; La 3:18](#).

Saints enabled to overcome [2Co 4:8,9](#).

Trust in God, a preservative against [Ps 42:5,11](#).

Exemplified

Cain. [Ge 4:13,14](#).

Ahithophel. [2Sa 17:23](#).

Judas. [Mt 27:5](#).

## Devil, The.

Sinned against God [2Pe 2:4](#); [1Jo 3:8](#).

Cast out of heaven [Lu 10:18](#).

Cast down to hell [2Pe 2:4](#); [Jude 1:6](#).

The author of the fall [Ge 3:1,6,14,24](#).

Tempted Christ [Mt 4:3-10](#).

Perverts the Scripture [Mt 4:6](#); [Ps 91:11,12](#).

Opposes God's work [Zec 3:1](#); [1Th 2:18](#).

Hinders the gospel [Mt 13:19](#); [2Co 4:4](#).

Works lying wonders [2Th 2:9](#); [Re 16:14](#).

Assumes the form of an angel of light [2Co 11:14](#).

The wicked

Are the children of. [Mt 13:38](#); [Ac 13:10](#); [1Jo 3:10](#).

Turn aside after. [1Ti 5:15](#).

Do the lusts of. [Joh 8:44](#).

Possessed by. [Lu 22:3](#); [Ac 5:3](#); [Eph 2:2](#).

Blinded by. [2Co 4:4](#).

Deceived by. [1Ki 22:21,22](#); [Re 20:7,8](#).

Ensnared by. [1Ti 3:7](#); [2Ti 2:26](#).

Troubled by. [1Sa 16:14](#).

Punished, together with. [Mt 25:41](#).

Saints

Afflicted by, only as God permits. [Job 1:12](#); [2:4-7](#).

Tempted by. [1Ch 21:1](#); [1Th 3:5](#).

Sifted by. [Lu 22:31](#).

Should resist. [Jas 4:7](#); [1Pe 5:9](#).

Should be armed against. [Eph 6:11-16](#).

Should be watchful against. [2Co 2:11](#).

Overcome. [1Jo 2:13](#); [Re 12:10,11](#).

Shall finally triumph over. [Ro 16:20](#).

Triumph over, by Christ

Predicted. [Ge 3:15](#).

In resisting his temptations. [Mt 4:11](#).

In casting out the spirits of. [Lu 11:20](#); [13:32](#).

In empowering his disciples to cast out. [Mt 10:1](#); [Mr 16:17](#).



In destroying the works of. [1Jo 3:8](#).  
Completed by his death. [Col 2:15](#); [Heb 2:14](#).  
Illustrated. [Lu 11:21,22](#).

#### Character of

Presumptuous. [Job 1:6](#); [Mt 4:5,6](#).  
Proud. [1Ti 3:6](#).  
Powerful. [Eph 2:2](#); [6:12](#).  
Wicked. [1Jo 2:13](#).  
Malignant. [Job 1:9](#); [2:4](#).  
Subtle. [Ge 3:1](#); [2Co 11:3](#).  
Deceitful. [2Co 11:14](#); [Eph 6:11](#).  
Fierce and cruel. [Lu 8:29](#); [9:39,42](#); [1Pe 5:8](#).  
Cowardly. [Jas 4:7](#).

The Apostasy is of [2Th 2:9](#); [2Ti 4:1](#).

Shall be condemned at the judgment [Jude 1:6](#); [Re 20:10](#).

Everlasting fire is prepared for [Mt 25:41](#).

#### Compared to

A fowler. [Ps 91:3](#).  
Fowls. [Mt 13:4](#).  
A sower of tares. [Mt 13:25,28](#).  
A wolf. [Joh 10:12](#).  
A roaring lion. [1Pe 5:8](#).  
A serpent. [Re 12:9](#); [20:2](#).

## Devotedness to God.

A characteristic of saints [Job 23:12](#).

Christ, an example of [Joh 4:34](#); [17:4](#).

#### Grounded upon

The mercies of God. [Ro 12:1](#).  
The goodness of God. [1Sa 12:24](#).  
The call of God. [1Th 2:12](#).  
The death of Christ. [2Co 5:15](#).  
Our creation. [Ps 86:9](#).  
Our preservation. [Isa 46:4](#).  
Our redemption. [1Co 6:19,20](#).

#### Should be

With our spirit. [1Co 6:20](#); [1Pe 4:6](#).  
With our bodies. [Ro 12:1](#); [1Co 6:20](#).

With our members. [Ro 6:12,13; 1Pe 4:2.](#)

With our substance. [Ex 22:29; Pr 3:9.](#)

Unreserved. [Mt 6:24; Lu 14:33.](#)

Abounding. [1Th 4:1.](#)

Persevering. [Lu 1:74,75; 9:62.](#)

In life and death. [Ro 14:8; Php 1:20.](#)

Should be exhibited in

Loving God. [De 6:5; Lu 10:27.](#)

Serving God. [1Sa 12:24; Ro 12:11.](#)

Walking worthy of God. [1Th 2:12.](#)

Doing all to God's glory. [1Co 10:31.](#)

Bearing the cross. [Mr 8:34.](#)

Self-denial. [Mr 8:34.](#)

Living to Christ. [2Co 5:15.](#)

Giving up all for Christ. [Mt 19:21,28,29.](#)

Want of, condemned. [Re 3:16.](#)

Exemplified

Joshua. [Jos 24:15.](#)

Peter, Andrew, James, John. [Mt 4:20-22.](#)

Joanna, &c. [Lu 8:3.](#)

Paul. [Php 1:21.](#)

Timothy. [Php 2:19-22.](#)

Epaphroditus. [Php 2:30.](#)

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Diet of the Jews, The.

In patriarchal age [Ge 18:7,8; 27:4.](#)

In Egypt [Ex 16:3; Nu 11:5.](#)

In the wilderness [Ex 16:4-12.](#)

Of the poor, frugal [Ru 2:14; Pr 15:17.](#)

Of the rich, luxurious [Pr 23:1-3; La 4:5; Am 6:4,5; Lu 16:19.](#)

Articles used for

Milk. [Ge 49:12; Pr 27:27.](#)

Butter. [De 32:14; 2Sa 17:29.](#)

Cheese. [1Sa 17:18; Job 10:10.](#)

Bread. [Ge 18:5; 1Sa 17:17.](#)

Parched corn. [Ru 2:14; 1Sa 17:17.](#)

Flesh. [2Sa 6:19; Pr 9:2.](#)

Fish. [Mt 7:10; Lu 24:42.](#)

Herbs. [Pr 15:17; Ro 14:2; Heb 6:7.](#)

Fruit. [2Sa 16:2.](#)

Dried fruit. [1Sa 25:18; 30:12.](#)

Honey. [Song 5:1; Isa 7:15.](#)

Oil. [De 12:17; Pr 21:17; Eze 16:13.](#)

Vinegar. [Nu 6:3; Ru 2:14.](#)

Wine. [2Sa 6:19; Joh 2:3,10.](#)

Water. [Ge 21:14; Mt 10:42.](#)

Expressed by bread and water [1Ki 13:9,16.](#)

Generally prepared by females [Ge 27:9; Pr 31:15; Isa 8:13.](#)

Was taken

In the morning, sparingly. [Jdj 19:5; Ec 10:16,17.](#)

At noon. [Ge 43:16; Joh 4:6,8.](#)

In the evening. [Ge 24:11,33; Lu 24:29,30.](#)

Often sitting. [Ge 27:19; 43:33.](#)

Often reclining. [Am 6:4; Joh 13:23.](#)

With the hand. [Mt 26:23; Lu 22:21.](#)

Thanks given before [Mr 8:6; Ac 27:35.](#)

Purification before [2Ki 3:11; Mt 15:2.](#)

A hymn sung after [Mt 26:30.](#)

Men and women did not partake of together [Ge 18:8,9; Es 1:3,9.](#)

Articles of, often sent as presents [1Sa 17:18; 25:18,27; 2Sa 16:1,2.](#)

## Diligence.

Christ, an example [Mr 1:35; Lu 2:49.](#)

Required by God in

Seeking him. [1Ch 22:19; Heb 11:6.](#)

Obeying him. [De 6:17; 11:13.](#)

Harkening to him. [Isa 55:2.](#)

Striving after perfection. [Php 3:13,14.](#)

Cultivating Christian graces. [2Pe 1:5.](#)

Keeping the souls. [De 4:9.](#)

Keeping the heart. [Pr 4:23.](#)

Labours of love. [Heb 6:10-12.](#)

Following every good work. [1Ti 5:10.](#)

Guarding against defilement. [Heb 12:15.](#)

Seeking to be found spotless. [2Pe 3:14.](#)

Making our call, &c, sure. [2Pe 1:10.](#)

Self-examination. [Ps 77:6.](#)

Lawful business. [Pr 27:23; Ec 9:10.](#)

Teaching religion. [2Ti 4:2; Jude 1:3.](#)

Instructing children. [De 11:19.](#)

Discharging official duties. [De 19:18.](#)

Saints should abound in [2Co 8:7.](#)

In the service of God

Should be preserved in. [Ga 6:9.](#)

Is not in vain. [1Co 15:58.](#)

Preserves from evil. [Ex 15:26.](#)

Leads to assured hope. [Heb 6:11.](#)

God rewards [De 11:14; Heb 11:6.](#)

In temporal matters, leads to

Favour. [Pr 11:27.](#)

Prosperity. [Pr 10:4; 13:4.](#)

Honour. [Pr 12:24; 22:29.](#)

Illustrated [Pr 6:6-8.](#)

Exemplified

Jacob. [Ge 31:40.](#)

Ruth. [Ru 2:17.](#)

Hezekiah. [2Ch 31:21.](#)

Nehemiah, &c. [Ne 4:6.](#)

Psalmist. [Ps 119:60.](#)

Apostles. [Ac 5:42.](#)

Apollos. [Ac 18:25.](#)

Titus. [2Co 8:22.](#)

Paul. [1Th 2:9.](#)

Onesiphorus. [2Ti 1:17.](#)

## Discipline of the Church.

Ministers authorised to establish [Mt 16:19; 18:18.](#)

Consists in

Maintaining sound doctrine. [1Ti 1:3; Tit 1:13.](#)

Ordering its affairs. [1Co 11:34; Tit 1:5.](#)

Rebuking offenders. [1Ti 5:20; 2Ti 4:2.](#)

Removing obstinate offenders. [1Co 5:3-5,13; 1Ti 1:20.](#)

Should be submitted to [Heb 13:17.](#)

Is for edification [2Co 10:8; 13:10.](#)

Decency and order, the objects of [1Co 14:40.](#)

Exercise, in a spirit of charity [1Co 2:6-8.](#)

Prohibits women preaching [1Co 14:34; 1Ti 2:12.](#)

## Diseases.

Often sent as punishment [De 28:21; Joh 5:14.](#)

Often brought from other countries [De 7:15.](#)

Often through Satan [1Sa 16:14-16; Job 2:7.](#)

Regarded as visitations [Job 2:7-10; Ps 38:2,7.](#)

Intemperance a cause of [Ho 7:5.](#)

Sins of youth a cause of [Job 20:11.](#)

Over-excitement a cause of [Da 8:27.](#)

Were many and divers [Mt 4:24](#).

Mentioned in scripture

Ague. [Le 26:16](#).

Abscess. [2Ki 20:7](#).

Atrophy. [Job 16:8; 19:20](#).

Blindness. [Job 29:15; Mt 9:27](#).

Boils and blains. [Ex 9:10](#).

Consumption. [Le 26:16; De 28:22](#).

Demoniacal possession. [Mt 15:22; Mr 5:15](#).

Deafness. [Ps 38:13; Mr 7:32](#).

Debility. [Ps 102:23; Eze 7:17](#).

Dropsy. [Lu 14:2](#).

Dumbness. [Pr 31:8; Mt 9:32](#).

Dysentery. [2Ch 21:12-19; Ac 28:8](#).

Emerods. [De 28:27; 1Sa 5:6,12](#).

Fever. [De 28:22; Mt 8:14](#).

Impediment speech. [Mr 7:32](#).

Itch. [De 28:27](#).

Inflammation. [De 28:22](#).

Issue of blood. [Mt 9:20](#).

Lameness. [2Sa 4:4; 2Ch 16:12](#).

Leprosy. [Le 13:2; 2Ki 5:1](#).

Loss of appetite. [Job 33:20; Ps 107:18](#).

Lunacy. [Mt 4:24; 17:15](#).

Melancholy. [1Sa 16:14](#).

Palsy. [Mt 8:6; 9:2](#).

Plague. [Nu 11:33; 2Sa 24:15,21,25](#).

Scab. [De 28:27](#).

Sunstroke. [2Ki 4:18-20; Isa 49:10](#).

Ulcers. [Isa 1:6; Lu 16:20](#).

Worms. [Ac 12:23](#).

Children subject to [2Sa 12:15; 1Ki 17:17](#).

Frequently

Loathsome. [Ps 38:7; 41:8](#).

Painful. [2Ch 21:15; Job 33:19](#).

Tedious. [De 28:59; Joh 5:5; Lu 13:16](#).

Complicated. [De 28:60,61; Ac 28:8](#).

Incurable. [2Ch 21:18; Jer 14:19](#).

Physicians undertook the cure of [Jer 8:22; Mt 9:12; Lu 4:23](#).

Medicine used for curing [Pr 17:22; Isa 1:6.](#)

Art of curing, defective [Job 13:4; Mr 5:26.](#)

God often entreated to cure [2Sa 12:16; 2Ki 20:1-3; Ps 6:2; Jas 5:14.](#)

Not looking to God in, condemned [2Ch 16:12.](#)

Those afflicted with

Anointed. [Mr 6:13; Jas 5:14.](#)

Often laid in the streets to receive advice from passers by. [Mr 6:56; Ac 5:15.](#)

Often divinely supported. [Ps 41:3.](#)

Often divinely cured. [2Ki 20:5; Jas 5:15.](#)

Illustrative of sin [Isa 1:5.](#)

---

Prev

UP

NEXT



# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Disobedience to God.

Provokes his anger [Ps 78:10,40; Isa 3:8.](#)

Forfeits his favour [1Sa 13:14.](#)

Forfeits his promised blessings [Jos 5:6; 1Sa 2:30; Jer 18:10.](#)

Brings a curse [De 11:28; 28:15.](#)

A characteristic of the wicked [Eph 2:2; Tit 1:16; 3:3.](#)

The wicked persevere in [Jer 2:21.](#)

Heinousness of, illustrated [Jer 35:14.](#)

Men prone to excuse [Ge 3:12,13.](#)

Shall be punished [Isa 42:24,25; Heb 2:2.](#)

Acknowledge the punishment of, to be just [Ne 9:32,33; Da 9:10,11,14.](#)

Warnings against [1Sa 12:15; Jer 12:17.](#)

Bitter results of, illustrated [Jer 9:13,15.](#)

Exemplified

Adam and Eve. [Ge 3:6,11.](#)

Pharaoh. [Ex 5:2.](#)

Nadab, &c. [Le 10:1.](#)

Moses, &c. [Nu 20:8,11,24.](#)

Saul. [1Sa 28:18.](#)

The prophet. [1Ki 13:20-23.](#)

Israel. [2Ki 18:9-12.](#)

Jonah. [Jon 1:2,3.](#)

## Divination.

An abominable practice [1Sa 15:23.](#)

All who practised it, abominable [De 18:12.](#)

Practised by

Diviners. [De 18:14](#).

Enchanters. [De 18:10](#); [Jer 27:9](#).

Witches. [Ex 22:18](#); [De 18:10](#).

Charmers. [De 18:11](#).

Wizards. [De 18:11](#); [1Sa 28:3](#).

Consulters of familiar spirits. [De 18:11](#).

Magicians. [Ge 41:8](#); [Da 4:7](#).

Astrologers. [Isa 47:13](#); [Da 4:7](#).

Sorcerers. [Jer 27:9](#); [Ac 13:6,8](#).

Necromancers. [De 18:11](#).

Soothsayers. [Isa 2:6](#); [Da 2:27](#).

False prophets. [Jer 14:14](#); [Eze 13:3,6](#).

#### Effected through

Enchantments. [Ex 7:11](#); [Nu 24:1](#).

Sorcery. [Isa 47:12](#); [Ac 8:11](#).

Observing times. [2Ki 21:6](#).

Observing heavenly bodies. [Isa 37:13](#).

Raising the dead. [1Sa 28:11,12](#).

Inspecting the inside of beasts. [Eze 21:21](#).

The flight of arrows. [Eze 21:21,22](#).

Cups. [Ge 44:2,5](#).

Rods. [Ho 4:12](#).

Dreams. [Jer 29:8](#); [Zec 10:2](#).

Connected with idolatry. [2Ch 33:5,6](#).

Books of, numerous and expensive. [Ac 19:19](#).

A lucrative employment. [Nu 22:7](#); [Ac 16:16](#).

#### Those who practised

Regarded as wise men. [Da 2:12,27](#).

Regarded with awe. [Ac 8:9,11](#).

Consulted in difficulties. [Da 2:2](#); [4:6,7](#).

Used mysterious words and gestures. [Isa 8:19](#).

A system of fraud [Eze 13:6,7](#); [Jer 29:8](#).

Frustrated by God [Isa 44:25](#).

Could not injure the Lord's people [Nu 23:23](#).

#### The law

Forbade to the Israelites the practice of. [Le 19:26](#); [De 18:10,11](#).

Forbade seeking to. [Le 19:31](#); [De 18:14](#).

Punished with death those who used. [Ex 22:18](#); [Le 20:27](#).

Punished those who sought to. [Le 20:6](#).

The Jews prone to [2Ki 17:17](#); [Isa 2:6](#).

## Divisions.

Forbidden in the church [1Co 1:10](#).

Condemned in the church [1Co 1:11-13](#); [11:18](#).

Unbecoming in the church [1Co 12:24,25](#).

Are contrary to the

Unity of Christ. [1Co 1:13](#); [12:13](#).

Desire of Christ. [Joh 17:21-23](#).

Purpose of Christ. [Joh 10:16](#).

Spirit of the church. [1Co 11:16](#).

Are proof of a carnal spirit [1Co 3:3](#).

Avoid those who cause [Ro 16:17](#).

Evil of, illustrated [Mt 12:25](#).

## Divorce.

Law of marriage against [Ge 2:24](#); [Mt 19:6](#).

Permitted

By the Mosaic law. [De 24:1](#).

On account of hardness of heart. [Mt 19:8](#).

Often sought by the Jews [Mic 2:9](#); [Mal 2:14](#).

Sought on slight grounds [Mt 5:31](#); [19:3](#).

Not allowed to those who falsely accused their wives [De 22:18,19](#).

Women

Could obtain. [Pr 2:17](#); [Mr 10:12](#).

Could marry after. [De 24:2](#).

Responsible for vows after. [Nu 30:9](#).

Married after, could not return to first husband. [De 24:3,4](#); [Jer 3:1](#).

Afflicted by. [Isa 54:4,6](#).

Priests not to marry women after [Le 21:14](#).

Of servants, regulated by law [Ex 21:7,11](#).

Of captives, regulated by law [De 21:13,14](#).

Forced on those who had idolatrous wives [Ezr 10:2-17](#); [Ne 13:23,30](#).

Jews condemned for love of [Mal 2:14-16](#).

Forbidden by Christ except for adultery [Mt 5:32](#); [19:9](#).

Prohibition of, offended the Jews [Mt 19:10](#).

Illustrative of God's casting off of the Jewish church [Isa 50:1](#); [Jer 3:8](#).

## Doctrines, False.

Destructive to faith [2Ti 2:18](#).

Hateful to God [Re 2:14,15](#).

Unprofitable and vain [Tit 3:9](#); [Heb 13:9](#).

Should be avoided by

Ministers. [1Ti 1:4](#); [6:20](#).

Saints. [Eph 4:14](#); [Col 2:8](#).

All men. [Jer 23:16](#); [29:8](#).

The wicked love [2Ti 4:3,4](#).

The wicked given up to believe [2Th 2:11](#).

Teachers of

Not to be countenanced. [2Jo 1:10](#).

Should be avoided. [Ro 16:17,18](#).

Bring reproach on religion. [2Pe 2:2](#).

Speak perverse things. [Ac 20:30](#).

Attract many. [2Pe 2:2](#).

Deceive many. [Mt 24:5](#).

Shall abound in the latter days. [1Ti 4:1](#).

Pervert the gospel of Christ. [Ga 1:6,7](#).

Shall be exposed. [2Ti 3:9](#).

Teachers of, are described as

Cruel. [Ac 20:29](#).

Deceitful. [2Co 11:13](#).

Covetous. [Tit 1:11](#); [2Pe 2:3](#).

Ungodly. [Jdj 1:4,8](#).

Proud and ignorant. [1Ti 6:3,4](#).

Corrupt and reprobate. [2Ti 3:8](#).

Try, by Scripture [Isa 8:20](#); [1Jo 4:1](#).

Curse on those who teach [Ga 1:8,9](#).

Punishment on those who teach [Mic 3:6,7](#); [2Pe 2:1,3](#).

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Doctrines of the Gospel, The.

Are from God [Joh 7:16](#); [Ac 13:12](#).

Are taught by Scripture [2Ti 3:16](#).

Are godly [1Ti 6:3](#); [Tit 1:1](#).

Immorality condemned by [1Ti 1:9-11](#).

Lead to fellowship with the Father and with the Son [1Jo 1:3](#); [2Jo 1:9](#).

Lead to holiness [Ro 6:17-22](#); [Tit 2:12](#).

Bring no reproach on [1Ti 6:1](#); [Tit 2:5](#).

Ministers should

Be nourished up in. [1Ti 4:6](#).

Attend to. [1Ti 4:13,16](#).

Hold, in sincerity. [2Co 2:17](#); [Tit 2:7](#).

Hold steadfastly. [2Ti 1:13](#); [Tit 1:9](#).

Continue in. [1Ti 4:16](#).

Speak things which become. [Tit 2:1](#).

Saints obey, from the heart [Ro 6:17](#).

Saints abide in [Ac 2:42](#).

A faithful walk adorns [Tit 2:10](#).

The obedience of saints leads to surer knowledge of [Joh 7:17](#).

Those who oppose are

Proud. [1Ti 6:3,4](#).

Ignorant. [1Ti 6:4](#).

Doting about questions, &c. [1Ti 6:4](#).

Not to be received. [2Jo 1:10](#).

To be avoided. [Ro 16:17](#).

Not endured by the wicked [2Ti 4:3](#).

## Dog, The.

Despised by the Jews [2Sa 3:8](#).

Described as

Impatient of injury. [Pr 26:17](#).

Unclean. [Lu 16:21](#); [2Pe 2:22](#).

Carnivorous. [1Ki 14:11](#); [2Ki 9:35,36](#).

Fond of blood. [1Ki 21:19](#); [22:38](#).

Dangerous and destructive. [Ps 22:16](#).

Infested cities by night [Ps 59:14,15](#).

Nothing holy to be given to [Mt 7:6](#); [15:26](#).

Things torn by beasts given to [Ex 22:31](#).

Sacrificing of, an abomination [Isa 66:3](#).

Price of, not to be consecrated [De 23:18](#).

When domesticated

Employed in watching flocks. [Job 30:1](#).

Fed with the crumbs, &c. [Mt 15:27](#).

Manner of, in drinking alluded to [Jdj 7:5](#).

Illustrative

Of Gentiles. [Mt 15:22,26](#).

Of covetous ministers. [Isa 56:11](#).

Of fools. [Pr 26:11](#).

Of apostates. [2Pe 2:22](#).

Of persecutors. [Ps 22:16,20](#).

Of obstinate sinners. [Mt 7:6](#); [Re 22:15](#).

Of false teachers. [Php 3:2](#).

(Dumb,) of unfaithful ministers. [Isa 56:10](#).

(Dead,) of the mean. [1Sa 24:14](#); [2Sa 9:8](#).

## **Dove, The.**

Clean and used as food [De 14:11](#).

Offered in sacrifice [Ge 15:9](#); [Le 1:14](#).

Impiously sold in the court of the temple [Mt 21:12](#); [Joh 2:16](#).

Characterised by

Simplicity. [Mt 10:16](#).

Comeliness of countenance. [Song 2:14](#).

Softness of eyes. [Song 1:15](#).

Sweetness of voice. [Song 2:14](#).

Richness of plumage. [Ps 68:13](#).

Mournful tabering of, alluded to [Na 2:7](#).

Dwells in rocks [Song 2:14](#); [Jer 48:28](#).

Frequents streams and rivers [Song 5:12](#).

Sent from the ark by Noah [Ge 8:8,10,12](#).

Why considered the emblem of peace [Ge 8:11](#).

The harbinger of spring [Song 2:12](#).

Illustrative

Of the Holy Spirit. [Mt 3:16](#); [Joh 1:32](#).

Of the meekness of Christ. [Song 5:12](#).

Of the church. [Song 2:14](#); [5:2](#).

Of mourners. [Isa 38:14](#); [59:11](#).

Of converts to the church. [Isa 60:8](#).

(In its flight,) of the return of Israel from captivity. [Ho 11:11](#).

## Dragon, The.

Often of a red colour [Re 12:3](#).

Described as

Powerful. [Re 12:4](#).

Poisonous. [De 32:33](#).

Of solitary habits. [Job 30:29](#).

Its mournful voice alluded to [Mic 1:8](#).

Its wailing alluded to [Mic 1:8](#).

Its snuffing up the air alluded to [Jer 14:6](#).

Its swallowing of its prey alluded to [Jer 51:34](#).

Found in

The wilderness. [Mal 1:3](#).

Deserted cities. [Isa 13:22](#); [Jer 9:11](#).

Dry places. [Isa 34:13](#); [43:20](#).

A species of, in rivers [Ps 74:13](#); [Isa 27:1](#).

Illustrative

Of cruel and persecuting kings. [Isa 27:1](#); [51:9](#); [Eze 29:3](#).

Of enemies of the church. [Ps 9:13](#).

Of wicked men. [Ps 44:19](#).

Of the devil. [Re 13:2](#); [20:2,7](#).

(Poison of,) of wine. [De 32:33](#).

## Dreams.



Visions in sleep [Job 33:15; Da 2:28.](#)

Often by imaginary [Job 20:8; Isa 29:8.](#)

Excess of business frequently leads to [Ec 5:3.](#)

God's will often revealed in [Nu 12:6; Job 33:15.](#)

False prophets

Pretended to. [Jer 23:25-28; 29:8.](#)

Not to be regarded in. [De 13:1-3; Jer 27:9.](#)

Condemned for pretending to. [Jer 23:32.](#)

Vanity of trusting to natural [Ec 5:7.](#)

The ancients

Put great faith in. [Jdj 7:15.](#)

Often perplexed by. [Ge 40:6; 41:8; Job 7:14; Da 2:1; 4:5.](#)

Anxious to have, explained. [Ge 40:8; Da 2:3.](#)

Consulting magicians on. [Ge 41:8; Da 2:2-4.](#)

God the only interpreter of [Ge 40:8; 41:16; Da 2:27-30; 7:16.](#)

Mentioned in scripture of

Abimelech. [Ge 20:3-7.](#)

Jacob. [Ge 28:12; 31:10.](#)

Laban. [Ge 31:24.](#)

Joseph. [Ge 37:5-9.](#)

Pharaoh's butler and baker. [Ge 40:5-19.](#)

Pharaoh. [Ge 41:1-7.](#)

Midianite. [Jdj 7:13-15.](#)

Solomon. [1Ki 3:5-15.](#)

Nebuchadnezzar. [Da 2:1,31; 4:5,8.](#)

Daniel. [Da 7:1-28.](#)

Joseph. [Mt 1:20,21; 2:13,19,20.](#)

Wise men. [Mt 2:11,12.](#)

Pilate's wife. [Mt 27:19.](#)

Illustrative of

Prosperity of sinners. [Job 20:5-8, Ps 73:19,20.](#)

Impure imaginations. [Jude 1:8.](#)

Enemies of the church. [Isa 29:7,8.](#)

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Drink Offering.

Antiquity of [Ge 35:14](#).

Sacrifices accompanied by [Ex 29:40](#); [Le 23:13](#).

Quantity appointed to be used for each kind of sacrifice [Nu 15:3-10](#).

For public sacrifices provided by the state [Ezr 7:17](#); [Eze 45:17](#).

Not poured on the altar of incense [Ex 30:9](#).

Omission of, caused by bad vintage [Joe 1:9,13](#).

Idolatrous Jews

Offered to the queen of heaven. [Jer 7:18](#); [44:17-19](#).

Reproved for offering, to idols. [Isa 57:5,6](#); [65:11](#); [Jer 19:13](#); [Eze 20:28](#).

Idolaters often used blood for [Ps 16:4](#).

Vanity of offering, to idols [De 32:37,38](#).

Illustrative of the

Offering of Christ. [Isa 53:12](#).

Pouring out of the Spirit. [Joe 2:28](#).

Devotedness of ministers. [Php 2:17](#).

## Drunkenness.

Forbidden [Eph 5:18](#).

Caution against [Lu 21:34](#).

Is a work of the flesh [Ga 5:21](#).

Is debasing [Isa 28:8](#).

Is inflaming [Isa 5:11](#).

Overcharges the heart [Lu 21:34](#).

Takes away the heart [Ho 4:11](#).

Leads to

Poverty. [Pr 21:17](#); [23:21](#).

Strife. [Pr 23:29,30.](#)

Woe and sorrow. [Pr 23:29,30.](#)

Error. [Isa 28:7.](#)

Contempt of God's works. [Isa 5:12.](#)

Scorning. [Ho 7:5.](#)

Rioting and wantonness. [Ro 13:13.](#)

The wicked addicted to [Da 5:1-4.](#)

False teachers often addicted to [Isa 56:12.](#)

Folly of yielding to [Pr 20:1.](#)

Avoid those given to [Pr 23:20; 1Co 5:11.](#)

Denunciations against

Those given to. [Isa 5:11,12; 28:1-3.](#)

Those who encourage. [Hab 2:15.](#)

Excludes from heaven [1Co 6:10; Ga 5:21.](#)

Punishment of [De 21:20; Joe 1:5,6; Am 6:6,7; Mt 24:49-51.](#)

Exemplified

Noah. [Ge 9:21.](#)

Nabal. [1Sa 25:36.](#)

Uriah. [2Sa 11:13.](#)

Elah. [1Ki 16:9,10.](#)

Benhadad. [1Ki 20:16.](#)

Belshazzar. [Da 5:4.](#)

Corinthians. [1Co 11:21.](#)

## Eagle, The.

A bird of prey [Job 9:26; Mt 24:28.](#)

Unclean [Le 11:13; De 14:12.](#)

Different kinds of [Le 11:13,18; Eze 17:3.](#)

Called the eagle of the heavens [La 4:19.](#)

Described as

Long-sighted. [Job 39:29.](#)

Swift. [2Sa 1:23.](#)

Soaring to heaven. [Pr 23:5.](#)

Strength of its feathers alluded to [Da 4:33.](#)

Greatness of its wings alluded to [Eze 17:3,7.](#)

Peculiarity of its flight alluded to [Pr 30:19.](#)

Delights in the lofty cedars [Eze 17:3,4.](#)

Dwells in the high rocks [Job 39:27,28.](#)

Feeds her young with blood [Job 39:29,30](#).

#### Illustrative

Of wisdom and zeal of God's ministers. [Eze 1:10](#); [Re 4:7](#).

Of great and powerful kings. [Eze 17:3](#); [Ho 8:1](#).

(Renewed strength and beauty of,) of the renewal of saints. [Ps 103:5](#).

(Mode of teaching her young to fly,) of God's care of his church. [Ex 19:4](#); [De 32:11](#).

(Wings of,) of protection afforded to the church. [Re 12:14](#).

(Upward flight of,) of the saint's rapid progress toward heaven. [Isa 40:31](#).

(Swiftness of,) of the melting away of riches. [Pr 23:5](#).

(Swiftness of,) of the swiftmess of hostile armies. [De 28:49](#); [Jer 4:13](#); [48:40](#); [La 4:19](#).

(Height and security of its dwelling,) of the fancied but fatal security of the wicked. [Jer 49:16](#); [Ob 1:4](#).

(Increase baldness of, in the moulting season,) of calamities. [Mic 1:16](#).

(Hasting to the prey,) of the swiftmess of man's days. [Job 9:26](#).

Was the standard of the Roman armies [Mt 24:15,28](#).

## Ear, The.

The organ of hearing [Job 13:1](#); [29:11](#).

Capable of trying and distinguishing words [Job 12:11](#).

#### God

Made. [Pr 20:12](#).

Planted. [Ps 94:9](#).

Opens. [Job 33:16](#); [36:10](#).

Judicially closed. [Isa 6:10](#); [Mt 13:15](#).

Christ opens [Isa 35:5](#); [43:8,10](#).

Instruction received through [Isa 30:21](#).

That hears and receives the word of God, blessed [Ex 15:26](#); [Mt 13:16](#).

#### Should

Seek knowledge. [Pr 18:15](#).

Be bowed down to instructions. [Pr 5:1](#).

Be incline to wisdom. [Pr 2:2](#).

Be given to the law of God. [Isa 1:10](#).

Receive the word of God. [Jer 9:20](#).

Hear and obey reproof. [Pr 15:31](#); [25:12](#).

Not satisfied with earthly things [Ec 1:8](#).

#### Of the wicked

Uncircumcised. [Jer 6:10](#); [Ac 7:51](#).

Itching. [2Ti 4:3](#).

Not inclined to hear God. [Jer 7:24; 35:15.](#)

Turned away from God's law. [Pr 28:9.](#)

Stopped against God's word. [Ps 58:4; Zec 7:11.](#)

Not to be stopped at cry of the poor [Pr 21:13.](#)

Blood put on the right ear of

Priests at consecration. [Ex 29:20; Le 8:23.](#)

The healed leper in cleansing him. [Le 14:14.](#)

Often adorned with rings [Eze 16:12; Ho 2:13.](#)

Of servants who refused to leave their masters, bored to the door [Ex 21:6; De 15:17.](#)

## Early Rising.

Christ set an example of [Mr 1:35; Lu 21:38; Joh 8:2.](#)

Requisite for

Devotion. [Ps 5:3; 59:16; 63:1; 88:13; Isa 26:9.](#)

Executing God's commands. [Ge 22:3.](#)

Discharge of daily duties. [Pr 31:15.](#)

Neglect of, leads to poverty [Pr 6:9-11.](#)

Practised by the wicked, for

Deceit. [Pr 27:14.](#)

Executing plans of evil. [Mic 2:1.](#)

Illustrates spiritual diligence [Ro 13:11,12.](#)

Exemplified

Abraham. [Ge 19:27.](#)

Isaac, &c. [Ge 26:31.](#)

Jacob. [Ge 28:18.](#)

Joshua &c. [Jos 3:1.](#)

Gideon. [Jdj 6:38.](#)

Samuel. [1Sa 15:12.](#)

David. [1Sa 17:20.](#)

Mary, &c. [Mr 16:2.](#)

Apostles. [Ac 5:21.](#)

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Earth, The.

The world in general [Ge 1:2](#).

The dry land as divided from waters [Ge 1:10](#).

God

Created. [Ge 1:1](#); [Ne 9:6](#).

Laid the foundation of. [Job 38:4](#); [Ps 102:25](#).

Formed. [Ps 90:2](#).

Spread abroad. [Isa 42:5](#); [44:24](#).

Suspended in space. [Job 26:7](#).

Supports. [Ps 75:3](#).

Establishes. [Ps 78:69](#); [119:90](#).

Enlightens. [Ge 1:14-16](#); [Jer 33:25](#).

Waters. [Ps 65:9](#); [147:8](#).

Makes fruitful. [Ge 1:11](#); [27:28](#).

Inspects. [Zec 4:10](#).

Governs supremely. [Job 34:13](#); [Ps 135:6](#).

Reigns in. [Ex 8:22](#); [Ps 97:1](#).

Shall be exalted in. [Ps 46:10](#).

Is the Lord's [Ex 9:29](#); [1Co 10:26](#).

Created to be inhabited [Isa 45:18](#).

First division of [Ge 10:25](#).

Ideas of the ancients respecting the form of [Job 11:9](#); [38:18](#); [Pr 25:3](#).

Diversified by hills and mountains [Hab 3:6](#).

Full of minerals [De 8:9](#); [Job 28:1-5,15-19](#).

Described as

God's footstool. [Isa 66:1](#); [Mt 5:35](#).

Full of God's goodness. [Ps 33:5](#).

Full of God's riches. [Ps 104:24](#).

Full of God's mercy. [Ps 119:64](#).

Full of God's glory. [Nu 14:21](#); [Isa 6:3](#).

Shining with God's glory. [Eze 43:2](#).

Trembling before God. [Ps 68:8](#); [Jer 10:10](#).

Melting at God's voice. [Ps 46:6](#).

Burning at God presence. [Na 1:5](#).

## Man

Formed out of. [Ge 2:7](#); [Ps 103:14](#).

Given dominion over. [Ge 1:26](#); [Ps 115:16](#).

By nature is of. [1Co 15:47-48](#).

By nature minds the thing of. [Php 3:19](#).

Brought a curse on. [Ge 3:17](#).

Shall return to. [Ge 3:19](#); [Ps 146:4](#).

Subject to God's judgments [Ps 46:8](#); [Isa 11:4](#).

Corrupted by sin [Ge 6:11,12](#); [Isa 24:5](#).

Made barren by sin [De 28:23](#); [Ps 107:34](#).

Made to mourn and languish by sin [Isa 24:4](#); [Jer 4:28](#); [12:4](#); [Ho 4:3](#).

Satan goes to and fro in [Job 1:7](#); [1Pe 5:8](#).

Shall be filled with the knowledge of God [Isa 11:9](#); [Hab 2:14](#).

Once inundated [Ge 7:17-24](#).

Not to be again inundated [Ge 9:11](#); [2Pe 3:6,7](#).

To be dissolved by fire [2Pe 3:7,10,12](#).

To be renewed [Isa 65:17](#); [2Pe 3:13](#).

Saints shall inherit [Ps 25:13](#); [Mt 5:5](#).

## Earthquakes.

Islands and mountainous districts liable to [Ps 114:4,6](#); [Re 6:14](#); [16:18,20](#).

Frequently accompanied by

Volcanic eruptions. [Ps 104:32](#); [Na 1:5](#).

Convulsion and receding of the sea. [2Sa 22:8,16](#); [Ps 18:7,15](#); [46:3](#).

Opening of the earth. [Nu 16:31,32](#).

Overturning of mountains. [Ps 46:2](#); [Zec 14:4](#).

Rending of rocks. [Mt 27:51](#).

Are visible tokens of

God's power. [Job 9:6](#); [Heb 12:26](#).

God's presence. [Ps 68:7,8](#); [114:7](#).

God's anger. [Ps 18:7](#); [60:2](#); [Isa 13:13](#).

Men always terrified by [Nu 16:34](#); [Zec 14:5](#); [Mt 27:54](#); [Re 11:13](#).



### Mentioned in scripture

At mount Sinai. [Ex 19:18](#).

In the wilderness. [Nu 16:31,32](#).

In strongholds of Philistines. [1Sa 14:15](#).

When Elijah fled from Jezebel. [1Ki 19:11](#).

In Uzziah's reign. [Am 1:1](#); [Zec 14:5](#).

At our Lord's death. [Mt 27:51](#).

At our Lord's resurrection. [Mt 28:2](#).

At Philippi. [Ac 16:26](#).

Before destruction of Jerusalem, predicted. [Mt 24:7](#); [Lu 21:11](#).

At Christ's second coming, predicted. [Zec 14:4](#).

### Illustrative of

The judgments of God. [Isa 24:19,20](#); [29:6](#); [Jer 4:24](#); [Re 8:5](#).

The overthrow of kingdoms. [Hag 2:6,22](#); [Re 6:12,13](#); [16:18,19](#).

## Edification.

Described [Eph 4:12-16](#).

Is the object of

The ministerial office. [Eph 4:11,12](#).

Ministerial gifts. [1Co 14:3-5,12](#).

Ministerial authority. [2Co 10:8](#); [13:10](#).

The Church's union in Christ. [Eph 4:16](#).

The gospel, the instrument of [Ac 20:32](#).

Love leads to [1Co 8:1](#).

Exhortation to [Jude 1:20,21](#).

Mutual, commanded [Ro 14:19](#); [1Th 5:11](#).

All to be done to [2Co 12:19](#); [Eph 4:29](#).

Use self-denial to promote, in others [1Co 10:23,33](#).

The peace of the Church favours [Ac 9:31](#).

Foolish questions opposed to [1Ti 1:4](#).

## Edomites, The.

Descended from Esau [Ge 36:9](#).

Dwelt in Mount Seir [Ge 32:3](#); [De 2:4,5](#).

Were called

Children of Esau. [De 2:4](#).

Brethren of Israel. [Nu 20:14](#).

Governed by dukes [Ge 36:15-30,40-43; Ex 15:15](#).

Afterwards had kings [Ge 36:31-29; Nu 20:14](#).

Under a deputy or viceroy while subject to Judah [1Ki 22:47](#).

Character of

Wise. [Jer 49:7](#).

Proud and self-confident. [Jer 49:16; Ob 1:3](#).

Strong and cruel. [Jer 49:19](#).

Vindictive. [Eze 25:12](#).

Idolatrous. [2Ch 25:14,20](#).

Superstitious. [Jer 27:3,9](#).

Carried on extensive commerce [Eze 27:20](#).

Country of

Specially given to them. [De 2:5](#).

Fertile and rich. [Ge 27:39](#).

Mountainous and rocky. [Jer 49:16; Mal 1:3](#).

Traversed by roads. [Nu 20:17](#).

Well fortified. [Ps 60:9](#).

Called Mount Seir. [Eze 35:2](#).

Called Mount of Esau. [Ob 1:21](#).

Called Dumah. [Isa 21:11](#).

Called Idumea. [Isa 34:6; Mr 3:8](#).

Called Edom. [Isa 63:1](#).

Cities of

Dinhabah or Dedan. [Ge 36:32; Jer 49:8](#).

Avith. [Ge 36:35](#).

Pau. [Ge 36:39](#).

Bozrah. [Jer 49:22; Am 1:12](#).

Teman. [Jer 49:7; Eze 25:13](#).

Eziongeber, a sea port. [1Ki 9:26](#).

Implacable enemies of Israel [Eze 35:5](#).

Israel forbidden to hate [De 23:7](#).

Israel forbidden to spoil [De 2:4,6; 2Ch 20:10](#).

Might be received into the congregation in third generation [De 23:8](#).

Refused Israel a passage [Nu 20:21; Jdj 11:17](#).

Saul made war against [1Sa 14:47](#).

David subdued, &c [2Sa 8:14; 1Ch 18:11,13](#).

Slaughter of, by Joab and Abishai [1Ki 11:16; 1Ch 18:12](#).

Took refuge in Egypt [1Ki 11:17-19](#).

Returned after David's death [1Ki 11:21-22](#).

Were stirred up against Solomon [1Ki 11:14](#).

Confederated with enemies of Israel against Jehoshaphat [2Ch 20:10](#); [Ps 83:4-6](#).

Miraculous overthrow of [2Ch 20:22](#).

Revolted from Joram, king of Judah [2Ki 8:20-22](#); [2Ch 21:8-10](#).

Re-conquered by Amaziah [2Ki 14:7,10](#); [2Ch 25:11,12](#).

The Jews ensnared by the idols of, and punished [2Ch 25:14,15,20](#).

Rebelled against Ahaz [2Ch 28:17](#).

Aided Babylon against Judah [Ps 137:7](#); [Ob 1:11](#).

Predictions respecting

Subjection to Israel. [Ge 25:23](#); [27:29,37](#).

Revolt from Israel. [Ge 27:40](#).

Israel's occupation of their country. [Nu 24:18](#); [Ob 1:17-19](#).

To share in the punishment of the nations. [Jer 9:26](#); [25:15-27](#); [Eze 32:29](#).

Punishment for persecuting Israel. [Isa 34:5-8](#); [63:1-4](#); [La 4:21](#); [Eze 25:13,14](#); [Am 1:11,12](#); [Ob 1:10,15](#).

Exterminating slaughter of. [Ob 1:18](#).

Utter desolation of their country. [Isa 34:9-17](#); [Eze 35:7-15](#).

The king of Babylon an instrument of their punishment. [Jer 27:3-6](#).

Israel an instrument of their punishment. [Eze 25:14](#); [Ob 1:18](#).

Their ruin to be an astonishment. [Jer 49:17,21](#).

Their future subjection to the Jews. [Isa 11:14](#); [Am 9:12](#).

Remarkable persons of

Doeg. [1Sa 22:18](#).

Hadad. [1Ki 11:14,19](#).

Eliphaz. [Job 2:11](#).

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

[Prev](#)[UP](#)[NEXT](#)

---

## Egypt.

Peopled by Mizraim's posterity [Ge 10:6,13,14](#).

Boundaries of [Eze 29:10](#).

Dry climate of [De 11:10,11](#).

Watered by the Nile [Ge 41:1-3; Ex 1:22](#).

Inundations of, alluded to [Am 8:8](#).

Subject to plague, &c [De 7:15; 28:27,60](#).

Sometimes visited by famine [Ge 41:30](#).

Called

The land of Ham. [Ps 105:23; 106:22](#).

The South. [Jer 13:19; Da 11:14,25](#).

Sihor. [Isa 23:3](#).

Rahab. [Ps 87:4; 89:10](#).

House of Bondmen. [Ex 13:3,14; De 7:8](#).

Celebrated for

Fertility. [Ge 13:10; 45:18](#).

Wealth. [Heb 11:26](#).

Literature. [1Ki 4:30; Ac 7:22](#).

Fine horses. [1Ki 10:28,29](#).

Fine linen, &c. [Pr 7:16; Isa 19:9](#).

Commerce. [Ge 41:57; Eze 27:7](#).

Religion of, idolatrous [Ex 12:12; Nu 33:4; Isa 19:1; Eze 29:7](#).

Idolatry of, followed by Israel [Ex 32:4; Eze 20:8,19](#).

Magic practised in [Ex 7:11,12,22; 8:7](#).

Ruled by kings who assumed the name of Pharaoh [Ge 12:14,15; 40:1,2; Ex 1:8,22](#).

Under a governor [Ge 41:41-44](#).

Had princes and counsellors [Ge 12:15; Isa 19:11](#).

As a power was

Proud and arrogant. [Eze 29:3; 30:6.](#)

Pompous. [Eze 32:12.](#)

Mighty. [Isa 30:2,3.](#)

Ambitious of conquests. [Jer 46:8.](#)

Treacherous. [Isa 36:6; 29:6,7.](#)

#### Inhabitants of

Superstitious. [Isa 19:3.](#)

Hospitable. [Ge 47:5,6; 1Ki 11:18.](#)

Often intermarried with strangers. [Ge 21:21; 1Ki 3:1; 11:19; 1Ch 2:34,35.](#)

Abhorred shepherds. [Ge 46:34.](#)

Abhorred the sacrifice of oxen, &c. [Ex 8:26.](#)

Not to be abhorred by Israel. [De 23:7.](#)

Might be received into the congregation in the third generation. [De 23:8.](#)

Mode of entertaining in [Ge 43:32-34.](#)

Diet used in [Nu 11:5.](#)

Mode of embalming in [Ge 50:3.](#)

Often a refuge to strangers [Ge 12:10; 47:4; 1Ki 11:17,40; 2Ki 25:26; Mt 2:12,13.](#)

#### The armies of

Described. [Ex 14:7-9.](#)

Destroyed in the Red Sea. [Ex 14:23-28.](#)

Captured and burned Gezer. [1Ki 9:16.](#)

Besieged and plundered Jerusalem in Rehoboam's time. [1Ki 14:25,26.](#)

Invaded Assyria and killed Josiah who assisted it. [2Ki 23:29.](#)

Deposed Jehoahaz and made Judea tributary. [2Ki 23:31-35.](#)

Assistance of, sought by Judah against the Chaldees. [Eze 17:15; Jer 37:5,7.](#)

#### History of Israel in

Their sojourn in it, foretold. [Ge 15:13.](#)

Joseph sold into. [Ge 37:28; 39:1.](#)

Potiphar blessed for Joseph's sake. [Ge 39:2-6.](#)

Joseph unjustly cast into prison. [Ge 39:7-20.](#)

Joseph interprets the chief baker's and the chief butler's dreams. [Ge 40:5-19.](#)

Joseph interprets Pharaoh's dreams. [Ge 41:14-32.](#)

Joseph counsels Pharaoh. [Ge 41:33-36.](#)

Joseph made governor. [Ge 41:41-44.](#)

Joseph's successful provision against the years of famine. [Ge 41:46-56.](#)

Joseph's ten brethren arrive. [Ge 42:1-6.](#)

Joseph recognises his brethren. [Ge 42:7,8.](#)

Benjamin brought. [Ge 43:15.](#)

Joseph makes himself known to his brethren. [Ge 45:1-8.](#)

Joseph sends for his father. [Ge 45:9-11.](#)  
Pharaoh invites Jacob into. [Ge 45:16-20.](#)  
Jacob's journey. [Ge 46:5-7.](#)  
Jacob, &c presented to Pharaoh. [Ge 47:1-10.](#)  
Israel placed in the land of Goshen. [Ge 46:34; 47:11,27.](#)  
Joseph enriches the king. [Ge 47:13-26.](#)  
Jacob's death and burial. [Ge 49:33; 50:1-13.](#)  
Israel increases and are oppressed. [Ex 1:1-14.](#)  
Male children destroyed. [Ex 1:15-22.](#)  
Moses born and hid for three months. [Ex 2:2.](#)  
Moses exposed on the Nile. [Ex 2:3,4.](#)  
Moses adopted and brought up by Pharaoh's daughter. [Ex 2:5-10.](#)  
Moses slays an Egyptian. [Ex 2:11,12.](#)  
Moses flies to Midian. [Ex 2:15.](#)  
Moses sent to Pharaoh. [Ex 3:2-10.](#)  
Pharaoh increases their affliction. [Ex 5:1-23.](#)  
Moses proves his divine mission by miracles. [Ex 4:29-31; 7:10.](#)  
Egypt is plagued for Pharaoh's obstinacy. [Ex 7:14-10:29.](#)  
The passover instituted. [Ex 12:1-28.](#)  
Destruction of the first-born. [Ex 12:29,30.](#)  
Israel spoils the Egyptians. [Ex 12:35,36.](#)  
Israel driven out of. [Ex 12:31-33.](#)  
Date of the Exodus. [Ex 12:41; Heb 11:27.](#)  
Pharaoh pursues Israel and is miraculously destroyed. [Ex 14:5-25.](#)

#### Prophecies respecting

Dismay of its inhabitants. [Isa 19:1,16,17.](#)  
Infatuation of its princes. [Isa 19:3,11-14.](#)  
Failure of internal resources. [Isa 19:5-10.](#)  
Civil war and domestic strife. [Isa 19:2.](#)  
Armies destroyed by Babylon. [Jer 46:2-12.](#)  
Invasion by Babylon. [Jer 46:13,24; Eze 32:11.](#)  
Destruction of its power. [Eze 30:24,25.](#)  
Destruction of its cities. [Eze 30:14-18.](#)  
Destruction of its idols. [Jer 43:12,13; 46:25; Eze 30:13.](#)  
Spoil of, a reward to Babylon for services against Tyre. [Eze 29:18-20.](#)  
Captivity of its people. [Isa 20:4; Jer 46:19,24,26; Eze 30:4.](#)  
Utter desolation of, for forty years. [Eze 29:8-12; 30:12; 32:15.](#)  
Allies to share its misfortunes. [Eze 30:4,6.](#)  
The Jews who practised its idolatry to share its punishments. [Jer 44:7-28.](#)

Terror occasioned by its fall. [Eze 32:9,10](#).

Ever to be a base kingdom. [Eze 29:15](#).

Christ to be called out of. [Ho 11:1](#); [Mt 2:15](#).

Conversion of. [Isa 19:18-20](#).

To be numbered and blessed along with Israel. [Isa 19:23-25](#).

Prophetic illustration of its destruction. [Jer 43:9,10](#); [Eze 30:21,22](#); [32:4-6](#).

## Election.

Of Christ, as Messiah [Isa 42:1](#); [1Pe 2:6](#).

Of good angels [1Ti 5:21](#).

Of Israel [De 7:6](#); [Isa 45:5](#).

Of ministers [Lu 6:13](#); [Ac 9:15](#).

Of churches [1Pe 5:13](#).

Of saints, is

Of God. [1Th 1:4](#); [Tit 1:1](#).

By Christ. [Joh 13:18](#); [15:16](#).

In Christ. [Eph 1:4](#).

Personal. [Mt 20:16](#); [Joh 6:44](#); [Ac 22:14](#); [2Jo 1:13](#).

According to the purpose of God. [Ro 9:11](#); [Eph 1:11](#).

According to the foreknowledge of God. [Ro 8:29](#); [1Pe 1:2](#).

Eternal. [Eph 1:4](#).

Sovereign. [Ro 9:15,16](#); [1Co 1:27](#); [Eph 1:11](#).

Irrespective of merit. [Ro 9:11](#).

Of grace. [Ro 11:5](#).

Recorded in heaven. [Lu 10:20](#).

For the glory of God. [Eph 1:6](#).

Through faith. [2Th 2:13](#).

Through sanctification of the Spirit. [1Pe 1:2](#).

To adoption. [Eph 1:5](#).

To salvation. [2Th 2:13](#).

To conformity with Christ. [Ro 8:29](#).

To good works. [Eph 2:10](#).

To spiritual warfare. [2Ti 2:4](#).

To eternal glory. [Ro 9:23](#).

Ensures to saints

Effectual calling. [Ro 8:30](#).

Divine teaching. [Joh 17:6](#).

Belief in Christ. [Ac 13:48](#).

Acceptance with God. [Ro 11:7](#).

Protection. [Mr 13:20](#).

Vindication of their wrongs. [Lu 18:7](#).

Working of all things for good. [Ro 8:28](#).

Blessedness. [Ps 33:12](#); [65:4](#).

The inheritance. [Isa 65:9](#); [1Pe 1:4,5](#).

Should lead to cultivation of graces [Col 3:12](#).

Should be evidenced by diligence [2Pe 1:10](#).

Saints may have assurance of [1Th 1:4](#).

Exemplified

Isaac. [Ge 21:12](#).

Abram. [Ne 9:7](#).

Zerubbabel. [Hag 2:23](#).

Apostles. [Joh 13:18](#); [15:19](#).

Jacob. [Ro 9:12,13](#).

Rufus. [Ro 16:13](#).

Paul. [Ga 1:15](#).

---

Prev

UP

NEXT



# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Embalming.

Unknown to early patriarchs [Ge 23:4](#).

Learned by the Jews in Egypt [Ge 50:2,26](#).

Time required for [Ge 50:3](#).

How performed by the Jews [2Ch 16:14; Lu 23:56; Joh 19:40](#).

Not always practised by the Jews [Joh 11:39](#).

An attempt to defeat God's purpose [Ge 3:19](#).

## Emblems of the Holy Spirit, The.

Water [Joh 3:5; 7:38,39](#).

Cleansing. [Eze 16:9; 36:25; Eph 5:26; Heb 10:22](#).

Fertilising. [Ps 1:3; Isa 27:3,6; 44:3,4; 58:11](#).

Refreshing. [Ps 46:4; Isa 41:17,18](#).

Abundant. [Joh 7:37,38](#).

Freely given. [Isa 55:1; Joh 4:14; Re 22:17](#).

## Fire

Purifying. [Isa 4:4; Mal 3:2,3](#).

Illuminating. [Ex 13:21; Ps 78:14](#).

Searching. [Zep 1:12; 1Co 2:10](#).

## Wind

Independent. [Joh 3:8; 1Co 12:11](#).

Powerful. [1Ki 19:11; Ac 2:2](#).

Sensible in its effects. [Joh 3:8](#).

Reviving. [Eze 37:9,10,14.](#)

Oil [Ps 45:7.](#)

Healing. [Lu 10:34; Re 3:18.](#)

Comforting. [Isa 61:3; Heb 1:9.](#)

Illuminating. [Mt 25:3,4; 1Jo 2:20,27.](#)

Consecrating. [Ex 29:7; 30:30; Isa 61:1.](#)

Rain and dew [Ps 72:6.](#)

Fertilising. [Eze 34:26,27; Ho 6:3; 10:12; 14:5.](#)

Refreshing. [Ps 68:9; Isa 18:5.](#)

Abundant. [Ps 133:3.](#)

Imperceptible. [2Sa 17:12; Mr 4:26-28.](#)

A dove [Mt 3:16.](#)

Gentle. [Mt 10:16; Ga 5:22.](#)

A voice [Isa 6:8.](#)

Speaking. [Mt 10:20.](#)

Guiding. [Isa 30:21; Joh 16:13.](#)

Warning. [Heb 3:7-11.](#)

A seal [Re 7:2.](#)

Securing. [Eph 1:13,14; 4:30.](#)

Authenticating. [Joh 6:27; 2Co 1:22.](#)

Cloven tongues [Ac 2:3,6-11.](#)

## Enemies.

Christ prayed for his [Lu 23:34.](#)

The lives of, to be spared [1Sa 24:10; 2Sa 16:10,11.](#)

The goods of, to be taken care of [Ex 23:4,5.](#)

Should be

Loved. [Mt 5:44.](#)

Prayed for. [Ac 7:60.](#)

Assisted. [Pr 25:21; Ro 12:20.](#)

Overcome by kindness. [1Sa 26:21.](#)

Rejoice not at the misfortunes of [Job 31:29.](#)

Rejoice not at the failings of [Pr 24:17.](#)

Desire not the death of [1Ki 3:11.](#)

Curse them not [Job 31:30.](#)

Be affectionately concerned for [Ps 35:13.](#)

The friendship of, deceitful [2Sa 20:9,10](#); [Pr 26:26](#); [27:6](#); [Mt 26:48,49](#).

God defends against [Ps 59:9](#); [61:3](#).

God delivers from [1Sa 12:11](#); [Ezr 8:31](#); [Ps 18:48](#).

Made to be at peace with saints [Pr 16:7](#).

Pray for deliverance from [1Sa 12:10](#); [Ps 17:9](#); [59:1](#); [64:1](#).

Of saints, God will destroy [Ps 60:12](#).

Praise God for deliverance from [Ps 136:24](#).

## Entertainments.

Often great [Ge 21:8](#); [Da 5:1](#); [Lu 5:29](#).

Given on occasions of

Marriage. [Mt 22:2](#).

Birthdays. [Mr 6:21](#).

Weaning children. [Ge 21:8](#).

Taking leave of friends. [1Ki 19:21](#).

Return of friends. [2Sa 12:4](#); [Lu 15:23](#).

Ratifying covenants. [Ge 26:30](#); [31:54](#).

Sheep-shearing. [1Sa 25:2,36](#); [2Sa 13:23](#).

Harvest home. [Ru 3:2-7](#); [Isa 9:3](#).

Vintage. [Jdj 9:27](#).

Coronation of Kings. [1Ki 1:9,18,19](#); [1Ch 12:39,40](#); [Ho 7:5](#).

Offering voluntary sacrifice. [Ge 31:54](#); [De 12:6,7](#); [1Sa 1:4,5,9](#).

Festivals. [1Sa 20:5,24-26](#).

National deliverance. [Es 8:17](#); [9:17-19](#).

Preparations made for [Ge 18:6,7](#); [Pr 9:2](#); [Mt 22:4](#); [Lu 15:23](#).

Kinds of, mentioned in scripture

Dinner. [Ge 43:16](#); [Mt 22:4](#); [Lu 14:12](#).

Supper. [Lu 14:12](#); [Joh 12:2](#).

Banquet of wine. [Es 5:6](#).

Under the direction of a master of the feast [Joh 2:8,9](#).

Served often by hired servants [Mt 22:13](#); [Joh 2:5](#).

Served often by members of the family [Ge 18:8](#); [Lu 10:40](#); [Joh 12:2](#).

Invitations to

Often addressed to many. [Lu 14:16](#).

Often only to relatives and friends. [1Ki 1:9](#); [Lu 14:12](#).

Often by the master in person. [2Sa 13:24](#); [Es 5:4](#); [Zep 1:7](#); [Lu 7:36](#).

Repeated through servants when all things were ready. [Pr 9:1-5](#); [Lu 14:17](#).

Should be sent to the poor, &c. [De 14:29](#); [Lu 14:13](#).

## Often given in

The house. [Lu 5:29](#).

The air, besides fountains. [1Ki 1:9](#).

The court of the house. [Es 1:5,6](#); [Lu 7:36,37](#).

The upper room or guest chamber. [Mr 14:14,15](#).

## Guests at

Saluted by the master. [Lu 7:45](#).

Usually anointed. [Ps 23:5](#); [Lu 7:46](#).

Had their feet washed when they came a distance. [Ge 18:4](#); [43:24](#); [Lu 7:38,44](#).

Arranged according to rank. [Ge 43:33](#); [1Sa 9:22](#); [Lu 14:10](#).

Often had separate dishes. [Ge 43:34](#); [1Sa 1:4](#).

Often ate from the same dish. [Mt 26:23](#).

Forwardness to take chief seats at, condemned [Mt 23:6](#); [Lu 14:7,8](#).

A choice portion reserved in, for principal guests [Ge 43:34](#); [1Sa 1:5](#); [9:23,24](#).

Custom of presenting the sop at, to one of the guests, alluded to [Joh 13:26](#).

Portions of, often sent to the absent [2Sa 11:8](#); [Ne 8:10](#); [Es 9:19](#).

Offence given by refusing to go to [Lu 14:18,24](#).

Anxiety to have many guests at, alluded to [Lu 14:22,23](#).

Men and women did not usually meet at [Es 1:8,9](#); [Mr 6:21](#); [Mt 14:11](#).

None admitted to, after the master had risen and shut the door [Lu 13:24,25](#).

Began with thanksgiving [1Sa 9:13](#); [Mr 8:6](#).

Concluded with a hymn [Mr 14:26](#).

None asked to eat or drink more than he liked at [Es 1:8](#).

Music and dancing often introduced at [Am 6:5](#); [Mr 6:22](#); [Lu 15:25](#).

Often scenes of great intemperance [1Sa 25:36](#); [Da 5:3,4](#); [Ho 7:5](#).

Given by the guests in return [Job 1:4](#); [Lu 14:12](#).

## Envy.

Forbidden [Pr 3:31](#); [Ro 13:13](#).

Produced by foolish disputation [1Ti 6:4](#).

Excited by good deeds of others [Ec 4:4](#).

A work of the flesh [Ga 5:21](#); [Jas 4:5](#).

Hurtful to the envious [Job 5:2](#); [Pr 14:30](#).

None can stand before [Pr 27:4](#).

A proof of carnal-mindedness [1Co 3:1,3](#).

Inconsistent with the gospel [Jas 3:14](#).

Hinders growth in grace [1Pe 2:1,2](#).

The wicked

Are full of. [Ro 1:29](#).

Live in. [Tit 3:3](#).

Leads to every evil work [Jas 3:16](#).

Prosperity of the wicked should not excite [Ps 37:1,35; 73:3,17-20](#).

Punishment of [Isa 26:11](#).

Exemplified

Cain. [Ge 4:5](#).

Philistines. [Ge 26:14](#).

Laban's sons. [Ge 31:1](#).

Joseph's brethren. [Ge 37:11](#).

Joshua. [Nu 11:28,29](#).

Aaron, &c. [Nu 12:2](#).

Korah, &c. [Nu 16:3; Ps 106:16](#).

Saul. [1Sa 18:8](#).

Sanballat, &c. [Ne 2:10](#).

Haman. [Es 5:13](#).

Edomites. [Eze 35:11](#).

Princes of Babylon. [Da 6:3,4](#).

Chief Priests. [Mr 15:10](#).

Jews. [Ac 13:45; 17:5](#).

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

[Prev](#)
[UP](#)
[NEXT](#)


---

## Ephod, The.

The emblem of the priestly office [Ho 3:4](#).

Worn by

The high priest. [1Sa 2:28; 14:3](#).

Ordinary priests. [1Sa 22:18](#).

Persons engaged in the service of God. [1Sa 2:18; 2Sa 6:14](#).

Generally of linen. [1Sa 2:18; 2Sa 6:14](#).

For the high priest

Commanded to be made. [Ex 28:4](#).

Made of offerings of the people. [Ex 25:4,7](#).

Made of gold, blue, purple, scarlet, &c. [Ex 28:6; 29:2,3](#).

Shoulders of, joined by onyx stones engraved with names of the twelve tribes of Israel. [Ex 28:7,9-12; 39:4,6,7](#).

Had a girdle of curious work. [Ex 28:8](#).

Breastplate of judgment inseparably united to. [Ex 28:25-28; 39:20,21](#).

Worn over the robe. [Ex 28:31; Le 8:7](#).

Fastened on with its own girdle. [Le 8:7](#).

Worn or held by him when consulted. [1Sa 23:6,9-12; 30:7,8](#).

Used by idolatrous priests. [Jdj 8:27; 17:5; 18:14](#).

Israel deprived of, for sin. [Ho 3:4](#).

## Ephraim, Tribe Of.

Descended from Joseph's second son adopted by Jacob [Ge 41:52; 48:5](#).

Predictions respecting [Ge 48:20; De 33:13-17](#).

Persons selected from

To number the people. [Nu 1:10](#).

To spy out the land. [Nu 13:8](#).

To divide the land. [Nu 34:24](#).

Strength of, on leaving Egypt [Nu 1:32,33](#).

Led the third division of Israel [Nu 10:22](#).

Encamped west of the tabernacle [Nu 2:18](#).

Offering of, at the dedication [Nu 7:48-53](#).

Families of [Nu 26:35,36](#).

Strength of, on entering Canaan [Nu 26:37](#).

On Gerizim, said amen to blessings [De 27:12](#).

Bounds of its inheritance [Jos 16:5-9](#).

Could not drive out the Canaanites but made them tributary [Jos 16:10; Jdj 1:29](#).

Assisted

Manasseh in taking Bethel. [Jdj 1:22-25](#).

Deborah and Barak against Sisera. [Jdj 5:14](#).

Gideon against Midian. [Jdj 7:24,25](#).

Remonstrated with Gideon for not calling them sooner against Midian [Jdj 8:1-3](#).

Quarrelled with Jephthah for not seeking their aid against Ammon [Jdj 12:1-4](#).

Defeated and many slain [Jdj 12:5,6](#).

Some of, at coronation of David [1Ch 12:30](#).

Officers appointed over, by David [1Ch 27:10,20](#).

The leading tribe of the kingdom of Israel [Isa 7:2-17; Jer 31:9,20](#).

Many of, joined Judah under Asa [2Ch 15:9](#).

Many of, joined in Hezekiah's passover and reformation [2Ch 30:18; 31:1](#).

The tabernacle continued a long time in Shiloh, a city of [Jos 18:1; 19:51](#).

One of Jeroboam's calves set up in Bethel, a city of [1Ki 12:29](#).

Remarkable persons of

Joshua. [Nu 13:8; Jos 1:1](#).

Abdon. [Jdj 12:13-15](#).

Zichri. [2Ch 28:7](#).

## Euphrates, The.

A branch of the river of Eden [Ge 2:14](#).

Called

The river. [Ex 23:31; Ne 2:7; Ps 72:8](#).

The great river. [Ge 15:18; De 1:7](#).

The flood. [Jos 24:2](#).

Waters of, considered wholesome [Jer 2:18](#).

Often overflowed its banks [Isa 8:7,8](#).

Assyria bounded by [2Ki 23:29; Isa 7:20](#).

Babylon situated on [Jer 51:13,36](#).

Extreme eastern boundary of the promised land [Ge 15:18; De 1:7; 11:24](#).

Egyptian army destroyed at [Jer 46:2,6,10](#).

Frequented by the captive Jews [Ps 137:1](#).

Captivity of Judah represented by the marring of Jeremiah's girdle in [Jer 13:3-9](#).

Prophecies respecting Babylon thrown into, as a sign [Jer 51:63](#).

Shall be the scene of future judgments [Re 16:12](#).

## Evening, The.

The day originally began with [Ge 1:5](#).

Divided into two, commencing at 3 o'clock, and sunset [Ex 12:6; Nu 9:3](#).

Called

Even. [Ge 19:1; De 28:67](#).

Eventide. [Jos 8:29; Ac 4:3](#).

Cool of the day. [Ge 3:8](#).

Stretches out its shadows [Jer 6:4](#).

The outgoings of, praise God [Ps 65:8](#).

Man ceases from labour in [Ru 2:17; Ps 104:23](#).

Wild beasts come forth in [Ps 59:6,14; Jer 5:6](#).

A season for

Meditation. [Ge 24:63](#).

Prayer. [Ps 55:17; Mt 14:15,23](#).

Exercise. [2Sa 11:2](#).

Taking food. [Mr 14:17,18; Lu 24:29,30](#).

Humiliation often continued until [Jos 7:6; Jdj 20:23,26; 21:2; Ezz 9:4,5](#).

Custom of sitting at the gates in [Ge 19:1](#).

All defiled persons uncleaned until [Le 11:24-28; 15:5-7; 17:15; Nu 19:19](#).

Part of the daily sacrifice offered in [Ex 29:41; Ps 141:2; Da 9:21](#).

Paschal lamb killed in [Ex 12:6,18](#).

The golden candlestick lighted in [Ex 27:21; 30:8](#).

The sky red in, a token of fair weather [Mt 16:2](#).

## Example of Christ, The.

Is perfect [Heb 7:26](#).

Conformity to, required in

Holiness. [1Pe 1:15,16; Ro 1:6](#).



Righteousness. [1Jo 2:6](#).

Purity. [1Jo 3:3](#).

Love. [Joh 13:34](#); [Eph 5:2](#); [1Jo 3:16](#).

Humility. [Lu 22:27](#); [Php 2:5,7](#).

Meekness. [Mt 11:29](#).

Obedience. [Joh 15:10](#).

Self-denial. [Mt 16:24](#); [Ro 15:3](#).

Ministering to others. [Mt 20:28](#); [Joh 13:14,15](#).

Benevolence. [Ac 20:35](#); [2Co 8:7,9](#).

Forgiving injuries. [Col 3:13](#).

Overcoming the world. [Joh 16:33](#); [1Jo 5:4](#).

Being not of the world. [Joh 17:16](#).

Being guileless. [1Pe 2:21-22](#).

Suffering wrongfully. [1Pe 2:21-23](#).

Suffering for righteousness. [Heb 12:3,4](#).

Saints predestinated to follow [Ro 8:29](#).

Conformity to, progressive [2Co 3:18](#).

## **Excellency and Glory of Christ, The.**

As God [Joh 1:1-5](#); [Php 2:6,9,10](#).

As the Son of God [Mt 3:17](#); [Heb 1:6,8](#).

As one with the Father [Joh 10:30,38](#).

As the First-born [Col 1:15,18](#).

As the First-begotten [Heb 1:6](#).

As Lord of lords, &c [Re 17:14](#).

As the image of God [Col 1:15](#); [Heb 1:3](#).

As creator [Joh 1:3](#); [Col 1:16](#); [Heb 1:2](#).

As the Blessed of God [Ps 45:2](#).

As Mediator [1Ti 2:5](#); [Heb 8:6](#).

As Prophet [De 18:15,16](#); [Ac 3:22](#).

As Priest [Ps 110:4](#); [Heb 4:15](#).

As King [Isa 6:1-5](#); [Joh 12:41](#).

As Judge [Mt 16:27](#); [25:31,33](#).

As Shepherd [Isa 40:10,11](#); [Joh 10:11,14](#).

As Head of the Church [Eph 1:22](#).

As the true Light [Lu 1:78,79](#); [Joh 1:4,9](#).

As the foundation of the Church [Isa 28:16](#).

As the way [Joh 14:6; Heb 10:19,20.](#)

As the truth [1Jo 5:20; Re 3:7.](#)

As the life [Joh 11:25; Col 3:4; 1Jo 5:11.](#)

As incarnate [Joh 1:14.](#)

In his words [Lu 4:22; Joh 7:46.](#)

In his works [Mt 13:54; Joh 2:11.](#)

In his sinless perfection [Heb 7:26-28.](#)

In the fulness of his grace and truth [Ps 45:2; Joh 1:14.](#)

In his transfiguration [Mt 17:2; 2Pe 1:16-18.](#)

In his exaltation [Ac 7:55,56; Eph 1:21.](#)

In the calling of the Gentiles [Ps 72:17; Joh 12:21,23.](#)

In the restoration of the Jews [Ps 102:16.](#)

In his triumph [Isa 63:1-3; Re 19:11,16.](#)

Followed his sufferings [1Pe 1:10,11.](#)

Followed his resurrection [1Pe 1:21.](#)

Is unchangeable [Heb 1:10-12.](#)

Is incomparable [Song 5:10; Php 2:9.](#)

Imparted to saints [Joh 17:22; 2Co 3:18.](#)

Celebrated by the redeemed [Re 5:8-14; 7:9-12.](#)

Revealed in the gospel [Isa 40:5.](#)

Saints shall rejoice at the revelation of [1Pe 4:13.](#)

Saints shall behold, in heaven [Joh 17:24.](#)

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Excellency and Glory of the Church, The.

Derived from God [Isa 28:5](#).

Derived from Christ [Isa 60:1](#); [Lu 2:34](#).

Result from the favour of God [Isa 43:4](#).

God delights in [Ps 45:11](#); [Isa 62:3-5](#).

Saints delight in [Isa 66:11](#).

Consist in its

Being the seat of God's worship. [Ps 96:6](#).

Being the temple of God. [1Co 3:16,17](#); [Eph 2:21,22](#).

Being the body of Christ. [Eph 1:22,23](#).

Being the bride of Christ. [Ps 45:13,14](#); [Re 19:7,8](#); [21:2](#).

Being established. [Ps 48:8](#); [Isa 33:20](#).

Eminent position. [Ps 48:2](#); [Isa 2:2](#).

Graces of character. [Song 2:14](#).

Perfection of beauty. [Ps 50:2](#).

Members being righteous. [Isa 60:21](#); [Re 19:8](#).

Strength and defence. [Ps 48:12,13](#).

Sanctification. [Eph 5:26,27](#).

Augmented by increase of its members [Isa 49:18](#); [60:4-14](#).

Are abundant [Isa 66:11](#).

Sin obscures [La 2:14,15](#).

## Eye, The.

The light of the body [Mt 6:22](#); [Lu 11:34](#).

God

Made. [Pr 20:12](#).

Formed. [Ps 94:9](#).

Opens. [2Ki 6:17](#); [Ps 146:8](#).

Enlightens. [Ezr 9:8](#); [Ps 13:3](#).

Frequently fair [1Sa 16:12](#).

Sometimes tender [Ge 29:17](#).

Sometimes blemished [Le 21:20](#).

Parts of mentioned in scripture

The apple or ball. [De 32:10](#).

The lid. [Job 16:16](#).

The brow. [Le 14:9](#).

Actions of, mentioned in scripture

Seeing. [Job 7:8](#); [28:10](#).

Winking. [Pr 10:1](#).

Weeping. [Job 16:20](#); [Ps 88:9](#); [La 1:16](#).

Directing. [Nu 10:31](#); [Ps 32:8](#).

The light of, rejoices the heart [Pr 15:30](#).

Not satisfied with seeing [Pr 27:20](#); [Ec 1:8](#).

Not satisfied with riches [Ec 4:8](#).

Not evil thing to be set before [Ps 101:3](#).

A guard to be set on [Job 31:1](#); [Pr 23:31](#).

Made red by wine [Ge 49:12](#); [Pr 23:29](#).

Grows dim by sorrow [Job 17:7](#).

Grows dim by age [Ge 27:1](#); [1Sa 3:2](#).

Consumed by grief [Ps 6:7](#); [31:9](#).

Consumed by sickness [Le 26:16](#).

The Jews

Wore their phylacteries between. [Ex 13:16](#); [Mt 23:5](#).

Not to make baldness between. [De 14:1](#).

Raised up, in prayer. [Ps 121:1](#); [123:1](#).

Cast, on the ground in humiliation. [Lu 18:13](#).

The Jewish women often painted [2Ki 9:30](#); [Jer 4:30](#); [Eze 23:40](#).

Often put out as a punishment [Jdj 16:21](#); [1Sa 11:2](#); [2Ki 25:7](#).

Punishment for injuring [Ex 21:24,26](#); [Le 24:20](#); [Mt 5:38](#).

Illustrative

Of the mind. [Mt 6:22,23](#).

(Open,) of spiritual illumination. [Ps 119:18,37](#).

(Anointing with eyesalve,) of healing by the Spirit. [Re 3:18](#).

## Faith.

Is the substance of things hoped for [Heb 11:1](#).

Is the evidence of things not seen [Heb 11:1](#).

Commanded [Mt 11:22](#); [1Jo 3:23](#).

The objects of, are

God. [Joh 14:1](#).

Christ. [Joh 6:29](#); [Ac 20:21](#).

Writings of Moses. [Joh 5:46](#); [Ac 24:14](#).

Writings of the prophets. [2Ch 20:20](#); [Ac 26:27](#).

The gospel. [Mr 1:15](#).

Promises of God. [Ro 4:21](#); [Heb 11:13](#).

In Christ is

The gift of God. [Ro 12:3](#); [Eph 2:8](#); [6:23](#); [Php 1:29](#).

The work of God. [Ac 11:21](#); [1Co 2:5](#).

Precious. [2Pe 1:1](#).

Most holy. [Jude 1:20](#).

Fruitful. [1Th 1:3](#).

Accompanied by repentance. [Mr 1:15](#); [Lu 24:47](#).

Followed by conversion. [Ac 11:21](#).

Christ is the Author and Finisher of [Heb 12:2](#).

Is a gift of the Holy Spirit [1Co 12:9](#).

The Scriptures designed to produce [Joh 20:31](#); [2Ti 3:15](#).

Preaching designed to produce [Joh 17:20](#); [Ac 8:12](#); [Ro 10:14,15,17](#); [1Co 3:5](#).

Through it is

Remission of sins. [Ac 10:43](#); [Ro 3:25](#).

Justification. [Ac 13:39](#); [Ro 3:21,22,28,30](#); [5:1](#); [Ga 2:16](#).

Salvation. [Mr 16:16](#); [Ac 16:31](#).

Sanctification. [Ac 15:9](#); [26:18](#).

Spiritual light. [Joh 12:36,46](#).

Spiritual life. [Joh 20:31](#); [Ga 2:20](#).

Eternal life. [Joh 3:15,16](#); [6:40,47](#).

Rest in heaven. [Heb 4:3](#).

Edification. [1Ti 1:4](#); [Jude 1:20](#).

Preservation. [1Pe 1:5](#).

Adoption. [Joh 1:12](#); [Ga 3:26](#).

Access to God. [Ro 5:2](#); [Eph 3:12](#).

Inheritance of the promises. [Ga 3:22](#); [Heb 6:12](#).

The gift of the Holy Spirit. [Ac 11:15-17](#); [Ga 3:14](#); [Eph 1:13](#).

Impossible to please God without [Heb 11:6](#).

Justification is by, to be of grace [Ro 4:16](#).

Essential to the profitable reception of the gospel [Heb 4:2](#).

Necessary in the Christian warfare [1Ti 1:18,19](#); [6:12](#).

The gospel effectual in those who have [1Th 2:13](#).

Excludes self-justification [Ro 10:3,4](#).

Excludes boasting [Ro 3:27](#).

Works by love [Ga 5:6](#); [1Ti 1:5](#); [Phm 1:5](#).

Produces

Hope. [Ro 5:2](#).

Joy. [Ac 16:34](#); [1Pe 1:8](#).

Peace. [Ro 15:13](#).

Confidence. [Isa 28:16](#); [1Pe 2:6](#).

Boldness in preaching. [Ps 116:10](#); [2Co 4:13](#).

Christ is precious to those having. [1Pe 2:7](#).

Christ dwells in the heart by. [Eph 3:17](#).

Necessary in prayer. [Mt 21:22](#); [Jas 1:6](#).

Those who are not Christ's have not. [Joh 10:26,27](#).

An evidence of the new birth. [1Jo 5:1](#).

By it saints

Live. [Ga 2:20](#).

Stand. [Ro 11:20](#); [2Co 1:24](#).

Walk. [Ro 4:12](#); [2Co 5:7](#).

Obtain a good report. [Heb 11:2](#).

Overcome the world. [1Jo 5:4,5](#).

Resist the devil. [1Pe 5:9](#).

Overcome the devil. [Eph 6:16](#).

Are supported. [Ps 27:13](#); [1Ti 4:10](#).

Saints die in [Heb 11:13](#).

Saints should

Be sincere in. [1Ti 1:5](#); [2Ti 1:5](#).

Abound in. [2Co 8:7](#).

Continue in. [Ac 14:22](#); [Col 1:23](#).

Be strong in. [Ro 4:20-24](#).

Stand fast in. [1Co 16:13](#).

Be grounded and settled in. [Col 1:23](#).

Hold, with a good conscience. [1Ti 1:19](#).

Pray for the increase of. [Lu 17:5](#).

Have full assurance of. [2Ti 1:12](#); [Heb 10:22](#).

True, evidenced by its fruits [Jas 2:21-25](#).

Without fruits, is dead [Jas 2:17,20,26](#).

Examine whether you be in [2Co 13:5](#).

All difficulties overcome by [Mt 17:20; 21:21; Mr 9:23](#).

All things should be done in [Ro 14:22](#).

Whatever is not of, is sin [Ro 14:23](#).

Often tried by affliction [1Pe 1:6,7](#).

Trial of, works patience [Jas 1:3](#).

The wicked often profess [Ac 8:13,21](#).

The wicked destitute of [Joh 10:25; 12:37; Ac 19:9; 2Th 3:2](#).

Protection of, illustrated

A shield. [Eph 6:16](#).

A breastplate. [1Th 5:8](#).

Exemplified

Caleb. [Nu 13:30](#).

Job. [Job 19:25](#).

Shadrach, &c. [Da 3:17](#).

Daniel. [Da 6:10,23](#).

Peter. [Mt 16:16](#).

Woman who was a sinner. [Lu 7:50](#).

Nathanael. [Joh 1:49](#).

Samaritans. [Joh 4:39](#).

Martha. [Joh 11:27](#).

The Disciples. [Joh 16:30](#).

Thomas. [Joh 20:28](#).

Stephen. [Ac 6:5](#).

Priests. [Ac 6:7](#).

Ethiopian. [Ac 8:37](#).

Barnabas. [Ac 11:24](#).

Sergius Paulus. [Ac 13:12](#).

Philippian jailor. [Ac 16:31,34](#).

Romans. [Ro 1:8](#).

Colossians. [Col 1:4](#).

Thessalonians. [1Th 1:3](#).

Lois. [2Ti 1:5](#).

Paul. [2Ti 4:7](#).

Abel. [Heb 11:4](#).

Enoch. [Heb 11:5](#).

Noah. [Heb 11:7](#).

Abraham. [Heb 11:8,17](#).

Isaac. [Heb 11:20](#).

Jacob. [Heb 11:21.](#)

Joseph. [Heb 11:22.](#)

Moses. [Heb 11:24,27.](#)

Rahab. [Heb 11:31.](#)

Gideon &c. [Heb 11:32,33,39.](#)

---





# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Faithfulness.

A characteristic of saints [Eph 1:1](#); [Col 1:2](#); [1Ti 6:2](#); [Re 17:14](#).

Exhibited in

The service of God. [Mt 24:45](#).

Declaring the word of God. [Jer 23:28](#); [2Co 2:17](#); [4:2](#).

The care of dedicated things. [2Ch 31:12](#).

Helping the brethren. [3Jo 1:5](#).

Bearing witness. [Pr 14:5](#).

Reproving others. [Pr 27:6](#); [Ps 141:5](#).

Situations of trust. [2Ki 12:15](#); [Ne 13:13](#); [Ac 6:1-3](#).

Doing work. [2Ch 34:12](#).

Keeping secrets. [Pr 11:13](#).

Conveying messages. [Pr 13:17](#); [25:13](#).

All things. [1Ti 3:11](#).

The smallest matters. [Lu 16:10-12](#).

Should be to death [Re 2:10](#).

Especially required in

Ministers. [1Co 4:2](#); [2Ti 2:2](#).

The wives of ministers. [1Ti 3:11](#).

The children of ministers. [Tit 1:6](#).

Difficulty of finding [Pr 20:6](#).

The wicked devoid of [Ps 5:9](#).

Associate with those who exhibit [Ps 101:6](#).

Blessedness of [1Sa 26:23](#); [Pr 28:20](#).

Blessedness of, illustrated [Mt 24:45,46](#); [25:21,23](#).

Exemplified

Joseph. [Ge 39:22,23](#).

Moses. [Nu 12:7](#); [Heb 3:2,5](#).

David. [1Sa 22:14](#).

Hananiah. [Ne 7:2](#).

Abraham. [Ne 9:8; Ga 3:9](#).

Daniel. [Da 6:4](#).

Paul. [Ac 20:20,27](#).

Timothy. [1Co 4:17](#).

Tychicus. [Eph 6:21](#).

Epaphras. [Col 1:7](#).

Onesimus. [Col 4:9](#).

Silvanus. [1Pe 5:12](#).

Antipas. [Re 2:13](#).

## Faithfulness of God, The.

Is part of his character [Isa 49:7; 1Co 1:9; 1Th 5:24](#).

Declared to be

Great. [La 3:23](#).

Established. [Ps 89:2](#).

Incomparable. [Ps 89:8](#).

Unfailing. [Ps 89:33; 2Ti 2:13](#).

Infinite. [Ps 36:5](#).

Everlasting. [Ps 119:90; 146:6](#).

Should be pleaded in prayer [Ps 143:1](#).

Should be proclaimed [Ps 40:10; 89:1](#).

Manifested

In his counsels. [Isa 25:1](#).

In afflicting his saints. [Ps 119:75](#).

In fulfilling his promises. [1Ki 8:20; Ps 132:11; Mic 7:20; Heb 10:23](#).

In keeping his covenant. [De 7:9; Ps 111:5](#).

In executing his judgments. [Jer 23:20; 51:29](#).

In forgiving sins. [1Jo 1:9](#).

To his saints. [Ps 89:24; 2Th 3:3](#).

Saints encouraged to depend on. [1Pe 4:19](#).

Should be magnified. [Ps 89:5; 92:2](#).

## Fall of Man, The.

By the disobedience of Adam [Ge 3:6,11,12; Ro 5:12,15,19](#).

Through temptation of the devil [Ge 3:1-5; 2Co 11:3; 1Ti 2:14.](#)

Man in consequence of

Made in the image of Adam. [Ge 5:3; 1Co 15:48,49.](#)

Born in sin. [Job 15:14; 25:4; Ps 51:5; Isa 48:8; Joh 3:6.](#)

A child of wrath. [Eph 2:3.](#)

Evil in heart. [Ge 6:5; 8:21; Jer 16:12; Mt 15:19.](#)

Blinded in heart. [Eph 4:18.](#)

Corrupt and perverse in his ways. [Ge 6:12; Ps 10:5; Ro 3:12-16.](#)

Depraved in mind. [Ro 8:5-7; Eph 4:17; Col 1:21; Tit 1:15.](#)

Without understanding. [Ps 14:2,3; Ro 3:11; 1:31.](#)

Receives not the things of God. [1Co 2:14.](#)

Comes short of God's glory. [Ro 3:23.](#)

Defiled in conscience. [Tit 1:15; Heb 10:22.](#)

Intractable. [Job 11:12.](#)

Estranged from God. [Ge 3:8; Ps 58:3; Eph 4:18; Col 1:21.](#)

In bondage to sin. [Ro 6:19; 7:5,23; Ga 5:17; Tit 3:3.](#)

In bondage to the devil. [2Ti 2:26; Heb 2:14,15.](#)

Constant in evil. [Ps 10:5; 2Pe 2:14.](#)

Conscious of guilt. [Ge 3:7,8,10.](#)

Unrighteous. [Ec 7:20; Ro 3:10.](#)

Abominable. [Job 15:16; Ps 14:3.](#)

Turned to his own way. [Isa 53:6.](#)

Loves darkness. [Joh 3:19.](#)

Corrupt &c in speech. [Ro 3:13,14.](#)

Devoid of the fear of God. [Ro 3:18.](#)

Totally depraved. [Ge 6:5; Ro 7:18.](#)

Dead in sin [Eph 2:1; Col 2:13.](#)

All men partake of the effects of [1Ki 8:46; Ga 3:22; 1Jo 1:8; 5:19.](#)

Punishment consequent upon

Banishment from Paradise. [Ge 3:24.](#)

Condemnation to labour and sorrow. [Ge 3:16,19; Job 5:6,7.](#)

Temporal death. [Ge 3:19; Ro 5:12; 1Co 15:22.](#)

Eternal death. [Job 21:30; Ro 5:18,21; 6:23.](#)

Cannot be remedied by man [Pr 20:9; Jer 2:22; 13:23.](#)

Remedy for, provided by God [Ge 3:15; Joh 3:16.](#)

## Families.

Of saints blessed [Ps 128:3-6.](#)

## Should

Be taught the Scriptures. [De 4:9,10.](#)

Worship God together. [1Co 16:19.](#)

Be duly regulated. [Pr 31:27; 1Ti 3:4,5,12.](#)

Live in unity. [Ge 45:24; Ps 133:1.](#)

Live in mutual forbearance. [Ge 50:17-21; Mt 18:21,22.](#)

Rejoice together before God. [De 14:26.](#)

Deceivers and liars should be removed from [Ps 101:7.](#)

Warning against departing from God [De 29:18.](#)

Punishment of irreligious [Jer 10:25.](#)

## Good-Exemplified

Abraham. [Ge 18:19.](#)

Jacob. [Ge 35:2.](#)

Joshua. [Jos 24:15.](#)

David. [2Sa 6:20.](#)

Job. [Job 1:5.](#)

Lazarus of Bethany. [Joh 11:1-5.](#)

Cornelius. [Ac 10:2,33.](#)

Lydia. [Ac 16:15.](#)

Jailor of Philippi. [Ac 16:31-34.](#)

Crispus. [Ac 18:8.](#)

Lois. [2Ti 1:5.](#)

## Famine.

Sent by God [Ps 10:16.](#)

Often on account of sin [Le 26:21,26; La 4:4-6.](#)

One of God's four sore judgments [Eze 14:21.](#)

### Caused by

God's blessing withheld. [Ho 2:8,9; Hag 1:6.](#)

Want of seasonable rain. [1Ki 17:1; Jer 14:1-4; Am 4:7.](#)

Rotting of the seed in the ground. [Joe 1:17.](#)

Swarms of insects. [De 28:38,42; Joe 1:4.](#)

Blasting and mildew. [Am 4:9; Hag 2:17.](#)

Devastation by enemies. [De 28:33,51.](#)

Often long continued [Ge 41:27; 2Ki 8:1,2.](#)

Often severe [Ge 12:10; 1Ki 18:2; Jer 52:6.](#)

### Expressed by

Taking away the stay of bread, &c. [Isa 3:1.](#)

Cleanness of Teeth. [Am 4:6](#).

The arrows of famine. [Eze 5:16](#).

Often accompanied by war [Jer 14:15; 29:18](#).

Often followed by pestilence [Jer 42:17; Eze 7:15; Mt 24:7](#).

Things eaten during

Wild herbs. [2Ki 4:39,40](#).

Ass's flesh. [2Ki 6:25](#).

Dung. [2Ki 6:25; La 4:5](#).

Human flesh. [Le 26:29; 2Ki 6:28,29](#).

Provisions sold by weight during [Eze 4:16](#).

Suffering of brute creation from [Jer 14:5,6](#).

Caused

Burning and fever. [De 32:24](#).

Blackness of the skin. [La 4:8; 5:10](#).

Grief and mourning. [Joe 1:11-13](#).

Faintness. [Ge 47:13](#).

Wasting of the body. [La 4:8; Eze 4:17](#).

Death. [2Ki 7:4; Jer 11:22](#).

God provided for his people during [1Ki 17:4,9; Job 5:20; Ps 33:19; 37:19](#).

Instances of, in scripture

In the days of Abraham. [Ge 12:10](#).

In the days of Isaac. [Ge 26:1](#).

In the days of Joseph. [Ge 41:53-56](#).

In the day of the Judges. [Ru 1:1](#).

In the reign of David. [2Sa 21:1](#).

In the reign of Ahab. [1Ki 17:1; 18:5](#).

In the time of Elisha. [2Ki 4:38](#).

During the siege of Samaria. [2Ki 6:25](#).

Of seven years foretold by Elisha. [2Ki 8:1](#).

In the time of Jeremiah. [Jer 14:1](#).

During the siege of Jerusalem. [2Ki 25:3](#).

After the captivity. [Ne 5:3](#).

In the reign of Claudius Caesar. [Ac 11:28](#).

Before destruction of Jerusalem. [Mt 24:7](#).

The Jews in their restored state not to be afflicted by [Eze 36:29,30](#).

Illustrative of

A dearth of the means of grace. [Am 8:11,12](#).

Destruction of idols. [Zep 2:11](#).



# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

[Prev](#)[UP](#)[NEXT](#)

---

## Fasting.

Spirit of, explained [Isa 58:6,7.](#)

Not to be made a subject of display [Mt 6:16-18.](#)

Should be to God [Zec 7:5; Mt 6:18.](#)

For the chastening of the soul [Ps 69:10.](#)

For the humbling of the soul [Ps 35:13.](#)

Observed on occasions of

Judgments of God. [Joe 1:14; 2:12.](#)

Public calamities. [2Sa 1:12.](#)

Afflictions of the Church. [Lu 5:33-35.](#)

Afflictions of others. [Ps 35:13; Da 6:18.](#)

Private afflictions. [2Sa 12:16.](#)

Approaching danger. [Es 4:16.](#)

Ordination of ministers. [Ac 13:3; 14:23.](#)

Accompanied by

Prayer. [Ezr 8:23; Da 9:3.](#)

Confession of sin. [1Sa 7:6; Ne 9:1,2.](#)

Mourning. [Joe 2:12.](#)

Humiliation. [De 9:18; Ne 9:1.](#)

Promises connected with [Isa 58:8-12; Mt 6:18.](#)

Of hypocrites

Described. [Isa 58:4,5.](#)

Ostentatious. [Mt 6:16.](#)

Boasted of, before God. [Lu 18:12.](#)

Rejected. [Isa 58:3; Jer 14:12.](#)

Extraordinary Exemplified

Our Lord. [Mt 4:2.](#)

Moses. [Ex 34:28; De 9:9,18.](#)

Elijah. [1Ki 19:8](#).

#### National Exemplified

Israel. [Jdj 20:26](#); [Ezr 8:21](#); [Es 4:3,16](#); [Jer 36:9](#).

Men of Jabesh-gilead. [1Sa 31:13](#).

Ninevites. [Jon 3:5-8](#).

#### Of Saints Exemplified

David. [2Sa 12:16](#); [Ps 109:24](#).

Nehemiah. [Ne 1:4](#).

Esther. [Es 4:16](#).

Daniel. [Da 9:3](#).

Disciples of John. [Mt 9:14](#).

Anna. [Lu 2:37](#).

Cornelius. [Ac 10:30](#).

Christians. [Ac 13:2](#).

Apostles. [2Co 6:5](#).

Paul. [2Co 11:27](#).

#### Of the wicked-Exemplified

Elders of Jezreel. [1Ki 21:12](#).

Ahab. [1Ki 21:27](#).

Pharisees. [Mr 2:18](#); [Lu 18:12](#).

## Fatherless.

Find mercy in God [Ho 14:3](#).

#### God will

Be a father of. [Ps 68:5](#).

Be a helper of. [Ps 10:14](#).

Hear the cry of. [Ex 22:23](#).

Execute the judgment of. [De 10:18](#); [Ps 10:18](#).

Punish those who oppress. [Ex 22:24](#); [Isa 10:1-3](#); [Mal 3:5](#).

Punish those who judge not. [Jer 5:28,29](#).

Visit in affliction [Jas 1:27](#).

Let them share in our blessings [De 14:29](#).

Defend [Ps 82:3](#); [Isa 1:17](#).

Wrong not, in judgment [De 24:17](#).

Defraud not [Pr 23:10](#).

Afflict not [Ex 22:22](#).

Oppress not [Zec 7:10](#).

Do no violence to [Jer 22:3](#).



Blessedness of taking care of [De 14:29; Job 29:12,13; Jer 7:6,7.](#)

The wicked

Rob. [Isa 10:2.](#)

Overwhelm. [Job 6:27.](#)

Vex. [Eze 22:7.](#)

Oppress. [Job 24:3.](#)

Murder. [Ps 94:6.](#)

Judge not for. [Isa 1:23; Jer 5:28.](#)

A curse on those who oppress [De 27:19.](#)

Promises with respect to [Jer 49:11.](#)

A type of Zion in affliction [La 5:3.](#)

Exemplified

Lot. [Ge 11:27,28.](#)

Daughters of Zelophehad. [Nu 27:1-5.](#)

Jotham. [Jdj 9:16-21.](#)

Mephibosheth. [2Sa 9:3.](#)

Joash. [2Ki 11:1-12.](#)

Esther. [Es 2:7.](#)

## Favour of God, The.

Christ the special object of [Lu 2:52.](#)

Is the source of

Mercy. [Isa 60:10.](#)

Spiritual life. [Ps 30:5.](#)

Spiritual wisdom leads to [Pr 8:35.](#)

Mercy and truth lead to [Pr 3:3,4.](#)

Saints

Obtain. [Pr 12:2.](#)

Encompassed by. [Ps 5:12.](#)

Strengthened by. [Ps 30:7.](#)

Victorious through. [Ps 44:3.](#)

Preserved through. [Job 10:12.](#)

Exalted in. [Ps 89:17.](#)

Sometimes tempted to doubt. [Ps 77:7.](#)

Domestic blessings traced to [Pr 18:22.](#)

Disappointment of enemies an assured evidence of [Ps 41:11.](#)

Given in answer to prayer [Job 33:26.](#)

Pray for [Ps 106:4; 119:58.](#)

Plead, in prayer [Ex 33:12](#); [Nu 11:15](#).

To be acknowledged [Ps 85:1](#).

The wicked

Uninfluenced by. [Isa 26:10](#).

Do not obtain. [Isa 27:11](#); [Jer 16:13](#).

Exemplified

Naphtali. [De 33:23](#).

Samuel. [1Sa 2:26](#).

Job. [Job 10:12](#).

The Virgin Mary. [Lu 1:28,30](#).

David. [Ac 7:46](#).

## Fear, Godly.

God is the object of [Isa 8:13](#).

God is the author of [Jer 32:39,40](#).

Searching the Scriptures gives the understanding of [Pr 2:3-5](#).

Described as

Hatred of evil. [Pr 8:13](#).

Wisdom. [Job 28:28](#); [Ps 111:10](#).

A treasure to saints. [Pr 15:16](#); [Isa 33:6](#).

A fountain of life. [Pr 14:27](#).

Sanctifying. [Ps 19:9](#).

Filial and reverential. [Heb 12:9,28](#).

Commanded [De 13:4](#); [Ps 22:23](#); [Ec 12:13](#); [1Pe 2:17](#).

Motives to

The holiness of God. [Re 15:4](#).

The greatness of God. [De 10:12,17](#).

The goodness of God. [1Sa 12:24](#).

The forgiveness of God. [Ps 130:4](#).

Wondrous works of God. [Jos 4:23,24](#).

Judgments of God. [Re 14:7](#).

A characteristic of saints [Mal 3:16](#).

Should accompany the joy of saints [Ps 2:11](#).

Necessary to

The worship of God. [Ps 5:7](#); [89:7](#).

The service of God. [Ps 2:11](#); [Heb 12:28](#).

Avoiding of sin. [Ex 20:20](#).

Righteous government. [2Sa 23:3](#).

Impartial administration of justice. [2Ch 19:6-9](#).

Perfecting holiness. [2Co 7:1](#).

Those who have

Afford pleasure to God. [Ps 147:11](#).

Are pitied by God. [Ps 103:13](#).

Are accepted of God. [Ac 10:35](#).

Receive mercy from God. [Ps 103:11,17](#); [Lu 1:50](#).

Are blessed. [Ps 112:1](#); [115:13](#).

Confide in God. [Ps 115:11](#); [Pr 14:26](#).

Depart from evil. [Pr 16:6](#).

Converse together of holy things. [Mal 3:16](#).

Should not fear man. [Isa 8:12,13](#); [Mt 10:28](#).

Desires of, fulfilled by God. [Ps 145:19](#).

Days of, prolonged. [Pr 10:27](#).

Should be

Prayed for. [Ps 86:11](#).

Exhibited in our callings. [Col 3:22](#).

Exhibited in giving a reason for our hope. [1Pe 3:15](#).

Constantly maintained. [De 14:23](#); [Jos 4:24](#); [Pr 23:17](#).

Taught to others. [Ps 34:11](#).

Advantages of [Pr 15:16](#); [19:23](#); [Ec 8:12,13](#).

The wicked destitute of [Ps 36:1](#); [Pr 1:29](#); [Jer 2:19](#); [Ro 3:18](#).

Exemplified

Abraham. [Ge 22:12](#).

Joseph. [Ge 39:9](#); [42:18](#).

Obadiah. [1Ki 18:12](#).

Nehemiah. [Ne 5:15](#).

Job. [Job 1:1,8](#).

Christians. [Ac 9:31](#).

Cornelius. [Ac 10:2](#).

Noah. [Heb 11:7](#).

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Fear, Unholy.

A characteristic of the wicked [Re 21:8](#).

Is described as

A fear of idols. [2Ki 17:38](#).

A fear of man. [1Sa 15:24](#); [Joh 9:22](#).

A fear of judgments. [Isa 2:19](#); [Lu 21:26](#); [Re 6:16,17](#).

A fear of future punishment. [Heb 10:27](#).

Overwhelming. [Ex 15:16](#); [Job 15:21,24](#).

Consuming. [Ps 73:19](#).

A guilty conscience leads to [Ge 3:8,10](#); [Ps 53:5](#); [Pr 28:1](#).

Seizes the wicked [Job 15:24](#); [18:11](#).

Surprises the hypocrite [Isa 33:14,18](#).

The wicked judicially filled with [Le 26:16,17](#); [De 28:65-67](#); [Jer 49:5](#).

Shall be realised [Pr 1:27](#); [10:24](#).

God mocks [Pr 1:26](#).

Saints sometimes tempted to [Ps 55:5](#).

Saints delivered from [Pr 1:33](#); [Isa 14:3](#).

Trust in God, a preservative from [Ps 27:1](#).

Exhortations against [Isa 8:12](#); [Joh 14:27](#).

Exemplified

Adam. [Ge 3:10](#).

Cain. [Ge 4:14](#).

Midianites. [Jdj 7:21,22](#).

Philistines. [1Sa 14:15](#).

Saul. [1Sa 28:5,20](#).

Adonijah's guests. [1Ki 1:49](#).

Haman. [Es 7:6](#).

Ahaz. [Isa 7:2](#).

Belshazzar. [Da 5:6](#).

Pilate. [Joh 19:8](#).

Felix. [Ac 24:25](#).

## Feast of Dedication, The.

To commemorate the cleansing of the temple after its defilement by Antiochus [Da 11:31](#).  
Held in the winter month, Chisleu [Joh 10:22](#).

## Feast of Jubilee, The.

Held every fiftieth year [Le 25:8,10](#).

Began upon the day of atonement [Le 25:9](#).

Called the

Year of liberty. [Eze 46:17](#).

Year of the redeemed. [Isa 63:4](#).

Acceptable year. [Isa 61:2](#).

Was specially holy [Le 25:12](#).

Proclaimed by trumpets [Le 25:9](#); [Ps 89:15](#).

Enactments respecting

Cessation of all field labour. [Le 25:11](#).

The fruits of the earth to be common property. [Le 25:12](#).

Redemption of sold property. [Le 25:23-27](#).

Restoration of all inheritances. [Le 25:10,13,28](#); [27:24](#).

Release of Hebrew servants. [Le 25:40,41,54](#).

Houses in walled cities not redeemed within a year, exempted from the benefit of [Le 25:30](#).

Sale of property calculated from [Le 25:15,16](#).

Value of devoted property calculated from [Le 27:14-23](#).

Illustrative of the Gospel [Isa 61:1,2](#); [Lu 4:18,19](#).

## Feast of the New Moon, The.

Held first day of the month [Nu 10:10](#).

Celebrated with blowing of trumpets [Nu 10:10](#); [Ps 81:3,4](#).

Sacrifices at [Nu 28:11-15](#).

A season for

Inquiring of God's messengers. [2Ki 4:23](#).

Worship in God's house. [Isa 66:23](#); [Eze 46:1](#).

Entertainments. [1Sa 20:5,18.](#)

Observed with great solemnity [1Ch 23:31; 2Ch 2:4; 8:13; 31:3.](#)

Restored after captivity [Ezr 3:5; Ne 10:33.](#)

Mere outward observance of, hateful to God [Isa 1:13,14.](#)

Disliked by the ungodly [Am 8:5.](#)

The Jews deprived of, for sin [Ho 2:11.](#)

Observance of, by Christians, condemned [Col 2:16; Ga 4:10.](#)

## **Feast of Pentecost, The.**

Held fiftieth day after offering first sheaf of barley harvest [Le 23:15,16; De 16:9.](#)

Called the

Feast of harvest. [Ex 23:16.](#)

Feast of weeks. [Ex 34:22; De 16:10.](#)

Day of the first fruits. [Nu 28:26.](#)

Day of Pentecost. [Ac 2:1.](#)

To be perpetually observed [Le 23:21.](#)

All males to attend [Ex 23:16,17; De 16:16.](#)

A holy convocation [Le 23:21; Nu 28:26.](#)

A time of holy rejoicing [De 16:11,12.](#)

The first fruits of bread presented at [Le 23:17; De 16:10.](#)

Sacrifices at [Le 23:18,19; Nu 28:27-31.](#)

The law given from Mount Sinai upon [Ex 12:6,12; 19:1,11.](#)

The Holy Spirit given to apostles at [Ac 2:1-3.](#)

Observed by the church [Ac 20:16; 1Co 16:8.](#)

## **Feast of Purim, or Lots, The.**

Instituted by Mordecai [Es 9:20.](#)

To commemorate the defeat of Haman's wicked design [Es 3:7-15; 9:24-26.](#)

Began fourteenth of twelfth month [Es 9:17.](#)

Lasted two days [Es 9:21.](#)

Mode of celebrating [Es 9:17-19,22.](#)

The Jews bound themselves to keep [Es 9:27,28.](#)

Confirmed by royal authority [Es 9:29-32.](#)

## **Feast of Sabbatical Year, The.**

A sabbath for the land [Le 25:2](#).

Kept every seventh year [Ex 23:11](#); [Le 25:4](#).

Surplus of sixth year to provide for [Le 25:20-22](#).

Enactments respecting

Cessation of all field labour. [Le 25:4,5](#).

The fruits of the earth to be common property. [Ex 23:11](#); [Le 25:6,7](#).

Remission of debts. [De 15:1-3](#); [Ne 10:31](#).

Release of all Hebrew servants. [Ex 21:2](#); [De 15:12](#).

Public reading of the law at feast of tabernacles. [De 31:10-13](#).

No release to strangers during. [De 15:3](#).

Release of, not to hinder the exercise of benevolence [De 15:9-11](#).

Jews threatened for neglecting [Le 26:34,35,43](#); [Jer 34:13-18](#).

The seventy years captivity a punishment for neglecting [2Ch 36:20,21](#).

Restored after the captivity [Ne 10:31](#).

## Feast of Tabernacles, The.

Held after harvest and vintage [De 16:13](#).

Began fifteenth of seventh month [Le 23:34,39](#).

Lasted seven days [Le 23:34,41](#); [De 16:13,15](#).

Called the feast of ingathering [Ex 23:16,17](#).

All males obliged to appear at [Ex 23:16,17](#).

First and last days of, holy convocations [Le 23:35,39](#); [Nu 29:12,35](#).

Sacrifices during [Le 23:36,37](#); [Nu 29:13-39](#).

To be observed

With rejoicing. [De 16:14,15](#).

Perpetually. [Le 23:41](#).

The people dwelt in booths during [Le 23:42](#); [Ne 8:15,16](#).

The law publicly read every seventh year at [De 31:10-12](#); [Ne 8:18](#).

Customs observed at

Bearing branches of palms. [Le 23:40](#); [Re 7:9](#).

Drawing water from the pool of Siloam. [Isa 12:3](#); [Joh 7:2,37-39](#).

Singing hosannas. [Ps 118:24-29](#); [Mt 21:8,9](#).

To commemorate the sojourn of Israel in the desert [Le 23:43](#).

Remarkable celebrations of

At the dedication of Solomon's temple. [1Ki 8:2,65](#).

After the captivity. [Ex 3:4](#); [Ne 8:17](#).





# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Feast of the Passover, The.

Ordained by God [Ex 12:1,2.](#)

Commenced the fourteenth of the first month at even [Ex 12:2,6,18; Le 23:5; Nu 9:3.](#)

Lasted seven days [Ex 12:15; Le 23:6.](#)

Called the

Passover. [Nu 9:5; Joh 2:23.](#)

Jew's passover. [Joh 2:13; 11:55.](#)

Lord's passover. [Ex 12:11,27.](#)

Feast of unleavened bread. [Mr 14:1; Lu 22:1.](#)

Days of unleavened bread. [Ac 12:3; 20:6.](#)

All males to appear at [Ex 23:17; De 16:16.](#)

Paschal lamb eaten first day of [Ex 12:6,8.](#)

Unleavened bread eaten at [Ex 12:15; De 16:3.](#)

Leaven

Not to be in their houses during. [Ex 12:19.](#)

Not to be in any of their quarters. [Ex 13:7; De 16:4.](#)

Nothing with, to be eaten. [Ex 12:20.](#)

Punishment for eating. [Ex 12:15,19.](#)

First and last days of, holy convocations [Ex 12:16; Nu 28:18,25.](#)

Sacrifices during [Le 23:8; Nu 28:19-24.](#)

The first sheaf of barley harvest offered the day after the Sabbath in [Le 23:10-14.](#)

To commemorate the

Passing over the first-born. [Ex 12:12,13.](#)

Deliverance of Israel from bondage of Egypt. [Ex 12:17,42; 13:9; De 16:3.](#)

To be perpetually observed during the Mosaic age [Ex 12:14; 13:10.](#)

Children to be taught the nature and design of [Ex 12:26,27; 13:8.](#)

Purification necessary to the due observance of [2Ch 30:15-19; Joh 11:55.](#)

Might be kept in the second month by those who were unclean at the appointed time [Nu 9:6-11;](#)

[2Ch 30:2,3,15.](#)

No uncircumcised person to keep [Ex 12:43,45.](#)

Strangers and servants when circumcised might keep [Ex 12:44,48.](#)

Neglect of, punished with death [Nu 9:13.](#)

Improper keeping of, punished [2Ch 30:18,20.](#)

Remarkable celebrations of

On leaving Egypt. [Ex 12:28,50.](#)

In the wilderness of Sinai. [Nu 9:3-5.](#)

On entering the land of promise. [Jos 5:10,11.](#)

In Hezekiah's reign. [2Ch 30:1.](#)

In Josiah's reign. [2Ki 23:22,23; 2Ch 35:1,18.](#)

After the captivity. [Ezr 6:19,20.](#)

Before the death of Christ. [Lu 22:15.](#)

Moses kept through faith [Heb 11:28.](#)

Christ always observed [Mt 26:17-20; Lu 22:15; Joh 2:13,23.](#)

The people of Jerusalem lent their rooms to strangers for [Lu 22:11,12.](#)

The Lord's Supper instituted at [Mt 26:26-28.](#)

Custom of releasing a prisoner at [Mt 27:15; Lu 23:16,17.](#)

The Sabbath in, a high day [Joh 19:31.](#)

The day before the Sabbath in, called the preparation [Joh 19:14,31.](#)

Illustrative of redemption through Christ [1Co 5:7,8.](#)

## Feasts of Trumpets, The.

Held the first day of seventh month [Le 23:24; Nu 29:1.](#)

A memorial of blowing of trumpets [Le 23:24.](#)

A holy convocation and rest [Le 23:24,25.](#)

Sacrifices at [Nu 29:2-6.](#)

## Feasts, the Anniversary.

Instituted by God [Ex 23:14.](#)

Enumerated [Ex 23:15,16.](#)

Called

Appointed feasts. [Isa 1:14.](#)

Feasts of the Lord. [Le 23:4.](#)

Solemn feasts. [2Ch 8:13; La 1:4.](#)

Solemn meetings. [Isa 1:13.](#)

Were a time of thankfulness [Ps 122:4](#).

All males to attend [Ex 23:17; 34:23](#).

Children commenced attending, when twelve years old [Lu 2:42](#).

Females often attended [1Sa 1:3,9; Lu 2:41](#).

The Jews attended gladly [Ps 122:1,2](#).

The Jews went up to, in large companies [Ps 42:4; Lu 2:44](#).

The dangers and difficulties encountered in going up to, alluded to [Ps 84:6,7](#).

The land divinely protected during [Ex 34:24](#).

Offerings to made at [Ex 34:20; De 16:16,17](#).

Were seasons of

Joy and gladness. [Ps 42:4; Isa 30:20](#).

Sacrificing. [1Sa 1:3; 1Ki 9:25; 2Ch 8:13](#).

Entertainments. [1Sa 1:4,9](#).

The ten tribes seduced by Jeroboam from attending. [1Ki 12:27](#).

The Jews dispersed in distant parts often attended. [Ac 2:5-11; 8:27](#).

Christ attended. [Joh 5:1; 7:10](#).

Rendered unavailing by the impiety of the Jews. [Isa 1:13,14; Am 5:21](#).

Illustrative of general assembly of the church. [Heb 12:23](#).

## Feet, The.

Necessary members of the body [1Co 12:15,21](#).

Parts of, mentioned in scripture

Heel. [Ps 41:9; 49:5; Ho 12:3](#).

Sole. [De 11:24; 1Ki 5:3](#).

Toes. [Ex 29:20; 2Sa 21:20; Da 2:41](#).

Often swift [2Sa 2:18; 22:34](#).

Were liable to

Disease. [1Ki 15:23](#).

Swelling from walking. [De 8:4](#).

Injury from stones, &c. [Ps 91:12](#).

Early use of shoes [Ex 12:11](#).

Of women often adorned with tingling ornaments [Isa 3:16,18](#).

Of the Jews

Neglected in affliction. [2Sa 19:24; Eze 24:17](#).

Bare in affliction. [2Sa 15:30](#).

Washed frequently. [2Sa 11:8; Song 5:3](#).

Stamped on the ground in extreme joy or grief [Eze 6:11; 25:6](#).

Washing for others, a menial office [1Sa 25:41; Joh 13:5-14](#).

Of strangers and travellers washed [Ge 18:4; 19:2; 24:32; 1Ti 5:10](#).

Neglect of washing, disrespectful to guest [Lu 7:44](#).

Respect exhibited by falling at [1Sa 25:24; 2Ki 4:37; Es 8:3; Mr 5:22; Ac 10:25](#).

Reverence expressed by kissing [Lu 7:38,45](#).

Sleep expressed by covering [1Sa 24:3](#).

Subjection expressed by licking the dust of [Isa 49:23](#).

Condemnation expressed by shaking the dust from [Mt 10:14; Mr 6:11](#).

Subjugation of enemies expressed by placing on their necks [Jos 10:24; Ps 110:1](#).

Origin of uncovering in consecrated places [Ex 3:5; Jos 5:15](#).

Of enemies often maimed and cut off [Jdj 1:6,7; 2Sa 4:12](#).

Of criminals

Bound with fetters. [Ps 105:18](#).

Placed in stocks. [Job 13:27; Ac 16:24](#).

Path of, to be pondered [Pr 4:26](#).

To be refrained from evil [Pr 1:15; Heb 12:13](#).

To be turned to God's testimonies [Ps 119:59](#).

To be directed by God's word [Ps 119:105](#).

To be guided by wisdom and discretion [Pr 3:21,23,26](#).

Of the wicked

Swift to mischief. [Pr 6:18](#).

Swift to shed blood. [Pr 1:16; Ro 3:15](#).

Ensnared. [Job 18:8; Ps 9:15](#).

Of saints

At liberty. [Ps 18:36; 31:8](#).

Kept by God. [1Sa 2:9; Ps 116:8](#).

Established by God. [Ps 66:9; 121:3](#).

Guided by Christ. [Isa 48:17; Lu 1:79](#).

Illustrative

(Set on a rock,) of stability. [Ps 40:2](#).

(Set in a large place,) of liberty. [Ps 31:8](#).

(Sliding,) of yielding to temptation. [Job 12:5; Ps 17:5; 38:16; 94:18](#).

(Treading under,) of complete destruction. [Isa 18:7; La 1:15](#).

(Washed or dipped in oil,) of abundance. [De 33:24; Job 29:6](#).

(Dipped in blood,) of victory. [Ps 68:23](#).

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Fig Tree, The.

Produces a rich sweet fruit [Jdj 9:11](#).

Not found in desert places [Nu 20:5](#).

Abounded in

Egypt. [Ps 105:33](#).

Canaan. [Nu 13:23](#); [De 8:8](#).

Often grew wild [Am 7:14](#).

Sometimes planted in vineyards [Lu 13:6](#).

Propagated by the Jews [Am 4:9](#).

Required cultivation [Lu 13:8](#).

Fruit of, formed after winter [Song 2:11,13](#).

Leaves of, put forth, a sign of the approach of summer [Mt 24:32](#).

Reasonableness of expecting fruit upon, when full of leaves [Mr 11:13](#).

Fruit of

Eaten fresh from the tree. [Mt 21:18,19](#).

Eaten dried in cakes. [1Sa 30:12](#).

Gathered and kept in baskets. [Jer 24:1](#).

First ripe esteemed. [Jer 24:2](#); [Ho 9:10](#).

Used in the miraculous healing of Hezekiah. [2Ki 20:7](#); [Isa 38:21](#).

Sold in the markets. [Ne 13:15](#).

Sent as presents. [1Sa 25:18](#); [1Ch 12:40](#).

A species of, produced vile and worthless fruit [Jer 29:17](#).

Leaves of, used by Adam for covering [Ge 3:7](#).

Afforded a thick shade [Joh 1:48,50](#).

Often unfruitful [Lu 13:7](#).

Failure of, a great calamity [Hab 3:17](#).

The Jews punished by

God's breaking down. [Ho 2:12](#).

Failure of fruit on. [Jer 8:13](#); [Hag 2:19](#).

Enemies devouring fruit of. [Jer 5:17](#).

Barking and eating of, by locusts. [Joe 1:4,7,12](#); [Am 4:9](#).

#### Illustrative

(Barren,) of mere professors of religion. [Mt 21:19](#); [Lu 13:6,7](#).

(Sitting under one's own,) of prosperity and peace. [1Ki 4:25](#); [Mic 4:4](#).

#### Fruit of, illustrative

Of good works. [Mt 7:16](#).

(Good,) of saints. [Jer 24:2,3](#).

(Bad,) of wicked men. [Jer 24:2-8](#).

(First ripe,) of the fathers of the Jewish church. [Ho 9:10](#).

(Untimely and dropping,) of the wicked ripe for judgment. [Isa 34:4](#); [Na 3:12](#); [Re 6:13](#).

## Fire.

Can be increased in intensity [Da 3:19,22](#).

Though small, kindles a great matter [Jas 3:5](#).

#### Things connected with

Burning coals. [Pr 26:21](#).

Flame. [Song 8:6](#); [Isa 66:15](#).

Sparks. [Job 18:5](#); [Isa 1:31](#).

Ashes. [1Ki 13:3](#); [2Pe 2:6](#).

Smoke. [Isa 34:10](#); [Joe 2:30](#).

Kept alive by fuel [Pr 26:20](#); [Isa 9:5](#).

#### Characterised as

Bright. [Eze 1:13](#).

Spreading. [Jas 3:5](#).

Enlightening. [Ps 78:14](#); [105:39](#).

Heating. [Mr 14:54](#).

Melting. [Ps 68:2](#); [Isa 64:2](#).

Purifying. [Nu 31:23](#); [1Pe 1:7](#); [Re 3:18](#).

Drying. [Job 15:30](#); [Joe 1:20](#).

Consuming. [Jdj 15:4,5](#); [Ps 46:9](#); [Isa 10:16,17](#).

Insatiable. [Pr 30:16](#).

#### Sacred

Came from before the Lord. [Le 9:24](#).

Always burning on the altar. [Le 6:13](#).

All burn offerings consumed by. [Le 6:9,12](#).

Incense burned with. [Le 16:12](#); [Nu 16:46](#).

Guilt of burning incense without. [Le 10:1](#).

Restored to the temple. [2Ch 7:1-3](#).

Frequently employed as an instrument of divine vengeance [Ps 97:3; Isa 47:14; 66:16](#).

#### Miraculous

In the burning bush. [Ex 3:2](#).

Plagued the Egyptians. [Ex 9:23,24](#).

Led the people of Israel in the desert. [Ex 13:22; 40:38](#).

On Mount Sinai at giving of law. [De 4:11,37](#).

Destroyed Nadab and Abihu. [Le 10:2](#).

Destroyed the people at Taberah. [Nu 11:1](#).

Consumed the company of Korah. [Nu 16:35](#).

Consumed the sacrifice of Gideon. [Jdj 6:21](#).

Angel ascended in. [Jdj 13:20](#).

Consumed the sacrifice of Elijah. [1Ki 18:38](#).

Destroyed the enemies of Elijah. [2Ki 1:10,12](#).

Elijah taken up in a chariot of. [2Ki 2:11](#).

God appeared in [Ex 3:2; 19:18](#).

Christ shall appear in [Da 7:10; 2Th 1:8](#).

Punishment of the wicked shall be in [Mt 13:42; 25:41](#).

#### In houses

Lighted in the winter. [Jer 36:22](#).

Lighted in spring mornings. [Joh 18:18](#).

Not to be lighted on the Sabbath. [Ex 35:3](#).

Made of charcoal. [Joh 18:18](#).

Made of wood. [Ac 28:3](#).

Injury from, to be made good by the person who kindled it [Ex 22:6](#).

#### Illustrative of

God's protection. [Nu 9:16; Zec 2:5](#).

God's vengeance. [De 4:24; Heb 12:29](#).

Christ as judge. [Isa 10:17; Mal 3:2](#).

The Holy Spirit. [Isa 4:4; Ac 2:3](#).

The church destroying her enemies. [Ob 1:18](#).

The word of God. [Jer 5:14; 23:29](#).

Zeal of saints. [Ps 39:3; 119:139](#).

Zeal of angels. [Ps 104:4; Heb 1:7](#).

God's enemies. [Isa 10:17; Ob 1:18](#).

Lust. [Pr 6:27,28](#).

Wickedness. [Isa 9:18](#).

The tongue. [Pr 16:27; Jas 3:6](#).

The self-righteous. [Isa 65:5](#).

The hope of hypocrites. [Isa 50:11](#).

Persecution. [Lu 12:49-53](#).

Affliction. [Isa 43:2](#).

Judgments. [Jer 48:45](#); [La 1:13](#); [Eze 39:6](#).

## First Born, The.

Of man and beast dedicated to God [Ex 13:2,12; 22:29](#).

Dedicated to commemorate the sparing of the first born of Israel [Ex 13:15](#); [Nu 3:13](#); [8:17](#).

Of clean beasts

Not to labour. [De 15:19](#).

Not shorn. [De 15:19](#).

Not taken from the dam for seven days. [Ex 22:30](#); [Le 22:27](#).

Offered in sacrifice. [Nu 18:17](#).

Could not be a free-will offering. [Le 27:26](#).

Antiquity of offering. [Ge 4:4](#).

Flesh of, the priest's portion. [Nu 18:18](#).

Of clean beasts

To be redeemed. [Nu 18:15](#).

Law of redemption for. [Nu 18:16](#).

Of the ass to be redeemed with lamb or its neck broken [Ex 13:13](#); [34:20](#).

Of Israel

Tribe of Levi taken for. [Nu 3:12,40-43](#); [8:18](#).

To be redeemed. [Ex 34:20](#); [Nu 18:15](#).

Price of redemption for. [Nu 3:46,47](#).

Price of, given to the priests. [Nu 3:48-51](#).

Laws respecting, restored after the captivity [Ne 10:36](#).

Laws respecting, observed at Christ's birth [Lu 2:22,23](#).

The beginning of strength and excellency of power [Ge 49:3](#); [De 21:17](#).

Precious and valuable [Mic 6:7](#); [Zec 12:10](#).

Objects of special love [Ge 25:28](#); [Jer 31:9,20](#).

Privileges of

Precedence in the family. [Ge 48:13,14](#).

Authority over the younger children. [Ge 27:29](#); [1Sa 20:29](#).

Special blessing by the father. [Ge 27:4,35](#).

The father's title and power. [2Ch 21:3](#).

A double portion of inheritance. [De 21:17](#).

In case of death the next brother to raise up seed to. [De 25:5,6](#); [Mt 22:24-28](#).



Not to be alienated by parents through caprice. [De 21:15,16.](#)

Could be forfeited by misconduct. [Ge 49:3,4,8; 1Ch 5:1.](#)

Could be sold. [Ge 25:31,33; Heb 12:16,17.](#)

Instances of superseded

Cain. [Ge 4:4,5.](#)

Japheth. [Ge 10:21.](#)

Ishmael. [Ge 17:19-21.](#)

Esau. [Ge 25:23; Ro 9:12,13.](#)

Manasseh. [Ge 48:15-20.](#)

Reuben, &c. [1Ch 5:1,2.](#)

Aaron. [Ex 7:1,2; Nu 12:2,8.](#)

David's brothers. [1Sa 16:6-12.](#)

Adonijah. [1Ki 2:15,22.](#)

Illustrative of

The dignity, &c of Christ. [Ps 89:27; Ro 8:29; Col 1:18.](#)

The dignity, &c of the church. [Heb 12:23.](#)

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## First Fruits, The.

To be brought to God's house [Ex 34:26](#).

Different kinds of

Barley harvest. [Le 23:10-14](#).

Wheat harvest. [Ex 23:16](#); [Le 23:16,17](#).

Wine and oil. [De 18:4](#).

Wool. [De 18:4](#).

Honey. [2Ch 31:5](#).

Fruit of new trees in fourth year. [Le 19:23,24](#).

All agricultural produce. [De 26:2](#).

To be the very best of their kind [Nu 18:12](#).

Holy to the Lord [Eze 48:14](#).

God honoured by the offering of [Pr 3:9](#).

Offering of, consecrated the whole [Ro 11:16](#).

To be offered

Without delay. [Ex 22:29](#).

In a basket. [De 26:2](#).

With thanksgiving. [De 26:3-10](#).

Allotted to the priests [Nu 18:12,13](#); [Le 23:20](#); [De 18:3-5](#).

Law of, restored after the captivity [Ne 10:35,37](#); [13:31](#).

Illustrative of

The Jewish church. [Jer 2:3](#).

First converts in any place. [Ro 16:5](#).

Church of Christ. [Jas 1:18](#); [Re 14:4](#).

Resurrection of Christ. [1Co 15:20,23](#).

## Fishes.

Created by God [Ge 1:20,21](#); [Ex 20:11](#).

Made for God's glory [Job 12:8,9](#); [Ps 69:34](#).

Inhabit

Seas. [Nu 11:22](#); [Eze 47:10](#).

Rivers. [Ex 7:18](#); [Eze 29:5](#).

Ponds. [Song 7:4](#); [Isa 19:10](#).

Number and variety of [Ps 104:25](#).

Different in flesh from beasts &c [1Co 15:39](#).

Cannot live without water [Isa 50:2](#).

Man given dominion over [Ge 1:26,28](#); [Ps 8:8](#).

Man permitted to eat [Ge 9:2,3](#).

Used as food

By the Egyptians. [Nu 11:5](#).

By the Jews. [Mt 7:10](#).

Mode of cooking alluded to [Lu 24:42](#); [Joh 21:9](#).

The people of Tyre traded in [Ne 13:16](#).

Sold near the fish gate at Jerusalem [2Ch 33:14](#); [Zep 1:10](#).

Distinction between clean and unclean [Le 11:9-12](#); [De 14:9,10](#).

Mentioned in scripture

Leviathan. [Job 41:1](#); [Ps 74:14](#).

Whale. [Ge 1:21](#); [Mt 12:40](#).

Solomon wrote the history of [1Ki 4:33](#).

No likeness of, to be made for worship [Ex 20:4](#); [De 4:18](#).

Catching of, a trade [Mt 4:18](#); [Lu 5:2](#).

Taken with

Nets. [Lu 5:4-6](#); [Joh 21:6-8](#).

Hooks. [Am 4:2](#); [Mt 17:27](#).

Spears. [Job 41:7](#).

Often suffered for man's sin. [Ex 7:21](#); [Eze 38:20](#).

Miracles connected with

Multiplying a few. [Mt 14:17-21](#); [15:34](#).

Immense draughts of. [Lu 5:6,9](#); [Joh 21:6,11](#).

Procuring tribute money from. [Mt 17:27](#).

Dressed on the shore. [Joh 21:9](#).

Illustrative

Of the whole population of Egypt. [Eze 29:4,5](#).

Of the visible church. [Mt 13:48](#).

Of men ignorant of future events. [Ec 9:12](#).

Of those ensnared by the wicked. [Hab 1:14](#).

(Good,) of saints. [Mt 13:48,49.](#)

(Bad,) of mere professors. [Mt 13:48,49.](#)

## Flattery.

Saints should not use [Job 32:21,22.](#)

Ministers should not use [1Th 2:5.](#)

The wicked use, to

Others. [Ps 5:9; 12:2.](#)

Themselves. [Ps 36:2.](#)

Hypocrites use, to

God. [Ps 78:36.](#)

Those in authority. [Da 11:34.](#)

False prophets and teachers use [Eze 12:24; Ro 16:18.](#)

Wisdom, a preservative against [Pr 4:5.](#)

Worldly advantage obtained by [Da 11:21,22.](#)

Seldom gains respect [Pr 28:23.](#)

Avoid those given to [Pr 20:19.](#)

Danger of [Pr 7:21-23; 20:5.](#)

Punishment of [Job 17:5; Ps 12:3.](#)

Exemplified

Woman of Tekoah. [2Sa 14:17,20.](#)

Absalom. [2Sa 15:2-6.](#)

False prophets. [1Ki 22:13.](#)

Darius's courtiers. [Da 6:7.](#)

Pharisees, &c. [Mt 12:14.](#)

People of Tyre, &c. [Ac 12:22.](#)

## Flowers.

Wild in fields [Ps 103:15.](#)

Cultivated in gardens [Song 6:2,3.](#)

Described as

Beautiful. [Mt 6:29.](#)

Sweet. [Song 5:13.](#)

Evanescent. [Ps 103:16; Isa 40:8.](#)

Appear in spring. [Song 2:12.](#)

Mentioned in scripture

The lily. [Ho 14:5; Mt 6:28.](#)

The lily of the valley. [Song 2:1](#).

The rose. [Isa 35:1](#).

The rose of Sharon. [Song 2:1](#).

Of the grass. [1Pe 1:24](#).

Garlands of, used in worship of idols [Ac 14:13](#).

Representations of, on the

Golden candlestick. [Ex 25:31,33](#); [2Ch 4:21](#).

Sea of brass. [1Ki 7:26](#); [2Ch 4:5](#).

Wood work of the temple. [1Ki 6:18,29,33,35](#).

Illustrative of

The graces of Christ. [Song 5:13](#).

Shortness of man's life. [Job 14:2](#); [Ps 103:15](#).

Kingdom of Israel. [Isa 28:1](#).

Glory of man. [1Pe 1:24](#).

Rich men. [Jas 1:10,11](#).

## Fools.

All men are, without the knowledge of God [Tit 3:3](#).

Deny God [Ps 14:1](#); [53:1](#).

Blaspheme God [Ps 74:18](#).

Reproach God [Ps 74:22](#).

Make a mock at sin [Pr 14:9](#).

Despise instruction [Pr 1:7](#); [15:5](#).

Hate knowledge [Pr 1:22](#).

Delight not in understanding [Pr 18:2](#).

Sport themselves in mischief [Pr 10:23](#).

Walk in darkness [Ec 2:14](#).

Hate to depart from evil [Pr 13:19](#).

Worship of, hateful to God [Ec 5:1](#).

Are

Corrupt and abominable. [Ps 14:1](#).

Self-sufficient. [Pr 12:15](#); [Ro 1:22](#).

Self-confident. [Pr 14:16](#).

Self-deceivers. [Pr 14:8](#).

Mere professors of religion. [Mt 25:2-12](#).

Full of words. [Ec 10:14](#).

Given to meddling. [Pr 20:3](#).

Slanderers. [Pr 10:18](#).

Liars. [Pr 10:18.](#)

Slothful. [Ec 4:5.](#)

Angry. [Ec 7:9.](#)

Contentious. [Pr 18:6.](#)

A grief to parents. [Pr 17:25; 19:13.](#)

Come to shame [Pr 3:35.](#)

Destroy themselves by their speech [Pr 10:8,14; Ec 10:12.](#)

The company of, ruinous [Pr 13:20.](#)

Lips of, a snare to the soul [Pr 18:7.](#)

Cling to their folly [Pr 26:11; 27:22.](#)

Worship idols [Jer 10:8; Ro 1:22,23.](#)

Trust to their own hearts [Pr 28:26.](#)

Depend upon their wealth [Lu 12:20.](#)

Hear the gospel and obey it not [Mt 7:26.](#)

The mouth of, pours out folly [Pr 15:2.](#)

Honour is unbecoming for [Pr 26:1,8.](#)

God has no pleasure in [Ec 5:4.](#)

Shall not stand in the presence of God [Ps 5:5.](#)

Avoid them [Pr 9:6; 14:7.](#)

Exhorted to seek wisdom [Pr 8:5.](#)

Punishment of [Ps 107:17; Pr 19:29; 26:10.](#)

Exemplified

Rehoboam. [1Ki 12:8.](#)

Israel. [Jer 4:22.](#)

Pharisees. [Mt 23:17,19.](#)

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Forests.

Tracts of land covered with trees [Isa 44:14](#).

Underbrush often in [Isa 9:18](#).

Infested by wild beasts [Ps 50:10; 104:20; Isa 56:9; Jer 5:6; Mic 5:8](#).

Abounded with wild honey [1Sa 14:25,26](#).

Often afforded pasture [Mic 7:14](#).

Mentioned in scripture

Bashan. [Isa 2:13; Eze 27:6; Zec 11:2](#).

Hareth. [1Sa 22:5](#).

Ephraim. [2Sa 18:6,8](#).

Lebanon. [1Ki 7:2; 10:17](#).

Carmel. [2Ki 19:23; Isa 37:24](#).

Arabian. [Isa 21:13](#).

The south. [Eze 20:46,47](#).

The king's. [Ne 2:8](#).

Supplied timber for building [1Ki 5:6-8](#).

Were places of refuge [1Sa 22:5; 23:16](#).

Jotham built towers, &c, in [2Ch 27:4](#).

The power of God extends over [Ps 29:9](#).

Called on to rejoice at God's mercy [Isa 44:23](#).

Often destroyed by enemies [2Ki 19:23; Isa 37:24; Jer 46:23](#).

Illustrative

Of the unfruitful world. [Isa 32:19](#).

(A fruitful field turned into,) of the Jews rejected by God. [Isa 29:17; 32:15](#).

(Destroyed by fire,) of destruction of the wicked. [Isa 9:18; 10:17,18; Jer 21:14](#).

## Forgetting God.

A characteristic of the wicked [Pr 2:17; Isa 65:11](#).

Backsliders are guilty of [Jer 3:21,22](#).

Is forgetting his

Covenant. [De 4:23; 2Ki 17:38](#).

Works. [Ps 78:7,11; 106:13](#).

Benefits. [Ps 103:2; 106:7](#).

Word. [Heb 12:5; Jas 1:25](#).

Law. [Ps 119:153,176; Ho 4:6](#).

Past deliverance. [Jdj 8:34; Ps 78:42](#).

Power to deliver. [Isa 51:13-15](#).

Encouraged by false teachers [Jer 23:27](#).

Prosperity often leads to [De 8:12-14; Ho 13:6](#).

Trials should not lead to [Ps 44:17-20](#).

Resolve against [Ps 119:16,93](#).

Cautions against [De 6:12; 8:11](#).

Exhortation to those guilty of [Ps 50:22](#).

Punishment of [Job 8:12,13; Ps 9:17; Isa 17:10,11; Eze 23:35; Ho 8:14](#).

## Forgiveness of Injuries.

Christ set an example of [Lu 23:34](#).

Commanded [Mr 11:25; Ro 12:19](#).

To be unlimited [Mt 18:22; Lu 17:4](#).

A characteristic of saints [Ps 7:4](#).

Motives to

The mercy of God. [Lu 6:36](#).

Our need of forgiveness. [Mr 11:25](#).

God's forgiveness of us. [Eph 4:32](#).

Christ's forgiveness of us. [Col 3:13](#).

A glory to saints [Pr 19:11](#).

Should be accompanied by

Forbearance. [Col 3:13](#).

Kindness. [Ge 45:5-11; Ro 12:20](#).

Blessing and prayer. [Mt 5:44](#).

Promises to [Mt 6:14; Lu 6:37](#).

No forgiveness without [Mt 6:15; Jas 2:13](#).

Illustrated [Mt 18:23-35](#).

Exemplified

Joseph. [Ge 50:20,21](#).



David. [1Sa 24:7](#); [2Sa 18:5](#); [19:23](#).

Solomon. [1Ki 1:53](#).

Stephen. [Ac 7:60](#).

Paul. [2Ti 4:16](#).

## Forsaking God.

Idolaters guilty of [1Sa 8:8](#); [1Ki 11:33](#).

The wicked guilty of [De 28:20](#).

Backsliders guilty of [Jer 15:6](#).

Is forsaking

His house. [2Ch 29:6](#).

His covenant. [De 29:25](#); [1Ki 19:10](#); [Jer 22:9](#); [Da 11:30](#).

His commandments. [Ezr 9:10](#).

The right way. [2Pe 2:15](#).

Trusting in man is [Jer 17:5](#).

Leads men to follow their own devices [Jer 2:13](#).

Prosperity tempts to [De 31:20](#); [32:15](#).

Wickedness of [Jer 2:13](#); [5:7](#).

Unreasonableness and ingratitude of [Jer 2:5,6](#).

Brings confusion [Jer 17:13](#).

Followed by remorse [Eze 6:9](#).

Brings down his wrath [Ezr 8:22](#).

Provokes God to forsake men [Jdj 10:13](#); [2Ch 15:2](#); [24:20,24](#).

Resolve against [Jos 24:16](#); [Ne 10:29-39](#).

Curse pronounced upon [Jer 17:5](#).

Sin of, to be confessed [Ezr 9:10](#).

Warnings against [Jos 24:20](#); [1Ch 28:9](#).

Punishment of [De 28:20](#); [2Ki 22:16,17](#); [Isa 1:28](#); [Jer 1:16](#); [5:19](#).

Exemplified

Children of Israel. [1Sa 12:10](#).

Saul. [1Sa 15:11](#).

Ahab. [1Ki 18:18](#).

Amon. [2Ki 21:22](#).

Kingdom of Judah. [2Ch 12:1,5](#); [21:10](#); [Isa 1:4](#); [Jer 15:6](#).

Kingdom of Israel. [2Ch 13:11](#); [2Ki 17:7-18](#).

Many disciples. [Joh 6:66](#).

Phygellus, &c. [2Ti 1:15](#).

Balaam. [2Pe 2:15](#).

## Fortresses.

Places strong by nature [Nu 24:21](#).

Places fortified by art [Jer 51:53](#).

The security of a nation [Isa 33:16](#); [Da 11:10](#).

Places used as

Cities. [Jdj 9:31](#); [Ne 4:2](#).

Strong-holds. [Jdj 6:2](#); [2Ch 11:11](#).

Forts. [2Sa 5:9](#); [Isa 25:12](#).

Strong towers. [2Ch 26:9](#).

Afforded protection in danger [Jdj 6:2](#).

Defended against enemies [Na 2:1](#).

Often

Entered by the enemy. [Da 11:7](#).

Spoiled. [Ho 10:14](#).

Levelled. [Isa 25:12](#).

Deserted, &c. [Isa 34:13](#).

Destruction of, threatened. [Isa 17:3](#).

Illustrative of

God's protection. [Ps 18:2](#); [Jer 16:19](#).

Christ, the defence of saints. [Isa 33:16](#).

Protection afforded to ministers. [Jer 6:27](#).

## Foundation.

The lowest part of a building, and on which it rests [Lu 14:29](#); [Ac 16:26](#).

Figuratively applied to

The heavens. [2Sa 22:8](#).

The earth. [Job 38:4](#); [Ps 104:5](#).

The world. [Ps 18:15](#); [Mt 13:35](#).

The mountains. [De 32:22](#).

The ocean. [Ps 104:8](#).

Kingdoms. [Ex 9:18](#).

Laid for

Cities. [Jos 6:26](#); [1Ki 16:34](#).

Walls. [Ezr 4:12](#); [Re 21:14](#).

Houses. [Lu 6:48](#).

Temples. [1Ki 6:37](#); [Ezr 3:10](#).

Towers. [Lu 14:28,29](#).

Described as

Of stone. [1Ki 5:17](#).

Deep laid. [Lu 6:48](#).

Strongly laid. [Ezr 6:3](#).

Joined together by corner stones. [Ezr 4:12](#); [1Pe 2:6](#); [Eph 2:20](#).

Security afforded by [Mt 7:25](#); [Lu 6:48](#).

Illustrative of

Christ. [Isa 28:16](#); [1Co 3:11](#).

Doctrines of the apostles, &c. [Eph 2:20](#).

First principles of the gospel. [Heb 6:1,2](#).

Decrees and purposes of God. [2Ti 2:19](#).

Magistrates. [Ps 82:5](#).

The righteous. [Pr 10:25](#).

Hope of saints. [Ps 87:1](#).

Security of saints' inheritance. [Heb 11:10](#).

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Fountains and Springs.

Created by God [Ps 74:15; 104:10.](#)

God to be praised for [Re 14:7.](#)

Come from the great deep [Ge 7:11; Job 38:16.](#)

Found in hills and valleys [De 8:7; Ps 104:10.](#)

Send forth each but one kind of water [Jas 3:11.](#)

Afford

Drink to the beasts. [Ps 104:11.](#)

Refreshment to the birds. [Ps 104:12.](#)

Fruitfulness to the earth. [1Ki 18:5; Joe 3:18.](#)

Frequented by travellers [Ge 16:7.](#)

Abound in Canaan [De 8:7; 1Ki 18:5.](#)

Sometimes dried up [Isa 58:11.](#)

Drying up of, a severe punishment [Ps 107:33,34; Ho 13:15.](#)

Constantly flowing

Especially esteemed. [Isa 58:11.](#)

Could not be ceremonially defiled. [Le 11:36.](#)

Sometimes stopped or turned off to distress enemies [2Ch 32:3,4.](#)

Mentioned in scripture

In the way to Shur. [Ge 16:7.](#)

Of the waters of Nephtoah. [Jos 15:9.](#)

Of Jezreel. [1Sa 29:1.](#)

Of Pisgah. [De 4:49.](#)

Upper and nether springs. [Jos 15:19; Jdj 1:15.](#)

Illustrative

Of God. [Ps 36:9; Jer 2:13; 17:13.](#)

Of Christ. [Zec 13:1.](#)

Of the Holy Spirit. [Joh 7:38,39.](#)

Of constant supplies of grace. [Ps 87:7](#).  
Of eternal life. [Joh 4:14](#); [Re 21:6](#).  
Of the means of grace. [Isa 41:18](#); [Joe 3:18](#).  
Of a good wife. [Pr 5:18](#).  
Of a numerous posterity. [De 33:28](#).  
Of spiritual wisdom. [Pr 16:22](#); [18:4](#).  
Of the law of the wise. [Pr 13:14](#).  
Of godly fear. [Pr 14:27](#).  
(Sealed up,) of the church. [Song 4:12](#).  
(Not failing,) of the church. [Isa 58:11](#).  
(Always flowing,) of unceasing wickedness of the Jews. [Jer 6:7](#).  
(Corrupt,) of the natural heart. [Jas 3:11](#); [Mt 15:18,19](#).  
(Troubled,) of saints led astray. [Pr 25:26](#).

## Fox, The.

Found in deserts [Eze 13:4](#).  
Abounded in Palestine [Jdj 15:4](#); [La 5:18](#).  
Described as  
    Active. [Ne 4:3](#).  
    Crafty. [Lu 13:32](#).  
    Carnivorous. [Ps 63:10](#).  
Destructive to vines [Song 2:15](#).  
Dwells in holes [Mt 8:20](#); [Lu 9:58](#).  
Illustrative of  
    False prophets. [Eze 13:4](#).  
    Cunning and deceitful persons. [Lu 13:32](#).  
    Enemies of the church. [Song 2:15](#).  
    Used by Samson for annoying the Philistines. [Jdj 15:4-6](#).

## Fruits.

The produce of corn, &c [De 22:9](#); [Ps 107:37](#).  
The produce of trees [Ge 1:29](#); [Ec 2:5](#).  
Called the  
    Fruit of the ground. [Ge 4:3](#); [Jer 7:20](#).  
    Fruit of the earth. [Isa 4:2](#).  
    Increase of the land. [Ps 85:12](#).

Given by God [Ac 14:17](#).

Preserved to us by God [Mal 3:11](#).

Require

A fruitful land. [Ps 107:31](#).

Rain from heaven. [Ps 104:13](#); [Jas 5:18](#).

Influence of the sun and moon. [De 33:14](#).

Produced in their due seasons [Mt 21:41](#).

First of, devoted to God [De 26:2](#).

Divided into

Hasty or precocious. [Isa 28:4](#).

Summer fruits. [2Sa 16:1](#).

New and old. [Song 7:13](#).

Goodly. [Jer 11:16](#).

Pleasant. [Song 4:16](#).

Precious. [De 33:14](#).

Evil or bad. [Mt 7:17](#).

To be waited for with patience [Jas 5:7](#).

Often sent as presents [Ge 43:11](#).

Often destroyed

In God's anger. [Jer 7:20](#).

By blight. [Joe 1:12](#).

By locusts, &c. [De 28:38,39](#); [Joe 1:4](#).

By enemies. [Eze 25:4](#).

By drought. [Hag 1:10](#).

Illustrative

Of effects of repentance. [Mt 3:8](#).

Of works of the Spirit. [Ga 5:22,23](#); [Eph 5:9](#).

Of doctrines of Christ. [Song 2:3](#).

Of good works. [Mt 7:17,18](#); [Php 4:17](#).

Of a holy conversation. [Pr 12:14](#); [18:20](#).

Of praise. [Heb 13:15](#).

Of the example, &c of the godly. [Pr 11:30](#).

Of effects of industry. [Pr 31:16,31](#).

Of the reward of saints. [Isa 3:10](#).

Of the reward of the wicked. [Jer 17:9,10](#).

Of converts to the church. [Ps 72:16](#); [Joh 4:36](#).

(Bad,) of the conduct and conversation of evil men. [Mt 12:33](#).

## Gad, the Tribe Of.

Descended from Jacob's seventh son [Ge 30:11](#).

Predictions respecting [Ge 49:19](#); [De 33:20,21](#).

Persons selected from

To number the people. [Nu 1:14](#).

To spy out the land. [Nu 13:15](#).

Strength of, on leaving Egypt [Nu 1:24,25](#).

The rear of second division of Israel in their journeys [Nu 10:18-20](#).

Encamped south of the tabernacle under the standard of Reuben [Nu 2:10,14](#).

Offering of, at the dedication [Nu 7:42-47](#).

Families of [Nu 26:15-17](#).

Strength of, on entering Canaan [Nu 26:18](#).

On Ebal, said amen to the curse [De 27:13](#).

Sought and obtained its inheritance east of Jordan [Nu 32:1-33](#).

Bounds of its inheritance [Jos 13:24-28](#).

Cities built by [Nu 32:34-36](#).

Assisted in conquest of Canaan [Jos 4:12,13](#).

After the conquest, returned home [Jos 22:9](#).

Assisted in building the altar of witness which excited the jealousy of Israel [Jos 22:10-29](#).

Many from other tribes sought refuge with, from the Philistines [1Sa 13:7](#).

Eleven of, swam the Jordan, and joined David in the hold [1Ch 12:8-15](#).

Some of, at coronation of David [1Ch 12:37,38](#).

David appointed rulers over [1Ch 26:32](#).

Spoiled the Hagarites [1Ch 5:18-22](#).

Subdued by Hazael king of Syria [2Ki 10:33](#).

Taken captive to Assyria [2Ki 15:29](#); [1Ch 5:22,26](#).

Land of, seized by the Moabites and Ammonites [Jer 48:18-24](#); [49:1](#).

## Galilee.

Separated from Judea by Samaria [Joh 4:3,4](#).

Upper part of, called Galilee of the Gentiles [Isa 9:1](#); [Mt 4:15](#).

Lake of Gennesaret, called the sea of [Mt 15:29](#); [Lu 5:1](#).

Kadesh the city of refuge for [Jos 21:32](#).

Inhabitants of

Called Galilaeans. [Ac 2:7](#).

Used a peculiar dialect. [Mt 26:73](#); [Mr 14:70](#).

Despised by the Jews. [Joh 7:41,52](#).

Opposed the Roman taxation. [Ac 5:37](#).

Cruelly treated by Pilate. [Lu 13:1](#).

Twenty cities of, given to Hiram [1Ki 9:11](#).

Conquered by the Syrians [1Ki 15:20](#).

Conquered by the Assyrians [2Ki 15:29](#).

Jurisdiction of, granted to Herod by the Romans [Lu 3:1](#); [23:6,7](#).

Supplied Tyre, &c with provisions [Ac 12:20](#).

Christ

Brought up in. [Mt 2:22](#); [Lu 2:39,51](#).

Despised as of. [Mt 26:69](#); [Joh 7:52](#).

Chose his Apostles from. [Mt 4:18,21](#); [Joh 1:43,44](#); [Ac 1:11](#).

Preaching in, predicted. [Isa 9:1,2](#); [Mt 4:14,15](#).

Preached throughout. [Mr 1:39](#); [Lu 4:44](#).

Commenced, and wrought many miracles in. [Mt 4:23,24](#); [15:29-31](#).

Kindly received in. [Joh 4:45](#).

Followed by the people of. [Mt 4:25](#).

Ministered to by women of. [Mt 27:55](#); [Mr 15:41](#); [Lu 8:3](#).

Sought refuge in. [Joh 4:1,3](#).

Appeared in, to his disciples after his resurrection. [Mt 26:32](#); [28:7](#).

Modern towns of

Accho or Ptolemais. [Jdj 1:31](#).

Tiberias. [Joh 6:23](#).

Nazareth. [Mt 2:22,23](#); [Lu 1:26](#).

Cana. [Joh 2:1](#); [21:2](#).

Capernaum. [Mt 4:13](#).

Chorazin. [Mt 11:21](#).

Bethsaida. [Mr 6:45](#); [Joh 1:44](#).

Nain. [Lu 7:11](#).

Caesarea. [Ac 9:30](#); [10:24](#).

Caesarea Philippi. [Mt 16:13](#); [Mr 8:27](#).

Christian churches established in [Ac 9:31](#).

---

Prev

UP

NEXT



# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Gardens.

Often made by the banks of rivers [Nu 24:6](#).

Kinds of, mentioned in scripture

Herbs. [De 11:10](#); [1Ki 21:2](#).

Cucumbers. [Isa 1:8](#).

Fruit trees. [Ec 2:5,6](#).

Spices, &c. [Song 4:16](#); [6:2](#).

Often enclosed [Song 4:12](#).

Often refreshed by fountains [Song 4:15](#).

Taken care of by gardeners [Joh 20:15](#).

Lodges erected in [Isa 1:8](#).

Often used for

Entertainments. [Song 5:1](#).

Retirement. [Joh 18:1](#).

Burial places. [2Ki 21:18,26](#); [Joh 19:41](#).

Idolatrous worship. [Isa 1:29](#); [65:3](#).

Blasting of, a punishment [Am 4:9](#).

Jews ordered to plant, in Babylon [Jer 29:5,28](#).

Of eden

Planted by the Lord. [Ge 2:8](#).

Called the garden of the Lord. [Ge 13:10](#).

Called the garden of God. [Eze 28:13](#).

Had every tree good for food. [Ge 2:9](#).

Watered by a river. [Ge 2:10-14](#).

Man placed in, to dress and keep. [Ge 2:8,15](#).

Man driven from, after the fall. [Ge 3:23,24](#).

Fertility of Canaan like. [Ge 13:10](#); [Joe 2:3](#).

The future state of the Jews shall be like. [Isa 51:3](#); [Eze 36:35](#).

## Illustrative

Of the church. [Song 5:1; 6:2,11.](#)

(Enclosed,) of the pleasantness, fruitfulness, and security of the church. [Song 4:12.](#)

(Well watered,) of spiritual prosperity of the church. [Isa 58:11; Jer 31:12.](#)

(When dried up,) of the wicked. [Isa 1:30.](#)

## Garments.

Origin of [Ge 3:7,21.](#)

Called

Raiment. [Ge 28:20; De 8:4.](#)

Clothes. [Pr 6:27; Eze 16:39.](#)

Clothing. [Job 22:6; 31:19.](#)

Vesture. [Ge 41:42; Re 19:16.](#)

Materials used for

Wool. [Pr 27:26; Eze 34:3.](#)

Silk. [Pr 31:22.](#)

Linen. [Le 6:10; Es 8:15.](#)

Camel's hair. [Mt 3:4.](#)

Skins. [Heb 11:37.](#)

Sackcloth. [2Sa 3:31; 2Ki 19:1.](#)

Not to be made of mixed materials [De 22:11.](#)

Of the sexes, not to be interchanged [De 22:5.](#)

Colours of, mentioned

White. [Ec 9:8.](#)

Blue. [Eze 23:6.](#)

Purple. [Eze 7:27; Lu 16:19.](#)

Scarlet. [2Sa 1:24; Da 5:7.](#)

Different colours. [Ge 37:3; 2Sa 13:18.](#)

Were often fringed and bordered [Nu 15:38; De 22:12.](#)

Scribes and Pharisees condemned for making broad the borders of [Mt 23:5.](#)

Worn long and flowing [Lu 20:46; Re 1:13.](#)

Girt up during employment [Lu 17:8; Joh 13:4.](#)

Mentioned in scripture

Hyke or upper garment. [De 24:13; Mt 21:8.](#)

Burnouse or cloak. [Lu 6:29; 2Ti 4:13.](#)

Tunic or coat. [Joh 19:23; 21:7.](#)

Girdle. [1Sa 18:4; Ac 21:11.](#)

Bonnet or hat. [Le 8:13; Da 3:21.](#)

Shoe or sandal. [Ex 3:5](#); [Mr 6:9](#).

Vail. [Ge 24:65](#).

Liable to plague and leprosy [Le 13:47-59](#).

Cleansed by water from ceremonial uncleanness [Le 11:32](#); [Nu 31:20](#).

Of the rich

Of the finest materials. [Mt 11:8](#).

Gay. [Jas 2:23](#).

Gorgeous. [Lu 7:25](#); [Ac 12:21](#).

Embroidered. [Ps 45:14](#); [Eze 16:18](#).

Perfumed. [Ps 45:8](#); [Song 4:11](#).

Multiplied and heaped up. [Job 27:17](#); [Isa 3:22](#).

Often moth-eaten. [Job 13:28](#); [Jas 5:2](#).

Of the poor

Provided specially by God. [De 10:18](#).

Vile. [Jas 2:2](#).

Used as a covering by night. [De 24:13](#).

Not to be retained in pledge. [De 24:12,13](#).

Grew old and wore out [Jos 9:5](#); [Ps 102:26](#).

Of Israel preserved for forty years [De 8:4](#).

Were often changed [Ge 35:2](#); [41:14](#).

Of those slain with a sword not used [Isa 14:19](#).

Given as a token of covenants [1Sa 18:4](#).

Given as presents [Ge 45:22](#); [2Ki 5:22](#).

Often rent in affliction [2Sa 15:32](#); [Ezr 9:3,5](#).

Illustrative

(White,) of righteousness. [Mt 28:3](#); [Re 3:18](#).

(Rolled in blood,) of victory. [Isa 9:5](#).

(Washed in wine,) of abundance. [Ge 49:11](#).

## Gates.

Design of [Isa 62:10](#).

Made of

Brass. [Ps 107:16](#); [Isa 45:2](#).

Iron. [Ac 12:10](#).

Often two-leaved [Isa 45:1](#).

Fastened with bars of iron [Ps 107:16](#); [Isa 45:2](#).

Made to

Cities. [1Ki 17:10](#).

Houses. [Lu 16:20](#); [Ac 12:14](#).

Temples. [Ac 3:2](#).

Palaces. [Es 5:13](#).

Prisons. [Ac 12:10](#).

Camps. [Ex 32:26](#).

Rivers. [Na 2:6](#).

#### Of cities

Chief places of concourse. [Pr 1:21](#).

Courts of justice held at. [De 16:18](#); [2Sa 15:2](#); [Pr 22:22,23](#).

Land sold at. [Ge 23:10,16](#).

Land redeemed at. [2Ki 7:1,18](#).

Markets held at. [2Ki 7:1,18](#).

Proclamations made at. [Pr 1:21](#); [Jer 17:19](#).

Councils of state held at. [2Ch 18:9](#); [Jer 39:3](#).

Conferences held at. [Ge 34:20](#); [2Sa 3:27](#).

Public commendation given at. [Pr 31:23,31](#).

Public censure passed at. [Job 5:4](#); [Isa 29:21](#).

Shut at night-fall. [Jos 2:5](#); [Ne 13:19](#).

Chief points of attack in war. [Jdj 5:8](#); [Isa 22:7](#); [Eze 21:15](#).

Battering rams used against. [Eze 21:22](#).

Experienced officers placed over. [2Ki 7:17](#).

Troops reviewed at, going to war. [2Sa 18:4](#).

Often razed and burned. [Ne 1:3](#); [La 2:9](#).

Idolatrous rites performed at. [Ac 14:13](#).

Criminals punished at. [De 17:5](#); [Jer 20:2](#).

Custom of sitting at, in the evening, alluded to. [Ge 19:1](#).

#### Of the temple

Called gates of Zion. [La 1:4](#).

Called gates of righteousness. [Ps 118:19](#).

Called gates of the Lord. [Ps 118:20](#).

Overlaid with gold. [2Ki 18:16](#).

One specially beautiful. [Ac 3:2](#).

Levites the porters of. [2Ch 8:14](#); [23:4](#).

Charge of, given by lot. [1Ch 26:13-19](#).

The treasury placed at. [2Ch 24:8](#); [Mr 12:41](#).

The pious Israelites delighted to enter. [Ps 118:19,20](#); [100:4](#).

Frequented by beggars. [Ac 3:2](#).

#### Of Jerusalem

High gate of Benjamin. [Jer 20:2](#); [37:13](#).

Fish gate. [2Ch 33:14](#); [Ne 3:3](#).

Sheep gate. [Ne 3:1](#); [Joh 5:2](#).

Gate of Miphkad. [Ne 3:31](#).

Gate of Ephraim. [Ne 12:39](#).

Valley gate. [2Ch 26:9](#); [Ne 2:13](#).

Water gate. [Ne 3:26](#); [8:3](#).

Horse gate. [2Ch 23:15](#); [Ne 3:28](#).

Old gate. [Ne 3:6](#); [12:39](#).

Corner gate. [2Ch 26:9](#).

Dung gate. [Ne 3:14](#); [12:31](#).

Gate of the fountain. [Ne 3:15](#).

Carcase of sin-offering burned without [Le 4:12](#); [Heb 13:11-13](#).

Criminals generally punished without [Le 24:23](#); [Joh 19:17](#); [Heb 13:12](#).

#### Illustrative

Of Christ. [Joh 10:9](#).

(Of heaven,) of access to God. [Ge 28:12-17](#).

(Of hell,) of Satan's power. [Mt 16:18](#).

(Of the grave,) of death. [Isa 38:10](#).

(Strait,) of the entrance to life. [Mt 7:14](#).

(Wide,) of the entrance to ruin. [Mt 7:13](#).

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Genealogies.

The Jews reckoned by [1Ch 9:1](#); [2Ch 31:19](#).

Public registers kept of [2Ch 12:15](#); [Ne 7:5](#).

Of christ

Given. [Mt 1:1-17](#); [Lu 3:23-38](#).

Prove his descent from Judah. [Heb 7:14](#).

Priests who could not prove their own, excluded from the priesthood [Ezr 2:62](#); [Ne 7:64](#).

Subject of, to be avoided [1Ti 1:4](#); [Tit 3:9](#).

Illustrative of the record of saints in the book of life [Lu 10:20](#); [Heb 12:23](#); [Re 3:5](#).

## Gentiles.

Comprehend all nations except the Jews [Ro 2:9](#); [3:9](#); [9:24](#).

Called

Heathen. [Ps 2:1](#); [Ga 3:8](#).

Nations. [Ps 9:20](#); [22:28](#); [Isa 9:1](#).

Uncircumcised. [Isa 14:6](#); [52:1](#).

Uncircumcision. [Ro 2:26](#).

Greeks. [Ro 1:16](#); [10:12](#).

Strangers. [Isa 14:1](#); [60:10](#).

Ruled by God [2Ch 20:6](#); [Ps 47:8](#).

Chastised by God [Ps 9:5](#); [94:10](#).

Counsel of, brought to nought [Ps 33:10](#).

Characterised as

Ignorant of God. [Ro 1:21](#); [1Th 4:5](#).

Refusing to know God. [Ro 1:28](#).

Without the law. [Ro 2:14](#).

Idolatrous. [Ro 1:23,25](#); [1Co 12:2](#).

Superstitious. [De 18:14](#).

Depraved and wicked. [Ro 1:28-32](#); [Eph 4:19](#).

Blasphemous and reproachful. [Ne 5:9](#).

Constant to their false gods. [Jer 2:11](#).

Hated and despised the Jews [Es 9:1,5](#); [Ps 44:13,14](#); [123:3](#).

Often ravaged and defiled the holy land and sanctuary [Ps 79:1](#); [La 1:10](#).

The Jews

Not to follow the ways of. [Le 18:3](#); [Jer 10:2](#).

Not to intermarry with. [De 7:3](#).

Permitted to have, as servants. [Le 25:44](#).

Despised, as if dogs. [Mt 15:26](#).

Never associated with. [Ac 10:28](#); [11:2,3](#).

Often corrupted by. [2Ki 17:7,8](#).

Dispersed amongst. [Joh 7:35](#).

Excluded from Israel's privileges [Eph 2:11,12](#).

Not allowed to enter the temple [Ac 21:28,29](#).

Outer court of temple for [Eph 2:14](#); [Re 11:2](#).

Given to Christ as His inheritance [Ps 2:8](#).

Christ given as a light to [Isa 42:6](#); [Lu 2:32](#).

Conversion of, predicted [Isa 2:2](#); [11:10](#).

United with the Jews against Christ [Ac 4:27](#).

The gospel not to be preached to, till preached to the Jews [Mt 10:5](#); [Lu 24:47](#); [Ac 13:46](#).

First special introduction of the gospel to [Ac 10:34-45](#); [15:14](#).

First general introduction of the gospel to [Ac 13:48,49,52](#); [15:12](#).

Paul the apostle of [Ac 9:15](#); [Ga 2:7,8](#).

Jerusalem trodden down by, &c [Lu 21:24](#).

Israel rejected till the fulness of [Ro 11:25](#).

## Gibeonites.

Descended from the Hivites and Amorites [Jos 9:3,7](#); [2Sa 21:2](#).

A mighty and warlike people [Jos 10:2](#).

Cities of [Jos 9:17](#).

Israel

Deceived by. [Jos 9:4-13](#).

Made a league with. [Jos 9:15](#).

Spared on account of their oath. [Jos 9:18,19](#).

Appointed, hewers of wood, &c. [Jos 9:20-27](#).

Attacked by the kings of Canaan [Jos 10:1-5](#).

Delivered by Israel [Jos 10:6-10](#).

Saul sought to destroy [2Sa 21:2](#).

Israel plagued for Saul's cruelty to [2Sa 21:1](#).

Effected the destruction of the remnant of Saul's house [2Sa 21:4-9](#).

The office of the Nethinim probably originated in [1Ch 9:2](#).

Part of, returned from the captivity [Ne 7:25](#).

## Gift of the Holy Spirit, The.

By the Father [Ne 9:20](#); [Lu 11:13](#).

By the Son [Joh 20:22](#).

To Christ without measure [Joh 3:34](#).

Given

According to promise. [Ac 2:38,39](#).

Upon the exaltation. [Ps 68:18](#); [Joh 7:39](#).

Through the intercession of Christ. [Joh 14:16](#).

In answer to prayer. [Lu 11:13](#); [Eph 1:16,17](#).

For instruction. [Ne 9:20](#).

For comfort of saints. [Joh 14:16](#).

To those who repent and believe. [Ac 2:38](#).

To those who obey God. [Ac 5:32](#).

To the Gentiles. [Ac 10:44,45](#); [11:17](#); [15:8](#).

Is abundant [Ps 68:9](#); [Joh 7:38,39](#).

Is permanent [Isa 59:21](#); [Hag 2:5](#); [1Pe 4:14](#).

Is fruit bearing [Isa 32:15](#).

Received through faith [Ga 3:14](#).

An evidence of union with Christ [1Jo 3:24](#); [4:13](#).

An earnest of the inheritance of the saints [2Co 1:22](#); [5:5](#); [Eph 1:14](#).

A pledge of the continued favour of God [Eze 39:29](#).

## Gifts of God, The.

All blessings are [Jas 1:17](#); [2Pe 1:3](#).

Are dispensed according to his will [Ec 2:26](#); [Da 2:21](#); [Ro 12:6](#); [1Co 7:7](#).

Are free and abundant [Nu 14:8](#); [Ro 8:32](#).

Spiritual

Christ the chief of. [Isa 42:6](#); [55:4](#); [Joh 3:16](#); [4:10](#); [6:32,33](#).

Are through Christ. [Ps 68:18](#); [Eph 4:7,8](#); [Joh 6:27](#).



The Holy Spirit. [Lu 11:13; Ac 8:20.](#)

Grace. [Ps 84:11; Jas 4:6.](#)

Wisdom. [Pr 2:6; Jas 1:5.](#)

Repentance. [Ac 11:18.](#)

Faith. [Eph 2:8; Php 1:29.](#)

Righteousness. [Ro 5:16,17.](#)

Strength and power. [Ps 68:35.](#)

A new heart. [Eze 11:19.](#)

Peace. [Ps 29:11.](#)

Rest. [Mt 11:28; 2Th 1:7.](#)

Glory. [Ps 84:11; Joh 17:22.](#)

Eternal life. [Ro 6:23.](#)

Not repented of by him. [Ro 11:29.](#)

To be used for mutual profit. [1Pe 4:10.](#)

Pray for. [Mt 7:7,11; Joh 16:23,24.](#)

Acknowledge [Ps 4:7; 21:2.](#)

Temporal

Life. [Isa 42:5.](#)

Food and raiment. [Mt 6:25-33.](#)

Rain and fruitful seasons. [Ge 27:28; Le 26:4,5; Isa 30:23.](#)

Wisdom. [2Ch 1:12.](#)

Peace. [Le 26:6; 1Ch 22:9.](#)

All good things. [Ps 34:10; 1Ti 6:17.](#)

To be used and enjoyed. [Ec 3:13; 5:19,20; 1Ti 4:4,5.](#)

Should cause us to remember God. [De 8:18.](#)

All creatures partake of. [Ps 136:25; 145:15,16.](#)

Pray for. [Zec 10:1; Mt 6:11.](#)

Illustrated [Mt 25:15-30.](#)

## Girdles.

Worn upon the loins [1Ki 2:5; Jer 13:1,11.](#)

Worn by priests about the breasts [Re 1:13.](#)

Made of

Fine linen. [Eze 16:10.](#)

Twined linen with blue purple, &c. [Ex 39:29.](#)

Gold. [Re 1:13; 15:6.](#)

Leather. [2Ki 1:8; Mt 3:4.](#)

Sackcloth. [Isa 3:24; La 2:10.](#)

Made for sale by industrious women [Pr 31:24](#).

Used for

Strengthening the loins. [Pr 31:17](#); [Isa 22:21](#); [23:10](#).

Girding up the garments when walking. [1Ki 18:46](#); [2Ki 4:29](#).

Girding up the garments when working. [Lu 12:37](#); [17:8](#); [Joh 13:4](#).

Suspending the sword. [2Sa 20:8](#); [Ne 4:18](#).

Suspending the inkhorn. [Eze 9:2](#).

Holding money. [Mt 10:9](#); [Mr 6:8](#).

Taken off when at rest. [Isa 5:27](#); [Joh 13:4](#).

Given as

A token of friendship. [1Sa 18:4](#).

A reward of military service. [2Sa 18:11](#).

Illustrative of

Strength. [Ps 18:39](#); [Isa 22:21](#).

Gladness. [Ps 30:11](#).

Righteousness of Christ. [Isa 11:5](#).

Faithfulness of Christ. [Isa 11:5](#).

Truth. [Eph 6:14](#).

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Glorifying God.

Commanded [1Ch 16:28](#); [Ps 22:23](#); [Isa 42:12](#).

Due to him [1Ch 16:29](#).

For his

Holiness. [Ps 99:9](#); [Re 15:4](#).

Mercy and truth. [Ps 115:1](#); [Ro 15:9](#).

Faithfulness and truth. [Isa 25:1](#).

Wondrous works. [Mt 15:31](#); [Ac 4:21](#).

Judgments. [Isa 25:3](#); [Eze 28:22](#); [Re 14:7](#).

Deliverance. [Ps 50:15](#).

Grace to others. [Ac 11:18](#); [2Co 9:13](#); [Ga 1:24](#).

Obligation of saints to [1Co 6:20](#).

Is acceptable through Christ [Php 1:11](#); [1Pe 4:11](#).

Christ, an example of [Joh 17:4](#).

Accomplished by

Relying on his promises. [Ro 4:20](#).

Praising him. [Ps 50:23](#).

Doing all to him. [1Co 10:31](#).

Dying for him. [Joh 21:19](#).

Confessing Christ. [Php 2:11](#).

Suffering for Christ. [1Pe 4:14,16](#).

Glorifying Christ. [Ac 19:17](#); [2Th 1:12](#).

Bringing forth fruits of righteousness. [Joh 15:8](#); [Php 1:11](#).

Patience in affliction. [Isa 24:15](#).

Faithfulness. [1Pe 4:11](#).

Required in body and spirit [1Co 6:20](#).

Shall be universal [Ps 86:9](#); [Re 5:13](#).

Saints should

Resolve on. [Ps 69:30; 118:28.](#)

Unite in. [Ps 34:3; Ro 15:6.](#)

Persevere in. [Ps 86:12.](#)

All the blessings of God are designed to lead to [Isa 60:21; 61:3.](#)

The holy example of saints may lead others to [Mt 5:16; 1Pe 2:12.](#)

All, by nature, fail in [Ro 3:23.](#)

The wicked averse to [Da 5:23; Ro 1:21.](#)

Punishment for not [Da 5:23,30; Mal 2:2; Ac 12:23; Ro 1:21.](#)

Heavenly host engaged in [Re 4:11.](#)

Exemplified

David. [Ps 57:5.](#)

The Multitude. [Mt 9:8; 15:31.](#)

The Virgin Mary. [Lu 1:46.](#)

Angels. [Lu 2:14.](#)

Shepherds. [Lu 2:20.](#)

Man sick of the palsy. [Lu 5:25.](#)

Woman with infirmity. [Lu 13:13.](#)

Leper. [Lu 17:15.](#)

Blind man. [Lu 18:43.](#)

Centurion. [Lu 23:47.](#)

The Church at Jerusalem. [Ac 11:18.](#)

Gentiles at Antioch. [Ac 13:48.](#)

Abraham. [Ro 4:20.](#)

Paul. [Ro 11:36.](#)

## Glory.

God is, to his people [Ps 3:3; Zec 2:5.](#)

Christ is, to his people [Isa 60:1; Lu 2:32.](#)

The gospel ordained to be, to saints [1Co 2:7.](#)

Of the gospel, exceeds that of the law [2Co 3:9,10.](#)

The joy of saints is full of [1Pe 1:8.](#)

Spiritual

Is given by God. [Ps 84:11.](#)

Is given by Christ. [Joh 17:22.](#)

Christ. [Joh 17:22.](#)

Is the work of the Holy Spirit. [2Co 3:18.](#)

Eternal

Procured by the death of Christ. [Heb 2:10.](#)

Accompanies salvation by Christ. [2Ti 2:10](#).

Inherited by saints. [1Sa 2:8](#); [Ps 73:24](#); [Pr 3:35](#); [Col 3:4](#); [1Pe 5:10](#).

Saints called to. [2Th 2:14](#); [1Pe 5:10](#).

Saints afore prepared to. [Ro 9:23](#).

Enhanced by present afflictions. [2Co 4:17](#).

Present afflictions not worthy to be compared with. [Ro 8:18](#).

Of the Church shall be rich and abundant [Isa 60:11-13](#).

The bodies of saints shall be raised in [1Co 15:43](#); [Php 3:21](#).

Saints shall be, of their ministers [1Th 2:19,20](#).

Temporal

Is given by God. [Da 2:37](#).

Passes away. [1Pe 1:24](#).

The devil tries to seduce by. [Mt 4:8](#).

Of hypocrites turned to shame [Ho 4:7](#).

Seek not, from man [Mt 6:2](#); [1Th 2:6](#).

Of the wicked

Is in their shame. [Php 3:19](#).

Ends in destruction. [Isa 5:14](#).

## Glory of God, The.

Exhibited in Christ [Joh 1:14](#); [2Co 4:6](#); [Heb 1:3](#).

Exhibited in

His name. [De 28:58](#); [Ne 9:5](#).

His majesty. [Job 37:22](#); [Ps 93:1](#); [104:1](#); [145:5,12](#); [Isa 2:10](#).

His power. [Ex 15:1,6](#); [Ro 6:4](#).

His works. [Ps 19:1](#); [111:3](#).

His holiness. [Ex 15:11](#).

Described as

Great. [Ps 138:5](#).

Eternal. [Ps 104:31](#).

Rich. [Eph 3:16](#).

Highly exalted. [Ps 8:1](#); [113:4](#).

Exhibited to

Moses. [Ex 34:5-7](#); [33:18-23](#).

Stephen. [Ac 7:55](#).

His Church. [De 5:24](#); [Ps 102:16](#).

Enlightens the Church [Isa 60:1,2](#); [Re 21:11,23](#).

Saints desire to behold [Ps 63:2](#); [90:16](#).

God is jealous [Isa 42:8](#).

Reverence [Isa 59:19](#).

Plead in prayer [Ps 79:9](#).

Declare [1Ch 16:24](#); [Ps 145:5,11](#).

Magnify [Ps 57:5](#).

The earth is full of [Isa 6:3](#).

The knowledge of, shall fill the earth [Hab 2:14](#).

## Gluttony.

Christ was falsely accused of [Mt 11:19](#).

The wicked addicted to [Php 3:19](#); [Jude 1:12](#).

Leads to

Carnal security. [Isa 22:13](#); [1Co 15:32](#); [Lu 12:19](#).

Poverty. [Pr 23:21](#).

Of princes, ruinous to their people [Ec 10:16,17](#).

Is inconsistent in saints [1Pe 4:3](#).

Caution against [Pr 23:2,3](#); [Lu 21:34](#); [Ro 13:13,14](#).

Pray against temptations to [Ps 141:4](#).

Punishment of [Nu 11:33,34](#); [Ps 78:31](#); [De 21:21](#); [Am 6:4,7](#).

Danger of, illustrated [Lu 12:45,46](#).

Exemplified

Esau. [Ge 25:30-34](#); [Heb 12:16,17](#).

Israel. [Nu 11:4](#); [Ps 78:18](#).

Sons of Eli. [1Sa 2:12-17](#).

Belshazzar. [Da 5:1](#).

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Goat, The.

Clean and fit for food [De 14:4,5](#).

Offered in sacrifice [Ge 15:9; Le 16:5,7](#).

The male, best for sacrifice [Le 22:19; Ps 50:9](#).

First-born of, not redeemed [Nu 18:17](#).

Jews had large flocks of [Ge 32:14; 1Sa 25:2](#).

Most profitable to the owner [Pr 27:26](#).

Milk of, used as food [Pr 27:27](#).

The young of

Called kids. [Ge 37:31](#).

Kept in small flocks. [1Ki 20:27](#).

Fed near the shepherds' tents. [Song 1:8](#).

Not to be seethed in milk of mother. [Ex 23:19](#).

Offered in sacrifice. [Le 4:23; 5:6](#).

Offered at the passover. [Ex 12:5; 2Ch 35:7](#).

Considered a delicacy. [Ge 27:9; Jdj 6:19](#).

Given as a present. [Ge 38:17; Jdj 15:1](#).

The hair of

Offered for tabernacle. [Ex 25:4; 35:23](#).

Made into curtains, for covering the tabernacle. [Ex 35:26; 36:14-18](#).

Made into pillows. [1Sa 19:13](#).

Skin of, often used as clothing [Heb 11:37](#).

Bashan celebrated for [De 32:14](#).

The Arabians traded in [Eze 27:21](#).

Flocks of, always led by a male [Jer 50:8](#).

When wild dwelt in the hills and rocks [1Sa 24:2; Job 39:1; Ps 104:18](#).

Illustrative

Of Macedonian empire. [Da 8:5,21](#).

Of the wicked. [Zec 10:3; Mt 25:32,33.](#)  
(Flock of,) of the church. [Song 4:1.](#)

## God.

Is a spirit [Joh 4:24; 2Co 3:17.](#)

Is declared to be

Light. [Isa 60:19; Jas 1:17; 1Jo 1:5.](#)

Love. [1Jo 4:8,16.](#)

Invisible. [Job 23:8,9; Joh 1:18; 5:37; Col 1:15; 1Ti 1:17.](#)

Unsearchable. [Job 11:7; 37:23; Ps 145:3; Isa 40:28; Ro 11:33.](#)

Incorruptible. [Ro 1:23.](#)

Eternal. [De 33:27; Ps 90:2; Re 4:8-10.](#)

Immortal. [1Ti 1:17; 6:16.](#)

Omnipotent. [Ge 17:1; Ex 6:3.](#)

Omniscient. [Ps 139:1-6; Pr 5:21.](#)

Omnipresent. [Ps 139:7; Jer 23:23.](#)

Immutable. [Ps 102:26,27; Jas 1:17.](#)

Only-wise. [Ro 16:27; 1Ti 1:17.](#)

Glorious. [Ex 15:11; Ps 145:5.](#)

Most High. [Ps 83:18; Ac 7:48.](#)

Perfect. [Mt 5:48.](#)

Holy. [Ps 99:9; Isa 5:16.](#)

Just. [De 32:4; Isa 45:21.](#)

True. [Jer 10:10; Joh 17:3.](#)

Upright. [Ps 25:8; 92:15.](#)

Righteous. [Ezr 9:15; Ps 145:17.](#)

Good. [Ps 25:8; 119:68.](#)

Great. [2Ch 2:5; Ps 86:10.](#)

Gracious. [Ex 34:6; Ps 116:5.](#)

Faithful. [1Co 10:13; 1Pe 4:19.](#)

Merciful. [Ex 34:6,7; Ps 86:5.](#)

Long-suffering. [Nu 14:18; Mic 7:1.](#)

Jealous. [Jos 24:19; Na 1:2.](#)

Compassionate. [2Ki 13:23.](#)

A consuming fire. [Heb 12:29.](#)

None beside him [De 4:35; Isa 44:6.](#)

None before him [Isa 43:10.](#)



None like to him [Ex 9:14](#); [De 33:26](#); [2Sa 7:22](#); [Isa 46:5,9](#); [Jer 10:6](#).

None good but he [Mt 19:17](#).

Fills heaven and earth [1Ki 8:27](#); [Jer 23:24](#).

Should be worshipped in spirit and in truth [Joh 4:24](#).

## Gold.

Found in the earth [Job 28:1,6](#).

Abounded in

Havilah. [Ge 2:11](#).

Ophir. [1Ki 9:28](#); [Ps 45:9](#).

Sheba. [Ps 72:15](#); [Isa 60:6](#).

Parvaim. [2Ch 3:6](#).

Belongs to God [Joe 3:5](#); [Hag 2:8](#).

Described as

Yellow. [Ps 68:13](#).

Malleable. [Ex 39:3](#); [1Ki 10:16,17](#).

Fusible. [Ex 32:3,4](#); [Pr 17:3](#).

Precious. [Ezr 8:27](#); [Isa 13:12](#).

Valuable. [Job 28:15,16](#).

Most valuable when pure and fine [Job 28:19](#); [Ps 19:10](#); [21:3](#); [Pr 3:14](#).

Refined and tried by fire [Zec 13:9](#); [1Pe 1:7](#).

Working in, a trade [Ne 3:8](#); [Isa 40:19](#).

An article of commerce [Eze 27:22](#).

The patriarchs were rich in [Ge 13:2](#).

Imported by Solomon [1Ki 9:11,28](#); [10:11](#).

Abundance of, in Solomon's reign [2Ch 1:15](#).

Offerings of, for tabernacle [Ex 35:22](#).

Offerings of, for temple [1Ch 22:14](#); [29:4,7](#).

Used as money [Mt 10:9](#); [Ac 3:6](#).

Priestly and royal garments adorned with [Ex 28:4-6](#); [Ps 45:9,13](#).

Was used for

Overlaying the tabernacle. [Ex 36:34,38](#).

Overlaying the temple. [1Ki 6:21,22](#).

Overlaying cherubims in temple. [2Ch 3:10](#).

Overlaying the ark, &c. [Ex 25:11-13](#).

Overlaying floor of temple. [1Ki 6:30](#).

Overlaying throne of Solomon. [1Ki 10:18](#).

Mercy seat and cherubims. [Ex 25:17,18](#).

Sacred candlesticks. [Ex 25:31; 2Ch 4:7,20.](#)

Sacred utensils. [Ex 25:29,38; 2Ch 4:19-22.](#)

Crowns. [2Sa 12:30; Ps 21:3.](#)

Sceptres. [Es 4:11.](#)

Chains. [Ge 41:42; Da 5:29.](#)

Rings. [Song 5:14; Jas 2:2.](#)

Earrings. [Jdj 8:24,26.](#)

Ornaments. [Jer 4:30.](#)

Shields. [2Sa 8:7; 1Ki 10:16,17.](#)

Vessels. [1Ki 10:21; Es 1:7.](#)

Idols. [Ex 20:23; Ps 115:4; Da 5:4.](#)

Couches. [Es 1:6.](#)

Footstools. [2Ch 9:18.](#)

Estimated by weight [1Ch 28:14.](#)

Given as presents [1Ki 15:19; Mt 2:11.](#)

Exacted as tribute [1Ki 20:3,5; 2Ki 23:33,35.](#)

Taken in war, dedicated to God [Jos 6:19; 2Sa 8:11; 1Ki 15:15.](#)

Kings of Israel not to multiply [De 17:17.](#)

Jews condemned for multiplying [Isa 2:7.](#)

Vanity of heaping up [Ec 2:8,11.](#)

Liabile to

Grow dim. [La 4:1.](#)

Canker and rust. [Jas 5:3.](#)

Illustrative of

Saints after affliction. [Job 23:10.](#)

Tried faith. [1Pe 1:7.](#)

The doctrines of grace. [Re 3:18.](#)

True converts. [1Co 3:12.](#)

Babylonish empire. [Da 2:38.](#)

## **Goodness of God, The.**

Is part of his character [Ps 25:8; Na 1:7; Mt 19:17.](#)

Declared to be

Great. [Ne 9:35; Zec 9:17.](#)

Rich. [Ps 104:24; Ro 2:4.](#)

Abundant. [Ex 34:6; Ps 33:5.](#)

Satisfying. [Ps 65:4; Jer 31:12,14.](#)

Enduring. [Ps 23:6; 52:1.](#)

Universal. [Ps 145:9](#); [Mt 5:45](#).

## Manifested

To his Church. [Ps 31:19](#); [La 3:25](#).

In doing good. [Ps 119:68](#); [145:9](#).

In supplying temporal wants. [Ac 14:17](#).

In providing for the poor. [Ps 68:10](#).

In forgiving sins. [2Ch 30:18](#); [Ps 86:5](#).

Leads to repentance. [Ro 2:4](#).

Recognise, in his dealings. [Ezr 8:18](#); [Ne 2:18](#).

Pray for the manifestation of. [2Th 1:11](#).

Despise not. [Ro 2:4](#).

Reverence. [Jer 33:9](#); [Ho 3:5](#).

Magnify. [Ps 107:8](#); [Jer 33:11](#).

Urge others to confide in. [Ps 34:8](#).

The wicked disregard. [Ne 9:35](#).

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Gospel, The.

Is good tidings of great joy for all people [Lu 2:10,11,31,32](#).

Foretold [Isa 41:27; 52:7; 61:1-3; Mr 1:15](#).

Preached under the old testament [Heb 4:2](#).

Exhibits the grace of God [Ac 14:3; 20:32](#).

The knowledge of the glory of God is by [2Co 4:4,6](#).

Life and immortality are brought to light by Jesus through [2Ti 1:10](#).

Is the power of God to salvation [Ro 1:16; 1Co 1:18; 1Th 1:5](#).

Is glorious [2Co 4:4](#).

Is everlasting [1Pe 1:25; Re 14:6](#).

Preached by Christ [Mt 4:23; Mr 1:14](#).

Ministers have a stewardship to preach [1Co 9:17](#).

Preached beforehand to Abraham [Ge 22:18; Ga 3:8](#).

Preached to

The Jews first. [Lu 24:47; Ac 13:46](#).

The Gentiles. [Mr 13:10; Ga 2:2,9](#).

The poor. [Mt 11:5; Lu 4:18](#).

Every creature. [Mr 16:15; Col 1:23](#).

Must be believed [Mr 1:15; Heb 4:2](#).

Brings peace [Lu 2:10,14; Eph 6:15](#).

Produces hope [Col 1:23](#).

Saints have fellowship in [Php 1:5](#).

There is fulness of blessing in [Ro 15:29](#).

Those who receive, should

Adhere to the truth of. [Ga 1:6,7; 2:14; 2Ti 1:13](#).

Not be ashamed of. [Ro 1:16; 2Ti 1:8](#).

Live in subjection to. [2Co 9:13](#).

Have their conversation becoming. [Php 1:27](#).

Earnestly contend for the faith of. [Php 1:17,27](#); [Jude 1:3](#).

Sacrifice friends and property for. [Mt 10:37](#).

Sacrifice life itself for. [Mr 8:35](#).

Profession of, attended by afflictions [2Ti 3:12](#).

Promises to sufferers [Mr 8:35](#); [10:30](#).

Be careful not to hinder [1Co 9:12](#).

Is hid to them that are lost [2Co 4:3](#).

Testifies to the final judgment [Ro 2:16](#).

Let him who preached another, be accursed [Ga 1:8](#).

Awful consequences of not obeying [2Th 1:8,9](#).

Is called the

Dispensation of the grace of God. [Eph 3:2](#).

Gospel of peace. [Eph 6:15](#).

Gospel of God. [Ro 1:1](#); [1Th 2:8](#); [1Pe 4:17](#).

Gospel of Christ. [Ro 1:9,16](#); [2Co 2:12](#); [1Th 3:2](#).

Gospel of the grace of God. [Ac 20:24](#).

Gospel of the kingdom. [Mt 24:14](#).

Gospel of salvation. [Eph 1:13](#).

Glorious gospel of Jesus Christ. [2Co 4:4](#).

Preaching of Jesus Christ. [Ro 16:25](#).

Mystery of the gospel. [Eph 6:19](#).

Word of God. [1Th 2:13](#).

Word of Christ. [Col 3:16](#).

Word of grace. [Ac 14:3](#); [20:32](#).

Word of salvation. [Ac 13:26](#).

Word of reconciliation. [2Co 5:19](#).

Word of truth. [Eph 1:13](#); [Jas 1:18](#).

Word of faith. [Ro 10:8](#).

Word of life. [Php 2:16](#).

Ministration of the Spirit. [2Co 3:8](#).

Doctrine according to godliness. [1Ti 6:3](#).

Form of sound words. [2Ti 1:13](#).

Rejection of, by many, foretold [Isa 53:1](#); [Ro 10:15,16](#).

Rejection of, by the Jews, a means of blessing to the Gentiles [Ro 11:28](#).

## Grace.

God is the God of all [1Pe 5:10](#).

God is the Giver of [Ps 84:11](#); [Jas 1:17](#).

God's throne, the throne of [Heb 4:16](#).

The Holy Spirit is the Spirit of [Zec 12:10](#); [Heb 10:29](#).

Was upon Christ [Lu 2:40](#); [Joh 3:24](#).

Christ spoke with [Ps 45:2](#); [Lu 4:22](#).

Christ was full of [Joh 1:14](#).

Came by Christ [Joh 1:17](#); [Ro 5:15](#).

Given by Christ [1Co 1:4](#).

Foretold by the prophets [1Pe 1:10](#).

Riches of, exhibited in God's kindness through Christ [Eph 2:7](#).

Glory of, exhibited in our acceptance in Christ [Eph 1:6](#).

Is described as

Great. [Ac 4:33](#).

Sovereign. [Ro 5:21](#).

Rich. [Eph 1:7](#); [2:7](#).

Exceeding. [2Co 9:14](#).

Manifold. [1Pe 4:10](#).

All-sufficient. [2Co 12:9](#).

All-abundant. [Ro 5:15,17,20](#).

Glorious. [Eph 1:6](#).

The gospel, a declaration of [Ac 20:24,32](#).

Is the source of

Election. [Ro 11:5](#).

The call of God. [Ga 1:15](#).

Justification. [Ro 3:24](#); [Tit 3:7](#).

Faith. [Ac 18:27](#).

Forgiveness of sins. [Eph 1:7](#).

Salvation. [Ac 15:11](#); [Eph 2:5,8](#).

Consolation. [2Th 2:16](#).

Hope. [2Th 2:16](#).

Necessary to the service of God [Heb 12:28](#).

God's work completed in saints by [2Th 1:11,12](#).

The success and completion of the work of God to be attributed to [Zec 4:7](#).

Inheritance of the promises by [Ro 4:16](#).

Justification by, opposed to that by works [Ro 4:4,5](#); [11:6](#); [Ga 5:4](#).

Saints

Are heirs of. [1Pe 3:7](#).

Are under. [Ro 6:14](#).

Receive, from Christ. [Joh 1:16](#).

Are what they are by. [1Co 15:10](#); [2Co 1:12](#).

Abound in gifts of. [Ac 4:33](#); [2Co 8:1](#); [9:8,14](#).

Should be established in. [Heb 13:9](#).

Should be strong in. [2Ti 2:1](#).

Should grow in. [2Pe 3:18](#).

Should speak with. [Eph 4:29](#); [Col 4:6](#).

Specially given

To ministers. [Ro 12:3,6](#); [15:15](#); [1Co 3:10](#); [Ga 2:9](#); [Eph 3:7](#).

To the humble. [Pr 3:34](#); [Jas 4:6](#).

To those who walk uprightly. [Ps 84:11](#).

Not to be received in vain [2Co 6:1](#).

Pray for

For yourselves. [Heb 4:16](#).

For others. [2Co 13:14](#); [Eph 6:24](#).

Beware lest you fail of [Heb 12:15](#).

Manifestation of, in others, a cause of gladness [Ac 11:23](#); [1Jo 1:3,4](#).

Special manifestation of, at the second coming of Christ [1Pe 1:13](#).

Not to be abused [Ro 3:8](#); [6:1,15](#).

Antinomians abused [Jude 1:4](#).

## Grass.

A green herb [Mr 6:39](#).

Called

Grass of the earth. [Re 9:4](#).

Grass of the field. [Nu 22:4](#).

Springs out of the earth [2Sa 23:4](#).

God

Originally created. [Ge 1:11,12](#).

The giver of. [De 11:15](#).

Causes to grow. [Ps 104:14](#); [147:8](#).

Adorns and clothes. [Mt 6:30](#).

Often grew on the tops of houses [Ps 129:6](#).

When young, soft and tender [Pr 27:25](#).

Refreshed by rain and dew [De 32:2](#); [Pr 19:12](#).

Cattle fed upon [Job 6:5](#); [Jer 50:11](#).

Ovens often heated with [Mt 6:30](#).

Destroyed by

Locusts. [Re 9:4](#).

Hail and lightning. [Re 8:7](#).

Drought. [1Ki 17:1; 18:5](#).

Failure of, a great calamity [Isa 15:5,6](#).

Sufferings of cattle from failure of, described [Jer 14:5,6](#).

#### Illustrative

Of shortness and uncertainty of life. [Ps 90:5,6; 103:15; Isa 40:6,7; 1Pe 1:24](#).

Of prosperity of the wicked. [Ps 92:7](#).

(Refreshed by dew and showers,) of the saints refreshed by grace. [Ps 72:6; Mic 5:7](#).

(On tops of houses,) of the wicked. [2Ki 19:26; Isa 37:27](#).

---

Prev

UP

NEXT



# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Groves.

Antiquity of [Ge 21:33](#).

Often on tops of hills [1Ki 14:23](#); [Ho 4:13](#).

Often used as resting places [1Sa 22:6](#).

Idols were worshipped in [De 12:2](#).

Not to be planted near God's altar [De 16:21](#).

Of Canaanites, to be destroyed [Ex 34:13](#); [De 7:5](#); [12:3](#).

For idol worship planted

By Ahab. [1Ki 16:33](#).

By Manasseh. [2Ki 21:3](#).

By Israelites. [2Ki 17:16](#).

Fondness of Israel for [Jer 17:2](#).

Punishment for making and serving [1Ki 14:15](#); [Isa 1:28,29](#); [Mic 5:14](#).

Destroyed by

Gideon. [Jdj 6:25-28](#).

Hezekiah. [2Ki 18:4](#).

Asa. [2Ch 14:3](#).

Jehoshaphat. [2Ch 17:6](#).

Josiah. [2Ki 23:14](#); [2Ch 34:3,7](#).

God promised to wean Israel from [Isa 17:7,8](#).

## Hair, The.

The natural covering of the head [Ps 68:21](#).

Innumerable [Ps 40:12](#); [69:4](#).

Growth of [Jdj 16:22](#).

God

Numbers. [Mt 10:30](#).

Takes care of. [Da 3:27](#); [Lu 21:18](#).

Black, particularly esteemed [Song 5:11](#).

White or gray

A token of age. [1Sa 12:2](#); [Ps 71:18](#).

A token of weakness and decay. [Ho 7:9](#).

An emblem of wisdom. [Da 7:9](#); [Job 12:12](#).

With righteousness, a crown of glory. [Pr 16:31](#).

To be revered. [Le 19:32](#).

Man cannot even change the colour or [Mt 5:36](#).

Of women

Worn long for a covering. [1Co 11:15](#).

Plaited and brodered. [1Ti 2:9](#); [1Pe 3:3](#).

Well set and ornamented. [Isa 3:24](#).

Neglected in grief. [Lu 7:38](#); [Joh 12:3](#).

Sometimes worn long by men [2Sa 14:26](#).

Men condemned for wearing long [1Co 11:14](#).

Often expensively anointed [Ec 9:8](#).

Of Nazarites

Not to be cut or shorn during their vow. [Nu 6:5](#); [Jdj 16:17,19,20](#).

Shorn after completion of vow. [Nu 6:18](#).

Of the healed leper to be shorn [Le 14:9](#).

Colour of, changed by leprosy [Le 13:3,10](#).

Cut off in affliction [Jer 7:29](#).

Plucked out in extreme grief [Ezr 9:3](#).

Plucking out of, a reproach [Ne 13:25](#); [Isa 50:6](#).

Judgments expressed by

Sending baldness for. [Isa 3:24](#); [Jer 47:5](#).

Shaving. [Isa 7:20](#).

## Hands, The.

Necessary members of the body [1Co 12:21](#).

Parts of, mentioned

The palm. [Isa 49:16](#); [Mt 26:67](#).

The thumb. [Ex 29:20](#); [Le 14:14,17](#).

The fingers. [2Sa 21:20](#); [Da 5:5](#).

God strengthens [Ge 49:24](#).

God makes impotent [Job 5:12](#).

Operations of, mentioned

Feeling. [Ps 115:7](#); [1Jo 1:1](#).

Taking. [Ge 3:22](#); [Ex 4:4](#).

Holding. [Jdj 7:20](#); [Re 10:2](#).

Working. [Pr 31:19](#); [1Th 4:11](#).

Writing. [Isa 44:5](#); [Ga 6:11](#).

Making signs. [Isa 13:2](#); [Ac 12:17](#).

Striking. [Mr 14:65](#); [Joh 19:3](#).

Distinguished as

The right. [Ac 3:7](#).

The left. [Ge 14:15](#); [Ac 21:3](#).

Many alike expert with both [1Ch 12:2](#).

Many had more command of the left [Jdj 3:15,21](#); [20:16](#).

The right hand

Place of honour. [1Ki 2:19](#); [Ps 45:9](#).

Place of power. [Ps 110:1](#); [Mr 14:62](#).

Signet worn on. [Jer 22:24](#).

Given in token of friendship. [Ga 2:9](#).

Used in embracing. [2Sa 20:9](#); [Song 2:6](#); [8:3](#).

Sworn by. [Isa 62:8](#).

The accuser stood at, of the accused. [Ps 109:6](#); [Zec 3:1](#).

Of priests touched with blood of consecration-ram. [Ex 29:20](#); [Le 8:23,24](#).

Of healed leper touched with blood of his sacrifice. [Le 14:14,17,25](#).

Of healed leper touched with oil. [Le 14:28](#).

The Jews carried a staff in, when walking [Ex 12:11](#); [2Ki 4:29](#).

The Jews eat with [Mt 26:23](#).

Were washed

Before eating. [Mt 15:2](#); [Mr 7:3](#).

After touching an unclean person. [Le 15:11](#).

In token of innocency. [De 21:6,7](#); [Mt 27:24](#).

Custom of domestics pouring water upon, alluded to [2Ki 3:11](#).

Servants directed by movements of [Ps 123:2](#).

Kissed in idolatrous worship [Job 31:27](#).

Treaties made by joining [2Ki 10:15](#); [Pr 11:21](#).

Suretiship entered into by striking [Job 17:3](#); [Pr 6:1](#); [17:18](#); [22:26](#).

Were lifted up

In prayer. [Ps 141:2](#); [La 3:41](#).

In praise. [Ps 134:2](#).

In taking an oath. [Ge 14:22](#); [Re 10:5](#).

In blessing. [Le 9:22](#).

Often spread out in prayer [Ps 68:31](#); [Isa 1:15](#).

Placed under the thigh of a person to whom an oath was made [Ge 24:2,3](#); [47:29,31](#).

Clapped together in joy [2Ki 11:12](#); [Ps 47:1](#).

Smitten together in extreme anger [Nu 24:10](#); [Eze 21:14,17](#).

Stretched out in derision [Ho 7:5](#); [Zep 2:15](#).

Imposition of, used in

Transferring guilt of sacrifices. [Le 1:4](#); [3:2](#); [16:21,22](#).

Setting apart the Levites. [Nu 8:10](#).

Conferring civil power. [Nu 27:18](#); [De 34:9](#).

Blessing. [Ge 48:14](#); [Mr 10:16](#).

Ordaining ministers. [Ac 6:6](#); [1Ti 4:14](#).

Imparting the gifts of the Holy Spirit. [Ac 8:17](#); [19:6](#).

Imposition of, a first principle of the doctrine of Christ [Heb 6:1,2](#).

Should be employed

Industriously. [Eph 4:28](#); [1Th 4:11](#).

In God's service. [Ne 2:18](#); [Zec 8:9,13](#).

In acts of benevolence. [Pr 3:27](#); [31:20](#).

Of the wicked, described as

Bloody. [Isa 1:15](#); [59:3](#).

Violent. [Ps 58:2](#); [Isa 59:6](#).

Mischievous. [Ps 26:10](#); [Mic 7:3](#).

Slothful. [Pr 6:10](#); [21:25](#).

Ensnaring to themselves. [Ps 9:16](#).

The wicked recompensed for the work of [Ps 28:4](#); [Pr 12:14](#); [Isa 3:11](#).

Saints blessed in the work of [De 2:7](#); [30:9](#); [Job 1:10](#); [Ps 90:17](#).

Criminals often

Bound by. [Mt 22:13](#).

Deprived of. [De 25:12](#); [2Sa 4:12](#).

Mutilated in. [Jdj 1:6,7](#).

Hung by. [La 5:12](#).

Illustrative

Of power. [1Ki 18:46](#); [2Ki 13:5](#).

(Lifted up against another,) of rebellion. [2Sa 20:21](#).

(Opened,) of liberality. [De 15:8](#); [Ps 104:28](#).

(Shut,) of illiberality. [De 15:7](#).

Right hand, illustrative

Of strength and power. [Ex 15:6](#); [Ps 17:7](#).

(Holding by,) of support. [Ps 73:23](#); [Isa 41:13](#).

(Standing at,) of protection. [Ps 16:8](#); [109:31](#); [110:5](#).

(Full of bribes,) of corruption. [Ps 26:10.](#)

(Full of falsehood,) of deceitfulness. [Ps 144:8,11; Isa 44:20.](#)

(Withdrawn,) of support withheld. [Ps 74:11.](#)

(Cutting off,) of extreme self-denial [Mt 5:30.](#)

---



# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Happiness of Saints In This Life.

Is in God [Ps 73:25,26](#).

Only found in the ways of wisdom [Pr 3:17,18](#).

Described by Christ in the beatitudes [Mt 5:3-12](#).

Is derived from

Fear of God. [Ps 128:1,2; Pr 28:14](#).

Trust in God. [Pr 16:20; Php 4:6,7](#).

The words of Christ. [Joh 17:13](#).

Obedience to God. [Ps 40:8; Joh 13:17](#).

Salvation. [De 33:29; Isa 12:2,3](#).

Hope in the Lord. [Ps 146:5](#).

Hope of glory. [Ro 5:2](#).

God being their Lord. [Ps 144:15](#).

God being their help. [Ps 146:5](#).

Praising God. [Ps 135:3](#).

Their mutual love. [Ps 133:1](#).

Divine chastening. [Job 5:17; Jas 5:11](#).

Suffering for Christ. [2Co 12:10; 1Pe 3:14; 4:13,14](#).

Having mercy on the poor. [Pr 14:21](#).

Finding wisdom. [Pr 3:13](#).

Is abundant and satisfying [Ps 36:8; 63:5](#).

## Happiness of the Wicked, The.

Is limited to this life [Ps 17:14; Lu 16:25](#).

Is short [Job 20:5](#).

Is uncertain [Lu 12:20; Jas 4:13,14](#).

Is vain [Ec 2:1; 7:6](#).

Is derived from

Their wealth. [Job 21:13](#); [Ps 52:7](#).

Their power. [Job 21:7](#); [Ps 37:35](#).

Their worldly prosperity. [Ps 17:14](#); [73:3,4,7](#).

Popular applause. [Ac 12:22](#).

Gluttony. [Isa 22:13](#); [Hab 1:16](#).

Drunkenness. [Isa 5:11](#); [56:12](#).

Vain pleasure. [Job 21:12](#); [Isa 5:12](#).

Successful oppression. [Hab 1:15](#); [Jas 5:6](#).

Marred by jealousy [Es 5:13](#).

Often interrupted by judgments [Nu 11:33](#); [Job 15:21](#); [Ps 73:18-20](#); [Jer 25:10-11](#).

Leads to sorrow [Pr 14:13](#).

Leads to recklessness [Isa 22:13](#).

Sometimes a stumbling-block to saints [Ps 73:3,16](#); [Jer 12:1](#); [Hab 1:13](#).

Saints often permitted to see the end of [Ps 73:17-20](#).

Envy not [Ps 37:1](#).

Woe against [Am 6:1](#); [Lu 6:25](#).

Illustrated [Ps 37:35,36](#); [Lu 12:16-20](#); [16:19-25](#).

Exemplified

Israel. [Nu 11:33](#).

Haman. [Es 5:9-11](#).

Belshazzar. [Da 5:1](#).

Herod. [Ac 12:21-23](#).

## Hart, The.

Clean and used as food [De 12:15](#); [14:5](#).

Often hunted [La 1:6](#).

Female of

Called the hind. [Song 2:7](#).

Delights in freedom. [Ge 49:21](#).

Kind and affectionate. [Pr 5:19](#).

Brings forth at appointed time. [Job 39:1,2](#).

Brings forth with difficulty. [Job 39:3](#).

Brings forth at the voice of God. [Ps 29:9](#).

Forsakes her young in famine. [Jer 14:5](#).

Young of, abundantly provided for [Job 39:4](#).

Illustrative

Of Christ. [Song 2:9,17](#); [8:14](#).

Of converted sinners. [Isa 35:6](#).

(Sure-footedness of,) of experienced saints. [Ps 18:33](#); [Hab 3:19](#).

(Panting for water,) of afflicted saints longing for God. [Ps 42:1,2](#).

(Without pasture,) of the persecuted. [La 1:6](#).

## Harvest, The.

Ingathering of fruits of the fields [Mr 4:29](#).

To continue without intermission [Ge 8:22](#).

Called the

Appointed weeks of harvest. [Jer 5:24](#).

Harvest time. [2Sa 23:13](#); [Jer 50:16](#).

Fields appeared white before [Joh 4:35](#).

Of barley at the passover [Le 23:6,10](#); [Ru 1:22](#).

Of wheat at Pentecost [Ex 34:22](#); [1Sa 12:17](#).

Men and women engaged in [Ru 2:8,9](#).

Persons engaged in

Reapers. [Ru 2:4](#).

Binders. [Ge 37:7](#); [Ps 129:7](#).

Called harvest-men. [Isa 17:5](#).

Called labourers. [Mt 9:37](#).

Fed by the husbandman during. [Ru 2:14](#).

Received wages. [Joh 4:35](#).

Often defrauded of their wages. [Jas 5:4](#).

Former and latter rain necessary to abundance of [Jer 5:24](#); [Am 4:7](#).

Patience required in waiting for [Jas 5:7](#).

Not to be commenced until the first fruits had been offered to God [Le 23:10,14](#).

A time of great joy [Ps 126:6](#); [Isa 9:3](#).

Omitted in the sabbatical year [Le 25:5](#).

Omitted in year of jubilee [Le 25:11,12](#).

The Sabbath to observed during [Ex 34:21](#).

Legal provision for the poor during [Le 19:9,10](#); [23:22](#); [De 24:19](#).

Failure of

Occasioned by drought. [Am 4:7](#).

Occasioned by locusts. [Joe 1:4](#).

Sometimes continued for years. [Ge 45:6](#).

A cause of great grief. [Isa 16:9](#); [Joe 1:11](#).

A punishment for sin. [Isa 17:10,11](#).

Slothfulness during, ruinous [Pr 10:5](#).



Miraculous thunder, &c in [1Sa 12:17,18](#).

#### Illustrative

Of seasons of grace. [Jer 8:20](#).

Of the end of the world. [Mt 13:30,39](#).

Of a time when many are ready to receive the gospel. [Mt 9:37,38; Joh 4:35](#).

Of a time of judgment. [Jer 51:33; Ho 6:11](#).

Of ripeness for wrath. [Joe 3:13; Re 14:15](#).

(Dew in,) of God's protection. [Isa 18:4](#).

(Cold in,) of a refreshing message. [Pr 25:13](#).

(Rain in,) of honour given to fools. [Pr 26:1](#).

## Hatred.

Forbidden [Le 19:17; Col 3:8](#).

Is murder [1Jo 3:15](#).

A work of the flesh [Ga 5:20](#).

Often cloaked by deceit [Pr 10:18; 26:26](#).

Leads to deceit [Pr 26:24,25](#).

Stirs up strife [Pr 10:12](#).

Embitters life [Pr 15:17](#).

#### Inconsistent with

The knowledge of God. [1Jo 2:9,11](#).

The love of God. [1Jo 4:20](#).

Liars prone to. [Pr 26:28](#).

#### The wicked exhibit

Towards God. [Ro 1:30](#).

Towards saints. [Ps 25:19; Pr 29:10](#).

Towards each other. [Tit 3:3](#).

Christ experienced [Ps 35:19; Joh 7:7; 15:18,24,25](#).

#### Saints should

Expect. [Mt 10:22; Joh 15:18,19](#).

Not marvel at. [1Jo 3:13](#).

Return good for. [Ex 23:5; Mt 5:44](#).

Not rejoice in the calamities of those who exhibit. [Job 31:29,30; Ps 35:13,14](#).

Give no cause for. [Pr 25:17](#).

Punishment of [Ps 34:21; 44:7; 89:23; Am 1:11](#).

#### We should exhibit against

False ways. [Ps 119:104,128](#).

Lying. [Ps 119:163](#).

Evil. [Ps 97:10](#); [Pr 8:13](#).

Backsliding. [Ps 101:3](#).

Hatred and opposition to God. [Ps 139:21,22](#).

#### Exemplified

Cain. [Ge 4:5,8](#).

Esau. [Ge 27:41](#).

Joseph's brethren. [Ge 37:4](#).

Men of Gilead. [Jdj 11:7](#).

Saul. [1Sa 18:8,9](#).

Ahab. [1Ki 22:8](#).

Haman. [Es 3:5,6](#).

Enemies of the Jews. [Es 9:1,5](#); [Eze 35:5,6](#).

Chaldeans. [Da 3:12](#).

Enemies of Daniel. [Da 6:4-15](#).

Herodias. [Mt 14:3,8](#).

The Jews. [Ac 23:12,14](#).

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Hatred to Christ.

Is without cause [Ps 69:4](#); [Joh 15:25](#).

Is on account of his testimony against the world [Joh 7:7](#).

Involves

Hatred to his Father. [Joh 15:23,24](#).

Hatred to his people. [Joh 15:18](#).

Punishment of [Ps 2:2,9](#); [21:8](#).

No escape for those who persevere in [1Co 15:25](#); [Heb 10:29-31](#).

Illustrated [Lu 19:12-14,17](#).

Exemplified

Chief priests &c. [Mt 27:1,2](#); [Lu 22:5](#).

Jews. [Mt 27:22,23](#).

Scribes &c. [Mr 11:18](#); [Lu 11:53,54](#).

## Head.

The uppermost and chief member of the body [Isa 1:6](#); [2Ki 6:31](#).

All the other members necessary to [1Co 12:21](#).

The body supported and supplied by [Eph 4:16](#).

Put for the whole person [Ge 49:26](#); [Pr 10:6](#).

Put for the life [Da 1:10](#); [1Sa 28:2](#).

Parts of mentioned

The skull. [2Ki 9:35](#); [Mt 27:33](#).

The crown. [Ge 49:26](#); [Isa 3:17](#).

The forehead. [1Sa 17:49](#); [Eze 9:4](#).

The temples. [Jdj 4:21,22](#); [Song 4:3](#).

The face. [Ge 48:12](#); [2Ki 9:30](#).

The hair. [Jdj 16:22](#); [Ps 40:12](#).

The scalp. [Ps 68:21](#).

Often anointed [Ec 9:8; Mt 6:17](#).

Bowed down

In worshipping God. [Ge 24:26; Ex 4:31](#).

As a token of respect. [Ge 43:23](#).

In grief

Covered up. [2Sa 15:30; Es 6:12](#).

Shorn. [Job 1:20](#).

Sprinkled with dust. [Jos 7:6; 2:12](#).

The hands placed on. [2Sa 13:19; Jer 2:37](#).

Priests forbidden to shave [Le 21:5,10](#).

Nazarites forbidden to shave [Nu 6:5](#).

Derision expressed by shaking [2Ki 19:21; Ps 22:7; 109:25; Mt 27:39](#).

The Jews censured for swearing by [Mt 5:36](#).

When hoary with age to be respected [Le 19:32](#).

Liable to

Leprosy. [Le 13:42-44](#).

Scab. [Isa 3:17](#).

Internal disease. [2Ki 4:19; Isa 1:5](#).

Baldness. [Le 13:40,41; Isa 15:2](#).

Of the leper always uncovered [Le 13:45](#).

Of women generally covered in public [Ge 24:65; 1Co 11:5](#).

Of criminals often cut off [Mt 14:10](#).

Of enemies slain in war, often cut off [Jdj 5:26; 1Sa 17:51,57; 31:9](#).

Illustrative

Of God. [1Co 11:3](#).

Of Christ. [1Co 11:3; Eph 1:22; Col 2:19](#).

Of rulers. [1Sa 15:17; Da 2:38](#).

Of chief men. [Isa 9:14,15](#).

Of the chief city of a kingdom. [Isa 7:8](#).

(Covered,) of defence and protection. [Ps 140:7](#).

(Covered,) of subjection. [1Co 11:5,10](#).

(Made bald,) of heavy judgments. [Isa 3:24; 15:2; 22:12; Mic 1:16](#).

(Lifted up,) of joy and confidence. [Ps 3:3; Lu 21:28](#).

(Lifted up,) of pride &c. [Ps 83:2](#).

(Lifted up,) of exaltation. [Ge 40:13; Ps 27:6](#).

(Anointed,) of joy and prosperity. [Ps 23:5; 92:10](#).

## Heart, The.

Issues of life are out of [Pr 4:23](#).

God

Tries. [1Ch 29:17](#); [Jer 12:3](#).

Knows. [Ps 44:21](#); [Jer 20:12](#).

Searched. [1Ch 28:9](#); [Jer 17:10](#).

Understands the thoughts of. [1Ch 28:9](#); [Ps 139:2](#).

Ponders. [Pr 21:2](#); [24:12](#).

Influences. [1Sa 10:26](#); [Ezr 6:22](#); [7:27](#); [Pr 21:1](#); [Jer 20:9](#).

Creates a new. [Ps 51:10](#); [Eze 36:26](#).

Prepares. [1Ch 29:18](#); [Pr 16:1](#).

Opens. [Ac 16:14](#).

Enlightens. [2Co 4:6](#); [Eph 1:18](#).

Strengthens. [Ps 27:14](#).

Establishes. [Ps 112:8](#); [1Th 3:13](#).

Should be

Prepared to God. [1Sa 7:3](#).

Given to God. [Pr 23:26](#).

Perfect with God. [1Ki 8:61](#).

Applied to wisdom. [Ps 90:12](#); [Pr 2:2](#).

Guided in the right. [Pr 23:19](#).

Purified. [Jas 4:8](#).

Single. [Eph 6:5](#); [Col 3:22](#).

Tender. [Eph 4:32](#).

Kept with diligence. [Pr 4:23](#).

We should

Believe with. [Ac 8:37](#); [Ro 10:10](#).

Serve God with all. [De 11:13](#).

Keep God's statutes with all. [De 26:16](#).

Walk before God with all. [1Ki 2:4](#).

Trust in God with all. [Pr 3:5](#).

Love God with all. [Mt 22:37](#).

Return to God with all. [De 30:2](#).

Do the will of God from. [Eph 6:6](#).

Sanctify God in. [1Pe 3:15](#).

Love one another with a pure. [1Pe 1:22](#).

No man can cleanse [Pr 20:9](#).

Faith, the means of purifying [Ac 15:9](#).

Renewal of, promised under the gospel [Eze 11:19](#); [36:26](#); [Heb 3:10](#).

When broken and contrite, not despised by God [Ps 51:17](#).

The pure in, shall see God [Mt 5:8](#).

Pray that it may be

Cleansed. [Ps 51:10](#).

Inclined to God's testimonies. [Ps 119:36](#).

United to fear God. [Ps 86:11](#).

Directed into the love of God. [2Th 3:5](#).

Harden not, against God [Ps 95:8](#); [Heb 4:7](#).

Harden not against the poor [De 15:7](#).

Regard not iniquity in [Ps 66:18](#).

Take heed lest it to be deceived [De 11:16](#).

Know the plague of [1Ki 8:38](#).

He that trusts in, is a fool [Pr 28:26](#).

## Heart, Character of the Renewed.

Prepared to seek God [2Ch 19:3](#); [Ezr 7:10](#); [Ps 10:17](#).

Fixed on God [Ps 57:7](#); [112:7](#).

Joyful in God [1Sa 2:1](#); [Zec 10:7](#).

Perfect with God [1Ki 8:61](#); [Ps 101:2](#).

Upright [Ps 97:11](#); [125:4](#).

Clean [Ps 73:1](#).

Pure [Ps 24:4](#); [Mt 5:8](#).

Tender [1Sa 24:5](#); [2Ki 22:19](#).

Single and sincere [Ac 2:46](#); [Heb 10:22](#).

Honest and good [Lu 8:15](#).

Broken, contrite [Ps 34:18](#); [51:17](#).

Obedient [Ps 119:112](#); [Ro 6:17](#).

Filled with the law of God [Ps 40:8](#); [119:11](#).

Awed by the word of God [Ps 119:161](#).

Filled with the fear of God [Jer 32:40](#).

Meditative [Ps 4:4](#); [77:6](#).

Circumcised [De 30:6](#); [Ro 2:29](#).

Void of fear [Ps 27:3](#).

Desirous of God [Ps 84:2](#).

Enlarged [Ps 119:32](#); [2Co 6:11](#).

Faithful to God [Ne 9:8](#).

Confident in God [Ps 112:7](#).

Sympathising [Jer 4:19](#); [La 3:51](#).

Prayerful [1Sa 1:13](#); [Ps 27:8](#).

Inclined to obedience [Ps 119:112](#).

Wholly devoted to God [Ps 9:1](#); [119:10,69,145](#).

Zealous [2Ch 17:6](#); [Jer 20:9](#).

Wise [Pr 10:8](#); [14:33](#); [23:15](#).

A treasury of good [Mt 12:35](#).

---

[Prev](#)

[UP](#)

[NEXT](#)

# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Heart, Character of the Unrenewed.

Hateful to God [Pr 6:16,18; 11:20.](#)

Full of evil [Ec 9:3.](#)

Full of evil imaginations [Ge 6:5; 8:21; Pr 6:18.](#)

Full of vain thoughts [Jer 4:14.](#)

Fully set to do evil [Ec 8:11.](#)

Desperately wicked [Jer 17:9.](#)

Far from God [Isa 29:13; Mt 15:8.](#)

Not perfect with God [1Ki 15:3; Ac 8:21; Pr 6:18.](#)

Not prepared to seek God [2Ch 12:14.](#)

A treasury of evil [Mt 12:35; Mr 7:21.](#)

Darkened [Ro 1:21.](#)

Prone to error [Ps 95:10.](#)

Prone to depart from God [De 29:18; Jer 17:5.](#)

Impenitent [Ro 2:5.](#)

Unbelieving [Heb 3:12.](#)

Blind [Eph 4:18.](#)

Uncircumcised [Le 26:41; Ac 7:51.](#)

Of little worth [Pr 10:20.](#)

Deceitful [Jer 17:9.](#)

Deceived [Isa 44:20; Jas 1:26.](#)

Divided [Ho 10:2.](#)

Double [1Ch 12:33; Ps 12:2.](#)

Hard [Eze 3:7; Mr 10:5; Ro 2:5.](#)

Haughty [Pr 18:12; Jer 48:29.](#)

Influenced by the devil [Joh 13:2.](#)

Carnal [Ro 8:7.](#)

Covetous [Jer 22:17; 2Pe 2:14.](#)



Despiteful [Eze 25:15](#).

Ensnaring [Ec 7:26](#).

Foolish [Pr 12:23](#); [22:15](#).

Froward [Ps 101:4](#); [Pr 6:14](#); [17:20](#).

Fretful against the Lord [Pr 19:3](#).

Idolatrous [Eze 14:3,4](#).

Mad [Ec 9:3](#).

Mischievous [Ps 28:3](#); [140:2](#).

Proud [Ps 101:5](#); [Jer 49:16](#).

Rebellious [Jer 5:23](#).

Perverse [Pr 12:8](#).

Stiff [Eze 2:4](#).

Stony [Eze 11:19](#); [36:26](#).

Stout [Isa 10:12](#); [46:12](#).

Elated by sensual indulgence [Ho 13:3](#).

Elated by prosperity [2Ch 26:16](#); [Da 5:20](#).

Studies destruction [Pr 24:2](#).

Often judicially stupefied [Isa 6:10](#); [Ac 28:26,27](#).

Often judicially hardened [Ex 4:21](#); [Jos 11:20](#).

## Heathen, The.

Are without God and Christ [Eph 2:12](#).

Described as

Ignorant. [1Co 1:21](#); [Eph 4:18](#).

Idolatrous. [Ps 135:15](#); [Ro 1:23,25](#).

Worshippers of the devil. [1Co 10:20](#).

Cruel. [Ps 74:20](#); [Ro 1:31](#).

Filthy. [Ezr 6:21](#); [Eph 4:19](#); [5:12](#).

Persecuting. [Ps 2:1,2](#); [2Co 11:26](#).

Scoffing at saints. [Ps 79:10](#).

Strangers to the covenant of promise. [Eph 2:12](#).

Having no hope. [Eph 2:12](#).

Degradation of. [Le 25:44](#).

Have

Evidence of the power of God. [Ro 1:19,20](#); [Ac 17:27](#).

Evidence of the goodness of God. [Ac 14:17](#).

The testimony of conscience. [Ro 2:14,15](#).

Evil of imitating [2Ki 16:3](#); [Eze 11:12](#).

Cautions against imitating [Jer 10:2](#); [Mt 6:7](#).

Danger of intercourse with [Ps 106:35](#).

Employed to chastise the Church [Le 26:33](#); [Jer 49:14](#); [La 1:3](#); [Eze 7:24](#); [25:7](#); [Da 4:27](#); [Hab 1:5-9](#).

The Church shall be avenged of [Ps 149:7](#); [Jer 10:25](#); [Ob 1:15](#).

God

Rules over. [2Ch 20:6](#); [Ps 47:8](#).

Brings to nought the counsels of. [Ps 33:10](#).

Will be exalted among. [Ps 46:10](#); [102:15](#).

Punishes. [Ps 44:2](#); [Joe 3:11-13](#); [Mic 5:15](#); [Hab 3:12](#); [Zec 14:18](#).

Will finally judge. [Ro 2:12-16](#).

Given to Christ [Ps 2:8](#); [Da 7:14](#).

Salvation of, foretold [Ge 12:3](#); [Ga 3:8](#); [Isa 2:2-4](#); [52:10](#); [60:1-8](#).

Salvation provided for [Ac 28:28](#); [Ro 15:9-12](#).

The glory of God to be declared among [1Ch 16:24](#); [Ps 96:3](#).

The gospel to be preached to [Mt 24:14](#); [28:19](#); [Ro 16:26](#); [Ga 1:16](#).

Necessity for preaching to [Ro 10:14](#).

The gospel received by [Ac 11:1](#); [13:48](#); [15:3,23](#).

Baptism to be administered to [Mt 28:19](#).

The Holy Spirit poured out upon [Ac 10:44,45](#); [15:8](#).

Praise God for success of the gospel among [Ps 98:1-3](#); [Ac 11:18](#).

Pray for [Ps 67:2-5](#).

Aid missions to [2Co 11:9](#); [3Jo 1:6,7](#).

Conversion of, acceptable to God [Ac 10:35](#); [Ro 15:16](#).

## Heaven.

Created by God [Ge 1:1](#); [Re 10:6](#).

Everlasting [Ps 89:29](#); [2Co 5:1](#).

Immeasurable [Jer 31:37](#).

High [Ps 103:11](#); [Isa 57:15](#).

Holy [De 26:15](#); [Ps 20:6](#); [Isa 57:15](#).

God's dwelling-place [1Ki 8:30](#); [Mt 6:9](#).

God's throne [Isa 66:1](#); [Ac 7:49](#).

God

Is the Lord of. [Da 5:23](#); [Mt 11:25](#).

Reigns in. [Ps 11:4](#); [135:6](#); [Da 4:35](#).

Fills. [1Ki 8:27](#); [Jer 23:24](#).

Answers his people from. [1Ch 21:26](#); [2Ch 7:14](#); [Ne 9:27](#); [Ps 20:6](#).

Sends his judgments from. [Ge 19:24](#); [1Sa 2:10](#); [Da 4:13,14](#); [Ro 1:18](#).

## Christ

As Mediator, entered into. [Ac 3:21](#); [Heb 6:20](#); [9:12,24](#).

Is all-powerful in. [Mt 28:18](#); [1Pe 3:22](#).

Angels are in [Mt 18:10](#); [24:36](#).

Names of saints are written [Lu 10:20](#); [Heb 12:23](#).

Saints rewarded in [Mt 5:12](#); [1Pe 1:4](#).

Repentance occasions joy in [Lu 15:7](#).

Lay up treasure in [Mt 6:20](#); [Lu 12:33](#).

Flesh and blood cannot inherit [1Co 15:50](#).

Happiness of, described [Re 7:16,17](#).

Is called

A garner. [Mt 3:12](#).

The kingdom of Christ and of God. [Eph 5:5](#).

The Father's house. [Joh 14:2](#).

A heavenly country. [Heb 11:16](#).

A rest. [Heb 4:9](#).

Paradise. [2Co 12:2,4](#).

The wicked excluded from [Ga 5:21](#); [Eph 5:5](#); [Re 22:15](#).

Enoch and Elijah were translated into [Ge 5:24](#); [Heb 11:5](#); [2Ki 2:11](#).

## Heave-Offering.

To brought to God's house [De 12:6](#).

Consisted of

First fruits of bread. [Nu 15:19-21](#).

Right shoulder of peace offerings. [Le 7:32](#).

Part of the meat offering of all peace offerings. [Le 7:14](#).

Shoulder of the priest's consecration-ram. [Ex 29:27](#).

Tenth of all tithes. [Nu 18:26](#).

Part of all gifts. [Nu 18:29](#).

Part of spoil taken in war. [Nu 31:26-47](#).

To be the best of their kind [Nu 18:29](#).

To be heaved up by the priest [Ex 29:27](#).

Sanctified the whole offering [Nu 18:27,30](#).

Given to the priests [Ex 29:28](#); [Le 7:34](#).

To be eaten in a clean place [Le 10:12-15](#).



# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Hedges.

Antiquity of [1Ch 4:23](#).

Designed for protection [Isa 5:2](#).

Often made of thorns [Mic 7:4](#).

Placed around

Gardens. [Song 4:12](#); [La 2:6](#).

Vineyards. [Mt 21:33](#); [Mr 12:1](#).

Difficulty of breaking through [Pr 15:19](#).

Danger of breaking through [Ec 10:8](#).

Desolation caused by removing [Ps 80:12,13](#).

Filled with grasshoppers [Na 3:17](#).

Poor travellers sought rest under [Lu 14:23](#).

Afforded protection in danger [Jer 49:3](#).

Making up gaps in, alluded to [Eze 13:5](#); [22:30](#).

Illustrative

Of God's protection. [Job 1:10](#).

Of numerous afflictions. [Job 3:23](#); [19:8](#).

Of heavy judgments. [La 3:7](#); [Ho 2:6](#).

Of holy ordinances. [Isa 5:2](#); [Mt 21:33](#).

Of the way of the slothful. [Pr 15:19](#).

(Broken down,) of the taking away of protection. [Ps 80:12](#); [Isa 5:5](#).

## Heedfulness.

Commanded [Ex 23:13](#); [Pr 4:25-27](#).

Necessary

In the care of the soul. [De 4:9](#).

In the house and worship of God. [Ec 5:1](#).

In what we hear. [Mr 4:24](#).

In how we hear. [Lu 8:18](#).

In keeping God's commandments. [Jos 22:5](#).

In conduct. [Eph 5:15](#).

In speech. [Pr 13:3](#); [Jas 1:19](#).

In worldly company. [Ps 39:1](#); [Col 4:5](#).

In giving judgment. [1Ch 19:6,7](#).

Against sin. [Heb 12:15,16](#).

Against unbelief. [Heb 3:12](#).

Against idolatry. [De 4:15,16](#).

Against false Christs, and false prophets. [Mt 24:4,5,23,24](#).

Against false teachers. [Phm 3:2](#); [Col 2:8](#); [2Pe 3:16,17](#).

Against presumption. [1Co 10:12](#).

Promises to. [1Ki 2:4](#); [1Ch 22:13](#).

## Hell.

The place of disembodied spirits [Ac 2:31](#).

Which Christ visited. [Lu 23:43](#); [Ac 2:31](#); [1Pe 3:19](#).

Contains, a place of rest, Abraham's bosom. [Lu 16:23](#).

Paradise. [Lu 23:43](#).

And a place of torment. [Lu 16:23](#).

The place of future punishment

Destruction from the presence of God. [2Th 1:9](#).

Described as

Everlasting punishment. [Mt 25:46](#).

Everlasting fire. [Mt 25:41](#).

Everlasting burnings. [Isa 33:14](#).

A furnace of fire. [Mt 13:42,50](#).

A lake of fire. [Re 20:15](#).

Fire and brimstone. [Re 14:10](#).

Unquenchable fire. [Mt 3:12](#).

Devouring fire. [Isa 33:14](#).

Prepared for the devil, &c [Mt 25:41](#).

Devils are confined in, until the judgment day [2Pe 2:4](#); [Jude 1:6](#).

Punishment of, is eternal [Isa 33:14](#); [Re 20:10](#).

The wicked shall be turned into [Ps 9:17](#).

Human power cannot preserve from [Eze 32:27](#).

The body suffers in [Mt 5:29](#); [10:28](#).

The soul suffers in [Mt 10:28](#).

The wise avoid [Pr 15:24](#).

Endeavour to keep others from [Pr 23:14](#); [Jude 1:23](#).

The society of the wicked leads to [Pr 5:5](#); [9:18](#).

The beast, false prophets, and the devil shall be cast into [Re 19:20](#); [20:10](#).

The powers of, cannot prevail against the Church [Mt 16:18](#).

Illustrated [Isa 30:33](#).

## Herbs, &C.

Called the green herbs [2Ki 19:26](#).

God

Created. [Ge 1:11,12](#); [2:5](#).

Causes to grow. [Job 38:27](#); [Ps 104:14](#).

Each kind of, contains its own seed [Ge 1:11,12](#).

Given as food to man [Ge 1:28,29](#); [9:3](#).

Found in

The fields. [Jer 12:4](#).

The mountains. [Pr 27:25](#).

The marshes. [Job 8:11](#).

The deserts. [Job 24:5](#); [Jer 17:6](#).

Cultivated in gardens [De 11:10](#); [1Ki 21:2](#).

Cultivated for food [Pr 15:17](#); [Heb 6:7](#).

Require rain dew [De 32:2](#); [Job 38:26,27](#).

Mode of watering, alluded to [De 11:10](#).

Mentioned in scripture

Aloe. [Song 4:14](#).

Anise. [Mt 23:23](#).

Barley. [Ex 9:31](#); [2Sa 14:30](#).

Beans. [2Sa 17:28](#).

Bulrushes. [Ex 2:3](#); [Isa 58:5](#).

Calamus. [Song 4:14](#).

Cummin. [Isa 28:27](#); [Mt 23:23](#).

Cucumber. [Nu 11:5](#); [Isa 1:8](#).

Fitches. [Isa 28:25,27](#).

Flag. [Ex 2:3](#); [Job 8:11](#).

Flax. [Ex 9:31](#).

Garlic. [Nu 11:5](#).

Gourds. [2Ki 4:39](#).

Grass. [Nu 22:4](#).

Heath. [Jer 17:6](#); [48:6](#).

Hyssop. [Ex 12:22](#); [1Ki 4:33](#).

Leeks. [Nu 11:5](#).

Lentiles. [Ge 25:34](#).

Mandrakes. [Ge 30:14](#); [Song 7:13](#).

Mallows. [Job 30:4](#).

Millet. [Eze 4:9](#).

Melon. [Nu 11:5](#).

Mint. [Mt 23:23](#).

Myrrh. [Song 4:14](#).

Onions. [Nu 11:5](#).

Reeds. [Job 40:21](#); [Isa 19:6](#).

Rushes. [Job 8:11](#).

Rye. [Ex 9:32](#).

Saffron. [Song 4:14](#).

Spikenard. [Song 4:14](#).

Tares or Darnel. [Mt 13:30](#).

Wheat. [Ex 9:32](#); [Jer 12:13](#).

Bitter, used at passover [Ex 12:8](#); [Nu 9:11](#).

Poisonous, not fit for man's use [2Ki 4:39,40](#).

Destroyed by

Hail and lightning. [Ex 9:22-25](#).

Locusts, &c. [Ex 10:12,15](#); [Ps 105:34,35](#).

Drought. [Isa 42:15](#).

Tithable among the Jews. [Lu 11:42](#).

Were sometimes used instead of animal food by weak saints [Ro 14:2](#).

Illustrative

Of the wicked. [2Ki 19:26](#); [Ps 37:2](#).

(Dew on,) of grace given to saints. [Isa 18:4](#).

## High Places.



Used for idolatrous worship [1Ki 11:7,8](#).

God sometimes worshipped on [1Sa 9:12](#); [1Ki 3:2,4](#); [2Ch 33:17](#).

Mentioned in scripture

Gibeon. [1Ki 3:4](#).

Arnon. [Nu 21:28](#).

Baal. [Nu 22:41](#).

Tophet. [Jer 7:31](#).

Bamah. [Eze 20:29](#).

Aven. [Ho 10:8](#).

Adorned with tapestry [Eze 16:16](#).

Surrounded with groves [1Ki 14:23](#).

Built by

Solomon. [1Ki 11:7](#).

Jeroboam. [1Ki 12:31](#).

Jehoram. [2Ch 21:11](#).

Ahaz. [2Ch 28:25](#).

Manasseh. [2Ki 21:3](#); [2Ch 33:3](#).

People of Judah. [1Ki 14:23](#).

People of Israel. [2Ki 17:9](#).

Priests ordained for [1Ki 12:32](#); [13:33](#).

Sacrifices and incense offered to idols upon [2Ki 12:3](#); [16:4](#).

Enchantments used upon [Nu 23:3](#); [24:1](#).

Of the Canaanites to be destroyed [Nu 33:52](#).

The Jews

Built, in their cities. [2Ki 17:9](#).

Built, in all their streets. [Eze 16:24,31](#).

Condemned for building. [Eze 16:23-35](#).

Provoked God with. [1Ki 14:22,23](#); [Ps 78:58](#).

Threatened with destruction of. [Le 26:30](#).

Punished for. [2Ki 17:11,18](#).

Destroyed

Asa, partially. [2Ch 14:3,5](#); [15:17](#).

Jehoshaphat. [2Ch 17:6](#).

Hezekiah. [2Ki 18:4](#); [2Ch 31:1](#).

Josiah. [2Ki 23:8](#); [2Ch 34:3](#).

Not removed

Jehoash. [2Ki 12:3](#).

Amaziah. [2Ki 14:4](#).

Azariah. [2Ki 15:4](#).

Jotham. [2Ki 15:35.](#)

---



# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## High Priest, The.

Specially called of God [Ex 28:1,2](#); [Heb 5:4](#).

Consecrated to his office [Ex 40:13](#); [Le 8:12](#).

Was called

The priest. [Ex 29:30](#); [Ne 7:65](#).

God's high priest. [Ac 23:4](#).

Ruler of the people. [Ex 22:28](#); [Ac 23:5](#).

The office of, hereditary [Ex 29:29](#).

Next in rank to the king [La 2:6](#).

Often exercised chief civil power [1Sa 4:18](#).

Duties of

Offering gifts and sacrifices. [Heb 5:1](#).

Lighting the sacred lamps. [Ex 30:8](#); [Nu 8:3](#).

Making atonement in the most holy place once a year. [Le 16:1-34](#); [Heb 9:7](#).

Bearing before the Lord the names of Israel for a memorial. [Ex 28:12,29](#).

Enquiring of God by Urim and Thummim. [1Sa 23:9-12](#); [30:7,8](#).

Consecrating the Levites. [Nu 9:11-21](#).

Appointing priests to offices. [1Sa 2:36](#).

Taking charge of money collected in the sacred treasury. [2Ki 12:10](#); [22:4](#).

Presiding in the superior court. [Mt 26:3,57-62](#); [Ac 5:21-28](#); [23:1-5](#).

Taking the census of the people. [Nu 1:3](#).

Blessing the people. [Le 9:22,23](#).

Sometimes enabled to prophesy [Joh 11:49-52](#).

Assisted by a deputy [2Sa 15:24](#); [Lu 3:2](#).

The deputy of

Called the second priest. [2Ki 25:18](#).

Had oversight of the tabernacle. [Nu 4:16](#).

Had oversight of the Levites. [Nu 3:32](#).

To marry a virgin of Aaron's family [Le 21:13,14](#).

Forbidden to mourn for any [Le 21:1-12](#).

To be tender and compassionate [Heb 5:2](#).

Needed to sacrifice for himself [Heb 5:1-3](#).

Special garments of

Ephod with its curious girdle. [Ex 28:6,7](#).

Girdle. [Ex 28:4,39](#).

Broidered coat. [Ex 28:4,39](#).

Robe of the ephod. [Ex 28:31-35](#).

Breastplate. [Ex 28:15-29](#).

Linen mitre. [Ex 28:4,39](#).

Plate or crown of gold, &c. [Ex 28:36-38](#).

Made by divine wisdom given to Bezaleel, &c [Ex 28:3; 36:1; 39:1](#).

Were for beauty and ornament [Ex 28:2](#).

Worn at his consecration [Le 8:7,9](#).

Worn seven days after consecration. [Ex 29:30](#).

Descended to his successors. [Ex 29:29](#).

Wore the ordinary priest's garments when making atonement in the holy place [Le 16:4](#).

Office of, promised to the posterity of Phinehas for his zeal [Nu 25:12,13](#).

Family of Eli degraded from office of, for bad conduct [1Sa 2:27-36](#).

Sometimes deposed by the kings [1Ki 2:27](#).

Office of, made annual by the Romans [Joh 11:49-51; Ac 4:6](#).

Typified Christ in

Being called of God. [Heb 5:4,5](#).

His title. [Heb 3:1](#).

His appointment. [Isa 61:1; Joh 1:32-34](#).

Making atonement. [Le 16:33; Heb 2:17](#).

Splendid dress. [Ex 28:2; Joh 1:14](#).

Being liable to temptation. [Heb 2:18](#).

Compassion and sympathy for the weak and ignorant. [Heb 4:15; 5:1,2](#).

Marrying a virgin. [Le 21:13,14; 2Co 11:2](#).

Holiness of office. [Le 21:15; Heb 7:26](#).

Performing by himself all the services on day of atonement. [Le 16:1-34; Heb 1:3](#).

Bearing the names of Israel upon his heart. [Ex 28:29; Song 8:6](#).

Alone entering into most holy place. [Heb 9:7,12,24; 4:14](#).

Interceding. [Nu 16:43-48; Heb 7:25](#).

Blessing. [Le 9:22,23; Ac 3:26](#).

## Inferior to Christ in

Needing to make atonement for his own sins. [Heb 5:2,3; 7:26-28; 9:7.](#)

Being of the order of Aaron. [Heb 6:20; 7:11-17; 8:4,5,1,2,6.](#)

Being made without an oath. [Heb 7:20-22.](#)

Not being able to continue. [Heb 7:23,24.](#)

Offering oftentimes the same sacrifices. [Heb 9:25,26,28; 10:11,12,14.](#)

Entering into holiest every year. [Heb 9:7,12,25.](#)

## Highways.

Roads for public use [Nu 20:19; De 2:27.](#)

Called the king's highway [Nu 20:17.](#)

Marked out by heaps of stones [Jer 31:21.](#)

Generally broad [Jdj 20:32,45; Mt 7:13.](#)

Generally straight [1Sa 6:12; Isa 40:3.](#)

Made to all cities of refuge [De 19:2,3.](#)

Often made in deserts [Isa 40:3.](#)

Infested with

Serpents. [Ge 49:17.](#)

Wild beasts. [1Ki 13:24; Isa 35:9.](#)

Robbers. [Jer 3:2; Lu 10:30-33.](#)

Beggars sat by sides of [Mt 20:30; Mr 10:46.](#)

Often obstructed [Jer 18:15.](#)

All obstructions removed from, before persons of distinction [Isa 40:3,4; Mt 3:3.](#)

By-paths more secure in times of danger [Jdj 5:6.](#)

Desolation of, threatened as a punishment [Le 26:22; Isa 33:8.](#)

Illustrative

Of Christ. [Joh 14:6.](#)

Of the way of holiness. [Isa 35:8.](#)

Of facilities for the restoration of the Jews. [Isa 11:16; 62:10.](#)

(Made in the deserts,) of facilities for the spread of the gospel. [Isa 40:3; 43:19.](#)

(Narrow,) of the way of life. [Mt 7:14.](#)

(Broad,) of the way to destruction. [Mt 7:13.](#)

## Hittites.

Descended from Canaan's son, Heth [Ge 10:15](#).

Called the

Sons of Heth. [Ge 23:3,20](#).

Children of Heth. [Ge 23:5](#).

One of the seven nations of Canaan [De 7:1](#).

Dwelt in Hebron [Ge 23:2,3,19](#).

Governed by kings [1Ki 10:29](#); [2Ki 7:6](#).

Land of, promised to Israel [Ge 15:20](#); [Ex 3:8](#).

Israel commanded to destroy [De 7:1,2,24](#).

Part of their land given to Caleb [Jos 14:13](#).

Not entirely destroyed by Israel [Jdj 3:5](#).

The remnant of, made tributary in the reign of Solomon [1Ki 9:20,21](#).

Luz built in the country of [Jdj 1:26](#).

Intermarriages with, by

Esau. [Ge 36:2](#).

Solomon. [1Ki 11:1,2](#).

Israel after conquest of Canaan. [Jdj 3:5,6](#).

Israelites after the captivity. [Ezr 9:1](#).

Descent from, illustrative of the degradation of the Jews [Eze 16:3](#).

Remarkable persons of

Ephron. [Ge 49:30](#).

Abimelech. [1Sa 26:6](#).

Uriah. [2Sa 11:6,21](#).

## Hivites.

Descended from Canaan [Ge 10:15,17](#).

Supposed to be the ancient Avim, or Avites [De 2:33](#); [Jos 13:3](#).

One of the seven nations of Canaan [De 7:1](#).

Dwelt near Lebanon [Jdj 3:3](#).

The Shechemites a people of [Ge 34:2](#).

The Gibeonites a people of [Jos 9:3,7](#).

Esau intermarried with [Ge 36:2](#).

Land of, promised to Israel [Ex 3:8](#); [23:23](#).

Israel commanded to destroy [De 7:1,2,24](#).

A part of, left to prove Israel [Jdj 3:3](#).

Remnant of, made tributary in the reign of Solomon [1Ki 9:20,21](#).



# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Holiness.

Commanded [Le 11:45; 20:7; Eph 5:8; Col 3:12; Ro 12:1.](#)

Christ

Desires for his people. [Joh 17:17.](#)

Effects, in his people. [Eph 5:25-27.](#)

An example of. [Heb 7:26; 1Pe 2:21,22.](#)

The character of God, the standard of [Le 19:2; 1Pe 1:15,16; Eph 5:1.](#)

The character of Christ, the standard of [Ro 8:29; 1Jo 2:6; Php 2:5.](#)

The gospel the way of [Isa 35:8.](#)

Necessary to God's worship [Ps 24:3,4.](#)

None shall see God without [Eph 5:5; Heb 12:14.](#)

Saints

Elected to. [Ro 8:29; Eph 1:4.](#)

Called to. [1Th 4:7; 2Ti 1:9.](#)

New created in. [Eph 4:24.](#)

Possess. [1Co 3:17; Heb 3:1.](#)

Have their fruit to. [Ro 6:22.](#)

Should follow after. [Heb 12:14.](#)

Should serve God in. [Lu 1:74,75.](#)

Should yield their members as instruments of. [Ro 6:13,19.](#)

Should present their bodies to God in. [Ro 12:1.](#)

Should have their conversation in. [1Pe 1:15; 2Pe 3:11.](#)

Should continue in. [Lu 1:75.](#)

Should seek perfection in. [2Co 7:1.](#)

Shall be presented to God in. [Col 1:22; 1Th 3:13.](#)

Shall continue in, for ever. [Re 22:11.](#)

Behaviour of aged women should be as becomes [Tit 2:3.](#)

Promise to women who continue in [1Ti 2:15.](#)



Promised to the Church [Isa 35:8](#); [Ob 1:17](#); [Zec 14:20,21](#).

Becoming to the Church [Ps 93:5](#).

The Church is the beauty of [1Ch 16:29](#); [Ps 29:2](#).

The word of God the means of producing [Joh 17:17](#); [2Ti 3:16,17](#).

IS THE RESULT OF

The manifestation of God's grace. [Tit 2:3,11,12](#).

Subjection to God. [Ro 6:22](#).

God's keeping. [Joh 17:15](#).

Union with Christ. [Joh 15:4,5](#); [17:9](#).

Required in prayer [1Ti 2:8](#).

Ministers should

Possess. [Tit 1:8](#).

Avoid everything inconsistent with. [Le 21:6](#); [Isa 52:11](#).

Be examples of. [1Ti 4:12](#).

Exhort to. [Heb 12:14](#); [1Pe 1:14-16](#).

Motives to

The glory of God. [Joh 15:8](#); [Php 1:11](#).

The love of Christ. [2Co 5:14,15](#).

The mercies of God. [Ro 12:1,2](#).

The dissolution of all things. [2Pe 3:11](#).

Chastisements are intended to produce, in saints [Heb 12:10](#); [Jas 1:2,3](#).

Should lead to separation from the wicked [Nu 16:21,26](#); [2Co 6:17,18](#).

The wicked are without [1Ti 1:9](#); [2Ti 3:2](#).

Exemplified

David. [Ps 86:2](#).

Israel. [Jer 2:3](#).

John the Baptist. [Mr 6:20](#).

Prophets. [Lu 1:70](#).

Paul. [1Th 2:10](#).

Wives of Patriarchs. [1Pe 3:5](#).

## Holiness of God, The.

Is incomparable [Ex 15:11](#); [1Sa 2:2](#).

Exhibited in his

Character. [Ps 22:3](#); [Joh 17:11](#).

Name. [Isa 57:15](#); [Lu 1:49](#).

Words. [Ps 60:6](#); [Jer 23:9](#).

Works. [Ps 145:17](#).

Kingdom. [Ps 47:8; Mt 13:41; Re 21:27; 1Co 6:9,10.](#)

Is pledged for the fulfilment of

His promises. [Ps 89:35.](#)

His judgments. [Am 4:2.](#)

Saints are commanded to imitate [Le 11:44; 1Pe 1:15,16.](#)

Saints should praise [Ps 30:4.](#)

Should produce reverential fear [Re 15:4.](#)

Requires holy service [Jos 24:19; Ps 93:5.](#)

Heavenly hosts adore [Isa 6:3; Re 4:8.](#)

Should be magnified [1Ch 16:10; Ps 48:1; 99:3,5; Re 15:4.](#)

## **Holy Spirit, the Comforter, The.**

Proceeds from the Father [Joh 15:26.](#)

Given

By the Father. [Joh 14:16.](#)

By Christ. [Isa 61:3.](#)

Through Christ's intercession. [Joh 14:16.](#)

Sent in the name of Christ [Joh 14:26.](#)

Sent by Christ from the Father [Joh 15:26; 16:7.](#)

As such he

Communicates joy to saints. [Ro 14:17; Ga 5:22; 1Th 1:6.](#)

Edifies the Church. [Ac 9:31.](#)

Testifies of Christ. [Joh 15:26.](#)

Imparts the love of God. [Ro 5:3-5.](#)

Imparts hope. [Ro 15:13; Ga 5:5.](#)

Teaches saints. [Joh 14:26.](#)

Dwells with, and in saints. [Joh 14:17.](#)

Abides for ever with saints. [Joh 14:16.](#)

Is known by saints. [Joh 14:17.](#)

The world cannot receive [Joh 14:17.](#)

## **Holy Spirit, The, is God.**

As Jehovah [Ex 17:7; Heb 3:7-9; Nu 12:6; 2Pe 1:21.](#)

As Jehovah of hosts [Isa 6:3,8-10; Ac 28:25.](#)

As Jehovah, Most High [Ps 78:17,21; Ac 7:51.](#)

Being invoked as Jehovah [Lu 2:26-29; Ac 4:23-25; 1:16,20; 2Th 3:5.](#)

As called God [Ac 5:3,4](#).

As joined with the Father and the Son in the baptismal formula [Mt 28:19](#).

As eternal [Heb 9:14](#).

As omnipresent [Ps 139:7-13](#).

As omniscient [1Co 2:10](#).

As omnipotent [Lu 1:35; Ro 15:19](#).

As the Spirit of glory and of God [1Pe 4:14](#).

As Creator [Ge 1:26,27; Job 33:4](#).

As equal to, and one with the Father [Mt 28:19; 2Co 13:14](#).

As Sovereign Disposer of all things [Da 4:35; 1Co 12:6,11](#).

As Author of the new birth [Joh 3:5,6; 1Jo 5:4](#).

As raising Christ from the dead [Ac 2:24; 1Pe 3:18; Heb 13:20; Ro 1:4](#).

As inspiring Scripture [2Ti 3:16; 2Pe 1:21](#).

As the source of wisdom [1Co 12:8; Isa 11:2; Joh 16:13; 14:26](#).

As the source of miraculous power [Mt 12:28; Lu 11:20; Ac 19:11; Ro 15:19](#).

As appointing and sending ministers [Ac 13:2,4; 9:38; 20:28](#).

As directing where the gospel should be preached [Ac 16:6,7,10](#).

As dwelling in saints [Joh 14:17; 1Co 14:25; 3:16; 6:19](#).

As Comforter of the Church [Ac 9:31; 2Co 1:3](#).

As sanctifying the Church [Eze 37:28; Ro 15:16](#).

As the Witness [Heb 10:15; 1Jo 5:9](#).

As convincing of sin, of righteousness, and of judgment [Joh 16:8-11](#).

## **Holy Spirit, the Personality Of.**

He creates and gives life [Job 33:4](#).

He appoints and commissions ministers [Isa 48:16; Ac 13:2; 20:28](#).

He directs ministers where to preach [Ac 8:29; 10:19,20](#).

He directs ministers where not to preach [Ac 16:6,7](#).

He instructs ministers what to preach [1Co 2:13](#).

He spoke in, and by, the prophets [Ac 1:16; 1Pe 1:11,12; 2Pe 1:21](#).

He strives with sinners [Ge 6:3](#).

He reproves [Joh 16:8](#).

He comforts [Ac 9:31](#).

He helps our infirmities [Ro 8:26](#).

He teaches [Joh 14:26; 1Co 12:3](#).

He guides [Joh 16:13](#).

He sanctifies [Ro 15:16; 1Co 6:11](#).

He testifies of Christ [Joh 15:26](#).

He glorifies Christ [Joh 16:14](#).

He has a power of his own [Ro 15:13](#).

He searches all things [Ro 11:33,34](#); [1Co 2:10,11](#).

He works according to his own will [1Co 12:11](#).

He dwells with saints [Joh 14:17](#).

He can be grieved [Eph 4:30](#).

He can be vexed [Isa 63:10](#).

He can be resisted [Ac 7:51](#).

He can be tempted [Ac 5:9](#).

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Holy Spirit, the Teacher, The.

Promised [Pr 1:23](#).

As the Spirit of wisdom [Isa 11:2; 40:13,14](#).

Given

In answer to prayer. [Eph 1:16,17](#).

To saints. [Ne 9:20; 1Co 2:12,13](#).

Necessity for [1Co 2:9,10](#).

As such he

Reveals the things of God. [1Co 2:10,13](#).

Reveals the things of Christ. [Joh 16:14](#).

Reveals the future. [Lu 2:26; Ac 21:11](#).

Brings the words of Christ to remembrance. [Joh 14:26](#).

Directs in the way of godliness. [Isa 30:21; Eze 36:27](#).

Teaches saints to answer persecutors. [Mr 13:11; Lu 12:12](#).

Enables ministers to teach. [1Co 12:8](#).

Guides into all truth. [Joh 14:26; 16:13](#).

Directs the decisions of the Church. [Ac 15:28](#).

Attend to the instruction of [Re 2:7,11,29](#).

The natural man will not receive the things of [1Co 2:14](#).

## Holy Land.

Extremely fruitful [Ex 3:8; Nu 13:27; De 8:7-9; 11:10-12](#).

Abounded in minerals [De 8:9; 33:25](#).

Called

The land. [Le 26:42; Lu 4:25](#).

The Lord's land. [Ho 9:3](#).

Land of Canaan. [Ge 11:31; Le 14:34](#).

Land of Israel. [1Sa 13:19; Mt 2:20,21.](#)

Land of Judah. [Isa 26:1.](#)

Land of the Hebrews. [Ge 40:15.](#)

Land of promise. [Heb 11:9.](#)

Land of Immanuel. [Isa 8:8.](#)

Pleasant land. [Ps 106:24; Da 8:9.](#)

Good land. [Nu 14:7; De 3:25.](#)

Glorious land. [Da 11:16.](#)

Palestine. [Ex 15:14; Isa 14:29,31.](#)

Original inhabitants of, expelled for wickedness [Ge 15:16; Ex 23:23; Le 18:25; De 18:12.](#)

Promised to

Abraham. [Ge 12:7; 13:15; 17:8.](#)

Isaac. [Ge 26:3.](#)

Jacob. [Ge 28:13,15; 35:12.](#)

Given by covenant to Israel. [Ex 6:4.](#)

Extent of

As promised. [Ge 15:18; De 1:7; Jos 1:4.](#)

As at first divided. [Nu 34:1-12.](#)

Under Solomon. [1Ki 4:21,24; 2Ch 9:26.](#)

Twelve men sent to spy [Nu 13:1-33.](#)

Conquered by Joshua [Jos 6:1-12:24.](#)

Divided by lot [Nu 34:16-29; Jos 13:7-14.](#)

Allotment of, specified [Jos 14:1-19:51.](#)

All inheritances in, inalienable [Le 25:10,23.](#)

A sabbath of rest appointed for [Le 25:2-5.](#)

Obedience the condition of continuing in [Le 26:3; De 5:33; 11:16,17,22-25.](#)

Divided into

Twelve provinces by Solomon. [1Ki 4:7-19.](#)

Two kingdoms in the time of Rehoboam. [1Ki 11:35,36; 12:19,20.](#)

Four provinces by the Romans. [Lu 3:1.](#)

Numerous population of, in Solomon's reign [1Ki 3:8; 2Ch 1:9.](#)

Extensive commerce of, in Solomon's reign [1Ki 9:26-28; 10:22-29.](#)

Prosperity of, in Solomon's reign [1Ki 4:20.](#)

Was the burial place of the patriarchs [Ge 49:29-31; 50:13,25; Jos 24:32.](#)

A type of the rest that remains for saints [Heb 4:1,2,9; 1Pe 1:4.](#)

## Holy of Holies.

Divided from the outward tabernacle by a veil [Ex 26:31-33.](#)

## Was called the

Sanctuary. [Le 4:6; Ps 20:2.](#)

Holy sanctuary. [Le 16:33.](#)

Holy place. [Ex 28:29; Le 16:2,3.](#)

Most holy place. [Ex 26:31-33.](#)

Holiest of all. [Heb 9:3.](#)

Oracle. [1Ki 6:5,16,20.](#)

## Contained

Ark of testimony. [Ex 26:33; 40:3,21.](#)

Mercy-seat. [Ex 26:34.](#)

Cherubim. [Ex 25:18-22; 1Ki 6:23-28.](#)

Golden censer. [Heb 9:4.](#)

Pot of manna. [Ex 16:33; Heb 9:4.](#)

Aaron's rod. [Nu 17:10; Heb 9:4.](#)

A written copy of the divine law. [De 31:26; 2Ki 22:8.](#)

God appeared in [Ex 25:22; Le 16:2.](#)

## The high priest

Not to enter, at all times. [Le 16:2.](#)

Alone to enter, once a year. [Heb 9:7.](#)

Entered, in ordinary priest's dress. [Le 16:4.](#)

Entered, not without blood of atonement. [Le 16:14,15; Heb 9:7.](#)

Offered incense in. [Le 16:12.](#)

Made atonement for. [Le 16:15,16,20,33.](#)

The priests allowed to enter, and prepare the holy things for removal [Nu 4:5.](#)

Laid open to view at Christ's death [Mt 27:51.](#)

A type of heaven [Ps 102:19; Heb 9:12,13,24.](#)

Saints have boldness to enter the true [Heb 10:19.](#)

## Homicide.

Distinguished from murder [Ex 21:13,14; Nu 35:16-21,25.](#)

### Justifiable, described as

Killing persons condemned by law. [Ge 9:6; Ex 35:2; Le 24:16.](#)

Killing a thief in the night. [Ex 22:2.](#)

Killing enemies in battle. [Nu 31:7,8.](#)

Killing a manslayer by next of kin. [Nu 35:27.](#)

### Unjustifiable, described as

Killing without enmity. [Nu 35:22.](#)

Killing without lying in wait. [Ex 21:13; Nu 35:22.](#)

Killing by accident. [Nu 35:23](#); [De 19:5](#).

The avenger of blood might slay those guilty of unjustifiable [Nu 35:19,27](#).

Protection afforded in the cities of refuge to those guilty of unjustified [Nu 35:11,15](#).

Confinement in the city of refuge the punishment for unjustifiable [Nu 35:25,28](#).

## Honey.

God the giver of [Ps 81:16](#); [Eze 16:19](#).

Gathered and prepared by bees [Jdj 14:18](#).

Found in

Rocks. [De 32:13](#); [Ps 81:16](#).

Woods. [1Sa 14:25,26](#); [Jer 41:8](#).

Carcases of dead animals. [Jdj 14:8](#).

Sweetness of [Jdj 14:18](#).

In the honeycomb sweetest and most valuable [Pr 16:24](#); [24:13](#).

Abounded in

Egypt. [Nu 16:13](#).

Assyria. [2Ki 18:32](#).

Canaan. [Ex 3:8](#); [Le 20:24](#); [De 8:8](#).

Esteemed a wholesome food [Pr 24:13](#).

Moderation needful in the use of [Pr 25:16,27](#).

Loathed by those who are full [Pr 27:7](#).

Was eaten

Plain. [1Sa 14:25,26,29](#).

With the honeycomb. [Song 5:1](#); [Lu 24:42](#).

With milk. [Song 4:11](#).

With butter. [Isa 7:15,22](#).

With locusts. [Mt 3:4](#); [Mr 1:6](#).

Mixed with flour. [Ex 16:31](#); [Eze 16:13](#).

Not to be offered with any sacrifice [Le 2:11](#).

First fruits of, offered to God [2Ch 31:5](#).

Often sent as a present [Ge 43:11](#); [1Ki 14:3](#).

Exported from Canaan [Eze 27:17](#).

Illustrative of

The word of God. [Ps 19:10](#); [119:103](#).

Wisdom. [Pr 24:13,14](#).

Holy speech of saints. [Song 4:11](#).

Pleasant words. [Pr 16:24](#).

Lips of a strange woman. [Pr 5:3](#).





# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Hope.

In God [Ps 39:7](#); [1Pe 1:21](#).

In Christ [1Co 15:19](#); [1Ti 1:1](#).

In God's promises [Ac 26:6,7](#); [Tit 1:2](#).

In the mercy of God [Ps 33:18](#).

Is the work of the Holy Spirit [Ro 15:13](#); [Ga 5:5](#).

Obtained through

Grace. [2Th 2:16](#).

The word. [Ps 119:81](#).

Patience and comfort of the Scriptures. [Ro 15:4](#).

The gospel. [Col 1:5,23](#).

Faith. [Ro 5:1,2](#); [Ga 5:5](#).

The result of experience [Ro 5:4](#).

A better hope brought in by Christ [Heb 7:19](#).

Described as

Good. [2Th 2:16](#).

Lively. [1Pe 1:3](#).

Sure and steadfast. [Heb 6:19](#).

Gladdening. [Pr 10:28](#).

Blessed. [Tit 2:13](#).

Makes not ashamed [Ro 5:5](#).

Triumphs over difficulties [Ro 4:18](#).

Is an encouragement to boldness in preaching [2Co 3:12](#).

Saints

Are called to. [Eph 4:4](#).

Rejoice in. [Ro 5:2](#); [12:12](#).

Have all, the same. [Eph 4:4](#).

Have, in death. [Pr 14:32](#).

Should abound in. [Ro 15:13](#).

Should look for the object of. [Tit 2:13](#).

Should not be ashamed of. [Ps 119:16](#).

Should hold fast. [Heb 3:6](#).

Should not be moved from. [Col 1:23](#).

Should continue in. [Ps 71:14](#); [1Pe 1:13](#).

Connected with faith and love [1Co 13:13](#).

Objects of

Salvation. [1Th 5:8](#).

Righteousness. [Ga 5:5](#).

Christ's glorious appearing. [Tit 2:13](#).

A resurrection. [Ac 23:6](#); [24:15](#).

Eternal life. [Tit 1:2](#); [3:7](#).

Glory. [Ro 5:2](#); [Col 1:27](#).

Leads to purity [1Jo 3:3](#).

Leads to patience [Ro 8:25](#); [1Th 1:3](#).

Seek for full assurance of [Heb 6:11](#).

Be ready to give an answer concerning [1Pe 3:15](#).

Encouragement to [Ho 2:15](#); [Zec 9:12](#).

Encourage others to [Ps 130:7](#).

Happiness of [Ps 146:5](#).

Life is the season of [Ec 9:4](#); [Isa 38:18](#).

The wicked have no ground for [Eph 2:12](#).

Of the wicked

Is in their worldly possessions. [Job 31:24](#).

Shall make them ashamed. [Isa 20:5,6](#); [Zec 9:5](#).

Shall perish. [Job 8:13](#); [11:20](#); [Pr 10:28](#).

Shall be extinguished in death. [Job 27:8](#).

Illustrated by

An Anchor. [Heb 6:19](#).

A helmet. [1Th 5:8](#).

Exemplified

David. [Ps 39:7](#).

Paul. [Ac 24:15](#).

Abraham. [Ro 4:18](#).

Thessalonians. [1Th 1:3](#).

## Horns.

Natural weapons on heads of animals [Da 7:20](#).

Animals with, mentioned

The ox. [Ps 69:31](#).

The ram. [Ge 22:13](#).

The goat. [Da 8:5](#).

The unicorn. [Ps 22:21; 92:10](#).

Tusks of the elephant so called [Eze 27:15](#).

Used offensively [Ex 21:29; Eze 34:21](#).

Were used

For holding oil. [1Sa 16:1; 1Ki 1:39](#).

As musical instruments. [Jos 6:4,5; 1Ch 25:5](#).

Representations of, placed at the four corners of the altars [Ex 27:2; 30:2](#).

Wearing of, alluded to [Ps 75:5,10](#).

Illustrative

Of power of God. [Ps 18:2; Hab 3:4](#).

Of power of Christ. [Lu 1:69; Re 5:6](#).

Of power of Ephraim &c. [De 33:17](#).

Of power of the wicked. [Ps 22:21; 75:10](#).

Of kings. [Da 7:7,8,24; 8:3,5,20](#).

Of antichristian powers. [Re 13:1; 17:3,7](#).

(Budding of,) of the commencement or revival of a nation. [Ps 132:17; Eze 29:21](#).

(Raising up,) of arrogance. [Ps 75:4,5](#).

(Exalting,) of increase of power and glory. [1Sa 2:1,10; Ps 89:17,24; 92:10; 112:9](#).

(Pushing with,) of conquests. [De 33:17; 1Ki 22:11; Mic 4:13](#).

(Bringing down,) of degradation. [Job 16:15](#).

(Cutting off,) of destruction of power. [Ps 75:10; Jer 48:25; La 2:3](#).

## Horse, The.

Endued with strength by God [Job 39:19](#).

Described as

Strong. [Ps 33:17; 147:10](#).

Swift. [Isa 30:16; Jer 4:13; Hab 1:8](#).

Fearless. [Job 39:20,22](#).

Fierce and impetuous. [Job 39:21,24](#).

Warlike in disposition. [Job 39:21; Jer 8:6](#).

Sure footed. [Isa 63:13](#).

Want of understanding in, alluded to [Ps 32:9](#).

Hard hoofs of, alluded to [Isa 5:28](#).

Loud snorting of, alluded to [Jer 8:16](#); [Job 39:20](#).

Colours of, mentioned

White. [Zec 1:8](#); [6:3](#); [Re 6:2](#).

Black. [Zec 6:2,6](#); [Re 6:5](#).

Red. [Zec 1:8](#); [6:2](#); [Re 6:4](#).

Speckled. [Zec 1:8](#).

Bay. [Zec 6:3,7](#).

Grisled. [Zec 6:3,6](#).

Pale or ash colour. [Re 6:8](#).

Fed on grain and herbs [1Ki 4:23](#); [18:5](#).

Used for

Mounting calvary. [Ex 14:9](#); [1Sa 13:5](#).

Drawing chariots. [Mic 1:13](#); [Zec 6:2](#).

Bearing burdens. [Ezr 2:66](#); [Ne 7:68](#).

Hunting. [Job 39:18](#).

Conveying posts, &c. [2Ki 9:17-19](#); [Es 8:10](#).

Kings and princes rode on [Es 6:8-11](#); [Eze 23:23](#).

Governed by bit and bridle [Ps 32:9](#); [Jas 3:3](#).

Urged on by whips [Pr 26:3](#).

Adorned with bells on the neck [Zec 14:20](#).

Numbers of, kept for war [Jer 51:27](#); [Eze 26:10](#).

Prepared and trained for war [Pr 21:31](#).

In battle protected by armour [Jer 46:4](#).

Vanity of trusting to [Ps 33:17](#); [Am 2:15](#).

The Jews

Forbidden to multiply. [De 17:16](#).

Imported from Egypt. [1Ki 10:28,29](#).

Multiplied in Solomon's reign. [1Ki 4:26](#).

Condemned for multiplying. [Isa 2:7](#).

Not to trust in. [Ho 14:3](#).

Condemned for trusting to. [Isa 30:16](#); [31:3](#).

Brought back many, from Babylon. [Ezr 2:66](#).

Notice of early traffic in [Ge 47:17](#).

Sold in fairs and markets [Eze 27:14](#); [Re 18:13](#).

Often suffered

From blindness. [Zec 12:4](#).

From plague. [Zec 14:15](#).

From murrain. [Ex 9:3](#).

From bites of serpents. [Ge 49:17](#).

In the hoof from prancing. [Jdj 5:22.](#)

In battle. [Jer 51:21; Hag 2:22.](#)

Dedicated to the sun by idolaters [2Ki 23:11.](#)

Illustrative of

Beauty of the church. [Song 1:9; Zec 10:3.](#)

Glorious and triumphant deliverance of the church. [Isa 63:13.](#)

A dull headstrong disposition. [Ps 32:9.](#)

Impetuosity of the wicked in sin. [Jer 8:6.](#)

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Hospitality.

Comanded [Ro 12:13](#); [1Pe 4:9](#).

Required in ministers [1Ti 3:2](#); [Tit 1:8](#).

A test of Christian character [1Ti 5:10](#).

Specially to be shown to

Strangers. [Heb 13:2](#).

The poor. [Isa 58:7](#); [Lu 14:13](#).

Enemies. [2Ki 6:22,23](#); [Ro 12:20](#).

Encouragement to [Lu 14:14](#); [Heb 13:2](#).

Exemplified

Melchizedek. [Ge 14:18](#).

Abraham. [Ge 18:3-8](#).

Lot. [Ge 19:2,3](#).

Laban. [Ge 24:31](#).

Jethro. [Ex 2:20](#).

Manoah. [Jdj 13:15](#).

Samuel. [1Sa 9:22](#).

David. [2Sa 6:19](#).

Barzillai. [2Sa 19:32](#).

Shunammite. [2Ki 4:8](#).

Nehemiah. [Ne 5:17](#).

Job. [Job 31:17,32](#).

Zacchaeus. [Lu 19:6](#).

Samaritans. [Joh 4:40](#).

Lydia. [Ac 16:15](#).

Jason. [Ac 17:7](#).

Mnason. [Ac 21:16](#).

People of Melita. [Ac 28:2](#).

Publius. [Ac 28:7](#).

Gaius. [3Jo 1:5,6](#).

## Houses.

Antiquity of [Ge 12:1; 19:3](#).

Deep and solid foundations required for [Mt 7:24; Lu 6:48](#).

Sometimes built without foundation [Mt 7:26; Lu 6:49](#).

Built of

Clay. [Job 4:19](#).

Bricks. [Ex 1:11-14; Isa 9:10](#).

Stone and wood. [Le 14:40,42; Hab 2:11](#).

Hewn or cut stone. [Isa 3:10; Am 5:11](#).

In cities, built in streets [Ge 19:2; Jos 2:19](#).

Often built on city walls [Jos 2:15; 2Co 11:33](#).

The flat roofs of

Surrounded with battlements. [De 22:8](#).

Had often booths on them. [2Sa 16:22; Ne 8:16; Pr 2:19](#).

Had often idolatrous altars on them. [2Ki 23:12; Jer 19:13; Zep 1:5](#).

Used for drying flax. [Jos 2:6](#).

Used for exercise. [2Sa 11:2; Da 4:29](#).

Used for devotion. [Ac 10:9](#).

Used for making proclamations. [Lu 12:3](#).

Used for secret conference. [1Sa 9:25,26](#).

Resorted to in grief. [Isa 15:3; Jer 48:38](#).

Often covered with week grass. [Ps 129:6,7](#).

Accessible from the outside [Mt 24:17](#).

The courts of, large and used as apartments [Es 1:5; Lu 5:19](#).

Entered by a gate or door [Ge 43:19; Ex 12:22; Lu 16:20; Ac 10:17](#).

Doors of, low and small for safety [Pr 17:19](#).

Doors of, how fastened [2Sa 13:18; Song 5:5; Lu 11:7](#).

Admission to, gained by knocking at the door [Ac 12:13; Re 3:20](#).

Walls of, plastered [Le 14:42,43](#).

Serpents often lodged in walls of [Am 5:19](#).

Custom of fastening nails, &c, in walls of, alluded to [Ec 12:11; Isa 22:23](#).

Had often several stories [Eze 41:16; Ac 20:9](#).

Divided into apartments [Ge 43:30; Isa 26:20](#).

Apartments of, were often

Large and airy. [Jer 22:14](#).



Ceiled and painted. [Jer 22:14](#); [Hag 1:4](#).

Inlaid with ivory. [1Ki 22:39](#); [Am 3:15](#).

Hung with rich tapestries. [Es 1:6](#).

Warmed with fires. [Jer 36:22](#); [Joh 18:18](#).

Upper apartments of, the best, and used for entertainments [Mr 14:15](#).

Had often detached apartments for secrecy and for strangers [Jdj 3:20-23](#); [2Ki 4:10,11](#); [9:2,3](#).

Lighted by windows [1Ki 7:4](#).

Street windows of, high and dangerous [2Ki 1:2](#); [9:30,33](#); [Ac 20:9](#).

Of the rich

Great. [Isa 5:9](#); [Am 6:11](#); [2Ti 2:20](#).

Goodly. [De 8:12](#).

Pleasant. [Eze 26:12](#); [Mic 2:9](#).

Of brick or clay

Plastered. [Eze 13:10,11](#).

Easily broken through. [Job 24:16](#); [Eze 12:5](#).

Often swept away by torrents. [Eze 13:13,14](#).

When finished were usually dedicated [De 20:5](#); [Ps 30:1](#).

For summer residence [Am 3:15](#).

Liable to leprosy [Le 14:34-53](#).

Not to be coveted [Ex 20:17](#); [Mic 2:2](#).

Were hired [Ac 28:30](#).

Were mortgaged [Ne 5:3](#).

Were sold [Ac 4:34](#).

Law respecting the sale of [Le 25:29-33](#).

Of criminals, desolated [Da 2:5](#); [3:29](#).

Desolation of, threatened as a punishment [Isa 5:9](#); [13:16,21,22](#); [Eze 16:41](#); [26:12](#).

Often broken down to repair city walls before sieges [Isa 22:10](#).

Illustrative

Of the body. [Job 4:19](#); [2Co 5:1](#).

Of the grave. [Job 30:23](#).

Of the church. [Heb 3:6](#); [1Pe 2:5](#).

Of saints' inheritance. [Joh 14:2](#); [2Co 5:1](#).

(On sand,) of the delusive hope of hypocrites. [Mt 7:24,25](#).

(On a rock,) of the hope of saints. [Mt 7:24,25](#).

(Insecurity of,) of earthly trust. [Mt 6:19,20](#).

(Building of,) of great prosperity. [Isa 65:21](#); [Eze 28:26](#).

(Built and not inhabited,) of calamity. [De 28:30](#); [Am 5:11](#); [Zep 1:13](#).

(To inhabit those, built by others,) of abundant feelings. [De 6:10,11](#).

## Human Nature of Christ, The.

Was necessary to his mediatorial office [1Ti 2:5](#); [Heb 2:17](#); [Ga 4:4,5](#); [1Co 15:21](#); [Ro 6:15,19](#).

Is proved by his

Conception in the Virgin's womb. [Mt 1:18](#); [Lu 1:31](#).

Birth. [Mt 1:16,25](#); [2:2](#); [Lu 2:7,11](#).

Partaking of flesh and blood. [Joh 1:14](#); [Heb 2:14](#).

Having a human soul. [Mt 26:38](#); [Lu 23:46](#); [Ac 2:31](#).

Circumcision. [Lu 2:21](#).

Increase in wisdom and stature. [Lu 2:52](#).

Weeping. [Lu 19:41](#); [Joh 11:35](#).

Hungering. [Mt 4:2](#); [21:18](#).

Thirsting. [Joh 4:7](#); [19:28](#).

Sleeping. [Mt 8:24](#); [Mr 4:38](#).

Being subject to weariness. [Joh 4:6](#).

Being a man of sorrows. [Isa 53:3,4](#); [Lu 22:44](#); [Joh 11:33](#); [12:27](#).

Being buffeted. [Mt 26:67](#); [Lu 22:64](#).

Enduring indignities. [Lu 23:11](#).

Being scourged. [Mt 27:26](#); [Lu 22:64](#).

Being nailed to the cross. [Ps 22:16](#); [Lu 23:33](#).

Death. [Joh 19:30](#).

Side being pierced. [Joh 19:34](#).

Burial. [Mt 27:59,60](#); [Mr 15:46](#).

Resurrection. [Ac 3:15](#); [2Ti 2:8](#).

Was like our own in all things except sin [Ac 3:22](#); [Php 2:7,8](#); [Heb 2:17](#).

Was without sin [Heb 7:26,28](#); [1Jo 3:5](#); [1Pe 2:22](#); [Heb 4:15](#); [Joh 18:38](#); [8:46](#).

Was submitted to the evidence of the senses [Lu 24:39](#); [Joh 20:27](#); [1Jo 1:1,2](#).

Was of the seed of

The woman. [Ge 3:15](#); [Isa 7:4](#); [Jer 31:22](#); [Lu 1:31](#); [Ga 4:4](#).

Abraham. [Ge 22:18](#); [Ga 3:16](#); [Heb 2:16](#).

David. [2Sa 7:12,16](#); [Ps 89:35,36](#); [Jer 23:5](#); [Mt 22:42](#); [Mr 10:47](#); [Ac 2:30](#); [13:23](#); [Ro 1:3](#).

Genealogy of [Mt 1:1-17](#); [Lu 3:23-38](#).

Attested by himself [Mt 8:20](#); [16:13](#).

Confession of, a test of belonging to God [Joh 4:2](#).

Acknowledged by men [Mr 6:3](#); [Joh 7:27](#); [19:5](#); [Ac 2:22](#).

Denied by Antichrist [1Jo 4:3](#); [2Jo 1:7](#).



# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Humility.

Necessary to the service of God [Mic 6:8](#).

Christ an example of [Mt 11:29](#); [Joh 13:14,15](#); [Php 2:5-8](#).

A characteristic of saints [Ps 34:2](#).

The who have

Regarded by God. [Ps 138:6](#); [Isa 66:2](#).

Heard by God. [Ps 9:12](#); [Isa 10:17](#).

Enjoy the presence of God. [Isa 57:15](#).

Delivered by God. [Job 22:29](#).

Lifted up by God. [Jas 4:10](#).

Exalted by God. [Lu 14:11](#); [18:14](#).

Are greatest in Christ's kingdom. [Mt 18:4](#); [20:26-28](#).

Receive more grace. [Pr 3:34](#); [Jas 4:6](#).

Upheld by honour. [Pr 18:12](#); [29:23](#).

Is before honour [Pr 15:33](#).

Leads to riches, honour, and life [Pr 22:4](#).

Saints should

Put on. [Col 3:12](#).

Be clothed with. [1Pe 5:5](#).

Walk with. [Eph 4:1,2](#).

Beware of false. [Col 2:18,23](#).

Afflictions intended to produce [Le 26:41](#); [De 8:3](#); [La 3:20](#).

Want of, condemned [2Ch 33:23](#); [36:12](#); [Jer 44:10](#); [Da 5:22](#).

Temporal judgments averted by [2Ch 7:14](#); [12:6,7](#).

Excellency of [Pr 16:19](#).

Blessedness of [Mt 5:3](#).

Exemplified

Abraham. [Ge 18:27](#).

Jacob. [Ge 32:10.](#)

Moses. [Ex 3:11; 4:10.](#)

Joshua. [Jos 7:6.](#)

Gideon. [Jdj 6:15.](#)

David. [1Ch 29:14.](#)

Hezekiah. [2Ch 32:26.](#)

Manasseh. [2Ch 33:12.](#)

Josiah. [2Ch 34:27.](#)

Job. [Job 40:4; 42:6.](#)

Isaiah. [Isa 6:5.](#)

Jeremiah. [Jer 1:6.](#)

John the Baptist. [Mt 3:14.](#)

Centurion. [Mt 8:8.](#)

Woman of Canaan. [Mt 15:27.](#)

Elizabeth. [Lu 1:43.](#)

Peter. [Lu 5:8.](#)

Paul. [Ac 20:19.](#)

## Humility of Christ, The.

Declared by himself [Mt 11:29.](#)

Exhibited in his

Taking our nature. [Php 2:7; Heb 2:16.](#)

Birth. [Lu 2:4-7.](#)

Subjection to his parents. [Lu 2:51.](#)

Station in life. [Mt 13:55; Joh 9:29.](#)

Poverty. [Lu 9:58; 2Co 8:9.](#)

Partaking of our infirmities. [Heb 4:15; 5:7.](#)

Submitting to ordinances. [Mt 3:13-15.](#)

Becoming a servant. [Mt 20:28; Lu 22:27; Php 2:7.](#)

Associating with the despised. [Mt 9:10,11; Lu 15:1,2.](#)

Refusing honours. [Joh 5:41; 6:15.](#)

Entry into Jerusalem. [Zec 9:9; Mt 21:5,7.](#)

Washing his disciples' feet. [Joh 13:5.](#)

Obedience. [Joh 6:38; Heb 10:9.](#)

Submitting to sufferings. [Isa 50:6; 53:7; Ac 8:32; Mt 26:37-39.](#)

Exposing himself to reproach and contempt. [Ps 22:6; 69:9; Ro 15:3; Isa 53:3.](#)

Death. [Joh 10:15,17,18; Php 2:8; Heb 12:2.](#)

Saints should imitate [Php 2:5-8](#).

On account of, he was despised [Mr 6:3; Joh 9:29](#).

His exaltation, the result of [Php 2:9](#).

## Husbands.

Should have but one wife [Ge 2:24; Mr 10:6-8; 1Co 7:2-4](#).

Have authority over their wives [Ge 3:16; 1Co 11:3; Eph 5:23](#).

Duty of, to wives

To respect them. [1Pe 3:7](#).

To love them. [Eph 5:25-33; Col 3:19](#).

To regard them as themselves. [Ge 2:23; Mt 19:5](#).

To be faithful to them. [Pr 5:19; Mal 2:14,15](#).

To dwell with them for life. [Ge 2:24; Mt 19:3-9](#).

To comfort them. [1Sa 1:8](#).

To consult with them. [Ge 31:4-7](#).

Not to leave them, though unbelieving. [1Co 7:11,12,14,16](#).

Duties of, not to interfere with their duties to Christ [Lu 14:26; Mt 19:29](#).

Good-Exemplified

Isaac. [Ge 24:67](#).

Elkanah. [1Sa 1:4,5](#).

Bad-Exemplified

Solomon. [1Ki 11:1](#).

Ahasuerus. [Es 1:10,11](#).

## Hyke or Upper Garment.

Law respecting fringes of [Nu 15:38; De 22:12](#).

Used by the poor as a covering by night [Ex 22:26,27; De 24:13](#).

Burdens often bound up in [Ex 12:34](#).

The skirts of, used to hold things in [2Ki 4:39; Ne 5:13; Hag 2:12; Lu 6:38](#).

Probably used by women as a veil [Ru 3:15](#).

Required to be girt up

For running. [1Ki 18:46](#).

For labour. [Lu 17:8](#).

Often laid aside [Mt 24:18; Mr 10:50](#).

The Jews said to be naked without [2Sa 6:20; Mr 14:51,52; Joh 21:7](#).

Was the garment

Rent in token of anger. [Mt 26:65](#).

Rent in token of grief. [Joe 2:13.](#)

Of Samuel rent by Saul. [1Sa 15:27.](#)

Of Saul which David cut. [1Sa 24:4,5.](#)

Of Jeroboam rent by Ahijah. [1Ki 11:30.](#)

Laid aside by Christ. [Joh 13:4.](#)

Spread before Christ by the Jews. [Mt 21:8.](#)

The Jews condemned for making broad the borders of [Mt 23:5.](#)

## Hypocrites.

God knows and detects [Isa 29:15,16.](#)

Christ knew and detected [Mt 22:18.](#)

God has no pleasure in [Isa 9:17.](#)

Shall not come before God [Job 13:16.](#)

Described as

Wilfully blind. [Mt 23:17,19,26.](#)

Vile. [Isa 32:6.](#)

Self-righteous. [Isa 65:5; Lu 18:11.](#)

Covetous. [Eze 33:31; 2Pe 2:3.](#)

Ostentatious. [Mt 5:2,5,16; 23:5.](#)

Censorious. [Mt 7:3-5; Lu 13:14,15.](#)

Regarding tradition more than the word of God. [Mt 15:1-3.](#)

Exact in minor, but neglecting important duties. [Mt 23:23,24.](#)

Having but a form of godliness. [2Ti 3:5.](#)

Seeking only outward purity. [Lu 11:39.](#)

Professing but not practising. [Eze 33:31,32; Mt 23:3; Ro 2:17-23.](#)

Using but lip-worship. [Isa 29:13; Mt 15:8.](#)

Glorying in appearance only. [2Co 5:12.](#)

Trusting in privileges. [Jer 7:4; Mt 3:9.](#)

Apparently zealous in the things of God. [Isa 58:2.](#)

Zealous in making proselytes. [Mt 23:15.](#)

Devouring widows' houses. [Mt 23:14.](#)

Loving pre-eminence. [Mt 23:6,7.](#)

Worship of, not acceptable to God [Isa 1:11-15; 58:3-5; Mt 15:9.](#)

Joy of, but for a moment [Job 20:5.](#)

Hope of perishes [Job 8:13; 27:8,9.](#)

Heap up wrath [Job 36:13.](#)

Fearfulness shall surprise [Isa 33:14.](#)

Destroy others by slander [Pr 11:9](#).

In power, are a snare [Job 34:30](#).

The Apostasy to abound with [1Ti 4:2](#).

Beware the principles of [Lu 12:1](#).

Spirit of, hinders growth in grace [1Pe 2:1](#).

Woe to [Isa 29:15](#); [Mt 23:13](#).

Punishment of [Job 15:34](#); [Isa 10:6](#); [Jer 42:20,22](#); [Mt 24:51](#).

Illustrated [Mt 23:27,28](#); [Lu 11:44](#).

Exemplified

Cain. [Ge 4:3](#).

Absalom. [2Sa 15:7,8](#).

The Jews. [Jer 3:10](#).

Pharisees, &c. [Mt 16:3](#).

Judas. [Mt 26:49](#).

Herodians. [Mr 12:13,15](#).

Ananias. [Ac 5:1-8](#).

Simon. [Ac 8:13-23](#).

---

Prev

UP

NEXT



# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Idleness and Sloth.

Forbidden [Ro 12:11](#); [Heb 6:12](#).

Produce apathy [Pr 12:27](#); [26:15](#).

Akin to extravagance [Pr 18:9](#).

Accompanied by conceit [Pr 26:16](#).

Lead to

Poverty. [Pr 10:4](#); [20:13](#).

Want. [Pr 20:4](#); [24:34](#).

Hunger. [Pr 19:15](#); [20:13](#).

Bondage. [Pr 12:24](#).

Disappointment. [Pr 13:4](#); [21:25](#).

Ruin. [Pr 24:30,31](#); [Ec 10:18](#).

Tattling and meddling. [1Ti 5:13](#).

Effects of, afford instruction to others [Pr 24:30-32](#).

Remonstrance against [Pr 6:6,9](#).

False excuses for [Pr 20:4](#); [22:13](#).

Illustrated [Pr 26:14](#); [Mt 25:18,26](#).

Exemplified

Watchmen. [Isa 56:10](#).

Athenians. [Ac 17:21](#).

Thessalonians. [2Th 3:11](#).

## Idolatry.

Forbidden [Ex 20:2,3](#); [De 5:7](#).

Consists in

Bowing down to images. [Ex 20:5](#); [De 5:9](#).

Worshipping images. [Isa 44:17](#); [Da 3:5,10,15](#).

Sacrificing to images. [Ps 106:38](#); [Ac 7:41](#).

Worshipping other gods. [De 30:17](#); [Ps 81:9](#).

Swearing by other gods. [Ex 23:13](#); [Jos 23:7](#).

Walking after other gods. [De 8:19](#).

Speaking in the name of other gods. [De 18:20](#).

Looking to other gods. [Ho 3:1](#).

Serving other gods. [De 7:4](#); [Jer 5:19](#).

Fearing other gods. [2Ki 17:35](#).

Sacrificing to other gods. [Ex 22:20](#).

Worshipping the true God by an image, &c. [Ex 32:4-6](#); [Ps 106:19,20](#).

Worshipping angels. [Col 2:18](#).

Worshipping the host of heaven. [De 4:19](#); [17:3](#).

Worshipping demons. [Mt 4:9-10](#); [Re 9:20](#).

Worshipping dead men. [Ps 106:28](#).

Setting up idols in the heart. [Eze 14:3,4](#).

Covetousness. [Eph 5:5](#); [Col 3:5](#).

Sensuality. [Php 3:19](#).

Is changing the glory of God into an image [Ro 1:23](#); [Ac 17:29](#).

Is changing the truth of God into a lie [Ro 1:25](#); [Isa 44:20](#).

Is a work of the flesh [Ga 5:19,20](#).

Incompatible with the service of God [Ge 35:2,3](#); [Jos 24:23](#); [1Sa 7:3](#); [1Ki 18:21](#); [2Co 6:15,16](#).

Described as

An abomination to God. [De 7:25](#).

Hateful to God. [De 16:22](#); [Jer 44:4](#).

Vain and foolish. [Ps 115:4-8](#); [Isa 44:19](#); [Jer 10:3](#).

Bloody. [Eze 23:39](#).

Abominable. [1Pe 4:3](#).

Unprofitable. [Jdj 10:14](#); [Isa 46:7](#).

Irrational. [Ac 17:29](#); [Ro 1:21-23](#).

Defiling. [Eze 20:7](#); [36:18](#).

They who practise

Forget God. [De 8:19](#); [Jer 18:15](#).

Go astray from God. [Eze 44:10](#).

Pollute the name of God. [Eze 20:39](#).

Defile the sanctuary of God. [Eze 5:11](#).

Are estranged from God. [Eze 14:5](#).

Forsake God. [2Ki 22:17](#); [Jer 16:11](#).

Hate God. [2Ch 19:2,3](#).

Provoke God. [De 31:20](#); [Isa 65:3](#); [Jer 25:6](#).

Are vain in their imaginations. [Ro 1:21](#).

Are ignorant and foolish. [Ro 1:21,22](#).

Inflame themselves. [Isa 57:5](#).

Hold fast their deceit. [Jer 8:5](#).

Carried away by it. [1Co 12:2](#).

Go after it in heart. [Eze 20:16](#).

Are mad upon it. [Jer 50:38](#).

Boast of it. [Ps 97:7](#).

Have fellowship with devils. [Ho 4:12](#).

Ask counsel of their idols. [Ho 4:12](#).

Look to idols for deliverance. [Isa 44:17; 45:20](#).

Swear by their idols. [Am 8:14](#).

Objects of, numerous [1Co 8:5](#).

Objects of described as

Strange gods. [Ge 35:2,4; Jos 24:20](#).

Other gods. [Jdj 2:12,17; 1Ki 14:9](#).

New gods. [De 32:17; Jdj 5:8](#).

Gods that cannot save. [Isa 45:20](#).

Gods that have not made the heavens. [Jer 10:11](#).

No gods. [Jer 5:7; Ga 4:8](#).

Molten gods. [Ex 34:17; Le 19:4](#).

Molten images. [De 27:15; Hab 2:18](#).

Graven images. [Isa 45:20; Ho 11:2](#).

Senseless idols. [De 4:28; Ps 115:5,7](#).

Dumb idols. [Hab 2:18](#).

Dumb Stones. [Hab 2:19](#).

Stocks. [Jer 3:9; Ho 4:12](#).

Abominations. [Isa 44:19; Jer 32:34](#).

Images of abomination. [Eze 7:20](#).

Idols of abomination. [Eze 16:36](#).

Stumbling blocks. [Eze 14:3](#).

Teachers of lies. [Hab 2:18](#).

Wind and confusion. [Isa 41:29](#).

Nothing. [Isa 41:24; 1Co 8:4](#).

Helpless. [Jer 10:5](#).

Vanity. [Jer 18:15](#).

Vanities of the Gentiles. [Jer 14:22](#).

Making idols for the purpose of, described and ridiculed [Isa 44:10-20](#).

Obstinate sinners judicially given up to [De 4:28; 28:64; Ho 4:17](#).

Warnings against [De 4:15-19](#).

Exhortations to turn from [Eze 14:6; 20:7; Ac 14:15](#).

Renounced on conversion [1Th 1:9](#).

Led to abominable sins [Ro 1:26-32; Ac 15:20](#).

Saints should

Keep from. [Jos 23:7; 1Jo 5:21](#).

Flee from. [1Co 10:14](#).

Not have anything connected with in their houses. [De 7:26](#).

Not partake of any thing connected with. [1Co 10:19,20](#).

Not have religious intercourse with those who practise. [Jos 23:7; 1Co 5:11](#).

Not covenant with those who practise. [Ex 34:12,15; De 7:2](#).

Not intermarry with those who practise. [Ex 34:16; De 7:3](#).

Testify against. [Ac 14:15; 19:26](#).

Refuse to engage in, though threatened with death. [Da 3:18](#).

Saints preserved by God from [1Ki 19:18; Ro 11:4](#).

Saints refuse to receive the worship of [Ac 10:25,26; 14:11-15](#).

Angels refuse to receive the worship of [Re 22:8,9](#).

Destruction of, promised [Eze 36:25; Zec 13:2](#).

Everything connected with, should be destroyed [Ex 34:13; De 7:5; 2Sa 5:21; 2Ki 23:14](#).

Woe denounced against [Hab 2:19](#).

Curse denounced against [De 27:15](#).

Punishment of

Judicial death. [De 17:2-5](#).

Dreadful judgments which end in death. [Jer 8:2; 16:1-11](#).

Banishment. [Jer 8:3; Ho 8:5-8; Am 5:26,27](#).

Exclusion from heaven. [1Co 6:9,10; Eph 5:5; Re 22:15](#).

Eternal torments. [Re 14:9-11; 21:8](#).

Exemplified

Israel. [Ex 32:1; 2Ki 17:12](#).

Philistines. [Jdj 16:23](#).

Micah. [Jdj 17:4,5](#).

Jeroboam. [1Ki 12:28](#).

Maachah. [1Ki 15:13](#).

Ahab. [1Ki 16:31](#).

Jezebel. [1Ki 18:19](#).

Sennacherib. [2Ki 19:37](#).

Manasseh. [2Ki 21:4-7](#).

Amon. [2Ki 21:21](#).

Ahaz. [2Ch 28:3](#).

Judah. [Jer 11:13](#).

Nebuchadnezzar. [Da 3:1](#).

Belshazzar. [Da 5:23](#).

People of Lystra. [Ac 14:11,12](#).

Athenians. [Ac 17:16](#).

Ephesians. [Ac 19:28](#).

Zeal against-Exemplified

Asa. [1Ki 15:12](#).

Josiah. [2Ki 23:5](#).

Jehoshaphat. [2Ch 17:6](#).

Israel. [2Ch 31:1](#).

Manasseh. [2Ch 33:15](#).

All forms of, forbidden by the law of Moses [Ex 20:4,5](#).

All heathen nations given up to [Ps 96:5](#); [Ro 1:23,25](#); [1Co 12:2](#).

Led the heathen to think that their gods visited the earth in bodily shapes [Ac 14:11](#).

Led the heathen to consider their gods to have but a local influence [1Ki 20:23](#); [2Ki 17:26](#).

Objects of

The heavenly bodies. [2Ki 23:5](#); [Ac 7:42](#).

Angels. [Col 2:18](#).

Departed spirits. [1Sa 28:14,15](#).

Earthly creatures. [Ro 1:23](#).

Images. [De 29:17](#); [Ps 115:4](#); [Isa 44:17](#).

Temples built for [Ho 8:14](#).

Altars raised for [1Ki 18:26](#); [Ho 8:11](#).

Accompanied by feasts [2Ki 10:20](#); [1Co 10:27,28](#).

Objects of, worshipped

With sacrifices. [Nu 22:40](#); [2Ki 10:24](#).

With libations. [Isa 57:6](#); [Jer 19:13](#).

With incense. [Jer 48:35](#).

With prayer. [1Ki 18:26](#); [Isa 44:17](#).

With singing and dancing. [Ex 32:18,19](#); [1Ki 18:26](#); [1Co 10:7](#).

By bowing to them. [1Ki 19:18](#); [2Ki 5:18](#).

By kissing them. [1Ki 19:18](#); [Ho 13:2](#).

By kissing the hand to them. [Job 31:26,27](#).

By cutting the flesh. [1Ki 18:28](#).

By burning children. [De 12:31](#); [2Ch 33:6](#); [Jer 19:4,5](#); [Eze 16:21](#).

In temples. [2Ki 5:18](#).

On high places. [Nu 22:41](#); [Jer 2:20](#).

In groves. [Ex 34:13](#).

Under trees. [Isa 57:5](#); [Jer 2:20](#).

In private houses. [Jdj 17:4,5](#).

On the tops of houses. [2Ki 23:12](#); [Zep 1:5](#).

In secret places. [Isa 57:8](#).

Rites of, obscene and impure [Ex 32:25](#); [Nu 25:1-3](#); [2Ki 17:9](#); [Isa 57:6,8,9](#); [1Pe 4:3](#).

Divination connected with [2Ch 33:6](#).

Victims sacrificed in, often adorned with garlands [Ac 14:13](#).

Idols, mentioned in Scripture

Adrammelech. [2Ki 17:31](#).

Anammelech. [2Ki 17:31](#).

Ashima. [2Ki 17:30](#).

Ashtoreth. [Jdj 2:13](#); [1Ki 11:33](#).

Baal. [Jdj 2:11-13](#); [6:25](#).

Baal-berith. [Jdj 8:33](#); [9:4,46](#).

Baal-peor. [Nu 25:1-3](#).

Baalzebub. [2Ki 1:2,16](#).

Baal-zephon. [Ex 14:2](#).

Bel. [Jer 50:2](#); [51:44](#).

Chemosh. [Nu 21:29](#); [1Ki 11:33](#).

Chiun. [Am 5:26](#).

Dagon. [Jdj 16:23](#); [1Sa 5:1-3](#).

Diana. [Ac 19:24,27](#).

Huzzab. [Na 2:7](#).

Jupiter. [Ac 14:12](#).

Mercury. [Ac 14:12](#).

Molech or Milcom. [Le 18:21](#); [1Ki 11:5,33](#).

Merodach. [Jer 50:2](#).

Nergal. [2Ki 17:30](#).

Nebo. [Isa 46:1](#).

Nibhaz and Tartak. [2Ki 17:31](#).

Nisroch. [2Ki 19:37](#).

Queen of heaven. [Jer 44:17,25](#).

Remphan. [Ac 7:43](#).

Rimmon. [2Ki 5:18](#).

Succothbenoth. [2Ki 17:30](#).

Tammuz. [Eze 8:14](#).

Objects of, carried in procession [Isa 46:7](#); [Am 5:26](#); [Ac 7:43](#).

Early notice of, amongst God's professing people [Ge 31:19,30](#); [35:1-4](#); [Jos 24:2](#).

The Jews

Practised, in Egypt. [Jos 24:14](#); [Eze 23:3,19](#).

Brought, out of Egypt with them. [Eze 23:8](#); [Ac 7:39-41](#).

Forbidden to practise. [Ex 20:1-5](#); [23:24](#).

Often mixed up, with God's worship. [Ex 32:1-5](#); [1Ki 12:27,28](#).

Followed the Canaanites in. [Jdj 2:11-13](#); [1Ch 5:25](#).

Followed the Moabites in. [Nu 25:1-3](#).

Followed the Assyrians in. [Eze 16:28-30](#); [23:5-7](#).

Followed the Syrians in. [Jdj 10:6](#).

Adopted by Solomon [1Ki 11:5-8](#).

Adopted by the wicked kings [1Ki 21:26](#); [2Ki 21:21](#); [2Ch 28:2-4](#); [33:3,7](#).

Example of the kings encouraged Israel in [1Ki 12:30](#); [2Ki 21:11](#); [2Ch 33:9](#).

Great prevalence of, in Israel [Isa 2:8](#); [Jer 2:28](#); [Eze 8:10](#).

A virtual forsaking of God [Jer 2:9-13](#).

The good kings of Judah endeavoured to destroy [2Ch 15:16](#); [34:7](#).

Captivity of Israel on account of [2Ki 17:6-18](#).

Captivity of Judah on account of [2Ki 17:19-23](#).

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Ignorance of God.

Ignorance of Christ is [Joh 8:19](#).

Evidenced by

Want of love. [1Jo 4:8](#).

Not keeping his commands. [1Jo 2:4](#).

Living in sin. [Tit 1:16](#); [1Jo 3:6](#).

Leads to

Error. [Mt 22:29](#).

Idolatry. [Isa 44:19](#); [Ac 17:29,30](#).

Alienation from God. [Eph 4:18](#).

Sinful lusts. [1Th 4:5](#); [1Pe 1:14](#).

Persecuting saints. [Joh 15:21](#); [16:3](#).

Is no excuse for sin [Le 4:2](#); [Lu 12:48](#).

The wicked, in a state of [Jer 9:3](#); [Joh 15:21](#); [17:25](#); [Ac 17:30](#).

The wicked choose [Job 21:14](#); [Ro 1:28](#).

Punishment of [Ps 79:6](#); [2Th 1:8](#).

Ministers should

Compassionate those in. [Heb 5:2](#); [2Ti 2:24,25](#).

Labour to remove. [Ac 17:23](#).

Exemplified

Pharaoh. [Ex 5:2](#).

Israelites. [Ps 95:10](#); [Isa 1:3](#).

False prophets. [Isa 56:10,11](#).

Jews. [Lu 23:34](#).

Nicodemus. [Joh 3:10](#).

Gentiles. [Ga 4:8](#).

Paul. [1Ti 1:13](#).



## Incense.

Brought from Sheba [Jer 6:20](#).

Called frankincense [Song 4:6,14](#).

An article of extensive commerce [Re 18:13](#).

Common, not to be offered to God [Ex 30:9](#).

For God's service mixed with sweet spices [Ex 25:6; 37:29](#).

Receipt for mixing [Ex 30:34-36](#).

None but priest to offer [Nu 16:40; De 33:10](#).

Offered

In censers. [Le 10:1; Nu 16:17,46](#).

On the altar of gold. [Ex 30:1,6; 40:5](#).

Morning and evening. [Ex 30:7,8](#).

Perpetually. [Ex 30:8](#).

By the high priest in the most holy place on the day of atonement. [Le 16:12,13](#).

With fire from off the altar of burnt offering. [Le 16:12; Nu 16:46](#).

Offering of, allotted to the priests [Lu 1:9](#).

The Jews prayed at time of offering [Lu 1:10](#).

Designed for atonement [Nu 16:46,47](#).

Put on meat offerings [Le 2:1,2,15,16; 6:15](#).

Levites had charge of [1Ch 9:29](#).

Used in idolatrous worship [Jer 48:35](#).

The Jews

Not accepted in offering, on account of sin. [Isa 1:13; 66:3](#).

Offered, to idols on altars of brick. [Isa 65:3](#).

Punished for offering, to idols. [2Ch 34:25](#).

Nadab and Abihu destroyed for offering, with strange fire [Le 10:1,2](#).

Korah and his company punished for offering [Nu 16:16-35](#).

Uzziah punished for offering [2Ch 26:16-21](#).

Presented to Christ by the wise men [Mt 2:11](#).

Illustrative of

The merits of Christ. [Re 8:3,4](#).

Prayer. [Ps 141:2; Mal 1:11; Re 5:8](#).

## Industry.

Commanded [Eph 4:28; 1Th 4:11](#).

Required of man in a state of innocence [Ge 2:15](#).

Required of man after the fall [Ge 3:23](#).

To be suspended on the Sabbath [Ex 20:10](#).

Characteristic of godly women [Pr 31:13-31](#).

Early rising necessary to [Pr 31:15](#).

Requisite to supply

Our own wants. [Ac 20:34](#); [1Th 2:9](#).

Wants of others. [Ac 20:35](#); [Eph 4:28](#).

The slothful devoid of [Pr 24:30,31](#).

Leads to

Increase of substance. [Pr 13:11](#).

Affection of relatives. [Pr 31:28](#).

General commendation. [Pr 31:31](#).

Illustrated [Pr 6:6-8](#).

Exemplified

Rachel. [Ge 29:9](#).

Jacob. [Ge 31:6](#).

Jethro's daughters. [Ex 2:10](#).

Ruth. [Ru 2:2,3](#).

Jeroboam. [1Ki 11:28](#).

David. [1Sa 16:11](#).

Jewish elders. [Ezr 6:14,15](#).

Dorcas. [Ac 9:39](#).

Paul. [Ac 18:3](#); [1Co 4:12](#).

## Indwelling of the Holy Spirit, The.

In his Church, as his temple [1Co 3:16](#).

In the body of saints, as his temple [1Co 6:19](#); [2Co 6:16](#).

Promised to saints [Eze 36:27](#).

Saints enjoy [Isa 63:11](#); [2Ti 1:14](#).

Saints full of [Ac 6:5](#); [Eph 5:18](#).

Is the means of

Quickening. [Ro 8:11](#).

Guiding. [Joh 16:13](#); [Ga 5:18](#).

Fruit bearing. [Ga 5:22](#).

A proof of being Christ's [Ro 8:9](#); [1Jo 4:13](#).

A proof of adoption [Ro 8:15](#); [Ga 4:5](#).

Is abiding [1Jo 2:27](#).

Those who have not

Are sensual. [Jude 1:19.](#)

Are without Christ. [Ro 8:9.](#)

Opposed by the carnal nature [Ga 5:17.](#)

## Ingratitude.

A characteristic of the wicked [Ps 38:20; 2Ti 3:2.](#)

Often exhibited

By relations. [Job 19:14.](#)

By servants. [Job 19:15,16.](#)

To benefactors. [Ps 109:5; Ec 9:15.](#)

To friends in distress. [Ps 38:11.](#)

Saints should avoid the guilt of [Ps 7:4,5.](#)

Should be met with

Prayers. [Ps 35:12,13; 109:4.](#)

Faithfulness. [Ge 31:38-42.](#)

Persevering love. [2Co 12:15.](#)

Punishment of [Pr 17:13; Jer 18:20,21.](#)

Exemplified

Laban. [Ge 31:6,7.](#)

Chief butler. [Ge 40:23.](#)

Israel. [Ex 17:4.](#)

Men of Keilah. [1Sa 23:5,12.](#)

Saul. [1Sa 24:17.](#)

Nabal. [1Sa 25:5-11,21.](#)

Absalom. [2Sa 15:6.](#)

Joash. [2Ch 24:22.](#)

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Ingratitude to God.

A characteristic of the wicked [Ro 1:21](#).

Inexcusable [Isa 1:2,3](#); [Ro 1:21](#).

Unreasonable [Jer 2:5,6,31](#); [Mic 6:2,3](#).

Exceeding folly of [De 32:6](#).

Guilt of [Ps 106:7,21](#); [Jer 2:11-13](#).

Prosperity likely to produce [De 31:20](#); [32:15](#); [Jer 5:7-11](#).

Warnings against [De 8:11-14](#); [1Sa 12:24,25](#).

Punishment of [Ne 9:20-27](#); [Ho 2:8,9](#).

Illustrated [Isa 5:1-7](#); [Eze 16:1-15](#).

Exemplified

Israel. [De 32:18](#).

Saul. [1Sa 15:17-19](#).

David. [2Sa 12:7-9](#).

Nebuchadnezzar. [Da 5:18-21](#).

Lepers. [Lu 17:17,18](#).

## Injustice.

Forbidden [Le 19:15,35](#); [De 16:19](#).

Specially to be avoided towards

The poor. [Ex 23:6](#); [Pr 22:16,22,23](#).

The stranger and fatherless. [Ex 22:21,22](#); [De 24:17](#); [Jer 22:3](#).

Servants. [Job 31:13,14](#); [De 24:14](#); [Jer 22:13](#).

Of the least kind, condemned [Lu 16:10](#).

God

Regards. [Ec 5:8](#).

Approves not of. [La 3:35,36](#).

Abominates. [Pr 17:15; 20:10.](#)

Hears the cry of those who suffer. [Jas 5:4.](#)

Provoked to avenge. [Ps 12:5.](#)

Brings a curse [De 27:17,19.](#)

A bad example leads to [Ex 23:2.](#)

Intemperance leads to [Pr 31:5.](#)

Covetousness leads to [Jer 6:13; Eze 22:12; Mic 2:2.](#)

Saints should

Hate. [Pr 29:27.](#)

Testify against. [Ps 58:1,2; Mic 3:8,9.](#)

Bear, patiently. [1Co 6:7.](#)

Take no vengeance for. [Mt 5:39.](#)

The wicked

Deal with. [Isa 26:10.](#)

Judge with. [Ps 82:2; Ec 3:16; Hab 1:4.](#)

Practise, without shame. [Jer 6:13,15; Zep 3:5.](#)

Punishment of [Pr 11:7; 28:8; Am 5:11,12; 8:5,8; 1Th 4:6.](#)

Exemplified

Potiphar. [Ge 39:20.](#)

Sons of Samuel. [1Sa 8:3.](#)

Ahab. [1Ki 21:10,15,16.](#)

Jews. [Isa 59:14.](#)

Princes &c. [Da 6:4.](#)

Judas. [Mt 27:4.](#)

Pilate. [Mt 27:24-26.](#)

Priests &c. [Ac 4:3.](#)

Festus. [Ac 24:27.](#)

## Insects.

Created by God [Ge 1:24,25.](#)

Divided into

Clean and fit for food. [Le 11:21,22.](#)

Unclean and abominable. [Le 11:23,24.](#)

Mentioned in scripture

Ant. [Pr 6:6; 30:25.](#)

Bee. [Jdj 14:8; Ps 118:12; Isa 7:18.](#)

Beetle. [Le 11:22.](#)

Caterpillar. [Ps 78:46; Isa 33:4.](#)

Cankerworm. [Joe 1:4; Na 3:15,16.](#)

Earthworm. [Job 25:6; Mic 7:17.](#)

Flea. [1Sa 24:14.](#)

Fly. [Ex 8:22; Ec 10:1; Isa 7:18.](#)

Gnat. [Mt 23:24.](#)

Grasshopper. [Le 11:22; Jdj 6:5; Job 39:20.](#)

Hornet. [De 7:20.](#)

Locust. [Ex 10:12,13.](#)

Bald locust. [Le 11:22.](#)

Lice. [Ex 8:16; Ps 105:31.](#)

Maggot. [Ex 16:20.](#)

Moth. [Job 4:19; 27:18; Isa 50:9.](#)

Palmer-worm. [Joe 1:4; Am 4:9.](#)

Spider. [Job 8:14; Pr 30:28.](#)

Fed by God [Ps 104:25,27; 145:9,15.](#)

## Inspiration of the Holy Spirit, The.

Foretold [Joe 2:28; Ac 2:16-18.](#)

All Scripture given by [2Sa 23:2; 2Ti 3:16; 2Pe 1:21.](#)

Design of

To reveal future events. [Ac 1:16; 28:25; 1Pe 1:11.](#)

To reveal the mysteries of God. [Am 3:7; 1Co 2:10.](#)

To give power to ministers. [Mic 3:8; Ac 1:8.](#)

To direct ministers. [Eze 3:24-27; Ac 11:12; 13:2.](#)

To control ministers. [Ac 16:6.](#)

To testify against sin. [2Ki 17:13; Ne 9:30; Mic 3:8; Joh 16:8,9.](#)

Modes of

Various. [Heb 1:1.](#)

By secret impulse. [Jdj 13:25; 2Pe 1:21.](#)

By a voice. [Isa 6:8; Ac 8:29; Re 1:10.](#)

By visions. [Nu 12:6; Eze 11:24.](#)

By dreams. [Nu 12:6; Da 7:1.](#)

Necessary to prophesying [Nu 11:25-27; 2Ch 20:14-17.](#)

Is irresistible [Am 3:8.](#)

Despisers of, punished [2Ch 36:15,16; Zec 7:12.](#)

## Iron.

Dug out of the earth [Job 28:2](#).

Described as

Strong and durable. [Job 40:18](#); [Da 2:40](#).

Fusible. [Eze 22:20](#).

Malleable. [Isa 2:4](#).

Of greater gravity than water [2Ki 6:5](#).

Admits of a high polish [Eze 27:19](#).

Hardened into steel [2Sa 22:35](#); [Job 20:24](#).

Of small comparative value [Isa 60:17](#).

The land of Canaan abounded with [De 8:9](#); [33:25](#).

From the north hardest and best [Jer 15:12](#).

Used from the earliest age [Ge 4:22](#).

Made into

Armour. [2Sa 23:7](#); [Re 9:9](#).

Weapons of war. [1Sa 13:19](#); [17:7](#).

Chariots. [Jdj 4:3](#).

Implements for husbandry. [1Sa 13:20,21](#); [2Sa 12:31](#).

Tools for artificers. [Jos 8:31](#); [1Ki 6:7](#).

Graving tools. [Job 19:24](#); [Jer 17:1](#).

Gates. [Ac 12:10](#).

Nails and hinges. [1Ch 22:3](#).

Bars. [Ps 107:16](#); [Isa 45:2](#).

Fetters. [Ps 105:18](#); [149:8](#).

Yokes. [De 28:48](#); [Jer 28:13,14](#).

Idols. [Da 5:4,23](#).

Bedsteads. [De 3:11](#).

Pillars. [Jer 1:18](#).

Rods. [Ps 2:9](#); [Re 2:27](#).

Sharpens things made of [Pr 27:17](#).

Working in, a trade [1Sa 13:19](#); [2Ch 2:7,14](#).

An article of commerce [Eze 27:12,19](#); [Re 18:12](#).

Great quantity of, provided for the temple [1Ch 22:3,14,16](#); [29:2](#).

Taken in war, often dedicated to God [Jos 6:19,24](#).

Mode of purifying, taken in war [Nu 31:21-23](#).

Miraculously made to swim [2Ki 6:6](#).

Illustrative

Of strength. [Da 2:33,40](#).

Of stubbornness. [Isa 48:4](#).

Of severe affliction. [De 4:20; Ps 107:10.](#)

Of a hard barren soil. [De 28:23.](#)

Of severe exercise of power. [Ps 2:9; Re 2:27.](#)

(Seared with,) of insensibility of conscience. [1Ti 4:2.](#)

---





# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Ishmaelites, The.

Descended from Abraham's son, Ishmael [Ge 16:15,16; 1Ch 1:28](#).

Divided into twelve tribes [Ge 25:16](#).

Heads of tribes [Ge 25:13-15; 1Ch 1:29-31](#).

Called

Hagarites. [1Ch 5:10](#).

Hagarenes. [Ps 83:6](#).

Arabians. [Isa 13:20](#).

Original possessions of [Ge 25:18](#).

Governed by kings [Jer 25:24](#).

Dwelt in tents [Isa 13:20](#).

Rich in cattle [1Ch 5:21](#).

Wore ornaments of gold [Jdj 8:24](#).

Were the merchants of the east [Ge 37:25; Eze 27:20,21](#).

Travelled in large companies or caravans [Ge 37:25; Job 6:19](#).

Waylaid and plundered travellers [Jer 3:2](#).

Often confederate against Israel [Ps 83:6](#).

Overcome by

Gideon. [Jdj 8:10-24](#).

Reubenites and Gadites. [1Ch 5:10,18-20](#).

Uzziah. [2Ch 26:7](#).

Sent presents to Solomon [1Ki 10:15; 2Ch 9:14](#).

Sent flocks to Jehoshaphat [2Ch 17:11](#).

Predictions respecting

To be numerous. [Ge 16:10; 17:20](#).

To be wild and savage. [Ge 16:12](#).

To be warlike and predatory. [Ge 16:12](#).

To be divided into twelve tribes. [Ge 17:20](#).

To continue independent. [Ge 16:12.](#)

To be a great nation. [Ge 21:13,18.](#)

To be judged with the nations. [Jer 25:23-25.](#)

Their glory, &c to be diminished. [Isa 21:13-17.](#)

Their submission to Christ. [Ps 72:10,15.](#)

Probably preached to by Paul [Ga 1:17.](#)

## Issachar, the Tribe Of.

Descended from Jacob's fifth son [Ge 30:17,18.](#)

Predictions respecting [Ge 49:14,15; De 33:18,19.](#)

Persons selected from

To number the people. [Nu 1:8.](#)

To spy out the land. [Nu 13:7.](#)

To divide the land. [Nu 34:26.](#)

Strength of, on leaving Egypt [Nu 1:28,29; 2:6.](#)

Encamped under the standard of Judah east of the tabernacle [Nu 2:5.](#)

Next to and under standard of Judah in the journeys of Israel [Nu 10:14,15.](#)

Offering of, at the dedication [Nu 7:18-23.](#)

Families of [Nu 26:23,24.](#)

Strength of, on entering Canaan [Nu 26:25.](#)

On Gerizim said amen to the blessings [De 27:12.](#)

Bounds of their inheritance [Jos 19:17-23.](#)

Assisted Deborah against Sisera [Jdj 5:15.](#)

Officers of, appointed by David [1Ch 27:18.](#)

Officers of, appointed by Solomon [1Ki 4:17.](#)

Some of, at David's coronation [1Ch 12:32.](#)

Number of warriors belonging to, in David's time [1Ch 7:2,5.](#)

Many of, at Hezekiah's passover [2Ch 30:18.](#)

Remarkable persons of [Jdj 10:1; 1Ki 15:27.](#)

## Jehovah, the Only True God.

Jehovah is "Alpha and Omega" and "the First and the Last" [Re 1:7,8; 22:12,13,20; Isa 48:12,13.](#)

Death and life of "the First and the Last" [Re 2:8; 1:17,18; Mt 28:5,6.](#)

There is only one true God, Jehovah [Isa 43:10,11; Joh 1:1; \\* compare NW, Watchtower's rendering; Isa 44:6,8; Joh 1:1; \\* compare KJV,RSV,NKJ,NIV,JB, &c; Heb 1:3; Col 2:9 \\* Read in NIV.](#)

## Jerusalem.

The ancient Salem [Ge 14:18](#); [Ps 76:2](#).

The ancient Jebusi or Jebus [Jos 15:8](#); [18:28](#); [Jdj 19:10](#).

The king of, defeated and slain by Joshua [Jos 10:5-23](#).

Allotted to the tribe of Benjamin [Jos 18:28](#).

Partly taken and burned by Judah [Jdj 1:8](#).

The Jebusites

Formerly dwelt in. [Jdj 19:10,11](#).

Held possession of, with Judah and Benjamin. [Jos 15:63](#); [Jdj 1:21](#).

Finally dispossessed of, by David. [2Sa 5:6-8](#).

Enlarged by David [2Sa 5:9](#).

Made the royal city [2Sa 5:9](#); [20:3](#).

Specially chosen by God [2Ch 6:6](#); [Ps 135:21](#).

The seat of government under the Romans for a time [Mt 27:2,19](#).

Roman government transferred from, to Caesarea [Ac 23:23,24](#); [25:1-13](#).

Called

City of God. [Ps 46:4](#); [48:1](#).

City of the Lord. [Isa 60:14](#).

City of Judah. [2Ch 25:28](#).

City of the great king. [Ps 48:2](#); [Mt 5:5](#).

City of solemnities. [Isa 33:20](#).

City of righteousness. [Isa 1:26](#).

City of truth. [Zec 8:3](#).

A city not forsaken. [Isa 62:12](#).

Faithful city. [Isa 1:21,26](#).

Holy city. [Ne 11:1](#); [Isa 48:2](#); [Mt 4:5](#).

Throne of the Lord. [Jer 3:17](#).

Zion. [Ps 48:12](#); [Isa 33:20](#).

Zion of the holy one of Israel. [Isa 60:14](#).

Surrounded by mountains [Ps 125:2](#).

Surrounded by a wall [1Ki 3:1](#).

Protected by forts and bulwarks [Ps 48:12,13](#).

Entered by gates [Ps 122:2](#); [Jer 17:19-21](#).

Hezekiah made an aqueduct for [2Ki 20:20](#).

Spoils of war placed in [1Sa 17:54](#); [2Sa 8:7](#).

Described as

Beautiful for situation. [Ps 48:2](#).

Compact. [Ps 122:3](#).

Comely. [Song 6:4](#).

The perfection of beauty. [La 2:15](#).

Joy of the whole earth. [Ps 48:2](#); [La 2:15](#).

Princess among the provinces. [La 1:1](#).

Great. [Jer 22:8](#).

Populous. [La 1:1](#).

Full of business and tumult. [Isa 22:3](#).

Wealth, &c in the time of Solomon. [1Ki 10:26,27](#).

Protected by God [Isa 31:5](#).

Instances of God's care and protection of [2Sa 24:16](#); [2Ki 19:32-34](#); [2Ch 12:7](#).

The temple built in [2Ch 3:1](#); [Ps 68:29](#).

The Jews

Went up to, at the feasts. [Lu 2:42](#); [Ps 122:4](#).

Loved. [Ps 137:5,6](#).

Lamented the affliction of. [Ne 1:2-4](#).

Prayed for the prosperity of. [Ps 51:18](#); [122:6](#).

Prayed towards. [Da 6:10](#); [1Ki 8:41](#).

Wickedness of [Isa 1:1-4](#); [Jer 5:1-5](#); [Mic 3:10](#).

Idolatry of [2Ch 28:4](#); [Eze 8:7-10](#).

Wickedness of, the cause of its calamities [2Ki 21:12-15](#); [2Ch 24:18](#); [La 1:8](#); [Eze 5:5-8](#).

Was the tomb of the prophets [Lu 13:33,34](#).

Christ

Preached in. [Lu 21:37,38](#); [Joh 18:20](#).

Did many miracles in. [Joh 4:45](#).

Publicly entered, as king. [Mt 21:9,10](#).

Lamented over. [Mt 23:37](#); [Lu 19:41](#).

Put to death at. [Lu 9:31](#); [Ac 13:27,29](#).

Gospel first preached at [Lu 24:47](#); [Ac 2:14](#).

Miraculous gift of the Holy Spirit first given at [Ac 1:4](#); [2:1-5](#).

Persecution of the Christian church commenced at [Ac 4:1](#); [8:1](#).

First Christian council held at [Ac 15:4,6](#).

Calamities of, mentioned

Taken and plundered by Shishak. [1Ki 14:25,26](#); [2Ch 12:1-4](#).

Taken and plundered by Jehoash king of Israel. [2Ki 14:13,14](#).

Besieged but not taken by Rezin and Pekah. [Isa 7:1](#); [2Ki 16:5](#).

Besieged but not taken by Sennacherib. [2Ki 18:17](#); [19:1-37](#).

Taken and made tributary by Pharaoh-Necho. [2Ki 23:33-35](#).

Besieged by Nebuchadnezzar. [2Ki 24:10,11](#).

Taken and burned by Nebuchadnezzar. [2Ki 25:1-30](#); [Jer 39:1-8](#).

Threatened by Sanballat. [Ne 4:7,8](#).

Rebuilt after the captivity by order of Cyrus [Ezr 1:1-4](#).

Prophecies respecting

To be taken by king of Babylon. [Jer 20:5](#).

To be made a heap of ruins. [Jer 9:11](#); [26:18](#).

To be a wilderness. [Isa 64:10](#).

To be rebuilt by Cyrus. [Isa 44:26-28](#).

To be a quiet habitation. [Isa 33:20](#).

To be a terror to her enemies. [Zec 12:2,3](#).

Christ to enter, as king. [Zec 9:9](#).

The gospel to go forth from. [Isa 2:3](#); [40:9](#).

To be destroyed by the Romans. [Lu 19:42-44](#).

Its capture accompanied by severe calamities. [Mt 24:21,29](#); [Lu 21:23,24](#).

Signs preceding its destruction. [Mt 24:6-15](#); [Lu 21:7-11,25,28](#).

Illustrative

Of the church. [Ga 4:25,26](#); [Heb 12:22](#).

Of the church glorified. [Re 3:12](#); [21:2,10](#).

(Its strong position,) of saints under God's protection. [Ps 125:2](#).

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Jews, The.

Descended from Abraham [Isa 51:2; Joh 8:39.](#)

Divided into twelve tribes [Ge 35:22; 49:28.](#)

Called

Hebrews. [Ge 14:13; 40:15; 2Co 11:22.](#)

Israelites. [Ex 9:7; Jos 3:17.](#)

Seed of Abraham. [Ps 105:6; Isa 41:8.](#)

Seed of Jacob. [Jer 33:26.](#)

Seed of Israel. [1Ch 16:13.](#)

Children of Jacob. [1Ch 16:13.](#)

Children of Israel. [Ge 50:25; Isa 27:12.](#)

Jeshurun. [De 32:15.](#)

Chosen and loved by God [De 7:6,7.](#)

Circumcised in token of their covenant relation [Ge 17:10,11; Ac 7:8.](#)

Separated from all other nations [Ex 33:16; Le 20:24; 1Ki 8:53.](#)

Described as

A peculiar people. [De 14:2.](#)

A peculiar treasure. [Ex 19:5; Ps 135:4.](#)

A holy nation. [Ex 19:6.](#)

A holy people. [De 7:6; 14:21.](#)

A kingdom of priests. [Ex 19:6.](#)

A special people. [De 7:6.](#)

The Lord's portion. [De 32:9.](#)

Sojourned in Egypt [Ex 12:40,41.](#)

Brought out of Egypt by God [Ex 12:42; De 5:15; 6:12.](#)

In the desert forty years [Nu 14:33; Jos 5:6.](#)

Settled in Canaan [Nu 32:18; Jos 14:1-5.](#)

Under the theocracy until the time of Samuel [Ex 19:4-6; 1Sa 8:7.](#)

Desired and obtained kings [1Sa 8:5,22](#).

Divided into two kingdoms after Solomon [1Ki 11:31,32; 12:19,20](#).

Often subdued and made tributary [Jdj 2:13,14; 4:2; 6:2,6; 2Ki 23:33](#).

Taken captive to Assyria and Babylon [2Ki 17:32; 18:11; 24:16; 25:11](#).

Restored to their own land by Cyrus [Ezr 1:1-4](#).

Had courts of justice [De 16:18](#).

Had an ecclesiastical establishment [Ex 28:1; Nu 18:6; Mal 2:4-7](#).

Had a series of prophets to promote national reformation [Jer 7:25; 26:4,5; 35:15; 44:4; Eze 38:17](#).

The only people who had knowledge of God [Ps 76:1; 1Th 4:5; Ps 48:3; Ro 1:28](#).

The only people who worshipped God [Ex 5:17; Ps 96:5; 115:3,4; Joh 4:22](#).

Religion of, according to rites prescribed by God [Le 18:4; De 12:8-11; Heb 9:1](#).

Religion of, typical [Heb 9:8-11; 10:1](#).

Their national greatness [Ge 12:2; De 33:29](#).

Their national privileges [Ro 3:2; 9:4,5](#).

Their vast numbers [Ge 22:17; Nu 10:36](#).

National character of

Pride of descent, &c. [Jer 13:9; Joh 8:33,41](#).

Love of country. [Ps 137:6](#).

Fondness for their brethren. [Ex 2:11,12; Ro 9:1-3](#).

Attachment to Moses. [Joh 9:28,29; Ac 6:11](#).

Attachment to customs of the law. [Ac 6:14; 21:21; 22:3](#).

Fondness for traditionary customs. [Jer 44:17; Eze 20:18,30,21; Mr 7:3,4](#).

Stubborn and stiffnecked. [Ex 32:9; Ac 7:51](#).

Prone to rebellion. [De 9:7,24; Isa 1:2](#).

Prone to backsliding. [Jer 2:11-13; 8:5](#).

Prone to idolatry. [Isa 2:8; 57:5](#).

Prone to formality in religion. [Isa 29:13; Eze 33:31; Mt 15:7-9](#).

Self-righteous. [Isa 65:5; Ro 10:3](#).

Unfaithful to covenant engagements. [Jer 3:6-8; 31:32; Eze 16:59](#).

Ungrateful to God. [De 32:15; Isa 1:2](#).

Ignorant of the true sense of Scripture. [Ac 13:27; 2Co 3:13-15](#).

Distrustful of God. [Nu 14:11; Ps 78:22](#).

Covetous. [Jer 6:13; Eze 33:31; Mic 2:2](#).

Cowardly. [Ex 14:10; Nu 14:3; Isa 51:12](#).

Trusted to their privileges for salvation [Jer 7:4; Mt 3:9](#).

Distinction of castes among, noticed [Isa 65:5; Lu 7:39; 15:2; Ac 26:5](#).

Degenerated as they increased in national greatness [Am 6:4](#).

Often displeased God by their sins [Nu 25:3; De 32:16; 1Ki 16:2; Isa 1:4; 5:24,25](#).

A spiritual seed of true believers always among [1Ki 19:18; Isa 6:13; Ro 9:6,7; 11:1,5](#).

Modern, divided into

Hebrews or pure Jews. [Ac 6:1; Php 3:5.](#)

Hellenists or Grecians. [Ac 6:1; 9:29.](#)

Many sects and parties. [Mt 16:6; Mr 8:15.](#)

An agricultural people [Ge 46:32.](#)

A commercial people [Eze 27:17.](#)

Obliged to unite against enemies [Nu 32:20-22; Jdj 19:29; 20:1-48; 1Sa 11:7,8.](#)

Often distinguished in war [Jdj 7:19-23; 1Sa 14:6-13; 17:32,33; Ne 4:16-22.](#)

Strengthened by God in war [Le 26:7,8; Jos 5:13,14; 8:1,2.](#)

Under God's special protection [De 32:10,11; 33:27-29; Ps 105:13-15; 121:3-5.](#)

Enemies of, obliged to acknowledge them as divinely protected [Jos 2:9-11; Es 6:13.](#)

Prohibited from

Associating with others. [Ac 10:28.](#)

Covenanting with others. [Ex 23:32; De 7:2.](#)

Marry with others. [De 7:3; Jos 23:12.](#)

Following practices of others. [De 12:29-31; 18:9-14.](#)

Despised all strangers [1Sa 17:36; Mt 16:26,27; Eph 2:11.](#)

Held no intercourse with strangers [Joh 4:9; Ac 11:2,3.](#)

Condemned for associating with other nations [Jdj 2:1-3; Jer 2:18.](#)

Received proselytes from other nations [Ac 2:10; Ex 12:44,48.](#)

Gentiles made one with, under the gospel [Ac 10:15,28; 15:8,9; Ga 3:28; Eph 2:14-16.](#)

All other nations

Envied. [Ne 4:1; Isa 26:11; Eze 35:11.](#)

Hated. [Ps 44:10; Eze 35:5.](#)

Oppressed. [Ex 3:9; Jdj 2:18; 4:3.](#)

Persecuted. [La 1:3; 5:5.](#)

Rejoiced at calamities of. [Ps 44:13,14; 80:5,6; Eze 36:4.](#)

None hated or oppressed, with impunity [Ps 137:8,9; Eze 25:15,16; 35:6; Ob 1:10-16.](#)

Christ

Promised to. [Ge 49:10; Da 9:25.](#)

Expected by. [Ps 14:7; Mt 11:3; Lu 2:25,38; Joh 8:56.](#)

Regarded as the restorer of national greatness. [Mt 20:21; Lu 24:21; Ac 1:6.](#)

Sprang from. [Ro 9:5; Heb 7:14.](#)

Rejected by. [Isa 53:3; Mr 6:3; Joh 1:11.](#)

Murdered by. [Ac 7:52; 1Th 2:15.](#)

Imprecated the blood of Christ upon themselves and their children [Mt 27:25.](#)

Many of, believed the gospel [Ac 21:20.](#)

Unbelieving, persecuted the Christians [Ac 17:5,13; 1Th 2:14-16.](#)

Cast off for unbelief [Ro 11:17,20.](#)



Scattered and peeled [Isa 18:2,7](#); [Jas 1:1](#).

Shall finally be saved [Ro 11:26,27](#).

Punishment of, for rejecting and killing Christ, illustrated [Mt 21:37-43](#).

Descendants of Abraham [Ps 105:6](#); [Isa 51:2](#); [Joh 8:33](#); [Ro 9:7](#).

The people of God [De 32:9](#); [2Sa 7:24](#); [Isa 51:16](#).

Separated to God [Ex 33:16](#); [Nu 23:9](#); [De 4:34](#).

Beloved for their father's sake [De 4:37](#); [10:15](#); [Ro 11:28](#).

Christ descended from [Joh 4:22](#); [Ro 9:5](#).

The objects of

God's love. [De 7:8](#); [23:5](#); [Jer 31:3](#).

God's choice. [De 7:6](#).

God's protection. [Ps 105:15](#); [Zec 2:8](#).

The covenant established with [Ex 6:4](#); [24:6-8](#); [34:27](#).

Promises respecting made to

Abraham. [Ge 12:1-3](#); [13:14-17](#); [15:18](#); [17:7,8](#).

Isaac. [Ge 26:2-5,24](#).

Jacob. [Ge 28:12-15](#); [35:9-12](#).

Themselves. [Ex 6:7,8](#); [19:5,6](#); [De 26:18,19](#).

Privileges of [Ps 76:1,2](#); [Ro 3:1,2](#); [9:4,5](#).

Punished for

Idolatry. [Ps 78:58-64](#); [Isa 65:3-7](#).

Unbelief. [Ro 11:20](#).

Breaking covenant. [Isa 24:5](#); [Jer 11:10](#).

Transgressing the law. [Isa 1:4,7](#); [24:5,6](#).

Changing the ordinances. [Isa 24:5](#).

Killing the prophets. [Mt 23:37,38](#).

Imprecating upon themselves the blood of Christ. [Mt 27:25](#).

Scattered among the nations [De 28:64](#); [Eze 6:8](#); [36:19](#).

Despised by the nations [Eze 36:3](#).

Their country trodden under foot by the Gentiles [De 28:49-52](#); [Lu 21:24](#).

Their house left desolate [Mt 24:38](#).

Deprived of civil and religious privileges [Ho 3:4](#).

Denunciations against those who

Cursed. [Ge 27:29](#); [Nu 24:9](#).

Contended with. [Isa 41:11](#); [49:25](#).

Oppressed. [Isa 49:26](#); [51:21-23](#).

Hated. [Ps 129:5](#); [Eze 35:5,6](#).

Aggravated the afflictions of. [Zec 1:14,15](#).

Slaughtered. [Ps 79:1-7](#); [Eze 35:5,6](#).

God, mindful of [Ps 98:3](#); [Isa 49:15,16](#).

Christ was sent to [Mt 15:24](#); [21:37](#); [Ac 3:20,22,26](#).

Compassion of Christ for [Mt 23:37](#); [Lu 19:41](#).

The gospel preached to, first [Mt 10:6](#); [Lu 24:47](#); [Ac 1:8](#).

Blessedness of blessing [Ge 27:29](#).

Blessedness of favouring [Ge 12:3](#); [Ps 122:6](#).

Pray importunately for [Ps 122:6](#); [Isa 62:1,6,7](#); [Jer 31:7](#); [Ro 10:1](#).

Saints remember [Ps 102:14](#); [137:5](#); [Jer 51:50](#).

Promises respecting

The pouring out of the Spirit upon them. [Eze 39:29](#); [Zec 12:10](#).

The removal of their blindness. [Ro 11:25](#); [2Co 3:14-16](#).

Their return and seeking to God. [Ho 3:5](#).

Their humiliation for the rejection of Christ. [Zec 12:10](#).

Pardon of sin. [Isa 44:22](#); [Ro 11:27](#).

Salvation. [Isa 59:20](#); [Ro 11:26](#).

Sanctification. [Jer 33:8](#); [Eze 36:25](#); [Zec 12:1,9](#).

Joy occasioned by conversion of. [Isa 44:23](#); [49:13](#); [52:8,9](#); [66:10](#).

Blessing to the Gentiles by conversion of. [Isa 2:1-5](#); [60:5](#); [66:19](#); [Ro 11:12,15](#).

Reunion of. [Jer 3:18](#); [Eze 37:16,17,20-22](#); [Ho 1:11](#); [Mic 2:12](#).

Restoration to their own land. [Isa 11:15,16](#); [14:1-3](#); [27:12,13](#); [Jer 16:14,15](#); [Eze 36:24](#); [37:21,25](#); [39:25,28](#); [Lu 21:24](#).

Gentiles assisting in their restoration. [Isa 49:22,23](#); [60:10,14](#); [61:4-6](#).

Subjection of Gentiles to. [Isa 60:11,12,14](#).

Future glory of. [Isa 60:19](#); [62:3,4](#); [Zep 3:19,20](#); [Zec 2:5](#).

Future prosperity of. [Isa 60:6,7,9,17](#); [61:4-6](#); [Ho 14:5,6](#).

That Christ shall appear amongst. [Isa 59:20](#); [Zec 14:4](#).

That Christ shall dwell amongst. [Eze 43:7,9](#); [Zec 2:11](#).

That Christ shall reign over. [Eze 34:23,24](#); [37:24,25](#).

Conversion of, illustrated [Eze 37:1-14](#); [Ro 11:24](#).

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Jordan, the River.

Eastern boundary of Canaan [Nu 34:12](#).

Often overflowed [Jos 3:15](#); [1Ch 12:15](#).

Overflowing of, called the swelling of Jordan [Jer 12:5](#); [49:19](#).

Empties itself into the Dead Sea [Nu 34:12](#).

The plains of

Thickly wooded. [2Ki 6:2](#).

Exceeding fertile. [Ge 13:10](#).

Infested with lions. [Jer 49:19](#); [50:44](#).

Afforded clay for moulding brass, &c. [1Ki 7:46](#); [2Ch 4:17](#).

Chosen by Lot for a residence. [Ge 13:11](#).

Fordable in some places [Jos 2:7](#); [Jdj 12:5,6](#).

Ferry boats often used on [2Sa 19:18](#).

Remarkable events connected with

Division of its waters to let Israel pass over. [Jos 3:12-16](#); [5:1](#).

Return of its waters to their place. [Jos 4:18](#).

Slaughter of Moabites. [Jdj 3:28,29](#).

Slaughter of the Ephraimites. [Jdj 12:4-6](#).

Its division by Elijah. [2Ki 2:8](#).

Its division by Elisha. [2Ki 2:14](#).

Healing of Naaman the leper. [2Ki 5:10,14](#).

Baptism of multitudes by John the Baptist. [Mt 3:6](#); [Mr 1:5](#); [Joh 1:28](#).

Baptism of our Lord. [Mt 3:13,15](#); [Mr 1:9](#).

Passage of Israel over

Promised. [De 4:22](#); [9:1](#); [11:31](#).

In an appointed order. [Jos 3:1-8](#).

Preceded by priests with the ark. [Jos 3:6,11,14](#).

Successfully effected. [Jos 3:17](#); [4:1,10,11](#).

Commemorated by a pillar of stones raised in it. [Jos 4:9](#).

Commemorated by a pillar of stones in Gilgal. [Jos 4:2-8,20-24](#).

Alluded to. [Ps 74:15; 114:3,5](#).

A pledge that God would drive the Canaanites, &c out of their land. [Jos 3:10](#).

The Jews had great pride in [Zec 11:3](#).

Despised by foreigners [2Ki 5:12](#).

Moses not allowed to cross [De 3:27; 31:2](#).

## Joy.

God gives [Ec 2:26; Ps 4:7](#).

Christ appointed to give [Isa 61:3](#).

Is a fruit of the Spirit [Ga 5:22](#).

The gospel, good tidings of [Lu 2:10,11](#).

God's word affords [Ne 8:12; Jer 15:16](#).

The gospel to be received with [1Th 1:6](#).

Promised to saints [Ps 132:16; Isa 35:10; 55:12; 56:7](#).

Prepared for saints [Ps 97:11](#).

Enjoined to saints [Ps 32:11; Php 3:1](#).

Fulness of, in God's presence [Ps 16:11](#).

Vanity of seeking, from earthly things [Ec 2:10,11; 11:8](#).

Experienced by

Believers. [Lu 24:52; Ac 16:34](#).

Peace-makers. [Pr 12:20](#).

The just. [Pr 21:15](#).

The wise, and discreet. [Pr 15:23](#).

Parents of good children. [Pr 23:24](#).

Increased to the meek [Isa 29:19](#).

Of saints is

In God. [Ps 89:16; 149:2; Hab 3:18; Ro 5:11](#).

In Christ. [Lu 1:47; Php 3:3](#).

In the Holy Spirit. [Ro 14:17](#).

For election. [Lu 10:20](#).

For salvation. [Ps 21:1; Isa 61:10](#).

For deliverance from bondage. [Ps 105:43; Jer 31:10-13](#).

For manifestation of goodness. [2Ch 7:10](#).

For temporal blessings. [Joe 2:23,24](#).

For supplies of grace. [Isa 12:3](#).

For divine protection. [Ps 5:11; 16:8,9](#).

For divine support. [Ps 28:7; 63:7.](#)

For the victory of Christ. [Joh 16:33.](#)

For the hope of glory. [Ro 5:2.](#)

For the success of the gospel. [Ac 15:3.](#)

Of saints should be

Great. [Zec 9:9; Ac 8:8.](#)

Abundant. [2Co 8:2.](#)

Exceeding. [Ps 21:6; 68:3.](#)

Animated. [Ps 32:11; Lu 6:23.](#)

Unspeakable. [1Pe 1:8.](#)

Full of glory. [1Pe 1:8.](#)

Constant. [2Co 6:10; Php 4:4.](#)

For evermore. [1Th 5:16.](#)

With awe. [Ps 2:11.](#)

In hope. [Ro 12:12.](#)

In sorrow. [2Co 6:10.](#)

Under trials. [Jas 1:2; 1Pe 1:6.](#)

Under persecutions. [Mt 5:11,12; Lu 6:22,23; Heb 10:34.](#)

Under calamities. [Hab 3:17,18.](#)

Expressed in hymns. [Eph 5:19; Jas 5:13.](#)

Afflictions of saints succeeded by [Ps 30:5; 126:5; Isa 35:10; Joh 16:20.](#)

Pray for restoration of [Ps 51:8,12; 85:6.](#)

Promote, in the afflicted [Job 29:13.](#)

Of saints, made full by

The favour of God. [Ac 2:28.](#)

Faith in Christ. [Ro 15:13.](#)

Abiding in Christ. [Joh 15:10,11.](#)

The word of Christ. [Joh 17:13.](#)

Answers to prayer. [Joh 16:24.](#)

Communion of saints. [2Ti 1:4; 1Jo 1:3,4; 2Jo 1:12.](#)

Saints should afford, to their ministers [Php 2:2; Phm 1:20.](#)

Ministers should

Esteem their people as their. [Php 4:1; 1Th 2:20.](#)

Promote, in their people. [2Co 1:24; Php 1:25.](#)

Pray for, for their people. [Ro 15:13.](#)

Have, in the faith and holiness of their people. [2Co 7:4; 1Th 3:9; 3Jo 1:4.](#)

Come to their people with. [Ro 15:32.](#)

Finish their course with. [Ac 20:24.](#)

Desire to render an account with. [Php 2:16; Heb 13:17.](#)

Serve God with [Ps 100:2](#).

Liberality in God's service should cause [1Ch 29:9,17](#).

Is strengthening to saints [Ne 8:10](#).

Saints should engage in all religious services with [Ezr 6:22; Ps 42:4](#).

Saints should have, in all their undertakings [De 12:18](#).

Saints shall be presented to God with exceeding [1Pe 4:13; Jude 1:24](#).

The coming of Christ will afford to saints, exceeding [1Pe 4:13](#).

Shall be the final reward of saints at the judgment day [Mt 25:21](#).

Of the wicked

Is derived from earthly pleasures. [Ec 2:10; 11:9](#).

Is derived from folly. [Pr 15:21](#).

Is delusive. [Pr 14:13](#).

Is short-lived. [Job 20:5; Ec 7:6](#).

Should be turned into mourning. [Jas 4:9](#).

Shall be taken away. [Isa 16:10](#).

Holy-Illustrated [Isa 9:3; Mt 13:44](#).

Holy-Exemplified

Hannah. [1Sa 2:1](#).

David. [1Ch 29:9](#).

Wise men. [Mt 2:10](#).

The Virgin Mary. [Lu 1:47](#).

Zacchaeus. [Lu 19:6](#).

Converts. [Ac 2:46; 13:52](#).

Peter, &c. [Ac 5:41](#).

Samaritans. [Ac 8:8](#).

Jailor. [Ac 16:34](#).

## Joy of God Over His People, The.

Greatness of, described [Zep 3:17](#).

On account of their

Repentance. [Lu 15:7,10](#).

Faith. [Heb 11:5,6](#).

Fear of him. [Ps 147:11](#).

Praying to him. [Pr 15:8](#).

Hope in his mercy. [Ps 147:11](#).

Meekness. [Ps 149:4](#).

Uprightness. [1Ch 29:17; Pr 11:20](#).

Leads to him

Prosper them. [De 30:9.](#)

Do them good. [De 28:63; Jer 32:41.](#)

Deliver them. [2Sa 22:20.](#)

Comfort them. [Isa 65:19.](#)

Give them the inheritance. [Nu 14:8.](#)

Illustrated [Isa 62:5; Lu 15:23,24.](#)

Exemplified

Solomon. [1Ki 10:9.](#)

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

[Prev](#)[UP](#)[NEXT](#)

---

## Judah, the Tribe Of.

Descended from Jacob's fourth son [Ge 29:35](#).

Predictions respecting [Ge 49:8-12](#); [De 33:7](#).

Persons selected from

To number the people. [Nu 1:7](#).

To spy out the land. [Nu 13:6](#).

To divide the land. [Nu 34:19](#).

Strength of, on leaving Egypt [Nu 1:26,27](#); [2:4](#).

Encamped with its standard east of the tabernacle [Nu 2:3](#).

Led the first division of Israel in their journeys [Nu 10:14](#).

Offering of, at dedication [Nu 7:12-17](#).

Families of [Nu 26:19-21](#).

Strength of on entering Canaan [Nu 26:22](#).

On Gerizim said amen to the blessings [De 27:12](#).

Bounds of inheritance [Jos 15:1-12](#).

First and most vigorous in driving out the Canaanites [Jdj 1:3-20](#).

Went first against Gibeah [Jdj 20:18](#).

Furnished to Israel the first judge [Jdj 3:9](#).

Aided Saul in his wars [1Sa 11:8](#); [15:4](#).

After Saul's rebellion appointed to furnish kings to Israel [1Sa 13:14](#); [15:28](#); [16:6,13](#); [2Sa 2:4](#); [7:16,17](#).

The first to submit to David [2Sa 2:10](#).

Reigned over alone by David seven years and a half [2Sa 2:11](#); [5:5](#).

Officer placed over by David [1Ch 27:18](#).

Reproved for tardiness in bringing back David after Absalom's rebellion [2Sa 19:11-15](#).

Other tribes jealous of, on account of David [2Sa 19:41-42](#); [20:1,2](#).

With Benjamin alone, adhered to the house of David [1Ki 12:21](#).

The last tribe carried into captivity [2Ki 17:18,20](#); [25:21](#).



Out Lord sprang from [Mt 1:3-16](#); [Lu 3:23-33](#); [Heb 7:14](#).

Remarkable persons of

Achan. [Jos 7:18](#).

Elimelech. [Ru 1:1,2](#).

Boaz. [Ru 2:1](#).

Obed. [Ru 4:21](#).

Jesse. [Ru 4:22](#); [1Sa 16:1](#).

David. [1Sa 16:1,13](#).

Solomon. [1Ki 1:32-39](#).

Elihu. [1Ch 27:18](#).

Pethahiah. [Ne 11:24](#).

Bezaleel. [Ex 31:2](#); [35:30](#).

Nahshon. [Nu 7:12](#).

Caleb. [Nu 14:24](#).

Absalom. [2Sa 15:1](#).

Elhanan. [2Sa 21:19](#); [23:24](#).

Adonijah. [1Ki 1:5,6](#).

Jonathan. [2Sa 21:21](#).

Kings of Judah. ([See 1st and 2nd Books of Kings](#))

## Judea, Modern.

One of the divisions of the Holy Land under the Romans [Lu 3:1](#).

Comprised the whole of the ancient kingdom of Judah [1Ki 12:21-24](#).

Called

The land of Judah. [Mt 2:6](#).

Jewry. [Da 5:13](#); [Joh 7:1](#).

A mountainous district [Lu 1:39,65](#).

Parts of, desert [Mt 3:1](#); [Ac 8:26](#).

Jerusalem the capital of [Mt 4:25](#).

Towns of

Arimathea. [Mt 27:57](#); [Joh 19:38](#).

Azotus or Ashdod. [Ac 8:40](#).

Bethany. [Joh 11:1,18](#).

Bethlehem. [Mt 2:1,6,16](#).

Bethphage. [Mt 21:1](#).

Emmaus. [Lu 24:13](#).

Ephraim. [Joh 11:54](#).

Gaza. [Ac 8:26](#).

Jericho. [Lu 10:30; 19:1.](#)

Joppa. [Ac 9:36; 10:5,8.](#)

Lydda. [Ac 9:32,35,38.](#)

John the Baptist preached in [Mt 3:1.](#)

Our Lord

Born in. [Mt 2:1,5,6.](#)

Tempted in the wilderness of. [Mt 4:1.](#)

Frequently visited. [Joh 11:7.](#)

Often left, to escape persecution. [Joh 4:1-3.](#)

Several Christian churches in [Ac 9:31; 1Th 2:14.](#)

## Judges, Extraordinary.

Raised up to deliver Israel [Jdj 2:16.](#)

Upheld and strengthened by God [Jdj 2:18.](#)

Remarkable for their faith [Heb 11:32.](#)

Names of

Othniel. [Jdj 3:9,10.](#)

Ehud. [Jdj 3:15.](#)

Shamgar. [Jdj 3:31.](#)

Deborah. [Jdj 4:4.](#)

Gideon. [Jdj 6:11.](#)

Abimelech. [Jdj 9:6.](#)

Tola. [Jdj 10:1.](#)

Jair. [Jdj 10:3.](#)

Jephthah. [Jdj 11:1.](#)

Ibzan. [Jdj 12:8.](#)

Elon. [Jdj 12:11.](#)

Abdon. [Jdj 12:13.](#)

Samson. [Jdj 13:24,25; 16:31.](#)

Eli. [1Sa 4:18.](#)

Samuel. [1Sa 7:6,15-17.](#)

During four hundred and fifty years [Ac 13:20.](#)

Not without intermission [Jdj 17:6; 18:1; 19:1; 21:25.](#)

The office of, not always for life, or hereditary [Jdj 8:23,29.](#)

Israel not permanently or spiritually benefitted by [Jdj 2:17-19.](#)

## Judgments.

Are from God [De 32:39; Job 12:23; Am 3:6; Mic 6:9.](#)

Different kinds of

Blotting out the name. [De 29:20.](#)

Abandonment by God. [Ho 4:17.](#)

Cursing men's blessings. [Mal 2:2.](#)

Pestilence. [De 28:21,22; Am 4:10.](#)

Enemies. [2Sa 24:13.](#)

Famine. [De 28:38-40; Am 4:7-9.](#)

Famine of hearing the word. [Am 8:11.](#)

The sword. [Ex 22:24; Jer 19:7.](#)

Captivity. [De 28:41; Eze 39:23.](#)

Continued sorrows. [Ps 32:10; 78:32,33; Eze 24:23.](#)

Desolation. [Eze 33:29; Joe 3:19.](#)

Destruction. [Job 31:3; Ps 34:16; Pr 2:22; Isa 11:4.](#)

Inflicted upon

Nations. [Ge 15:14; Jer 51:20,21.](#)

Individuals. [De 29:20; Jer 23:34.](#)

False gods. [Ex 12:12; Nu 33:4.](#)

Posterity of sinners. [Ex 20:5; Ps 37:28; La 5:7.](#)

All enemies of saints. [Jer 30:16.](#)

Sent for correction [Job 37:13; Jer 30:11.](#)

Sent for the deliverance of saints [Ex 6:6.](#)

Are sent, as punishment for

Disobedience to God. [Le 26:14-16; 2Ch 7:19,20.](#)

Despising the warnings of God. [2Ch 36:16; Pr 1:24-31; Jer 44:4-6.](#)

Murmuring against God. [Nu 14:29.](#)

Idolatry. [2Ki 22:17; Jer 16:18.](#)

Iniquity. [Isa 26:21; Eze 24:13,14.](#)

Persecuting saints. [De 32:43.](#)

Sins of rulers. [1Ch 21:2,12.](#)

Manifest the righteous character of God [Ex 9:14-16; Eze 39:21; Da 9:14.](#)

Are in all the earth [1Ch 16:14.](#)

Are frequently tempered with mercy [Jer 4:27; 5:10,15-18; Am 9:8.](#)

Should lead to

Humiliation. [Jos 7:6; 2Ch 12:6; La 3:1-20; Joe 1:13; Jon 3:5,6.](#)

Prayer. [2Ch 20:9.](#)

Contrition. [Ne 1:4; Es 4:3; Isa 22:12.](#)

Learning righteousness. [Isa 26:9.](#)

Should be a warning to others [Lu 13:3,5.](#)

May be averted by

Humiliation. [Ex 33:3,4,14; 2Ch 7:14.](#)

Prayer. [Jdj 3:9-11; 2Ch 7:13,14.](#)

Forsaking iniquity. [Jer 18:7,8.](#)

Turning to God. [De 30:1-3.](#)

Saints

Preserved during. [Job 5:19,20; Ps 91:7; Isa 26:20; Eze 9:6; Re 7:3.](#)

Provided for, during. [Ge 47:12; Ps 33:19; 37:19.](#)

Pray for those under. [Ex 32:11-13; Nu 11:2; Da 9:3.](#)

Sympathise with those under. [Jer 9:1; 13:17; La 3:48.](#)

Acknowledge the justice of. [2Sa 24:17; Eze 9:13; Ne 9:33; Jer 14:17.](#)

Upon nations - Exemplified

The old world. [Ge 6:7,17.](#)

Sodom, &c. [Ge 19:24.](#)

Egypt. [Ex 9:14.](#)

Israel. [Nu 14:29,35; 21:6.](#)

People of Ashdod. [1Sa 5:6.](#)

People of Bethshemesh. [1Sa 6:19.](#)

Amalekites. [1Sa 15:3.](#)

Upon individuals - Exemplified

Cain. [Ge 4:11,12.](#)

Canaan. [Ge 9:25.](#)

Korah, &c. [Nu 16:33-35.](#)

Achan. [Jos 7:25.](#)

Hophni, &c. [1Sa 2:34.](#)

Saul. [1Sa 15:23.](#)

Uzzah. [2Sa 6:7.](#)

Jeroboam. [1Ki 13:4.](#)

Ahab. [1Ki 22:38.](#)

Gehazi. [2Ki 5:27.](#)

Jezebel. [2Ki 9:35.](#)

Nebuchadnezzar. [Da 4:31.](#)

Belshazzar. [Da 5:30.](#)

Zacharias. [Lu 1:20.](#)

Ananias, &c. [Ac 5:1-10.](#)

Herod. [Ac 12:23.](#)

Elymas. [Ac 13:11.](#)

Preservation during - Exemplified

Noah. [Ge 7:1,16.](#)

Lot. [Ge 19:15-17.](#)

Joseph, &c. [Ge 45:7.](#)

Elijah. [1Ki 17:9.](#)

Elisha &c. [2Ki 4:38-41.](#)

Shunammite. [2Ki 8:1,2.](#)

---

**Prev**

**UP**

**NEXT**

# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Judgment, The.

Predicted in the Old Testament [1Ch 16:33](#); [Ps 9:7](#); [96:13](#); [Ec 3:17](#).

A first principle of the gospel [Heb 6:2](#).

A day appointed for [Ac 17:31](#); [Ro 2:16](#).

Time of, unknown to us [Mr 13:32](#).

Called the

Day of wrath. [Ro 2:5](#); [Re 6:17](#).

Revelation of the righteous judgment of God. [Ro 2:5](#).

Day of judgment and perdition of ungodly men. [2Pe 3:7](#).

Day of destruction. [Job 21:30](#).

Judgment of the great day. [Jude 1:6](#).

Shall be administered by Christ [Joh 5:22,27](#); [Ac 10:42](#); [Ro 14:10](#); [2Co 5:10](#).

Saints shall sit with Christ in [1Co 6:2](#); [Re 20:4](#).

Shall take place at the coming of Christ [Mt 25:31](#); [2Ti 4:1](#).

Of Heathen, by the law of conscience [Ro 2:12,14,15](#).

Of Jews, by the law of Moses [Ro 2:12](#).

Of Christians, by the gospel [Jas 2:12](#).

Shall be held upon

All nations. [Mt 25:32](#).

All men. [Heb 9:27](#); [12:23](#).

Small and great. [Re 20:12](#).

The righteous and wicked. [Ec 3:17](#).

Quick and dead. [2Ti 4:1](#); [1Pe 4:5](#).

Shall be in righteousness [Ps 98:9](#); [Ac 17:31](#).

The books shall be opened at [Da 7:10](#).

Shall be of all

Actions. [Ec 11:9](#); [12:14](#); [Re 20:13](#).

Words. [Mt 12:36,37](#); [Jude 1:15](#).

Thoughts. [Ec 12:14](#); [1Co 4:5](#).

None, by nature can stand in [Ps 130:3](#); [143:2](#); [Ro 3:19](#).

Saints shall, through Christ, be enabled to stand in [Ro 8:33,34](#).

Christ will acknowledge saints at [Mt 25:34-40](#); [Re 3:5](#).

Perfect love will give boldness in [1Jo 4:17](#).

Saints shall be rewarded at [2Ti 4:8](#); [Re 11:18](#).

The wicked shall be condemned in [Mt 7:22,23](#); [25:41](#).

Final punishment of the wicked will succeed [Mt 13:40-42](#); [25:46](#).

The word of Christ shall be a witness against the wicked in [Joh 12:48](#).

The certainty of, a motive to

Repentance. [Ac 17:30,31](#).

Faith. [Isa 28:16,17](#).

Holiness. [2Co 5:9,10](#); [2Pe 3:11,14](#).

Prayer and watchfulness. [Mr 13:33](#).

Warn the wicked of [Ac 24:25](#); [2Co 5:11](#).

The wicked dread [Ac 24:25](#); [Heb 10:27](#).

Neglected advantages increase condemnation at [Mt 11:20-24](#); [Lu 11:31,32](#).

Devils shall be condemned at [2Pe 2:4](#); [Jude 1:6](#).

## Justice.

Commanded [De 16:20](#); [Isa 56:1](#).

Christ, an example of [Ps 98:9](#); [Isa 11:4](#); [Jer 23:5](#).

Specially required in rulers [2Sa 23:3](#); [Eze 45:9](#).

To be done

In executing judgment. [De 16:18](#); [Jer 21:12](#).

In buying and selling. [Le 19:36](#); [De 25:15](#).

To the poor. [Pr 29:14](#); [31:9](#).

To the fatherless and widows. [Isa 1:17](#).

To servants. [Col 4:1](#).

Gifts impede [Ex 23:8](#).

God

Requires. [Mic 6:8](#).

Sets the highest value on. [Pr 2:13](#).

Delights in. [Pr 11:1](#).

Gives wisdom to execute. [1Ki 3:11,12](#); [Pr 2:6,9](#).

Displeased with the want of. [Ec 5:8](#).

Brings its own reward [Jer 22:15](#).

Saints should

Study the principles of. [Php 4:8](#).

Receive instruction in. [Pr 1:3](#).

Pray for wisdom to execute. [1Ki 3:9](#).

Always do. [Ps 119:121](#); [Eze 18:8,9](#).

Take pleasure in doing. [Pr 21:15](#).

Teach others to do. [Ge 18:19](#).

Promises to [Isa 33:15,16](#); [Jer 7:5,7](#).

The wicked

Scorn. [Pr 19:28](#).

Abhor. [Mic 3:9](#).

Call not for. [Isa 59:4](#).

Banish. [Isa 59:14](#).

Pass over. [Lu 11:42](#).

Afflict those who act with. [Job 12:4](#); [Am 5:12](#).

Exemplified

Moses. [Nu 16:15](#).

Samuel. [1Sa 12:4](#).

David. [2Sa 8:15](#).

Solomon. [1Ki 3:16-27](#).

Josiah. [Jer 22:15](#).

Joseph. [Lu 23:50,51](#).

Apostles. [1Th 2:10](#).

## Justice of God, The.

Is a part of his character [De 32:4](#); [Isa 45:21](#).

Declared to be

Plenteous. [Job 37:23](#).

Incomparable. [Job 4:1](#).

Incorruptible. [De 10:17](#); [2Ch 19:7](#).

Impartial. [2Ch 19:7](#); [Jer 32:19](#).

Unfailing. [Zep 3:5](#).

Undeviating. [Job 8:3](#); [34:12](#).

Without respect of persons. [Ro 2:11](#); [Col 3:25](#); [1Pe 1:17](#).

The habitation of his throne. [Ps 89:14](#).

Not to be sinned against [Jer 50:7](#).

Denied by the ungodly [Eze 33:17,20](#).

Exhibited in

Forgiving sins. [1Jo 1:9](#).



Redemption. [Ro 3:26](#).

His government. [Ps 9:4](#); [Jer 9:24](#).

His judgments. [Ge 18:25](#); [Re 19:2](#).

All his ways. [Eze 18:25,29](#).

The final judgment. [Ac 17:31](#).

Acknowledge [Ps 51:4](#); [Ro 3:4](#).

Magnify [Ps 98:9](#); [99:3,4](#).

## Justification Before God.

Promised in Christ [Isa 45:25](#); [53:11](#).

Is the act of God [Isa 50:8](#); [Ro 8:33](#).

Under law

Requires perfect obedience. [Le 18:5](#); [Ro 10:5](#); [2:13](#); [Jas 2:10](#).

Man cannot attain to. [Job 9:2,3,20](#); [25:4](#); [Ps 130:3](#); [143:2](#); [Ro 3:20](#); [9:31,32](#).

Under the gospel

Is not of works. [Ac 13:39](#); [Ro 8:3](#); [Ga 2:16](#); [3:11](#).

Is not of faith and works united. [Ac 15:1-29](#); [Ro 3:28](#); [11:6](#); [Ga 2:14-21](#); [5:4](#).

Is by faith alone. [Joh 5:24](#); [Ac 13:39](#); [Ro 3:30](#); [5:1](#); [Ga 2:16](#).

Is of grace. [Ro 3:24](#); [4:16](#); [5:17-21](#).

In the name of Christ. [1Co 6:11](#).

By imputation of Christ's righteousness. [Isa 61:10](#); [Jer 23:6](#); [Ro 3:22](#); [5:18](#); [1Co 1:30](#); [2Co 5:21](#).

By the blood of Christ. [Ro 5:9](#).

By the resurrection of Christ. [Ro 4:25](#); [1Co 15:17](#).

Blessedness of. [Ps 32:1,2](#); [Ro 4:6-8](#).

Frees from condemnation. [Isa 50:8,9](#); [54:17](#); [Ro 8:33,34](#).

Entitles to an inheritance. [Tit 3:7](#).

Ensures glorification. [Ro 8:30](#).

The wicked shall not attain to [Ex 23:7](#).

By faith

Revealed under the Old Testament age. [Hab 2:4](#); [Ro 1:17](#).

Excludes boasting. [Ro 3:27](#); [4:2](#); [1Co 1:29,31](#).

Does not make void the law. [Ro 3:30,31](#); [1Co 9:21](#).

Typified [Zec 3:4,5](#).

Illustrated [Lu 18:14](#).

Exemplified

Abraham. [Ge 15:6](#).

Paul. [Php 3:8,9](#).



# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Kenites, The.

Originally a people of Canaan [Ge 15:19](#).

Connected with the Midianites [Nu 10:29](#); [Jdj 4:11](#).

Dwelt in strongholds [Nu 24:21](#).

Had many cities [1Sa 30:29](#).

Moses

Intermarried with. [Ex 2:21](#); [Jdj 1:16](#).

Invited, to accompany Israel. [Nu 10:29-32](#).

Part of, dwelt with Israel [Jdj 1:16](#); [4:11](#).

Part of, dwelt with the Amalekites [1Sa 15:6](#).

Showed kindness to Israel in the desert [Ex 18:1-27](#).

Not destroyed with the Amalekites [1Sa 15:6](#).

The Rechabites descended from [1Ch 2:55](#).

Sisera slain by Jael one of [Jdj 4:22](#); [5:24](#).

David

Pretended that he invaded. [1Sa 27:10](#).

Sent part of the spoil of war to. [1Sa 30:29](#).

Ruin of, predicted [Nu 24:21,22](#).

## Kings.

Israel warned against seeking [1Sa 8:9-18](#).

Sin of Israel in seeking [1Sa 12:17-20](#).

Israel in seeking, rejected God as their king [1Sa 8:7](#); [10:19](#).

Israel asked for, that they might be like the nations [1Sa 8:5,19,20](#).

First given to Israel in anger [Ho 13:11](#).

God reserved to himself the choice of [De 17:14,15](#); [1Sa 9:16,17](#); [16:12](#).

When first established in Israel, not hereditary [De 17:20](#); [1Sa 13:13,14](#); [15:28,29](#).

Rendered hereditary in the family of David [2Sa 7:12-16](#); [Ps 89:35-37](#).

Of Israel not to be foreigners [De 17:15](#).

Laws for the government of the kingdom by, written by Samuel [1Sa 10:25](#).

Forbidden to multiply

Horses. [De 17:16](#).

Wives. [De 17:17](#).

Treasure. [De 17:17](#).

Required to write and keep by them, a copy of the divine law [De 17:18-20](#).

Had power to make war and peace [1Sa 11:5-7](#).

Often exercised power arbitrarily [1Sa 22:17,18](#); [2Sa 1:15](#); [4:9-12](#); [1Ki 2:23,25,31](#).

Ceremonies at inauguration of

Anointing. [1Sa 10:1](#); [16:13](#); [Ps 89:20](#).

Crowning. [2Ki 11:12](#); [2Ch 23:11](#); [Ps 21:3](#).

Proclaiming with trumpets. [2Sa 15:10](#); [1Ki 1:34](#); [2Ki 9:13](#); [11:14](#).

Enthroning. [1Ki 1:35,46](#); [2Ki 11:19](#).

Girding on the sword. [Ps 45:3](#).

Putting into their hands the books of the law. [2Ki 11:12](#); [2Ch 23:11](#).

Covenanting to govern lawfully. [2Sa 5:3](#).

Receiving homage. [1Sa 10:1](#); [1Ch 29:24](#).

Shouting "God save the king". [1Sa 10:24](#); [2Sa 16:16](#); [2Ki 11:12](#).

Offering sacrifice. [1Sa 11:15](#).

Feasting. [1Ch 12:38,39](#); [29:22](#).

Attended by a body-guard [1Sa 13:2](#); [2Sa 8:18](#); [1Ch 11:25](#); [2Ch 12:10](#).

Dwelt in royal palaces [2Ch 9:11](#); [Ps 45:15](#).

Arrayed in royal apparel [1Ki 22:30](#); [Mt 6:29](#).

Names of, often changed at their accession [2Ki 23:34](#); [24:17](#).

Officers of

Prime minister. [2Ch 19:11](#); [28:7](#).

First Counsellor. [1Ch 27:33](#).

Confidant or king's special friend. [1Ki 4:5](#); [1Ch 27:33](#).

Comptroller of the household. [1Ki 4:6](#); [2Ch 28:7](#).

Scribe or secretary. [2Sa 8:17](#); [1Ki 4:3](#).

Captain of the host. [2Sa 8:16](#); [1Ki 4:4](#).

Captain of the guard. [2Sa 8:18](#); [20:23](#).

Recorder. [2Sa 8:16](#); [1Ki 4:3](#).

Providers for the king's table. [1Ki 4:7-19](#).

Master of the wardrobe. [2Ki 22:14](#); [2Ch 34:22](#).

Treasurer. [1Ch 27:25](#).

Storekeeper. [1Ch 27:25](#).

Overseer of the tribute. [1Ki 4:6; 12:18.](#)

Overseer of royal farms. [1Ch 27:26.](#)

Overseer of royal vineyards. [1Ch 27:27.](#)

Overseer of royal plantations. [1Ch 27:28.](#)

Overseer of royal herds. [1Sa 21:7; 1Ch 27:29.](#)

Overseer of royal camels. [1Ch 27:30.](#)

Overseer of royal flocks. [1Ch 27:31.](#)

Armour-bearer. [1Sa 16:21.](#)

Cup-bearer. [1Ki 10:5; 2Ch 9:5.](#)

Approached with greatest reverence [1Sa 24:8; 2Sa 9:8; 14:22; 1Ki 1:23.](#)

Presented with gifts by strangers [1Ki 10:2,10,25; 2Ki 5:5; Mt 2:11.](#)

Right hand of, the place of honour [1Ki 2:19; Ps 45:9; 110:1.](#)

Attendants of, stood in their presence [1Ki 10:8; 2Ki 25:19.](#)

Exercised great hospitality [1Sa 20:25-27; 2Sa 9:7-13; 19:33; 1Ki 4:22,23,28.](#)

Their revenues derived from

Voluntary contributions. [1Sa 10:27; 16:20; 1Ch 12:39,40.](#)

Tribute from foreign nations. [1Ki 4:21,24,25; 2Ch 8:8; 17:11.](#)

Tax on produce of the land. [1Ki 4:7-19.](#)

Tax on foreign merchandise. [1Ki 10:15.](#)

Their own flocks and herds. [2Ch 32:29.](#)

Produce of their own lands. [2Ch 26:10.](#)

Sometimes nominated their successors [1Ki 1:33,34; 2Ch 11:22,23.](#)

Punished for transgressing the divine law [2Sa 12:7-12; 1Ki 21:18-24.](#)

Who reigned over all Israel

Saul. [1Sa 11:15-31:13; 1Ch 10:1-10:14.](#)

David. [2Sa 2:4-1Ki 2:11; 1Ch 11:1-29:30.](#)

Solomon. [1Ki 1:39-11:43; 2Ch 1:1-9:31.](#)

Rehoboam (first part of his reign). [1Ki 12:1-20; 2Ch 10:1-16.](#)

Who reigned over Judah

Rehoboam (latter part of his reign). [1Ki 12:21-24; 14:21-31; 2Ch 10:17-12:16.](#)

Abijam or Abijah. [1Ki 15:1-8; 2Ch 13:1-22.](#)

Asa. [1Ki 15:9-24; 2Ch 14:1-16:14.](#)

Jehoshaphat. [1Ki 22:41-50; 2Ch 17:1-21:1.](#)

Jehoram or Joram. [2Ki 8:16-24; 2Ch 21:1-20.](#)

Ahaziah. [2Ki 8:25-29; 9:16-29; 2Ch 22:1-9.](#)

Athaliah, mother of Ahaziah (usurper). [2Ki 11:1-3; 2Ch 22:10-12.](#)

Joash or Jehoash. [2Ki 11:4-12:21; 2Ch 23:1-24:27.](#)

Amaziah. [2Ki 14:1-20; 2Ch 25:1-28.](#)

Azariah or Uzziah. [2Ki 14:21,22; 15:1-7; 2Ch 26:1-23.](#)

Jotham. [2Ki 15:32-38; 2Ch 27:1-9.](#)  
Ahaz. [2Ki 16:1-20; 2Ch 28:1-27.](#)  
Hezekiah. [2Ki 18:1-20:21; 2Ch 29:1-32:33.](#)  
Manasseh. [2Ki 21:1-18; 2Ch 33:1-20.](#)  
Amon. [2Ki 21:19-26; 2Ch 33:21-25.](#)  
Josiah. [2Ki 22:1-23:30; 2Ch 34:1-35:27.](#)  
Jehoahaz. [2Ki 23:31-33; 2Ch 36:1-4.](#)  
Jehoiakim. [2Ki 23:34-24:6; 2Ch 36:5-8.](#)  
Jehoiachin. [2Ki 24:8-16; 2Ch 36:9,10.](#)  
Zedekiah. [2Ki 24:17-25:7; 2Ch 36:11-21.](#)

#### Who reigned over Israel

Jeroboam. [1Ki 12:20; 12:25-14:20.](#)  
Nadab. [1Ki 15:25-27,32.](#)  
Baasha. [1Ki 15:28-16:7.](#)  
Elah. [1Ki 16:8-14.](#)  
Zimri. [1Ki 16:11,12,15,20.](#)  
Omri. [1Ki 16:23-28.](#)  
Ahab. [1Ki 16:29-22:40.](#)  
Ahaziah. [1Ki 22:51-53; 2Ki 1:18.](#)  
Jehoram or Joram. [2Ki 3:1-9:26.](#)  
Jehu. [2Ki 9:3-10:36.](#)  
Jehoahaz. [2Ki 13:1-9.](#)  
Jehoash or Joash. [2Ki 13:10-25; 14:8-16.](#)  
Jeroboam the Second. [2Ki 14:23-29.](#)  
Zachariah. [2Ki 15:8-12.](#)  
Shallum. [2Ki 15:13-15.](#)  
Menahem. [2Ki 15:16-22.](#)  
Pekahiah. [2Ki 15:23-26.](#)  
Pekah. [2Ki 15:27-31; 16:5.](#)  
Hoshea. [2Ki 17:1-6.](#)

Called the Lord's anointed [1Sa 16:6; 24:6; 2Sa 19:21.](#)

#### Conspiracies against

Absalom against David. [2Sa 15:10.](#)  
Adonijah against Solomon. [1Ki 1:5-7.](#)  
Jeroboam against Rehoboam. [1Ki 12:12,16.](#)  
Baasha against Nadab. [1Ki 15:27.](#)  
Zimri against Elah. [1Ki 16:9,10.](#)  
Omri against Zimri. [1Ki 16:17.](#)  
Jehu against Joram. [2Ki 9:14.](#)

Shallum against Zachariah. [2Ki 15:10](#).

Menahem against Shallum. [2Ki 15:14](#).

Pekah against Menahem. [1Ki 15:25](#).

God chooses [De 17:15](#); [1Ch 28:4-6](#).

God ordains [Ro 13:1](#).

God anoints [1Sa 16:12](#); [2Sa 12:7](#).

Set up by God [1Sa 12:13](#); [Da 2:21](#).

Removed by God [1Ki 11:11](#); [Da 2:21](#).

Christ is the Prince of [Re 1:5](#).

Christ is the King of [Re 17:14](#).

Reign by direction of Christ [Pr 8:15](#).

Supreme judges of nations [1Sa 8:5](#).

Resistance to, is resistance to the ordinance of God [Ro 13:2](#).

Able to enforce their commands [Ec 8:4](#).

Numerous subjects the honour of [Pr 14:28](#).

Not save by their armies [Ps 33:16](#).

Dependent on the earth [Ec 5:9](#).

Should

Fear God. [De 17:19](#).

Serve Christ. [Ps 2:10-12](#).

Keep the law of God. [1Ki 2:3](#).

Study the Scriptures. [De 17:19](#).

Promote the interests of the Church. [Ezr 1:2-4](#); [6:1-12](#).

Nourish the Church. [Isa 49:23](#).

Rule in the fear of God. [2Sa 23:3](#).

Maintain the cause of the poor and oppressed. [Pr 31:8,9](#).

Investigate all matters. [Pr 25:2](#).

Not pervert judgment. [Pr 31:5](#).

Prolong their reign by hating covetousness [Pr 28:16](#).

Throne of, established by righteousness and justice [Pr 16:12](#); [29:14](#).

Specially warned against

Impurity. [Pr 31:3](#).

Lying. [Pr 17:7](#).

Harkening to lies. [Pr 29:12](#).

Intemperance. [Pr 31:4,5](#).

The gospel to be preached to [Ac 9:15](#); [26:27,28](#).

Without understanding, are oppressors [Pr 28:16](#).

Often reproved by God [1Ch 16:21](#).

Judgments upon, when opposed to Christ [Ps 2:2,5,9](#).

## When good

Regard God as their strength. [Ps 99:4](#).

Speak righteously. [Pr 16:10](#).

Love righteous lips. [Pr 16:13](#).

Abhor wickedness. [Pr 16:12](#).

Discountenance evil. [Pr 20:8](#).

Punish the wicked. [Pr 20:8](#).

Favour the wise. [Pr 14:35](#).

Honour the diligent. [Pr 22:29](#).

Befriend the good. [Pr 22:14](#).

Are pacified by submission. [Pr 16:14; 25:15](#).

Evil counsellors should be removed from [2Ch 22:3,4; Pr 25:5](#).

Curse not, even in thought [Ex 22:28; Ec 10:20](#).

Speak no evil of [Job 34:18; 2Pe 2:10](#).

Pay tribute to [Mt 22:21; Ro 13:6,7](#).

Be not presumptuous before [Pr 25:6](#).

## Should be

Honoured. [Ro 13:7; 1Pe 2:17](#).

Feared. [Pr 24:21](#).

Reverenced. [1Sa 24:8; 1Ki 1:23,21](#).

Obedied. [Ro 13:1,5; 1Pe 2:13](#).

Prayed for. [1Ti 2:1,2](#).

Folly of resisting [Pr 19:12; 20:2](#).

Punishment for resisting the lawful authority of [Ro 13:2](#).

Guilt and danger of stretching out the hand against [1Sa 26:9; 2Sa 1:14](#).

They that walk after the flesh despise [2Pe 2:10; Jude 1:8](#).

## Good-Exemplified

David. [2Sa 8:15](#).

Asa. [1Ki 15:11](#).

Jehoshaphat. [1Ki 22:43](#).

Amaziah. [2Ki 15:3](#).

Uzziah. [2Ki 15:34](#).

Hezekiah. [2Ki 18:3](#).

Josiah. [2Ki 22:2](#).

---

Prev

UP

NEXT



# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Lamb, The.

The young of the flock [Ex 12:5](#); [Eze 45:15](#).

Described as

Patient. [Isa 53:7](#).

Playful. [Ps 114:4,6](#).

Exposed to danger from wild beasts [1Sa 17:34](#).

The shepherd's care for [Isa 40:11](#).

Used for

Food. [De 32:14](#); [2Sa 12:4](#).

Clothing. [Pr 27:26](#).

Sacrifice. [1Ch 29:21](#); [2Ch 29:32](#).

Considered a great delicacy [Am 6:4](#).

Offered in sacrifice

Males. [Ex 12:5](#).

Females. [Nu 6:14](#).

While sucking. [1Sa 7:9](#).

At a year old. [Ex 12:5](#); [Nu 6:14](#).

From the earliest times. [Ge 4:4](#); [22:7,8](#).

Every morning and evening. [Ex 29:38,39](#); [Nu 28:3,4](#).

At the passover. [Ex 12:3,6,7](#).

By the wicked not accepted. [Isa 1:11](#); [66:3](#).

Numbers of, given by Josiah to the people for sacrifice [2Ch 35:7](#).

The first born of an ass to be redeemed with [Ex 13:13](#); [34:20](#).

An extensive commerce in [Ezr 7:17](#); [Eze 27:21](#).

Tribute often paid in [2Ki 3:4](#); [Isa 16:1](#).

Covenants confirmed by gift of [Ge 21:28-30](#).

The image of, was the first impression of on money [Ge 33:19](#); [Jos 24:32](#).

Illustrative

Of purity of Christ. [1Pe 1:19](#).

Of Christ as a sacrifice. [Joh 1:29](#); [Re 5:6](#).

Of any thing dear or cherished. [2Sa 12:3,9](#).

Of the Lord's people. [Isa 5:17](#); [11:6](#).

Of weak believers. [Isa 40:11](#); [Joh 21:15](#).

(Patience of,) of the patience of Christ. [Isa 53:7](#); [Ac 8:32](#).

(Among wolves,) of ministers among the ungodly. [Lu 10:3](#).

(Deserted and exposed,) of Israel deprived of God's protection. [Ho 4:16](#).

(Brought to slaughter,) of the wicked under judgments. [Jer 51:40](#).

(Consumed in sacrifice,) of complete destruction of the wicked. [Ps 37:20](#).

## Lamps.

Design of [2Pe 1:19](#).

Described as

Burning. [Ge 15:17](#).

Shining. [Joh 5:35](#).

Lighted with oil [Mt 25:3,8](#).

Oil for, carried in vessels [Mt 25:4](#).

Sometimes supplied with oil from a bowl through pipes [Zec 4:2](#).

Required to be constantly trimmed [Mt 25:7](#).

Used for lighting

The tabernacle. [Ex 25:37](#).

Private apartments. [Ac 20:8](#).

Chariots of war by night. [Na 2:3,4](#).

Marriage processions. [Mt 25:1](#).

Persons going out at night. [Joh 18:3](#).

Often kept lighting all night [Pr 31:18](#).

Placed on a stand to give light to all in the house [Mt 5:15](#).

Illumination of the tents of Arab chiefs by, alluded to [Job 29:3,4](#).

Probable origin of dark lantern [Jdj 7:16](#).

Illustrative

Of the word of God. [Ps 119:105](#); [Pr 6:23](#).

Of omniscience of Christ. [Da 10:6](#); [Re 1:14](#).

Of graces of the Holy Spirit. [Re 4:5](#).

Of salvation of God. [Ge 15:17](#); [Isa 62:1](#).

Of God's guidance. [2Sa 22:29](#); [Ps 18:28](#).

Of glory of the cherubim. [Eze 1:13](#).

Of spirit of man. [Pr 20:27](#).

Of ministers. [Joh 5:35](#).

Of wise rulers. [2Sa 21:17](#).

Of severe judgments. [Re 8:10](#).

Of a succession of heirs. [1Ki 11:36; 15:4](#).

(Put out,) of destruction of the wicked. [Job 18:5,6; 21:17; 13:9](#).

(Totally quenched,) of complete destruction of those who curse parents. [Pr 20:20](#).

## Language.

Of all mankind one at first [Ge 11:1,6](#).

Called

Speech. [Mr 14:70; Ac 14:11](#).

Tongue. [Ac 1:19; Re 5:9](#).

Confusion of

A punishment for presumption, &c. [Ge 11:2-6](#).

Originated the varieties in. [Ge 11:7](#).

Scattered men over the earth. [Ge 11:8,9](#).

Divided men into separated nations. [Ge 10:5,20,31](#).

Great variety of, spoken by men [1Co 14:10](#).

Ancient kingdoms often comprehended nations of different [Es 1:22; Da 3:4; 6:25](#).

Kinds of, mentioned

Hebrew. [2Ki 18:28; Ac 26:14](#).

Chaldea. [Da 1:4](#).

Syriack. [2Ki 18:26; Ezr 4:7](#).

Greek. [Ac 21:37](#).

Latin. [Lu 23:38](#).

Lycaonian. [Ac 14:11](#).

Arabic, &c. [Ac 2:11](#).

Egyptian. [Ps 84:5; 114:1; Ac 2:10](#).

Of some nations difficult [Eze 3:5,6](#).

The term barbarian applied to those who spoke a strange [1Co 14:11](#).

Power of speaking different

A gift of the Holy Spirit. [1Co 12:10](#).

Promised. [Mr 16:17](#).

Given on the day of Pentecost. [Ac 2:3,4](#).

Followed receiving the gospel. [Ac 10:44-46](#).

Conferred by laying on of the apostles' hands. [Ac 8:17,18; 19:6](#).

Necessary to spread of the gospel. [Ac 2:7-11](#).

A sign to unbelievers. [1Co 14:22](#).

Sometimes abused. [1Co 14:2-12,23](#).

Ceased when the written Bible completed. [1Co 13:8-10](#).

Interpretation of

Antiquity of engaging persons for. [Ge 42:23](#).

A gift of the Holy Spirit. [1Co 12:10](#).

Most important in the early church. [1Co 14:5,13,27,28](#).

The Jews punished by being given up to people of a strange. [De 28:49; Isa 28:11; Jer 5:15](#).

## Laver of Brass.

Moses was commanded to make [Ex 30:18](#).

Wisdom given to Bezaleel to make [Ex 31:2,9](#).

Made of brazen mirrors of the women [Ex 38:8](#).

Was placed in the court between the altar and the tabernacle [Ex 30:18; 40:7,30](#).

Was anointed with holy oil [Ex 40:11; Le 8:11](#).

The priests washed in

Before consecration. [Ex 40:12](#).

Before entering the tabernacle. [Ex 30:19,20](#).

Before approaching the altar. [Ex 30:20](#).

One made by Solomon for the temple [1Ki 7:23-26; 2Ki 25:13](#).

Called the Brazen sea [2Ki 25:13; Jer 52:17](#).

Illustrative of

Christ the fountain for sin. [Zec 13:1; Re 1:5](#).

Regeneration. [Tit 3:5; Eph 5:26](#).

## Law of God, The.

Is absolute and perpetual [Mt 5:18](#).

Given

To Adam. [Ge 2:16,17; Ro 5:12-14](#).

To Noah. [Ge 9:6](#).

To the Israelites. [Ex 20:2-17; Ps 78:5](#).

Through Moses. [Ex 31:18; Joh 7:19](#).

Through the ministration of angels. [Ac 7:53; Ga 3:19; Heb 2:2](#).

Described as

Pure. [Ps 19:8](#).

Spiritual. [Ro 7:14](#).

Holy, just, and good. [Ro 7:12](#).

Exceeding broad. [Ps 119:96](#).

Perfect. [Ps 19:7; Ro 12:2.](#)

Truth. [Ps 119:142.](#)

Not grievous. [1Jo 5:3.](#)

Requires obedience of the heart [Ps 51:6; Mt 5:28; 22:37.](#)

Requires perfect obedience [De 27:26; Ga 3:10; Jas 2:10.](#)

Love is the fulfilling of [Ro 13:8,10; Ga 3:10; Jas 2:10.](#)

It is man's duty to keep [Ec 12:13.](#)

Man, by nature, not in subjection to [Ro 7:5; 8:7.](#)

Man cannot render perfect obedience to [1Ki 8:46; Ec 7:20; Ro 3:10.](#)

Sin is a transgression of [1Jo 3:4.](#)

All men have transgressed [Ro 3:9,19.](#)

Man cannot be justified by [Ac 13:39; Ro 3:20,28; Ga 2:16; 3:11.](#)

Gives the knowledge of sin [Ro 3:20; 7:7.](#)

Works wrath [Ro 4:15.](#)

Conscience testifies to [Ro 2:15.](#)

Designed to lead to Christ [Ga 3:24.](#)

Obedience to

A characteristic of saints. [Re 12:17.](#)

A test of love. [1Jo 5:3.](#)

Of prime importance. [1Co 7:19.](#)

Blessedness of keeping [Ps 119:1; Mt 5:19; 1Jo 3:22,24; Re 22:14.](#)

Christ

Came to fulfil. [Mt 5:17.](#)

Magnified. [Isa 42:21.](#)

Explained. [Mt 7:12; 22:37-40.](#)

The love of, produces peace [Ps 119:165.](#)

Saints

Freed from the bondage of. [Ro 6:14; 7:4,6; Ga 3:13.](#)

Freed from the curse of. [Ga 3:13.](#)

Have, written on their hearts. [Jer 31:33; Heb 8:10.](#)

Love. [Ps 119:97,113.](#)

Delight in. [Ps 119:77; Ro 7:22.](#)

Prepare their hearts to seek. [Ezr 7:10.](#)

Pledge themselves to walk in. [Ne 10:29.](#)

Keep. [Ps 119:55.](#)

Pray to understand. [Ps 119:18.](#)

Pray for power to keep. [Ps 119:34.](#)

Should remember. [Mal 4:4.](#)

Should make the subject of their conversation. [Ex 13:9.](#)

Lament over the violation of, by others. [Ps 119:136.](#)

The wicked

Despise. [Am 2:4.](#)

Forget. [Ho 4:6.](#)

Forsake. [2Ch 12:1; Jer 9:13.](#)

Refuse to hear. [Isa 30:9; Jer 6:19.](#)

Refuse to walk in. [Ps 78:10.](#)

Cast away. [Isa 5:24.](#)

Is the rule of life to saints [1Co 9:21; Ga 5:13,14.](#)

Is the rule of the judgment [Ro 2:12.](#)

To be used lawfully [1Ti 1:8.](#)

Established by faith [Ro 3:31.](#)

Punishment for disobeying [Ne 9:26,27; Isa 65:11-13; Jer 9:13-16.](#)

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Law of Moses, The.

Is the law of God [Le 26:46](#).

Given

In the desert. [Eze 20:10,11](#).

At Horeb. [De 4:10,15; 5:2](#).

From the Mount Sinai. [Ex 19:11,20](#).

By disposition of angels. [Ac 7:53](#).

Through Moses as mediator. [De 5:5,27,28; Joh 1:17; Ga 3:19](#).

To the Jews. [Le 26:46; Ps 78:5](#).

After the exodus. [De 4:45; Ps 81:4,5](#).

To no other nation. [De 4:8; Ps 147:20](#).

None to approach the Mount while God gave [Ex 19:13,21-24; Heb 12:20](#).

Remarkable phenomena connected with, at giving of [Ex 19:16-19](#).

Terror of Israel at receiving [Ex 19:16; 20:18-20; De 5:5,23-25](#).

Additions made to, in the plains of Moab by Jordan [Nu 36:13](#).

Called

A fiery law. [De 33:2](#).

Word spoken by angels. [Heb 2:2](#).

Ministration of death. [2Co 3:7](#).

Ministration of condemnation. [2Co 3:9](#).

Lively oracles. [Ac 7:38](#).

Royal law. [Jas 2:8](#).

Book of the law. [De 30:10; Jos 1:8](#).

Book of Moses. [2Ch 25:4; 35:12](#).

Rehearsed by Moses [De 1:1-3](#).

Entire of, written in a book [De 31:9](#).

Book of, laid up in the sanctuary [De 31:26](#).

Tables of, laid up in the ark [De 10:5](#).

## Divided into

Moral, embodied in the ten commandments. [De 5:22; 10:4.](#)

Ceremonial, relating to manner of worshipping God. [Le 7:37,38; Heb 9:1-7.](#)

Civil, relating to administration of justice. [De 17:9-11; Ac 23:3; 24:6.](#)

A covenant of works to the Jews as a nation. [De 28:1,15; Jer 31:32.](#)

## Taught the Jews

To love and fear God. [De 6:5; 10:12,13; Mt 22:36,38.](#)

To love their neighbour. [Le 19:18; Mt 22:39.](#)

Strict justice and impartiality. [Le 19:35,36.](#)

All punishments awarded according to. [Joh 8:5; 19:7; Heb 10:28.](#)

## All Israelites required

To know. [Ex 18:16.](#)

To observe. [De 4:6; 6:2.](#)

To lay up, in their hearts. [De 6:6; 11:18.](#)

To remember. [Mal 4:4.](#)

To teach their children. [De 6:7; 11:19.](#)

## Kings to write and study [De 17:18,19.](#)

Good kings enforced [2Ki 23:24,25; 2Ch 31:21.](#)

Priests and Levites to teach [De 33:8-10; Ne 8:7; Mal 2:7.](#)

The scribes were learned in, and expounded [Ezr 7:6; Mt 23:2.](#)

Public instruction given to youth in [Lu 2:46; Ac 22:3.](#)

## Publicly read

At the feast of tabernacles in the sabbatical year. [De 31:10-13.](#)

By Joshua. [Jos 8:34,35.](#)

By Ezra. [Ne 8:2,3.](#)

In the synagogues every Sabbath day. [Ac 13:15; 15:21.](#)

A means of national reformation [2Ch 34:19-21; Ne 8:13-18.](#)

A shadow of good things to come [Heb 10:1.](#)

Could not give righteous and life [Ga 3:21; Ro 8:3,4; Heb 10:1.](#)

A schoolmaster to lead to Christ [Ga 3:24.](#)

## Christ

Made under. [Ga 4:4.](#)

Circumcised according to. [Lu 2:21; Ro 15:8.](#)

Came not to destroy but to fulfil. [Mt 5:17,18.](#)

Attended all feasts of. [Joh 2:23; 7:2,10,37.](#)

Fulfilled all precepts of. [Ps 40:7,8.](#)

Fulfilled all types and shadows of. [Heb 9:8,11-14; 10:1,11-14.](#)

Magnified and made honourable. [Isa 42:21.](#)

Bore the curse of. [De 21:23; Ga 3:13.](#)



Abrogated, as a covenant of works. [Ro 7:4](#).

Was not the manifestation of the grace of God [Joh 1:17](#); [Ro 8:3,4](#).

Could not disannul the covenant of grace made in Christ [Ga 3:17](#).

Jewish converts would have all Christians observe [Ac 15:1](#).

The Jews

Jealous for. [Joh 9:28,29](#); [Ac 21:20](#).

Held those ignorant of, accursed. [Joh 7:49](#).

From regard to, rejected Christ. [Ro 9:31-33](#).

Accused Christ of breaking. [Joh 19:7](#).

Accused Christians of speaking. [Ac 6:11-14](#); [21:28](#).

Broke it themselves. [Joh 7:19](#).

Dishonoured God by breaking. [Ro 2:23](#).

Shall be judged by. [Joh 5:45](#); [Ro 2:12](#).

Was a burdensome yoke [Ac 15:10](#).

Darkness, &c at giving of, illustrative of obscurity of Mosaic age [Heb 12:18-24](#).

## Leaven.

Used in making bread [Ho 7:4](#).

Diffusive properties of [1Co 5:6](#).

Forbidden

During the feast of the passover. [Ex 12:15-20](#).

To be offered with blood. [Ex 34:25](#).

To be offered, &c with meat offerings which were burned. [Le 2:11](#); [10:12](#).

Used with thank offerings [Le 7:13](#); [Am 4:5](#).

First fruits of wheat offered with [Le 23:17](#).

Illustrative of

The rapid spread of the gospel. [Mt 13:33](#); [Lu 13:21](#).

Doctrines of Pharisees, &c. [Mt 16:6,12](#).

Ungodly professors. [1Co 5:6,7](#).

False teachers. [Ga 5:8,9](#).

Malice and wickedness. [1Co 5:8](#).

## Lebanon.

Bounded the land of Canaan on the north [De 1:7](#); [11:24](#).

Given to Israel [Jos 13:5,6](#).

Celebrated for

Cedars. [Ps 29:5](#); [92:12](#); [Isa 14:8](#).

Flowers. [Na 1:4](#).

Fragrance. [Song 4:11](#).

Fragrance of its wines. [Ho 14:7](#).

Glorious appearance. [Isa 35:2](#).

Great part of, not conquered by the Israelites [Jos 13:2,5; Jdj 3:1-4](#).

Called

The mountains. [2Ch 2:2](#).

Mount Lebanon. [Jdj 3:3](#).

That goodly mountain. [De 3:25](#).

Lofty tops of, covered with snow [Jer 18:14](#).

Part of, barren [Isa 29:17](#).

Forests of, infested with wild beasts [Song 4:8; Isa 40:16; Hab 2:17](#).

Many streams came from [Song 4:15](#).

Formerly inhabited by the Hivites [Jdj 3:3](#).

Moses anxious to behold [De 3:25](#).

Furnished

Wood for Solomon's temple. [1Ki 5:5,6](#).

Stones for Solomon's temple. [1Ki 5:14,18](#).

Wood for second temple. [Ezr 3:7](#).

Solomon built

The house of the forest of. [1Ki 7:2](#).

Storehouses in. [1Ki 9:19](#).

Difficulties of passing, surmounted by Assyrian army [2Ki 19:23](#).

Illustrative

Of great and powerful monarchs. [Isa 10:24,34](#).

Of the Gentile world. [Isa 29:17](#).

Of the Jewish nation. [Jer 22:6,23; Heb 2:17](#).

Of the temple. [Zec 11:1](#).

(Glory of,) of the glory of the church. [Isa 35:2; 60:13](#).

(Fragrance of,) of the graces of the church. [Song 4:11; Ho 14:6,7](#).

(Shaking of its forests,) of prodigious growth of the church. [Ps 72:16](#).

(Mourning of,) of deep affliction. [Eze 31:15](#).

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Leopard.

Inhabited mountains of Canaan [Song 4:8](#).

Described as

Spotted. [Jer 13:23](#).

Fierce and cruel. [Jer 5:6](#).

Swift. [Hab 1:8](#).

Lies in wait for its prey [Jer 5:6](#); [Ho 13:7](#).

Illustrative

Of God in his judgments. [Ho 13:7](#).

Of the Macedonian empire. [Da 7:6](#).

Of antichrist. [Re 13:2](#).

(Tamed,) of the wicked subdued by the gospel. [Isa 11:6](#).

## Leprosy.

A common disease among the Jews [Lu 4:27](#).

Infected

Men. [Lu 17:12](#).

Women. [Nu 12:10](#).

Houses. [Le 14:34](#).

Garments. [Le 13:47](#).

An incurable disease [2Ki 5:7](#).

Often sent as a punishment for sin [Nu 12:9,10](#); [2Ch 26:19](#).

Often hereditary [2Sa 3:29](#); [2Ki 5:27](#).

Parts affected by

The hand. [Ex 4:6](#).

The head. [Le 13:44](#).

The forehead. [2Ch 26:19](#).

The beard. [Le 13:30.](#)

The whole body. [Lu 5:12.](#)

Often began with a bright red spot [Le 13:2,24.](#)

Turned the skin white [Ex 4:6; 2Ki 5:27.](#)

Turned the hair white or yellow [Le 13:3,10,30.](#)

The priests

Judges and directors in cases of. [De 24:8.](#)

Examined persons suspected of. [Le 13:2,9.](#)

Shut up persons suspected of, seven days. [Le 13:4.](#)

Had rules for distinguishing. [Le 13:5-44.](#)

Examined all persons healed of. [Le 14:2; Mt 8:4; Lu 17:14.](#)

Ceremonies at cleansing of [Le 17:14.](#)

Those afflicted with

Ceremonially unclean. [Le 13:8,11,22,44.](#)

Separated from intercourse with others. [Nu 5:2; 12:14,15.](#)

Associated together. [2Ki 7:3; Lu 17:12.](#)

Dwelt in a separate house. [2Ki 15:5.](#)

Cut off from God's house. [2Ch 26:21.](#)

Excluded from priest's office. [Le 22:2-4.](#)

To have their heads bare, clothes rent, and lip covered. [Le 13:45.](#)

To cry unclean when approached. [Le 13:45.](#)

Less inveterate when it covered the whole body [Le 13:13.](#)

Power of God manifested in curing [Nu 12:13,14; 2Ki 5:8-14.](#)

Power of Christ manifested in curing [Mt 8:3; Lu 5:13; 17:13,14.](#)

Christ gave power to heal [Mt 10:8.](#)

Garments

Suspected of, shown to priest. [Le 13:49.](#)

Suspected of, shut up seven days. [Le 13:50.](#)

Infected with, to have the piece first torn out. [Le 13:56.](#)

Incurable infected with, burned. [Le 13:51,52.](#)

Suspected of, but not having, washed and pronounced clean. [Le 13:53,54,58,59.](#)

Houses

Suspected of, reported to priest. [Le 14:35.](#)

Suspected of, emptied. [Le 14:36.](#)

Suspected of, inspected by priest. [Le 14:37.](#)

Suspected of, shut up seven days. [Le 14:38.](#)

To have the part infected with, first removed, and the rest scraped, &c. [Le 14:39,42.](#)

Incurably infected with, pulled down and removed. [Le 14:43-45.](#)

Infected with, communicated uncleanness to everyone who entered them. [Le 14:46,47.](#)

Suspected of, but not infected, pronounced clean. [Le 14:48](#).

Ceremonies at cleansing of. [Le 14:49-53](#).

## Leviathan.

Created by God [Ps 104:26](#).

Nature and habits of [Job 41:1-34](#).

God's power, exhibited in destroying [Ps 74:14](#).

Illustrative of

Powerful and cruel kings. [Isa 27:1](#).

Power and severity of God. [Job 41:10](#).

## Levites, The.

Descended from Jacob's third son [Ge 29:34](#); [Heb 7:9,10](#).

Prophecies respecting [Ge 49:5,7](#); [De 33:8-11](#).

Originally consisted for three families or divisions [Nu 3:17](#); [1Ch 6:16-48](#).

Not numbered with Israel [Nu 1:47-49](#).

Numbered separately after the people from a month old [Nu 3:14-16,39](#).

Families, as numbered

Of Gershom. [Nu 3:18,21,22](#).

Of Kohath. [Nu 3:19,27,28](#).

Of Merari. [Nu 3:20,33,34](#).

Chosen by God for service of the sanctuary [1Ch 15:2](#); [Nu 3:6](#).

Were consecrated [Nu 8:6,14](#).

Taken instead of the first-born of Israel [Nu 3:12,13,40-45](#); [8:16-18](#).

Zeal against idolatry a cause of their appointment [Ex 32:26-28](#); [De 33:9,10](#).

Entered on their service at twenty-five years of age [Nu 8:24](#).

Numbered as ministers at thirty [Nu 4:3,23-49](#).

Superannuated at fifty [Nu 8:25](#).

When superannuated required to perform the less arduous duties [Nu 8:26](#).

Ceremonies at consecration of

Cleansing and purifying. [Nu 8:7](#).

Making a sin-offering for. [Nu 8:8,12](#).

Elders of Israel laying their hands on them. [Nu 8:9,10](#).

Presenting them to God as an offering for the people. [Nu 8:11,15](#).

Setting before the priest and presenting them as their offering to God. [Nu 8:13](#).

Given to Aaron and sons [Nu 3:9](#); [8:19](#).

Encamped round the tabernacle [Nu 1:50,52,53; 3:23,29,35.](#)

Marched in the centre of Israel [Nu 2:17.](#)

Services of

Ministering to the Lord. [De 10:8.](#)

Ministering to priests. [Nu 3:6,7; 18:2.](#)

Ministering to the people. [2Ch 35:3.](#)

Keeping the charge of the sanctuary. [Nu 18:3; 1Ch 23:32.](#)

Keeping sacred instruments and vessels. [Nu 3:8; 1Ch 9:28,29.](#)

Keeping sacred oil, flour, &c. [1Ch 9:29,30.](#)

Keeping sacred treasures. [1Ch 26:20.](#)

Taking charge of the tithes, offerings, &c. [2Ch 31:11-19; Ne 12:44.](#)

Doing the service of tabernacle. [Nu 8:19,22.](#)

Taking down, putting up, and carrying the tabernacle, &c. [Nu 1:50,51; 4:5-33.](#)

Preparing the sacrifices for the priests. [1Ch 23:31; 2Ch 35:11.](#)

Preparing the show bread. [1Ch 9:31,32; 23:29.](#)

Purifying the holy things. [1Ch 23:28.](#)

Regulating weights and measures. [1Ch 23:29.](#)

Teaching the people. [2Ch 17:8,9; 30:22; 35:3; Ne 8:7.](#)

Blessing the people. [De 10:8.](#)

Keeping the gates of the temple. [1Ch 9:17-26; 23:5; 2Ch 35:15; Ne 12:25.](#)

Conducting the sacred music. [1Ch 23:5-30; 2Ch 5:12,13; Ne 12:24,27-43.](#)

Singing praises before the army. [2Ch 20:21,22.](#)

Judging and deciding in controversies. [De 17:9; 1Ch 23:4; 2Ch 19:8.](#)

Guarded king's person and house in times of danger [2Ki 11:5-9; 2Ch 23:5-7.](#)

Had no inheritance in Israel [De 10:9; Jos 13:33; 14:3.](#)

The Jews to be kind and benevolent to [De 12:12,18,19; 14:29; 16:11,14.](#)

Eight and forty cities with extensive suburbs, appointed for [Nu 35:2-8.](#)

The tithes given to, for their support [Nu 18:21,24; 2Ch 31:4,5; Ne 12:44,45; Heb 7:5.](#)

Bound to give a tenth of their tithes to the priests [Nu 18:26-32.](#)

Had a part of their offerings [De 18:1,2.](#)

David

Numbered them first from thirty years old. [1Ch 23:2-3.](#)

Divided them into four classes. [1Ch 23:4-6.](#)

By his last words had them numbered from twenty years old. [1Ch 23:24,27.](#)

Made them serve from twenty on account of the lightness of their duties. [1Ch 23:26,28-32.](#)

Subdivided into 24 courses. [1Ch 23:6; 25:8-31.](#)

Made them attend in courses. [2Ch 8:14; 31:17.](#)

Served in courses after captivity [Ezr 6:18.](#)

Had chiefs or officers over them [Nu 3:24,30,35; 1Ch 15:4-10; 2Ch 35:9; Ezr 8:29.](#)

Were all under control of the high priest's deputy [Nu 3:32; 1Ch 9:20](#).

While in attendance lodged around the temple [1Ch 9:27](#).

Punished with death for encroaching on the priestly office [Nu 18:3](#).

Punishment of Korah and others of, for offering incense [Nu 16:1-35](#).

---



# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Liberality.

Pleasing to God [2Co 9:7](#); [Heb 13:16](#).

God never forgets [Heb 6:10](#).

Christ set an example of [2Co 8:9](#).

Characteristic of saints [Ps 112:9](#); [Isa 32:8](#).

Unprofitable, without love [1Co 13:3](#).

Should be exercised

In the service of God. [Ex 35:21-29](#).

Toward saints. [Ro 12:13](#); [Ga 6:10](#).

Toward servants. [De 15:12-14](#).

Toward the poor. [De 15:11](#); [Isa 58:7](#).

Toward strangers. [Le 25:35](#).

Toward enemies. [Pr 25:21](#).

Toward all men. [Ga 6:10](#).

In leading to those in want. [Mt 5:42](#).

In giving alms. [Lu 12:33](#).

In relieving the destitute. [Isa 58:7](#).

In forwarding missions. [Php 4:14-16](#).

In rendering personal services. [Php 2:30](#).

Without ostentation. [Mt 6:1-3](#).

With simplicity. [Ro 12:8](#).

According to ability. [De 16:10,17](#); [1Co 16:2](#).

Willingly. [Ex 25:2](#); [2Co 8:12](#).

Abundantly. [2Co 8:7](#); [9:11-13](#).

Exercise of, provokes others to [2Co 9:2](#).

Labour to be enabled to exercise [Ac 20:35](#); [Eph 4:28](#).

Want of

Brings many a curse. [Pr 28:27](#).



A proof of not loving God. [1Jo 3:17](#).

A proof of not having faith. [Jas 2:14-16](#).

Blessings connected with [Ps 41:1](#); [Pr 22:9](#); [Ac 20:35](#).

Promises to [Ps 112:9](#); [Pr 11:25](#); [28:27](#); [Ec 11:1,2](#); [Isa 58:10](#).

Exhortations to [Lu 3:11](#); [11:41](#); [Ac 20:35](#); [1Co 16:1](#); [1Ti 6:17,18](#).

Exemplified

Princes of Israel. [Nu 7:2](#).

Boaz. [Ru 2:16](#).

David. [2Sa 9:7,10](#).

Barzillai, &c. [2Sa 17:28](#).

Araunah. [2Sa 24:22](#).

Shunammite. [2Ki 4:8,10](#).

Judah. [2Ch 24:10,11](#).

Nehemiah. [Ne 7:70](#).

Jews. [Ne 7:71,72](#).

Job. [Job 29:15,16](#).

Nebuzaradan. [Jer 40:4,5](#).

Joanna, &c. [Lu 8:3](#).

Zacchaeus. [Lu 19:8](#).

Christians. [Ac 2:45](#).

Barnabas. [Ac 4:36,37](#).

Dorcas. [Ac 9:36](#).

Cornelius. [Ac 16:2](#).

Church of Antioch. [Ac 11:29,30](#).

Lydia. [Ac 16:15](#).

Paul. [Ac 20:34](#).

Stephanas, &c. [1Co 16:17](#).

Extraordinary - Exemplified

Israelites. [Ex 36:5](#).

Poor widow. [Mr 12:42-44](#).

Churches of Macedonia. [2Co 8:1-5](#).

## Liberty, Christian.

Foretold [Isa 42:7](#); [61:1](#).

Conferred

By God. [Col 1:13](#).

By Christ. [Ga 4:3-5](#); [5:1](#).

By the Holy Spirit. [Ro 8:15](#); [2Co 3:17](#).

Through the gospel. [Joh 8:32](#).

Confirmed by Christ [Joh 8:36](#).

Proclaimed by Christ [Isa 61:1](#); [Lu 4:18](#).

The service of Christ is [1Co 7:22](#).

Is freedom from

The law. [Ro 7:6](#); [8:2](#).

The curse of the law. [Ga 3:13](#).

The fear of death. [Heb 2:15](#).

Sin. [Ro 6:7,18](#).

Corruption. [Ro 8:21](#).

Bondage of man. [1Co 9:19](#).

Jewish ordinances. [Ga 4:3](#); [Col 2:20](#).

Called the glorious liberty of the children of God [Ro 8:21](#).

Saints are called to [Ga 5:13](#).

Saints should

Praise God for. [Ps 116:16,17](#).

Assert. [1Co 10:29](#).

Walk in. [Ps 119:45](#).

Stand fast in. [Ga 2:5](#); [5:1](#).

Not abuse. [Ga 5:13](#); [1Pe 2:16](#).

Not offend others by. [1Co 8:9](#); [10:29,32](#).

The gospel is the law of [Jas 1:25](#); [2:12](#).

False teachers

Promise, to others. [2Pe 2:19](#).

Abuse. [Jude 1:4](#).

Try to destroy. [Ga 2:4](#).

The wicked, devoid of [Joh 8:34](#); [Ro 6:20](#).

Typified [Le 25:10-17](#); [Ga 4:22-26,31](#).

## Life, Eternal.

Christ is [1Jo 1:2](#); [5:20](#).

Revealed by Christ [Joh 6:68](#); [2Ti 1:10](#).

To know God and Christ is [Joh 17:3](#).

Given

By God. [Ps 133:3](#); [Ro 6:23](#).

By Christ. [Joh 6:27](#); [10:28](#).

In Christ. [1Jo 5:11](#).

Through Christ. [Ro 5:21](#); [6:23](#).

To all given to Christ. [Joh 17:2](#).

To those who believe in God. [Joh 5:24](#).

To those who believe in Christ. [Joh 3:15,16; 6:40,47](#).

To those who hate life for Christ. [Joh 12:25](#).

In answer to prayer. [Ps 21:4](#).

Revealed in the Scriptures [Joh 5:39](#).

Results from

Drinking the water of life. [Joh 4:14](#).

Eating the bread of life. [Joh 6:50-58](#).

Eating of the tree of life. [Re 2:7](#).

They who are ordained to, believe the gospel [Ac 13:48](#).

Saints

Have promises of. [1Ti 4:8; 2Ti 1:1; Tit 1:2; 1Jo 2:25](#).

Have hope of. [Tit 1:2; 3:7](#).

May have assurance of. [2Co 5:1; 1Jo 5:13](#).

Shall reap, through the Spirit. [Ga 6:8](#).

Shall inherit. [Mt 19:29](#).

Look for the mercy of God to. [Jude 1:21](#).

Should lay hold of. [1Ti 6:12,19](#).

Are preserved to. [Joh 10:28,29](#).

Shall rise to. [Da 12:2; Joh 5:29](#).

Shall go into. [Mt 25:46](#).

Shall reign in. [Da 7:18; Ro 5:17](#).

The self-righteous think to inherit, by works [Mr 10:17](#).

Cannot be inherited by works [Ro 2:7; 3:10-19](#).

The wicked

Have not. [1Jo 3:15](#).

Judge themselves unworthy of. [Ac 13:46](#).

Exhortation to seek [Joh 6:27](#).

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Life, Natural.

God is the author of [Ge 2:7](#); [Ac 17:28](#).

God preserves [Ps 36:6](#); [66:9](#).

Is in the hand of God [Job 12:10](#); [Da 5:23](#).

Forfeited by sin [Ge 2:17](#); [3:17-19](#).

Of others, not to be taken away [Ex 20:13](#).

Described as

Vain. [Ec 6:12](#).

Limited. [Job 7:1](#); [14:5](#).

Short. [Job 14:1](#); [Ps 89:47](#).

Uncertain. [Jas 4:13-15](#).

Full of trouble. [Job 14:1](#).

God's loving-kindness better than [Ps 63:3](#).

The value of [Job 2:4](#); [Mt 6:25](#).

Preserved by discretion [Pr 13:3](#).

Sometimes prolonged, in answer to prayer [Isa 38:2-5](#); [Jas 5:15](#).

Obedience to God, tends to prolong [De 30:20](#).

Obedience to parents, tends to prolong [Ex 20:12](#); [Pr 4:10](#).

Cares and pleasures of, dangerous [Lu 8:14](#); [21:34](#); [2Ti 2:4](#).

Saints have true enjoyment of [Ps 128:2](#); [1Ti 4:8](#).

Of saints, specially protected by God [Job 2:6](#); [Ac 18:10](#); [1Pe 3:13](#).

Of the wicked, not specially protected by God [Job 36:6](#); [Ps 78:50](#).

The wicked have their portion of good, during [Ps 17:14](#); [Lu 6:24](#); [16:25](#).

Should be spent in

The fear of God. [1Pe 1:17](#).

The service of God. [Lu 1:75](#).

Living to God. [Ro 14:8](#); [Php 1:21](#).

Peace. [Ro 12:18](#); [1Ti 2:2](#).

Doing good. [Ec 3:12](#).

Should be taken all due care of [Mt 10:23](#); [Ac 27:34](#).

Should be laid down, if necessary, for Christ [Mt 10:39](#); [Lu 14:26](#); [Ac 20:24](#).

Should be laid down, if necessary, for the brethren [Ro 16:4](#); [1Jo 3:16](#).

Be thankful for

The preservation of. [Ps 103:4](#); [Joh 2:6](#).

The supply of its wants. [Ge 48:15](#).

The dissatisfied despise [Ec 2:17](#).

We know not what is good for us in [Ec 6:12](#).

Be not over-anxious to provide for its wants [Mt 6:25](#).

The enjoyment of, consists not in abundance of possessions [Lu 12:15](#).

Is compared to

An eagle hasting to the prey. [Job 9:26](#).

A pilgrimage. [Ge 47:9](#).

A tale told. [Ps 90:9](#).

A swift post. [Job 9:25](#).

A swift ship. [Job 9:26](#).

A hand-breadth. [Ps 39:5](#).

A shepherd's tent removed. [Isa 38:18](#).

A dream. [Ps 73:20](#).

A sleep. [Ps 90:5](#).

A vapour. [Jas 4:14](#).

A shadow. [Ec 6:12](#).

A thread cut by the weaver. [Isa 38:12](#).

A weaver's shuttle. [Job 7:6](#).

A flower. [Job 14:2](#).

Grass. [1Pe 1:24](#).

Water spilt on the ground. [2Sa 14:14](#).

Wind. [Job 7:7](#).

Shortness of, should lead to spiritual improvement [De 32:29](#); [Ps 90:12](#).

Sometimes judicially shortened [1Sa 2:32,33](#); [Job 36:14](#).

Miraculously restored by Christ [Mt 9:18,25](#); [Lu 7:15,22](#); [Joh 11:43](#).

## Life, Spiritual.

God is the Author of [Ps 36:9](#); [Col 2:13](#).

Christ is the Author of [Joh 5:21,25](#); [6:33,51-53](#); [14:6](#); [1Jo 4:9](#).

The Holy Spirit is the Author of [Eze 37:14](#); [Ro 8:9-13](#).

The word of God is the instrument of [Isa 55:3](#); [2Co 3:6](#); [1Pe 4:6](#).

Is hidden with Christ [Col 3:3](#).

The fear of God is [Pr 14:27; 19:23](#).

Spiritual-mindedness is [Ro 8:6](#).

Is maintained by

Christ. [Joh 6:57; 1Co 10:3,4](#).

Faith. [Ga 2:20](#).

The word of God. [De 8:3; Mt 4:4](#).

Prayer. [Ps 69:32](#).

Has its origin in the new-birth [Joh 3:3-8](#).

Has its infancy [Lu 10:21; 1Co 3:1,2; 1Jo 2:12](#).

Has its youth [1Jo 2:13,14](#).

Has its maturity [Eph 4:13; 1Jo 2:13,14](#).

Is described as

A life to God. [Ro 6:11; Ga 2:19](#).

Newness of life. [Ro 6:4](#).

Living in the Spirit. [Ga 5:25](#).

Revived by God [Ps 85:6; Ho 6:2](#).

Evidenced by love to the brethren [1Jo 3:14](#).

All saints have [Eph 2:1,5; Col 2:13](#).

Should animate the services of saints [Ro 12:1; 1Co 14:15](#).

Saints praise God for [Ps 119:175](#).

Seek to grow in [Eph 4:15; 1Pe 2:2](#).

Pray for the increase of [Ps 119:25; 143:11](#).

The wicked alienated from [Eph 4:18](#).

Lovers of pleasure destitute of [1Ti 5:6](#).

Hypocrites destitute of [Jude 1:12; Re 3:1](#).

Illustrated [Eze 37:9,10; Lu 15:24](#).

## Light.

God the only source of [Jas 1:17](#).

Created by God [Ge 1:3; Isa 45:7](#).

Separated from darkness [Ge 1:4](#).

Sun, moon, and stars appointed to communicate to the earth [Ge 1:14-17; Jer 31:35](#).

Divided into

Natural. [Job 24:14; Isa 5:30](#).

Extraordinary or miraculous. [Ex 14:20; Ps 78:14; Ac 9:3; 12:7](#).

Artificial. [Jer 25:10; Ac 16:29](#).

Communicated to the body through the eye [Pr 15:30; Mt 6:22.](#)

Described as

White and pure. [Mt 17:2.](#)

Bright. [Job 37:21.](#)

Shining. [2Sa 23:4; Job 41:18.](#)

Diffusive. [Job 25:3; 36:30.](#)

Useful and precious. [Ec 2:13.](#)

Agreeable. [Ec 11:7.](#)

Manifesting objects. [Joh 3:20,21; Eph 5:13.](#)

The theory of, beyond man's comprehension [Job 38:19,20,24.](#)

Illustrative of

Glory of God. [Ps 104:2; 1Ti 6:16.](#)

Purity of God. [1Jo 1:5.](#)

Wisdom of God. [Da 2:22.](#)

Guidance of God. [Ps 27:1; 36:9.](#)

Favour of God. [Ps 4:6; Isa 2:5.](#)

Christ the source of all wisdom. [Lu 2:32; Joh 1:4,9; 8:12; 12:46.](#)

Glory of Christ. [Ac 9:3,5; 26:13.](#)

Purity of Christ. [Mt 17:2.](#)

Word of God. [Ps 119:105,130; 2Pe 1:19.](#)

Gospel. [2Co 4:4; 1Pe 2:9.](#)

Ministers. [Mt 5:14; Joh 5:35.](#)

Wise rulers. [2Sa 21:17; 23:4.](#)

The soul of man. [Job 18:5,6.](#)

Saints. [Lu 16:8; Eph 5:8; Php 2:15.](#)

Future glory of saints. [Ps 97:11; Col 1:12.](#)

The path of the just. [Pr 4:18.](#)

The glory of the church. [Isa 60:1-3.](#)

Whatever makes manifest. [Joh 3:21; Eph 5:13.](#)

## Lion, The.

Canaan infested by [2Ki 17:25,26.](#)

Described as

Superior in strength. [Jdj 14:18; Pr 30:30.](#)

Active. [De 33:22.](#)

Courageous. [2Sa 17:10.](#)

Fearless even of man. [Isa 31:4; Na 2:11.](#)

Fierce. [Job 10:16; 28:8.](#)

Voracious. [Ps 17:12.](#)

Majestic in movement. [Pr 30:29,30.](#)

Greatness of its teeth alluded to [Ps 58:6; Joe 1:6.](#)

God's power exhibited in restraining [1Ki 13:28; Da 6:22,27.](#)

God provides for [Job 38:39; Ps 104:21,28.](#)

Lurks for its prey [Ps 10:9.](#)

Roars when seeking prey [Ps 104:21; Isa 31:4.](#)

Rends its prey [De 33:20; Ps 7:2.](#)

Often carries its prey to its den [Na 2:12.](#)

Conceals itself by day [Ps 104:22.](#)

Often perishes for lack of food [Job 4:11.](#)

Inhabits

Forests. [Jer 5:6.](#)

Thickets. [Jer 4:7.](#)

Mountains. [Song 4:8.](#)

Deserts. [Isa 30:6.](#)

Attacks the sheepfolds [1Sa 17:34; Am 3:12; Mic 5:8.](#)

Attacks and destroys men [1Ki 13:24; 20:36.](#)

Universal terror caused by roaring of [Jer 2:15; Am 3:8.](#)

Criminals often thrown to [Da 6:7,16,24.](#)

Hunting of, alluded to [Job 10:16.](#)

Slain by

Samson. [Jdj 14:5,6.](#)

David. [1Sa 17:35,36.](#)

Benaiah. [2Sa 23:20.](#)

A swarm of bees found in the carcass of, by Samson [Jdj 14:8.](#)

Disobedient prophet slain by [1Ki 13:24,26.](#)

Illustrative

Of Israel. [Nu 24:9.](#)

Of the tribe of Judah. [Ge 49:9.](#)

Of the tribe of Gad. [De 33:20.](#)

Of Christ. [Re 5:5.](#)

Of God in protecting his church. [Isa 31:4.](#)

Of God in executing judgments. [Isa 38:13; La 3:10; Ho 5:14; 13:8.](#)

Of boldness of saints. [Pr 28:1.](#)

Of brave men. [2Sa 1:23; 23:20.](#)

Of cruel and powerful enemies. [Isa 5:29; Jer 49:19; 51:38.](#)

Of persecutors. [Ps 22:13; 2Ti 4:17.](#)

Of the devil. [1Pe 5:8.](#)



Of imaginary fears of the slothful. [Pr 22:13; 26:13.](#)

(Tamed,) of the natural man subdued by grace. [Isa 11:7; 65:25.](#)

(Roaring of,) of a king's wrath. [Pr 19:12; 20:2.](#)

---



# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Locust, The.

A small insect [Pr 30:24,27.](#)

Clean and fit for food [Le 11:21,22.](#)

Described as

Wise. [Pr 30:24,27.](#)

Voracious. [Ex 10:15.](#)

Rapid in movement. [Isa 33:4.](#)

Like to horses prepared for battle. [Joe 2:4; Re 9:7.](#)

Carried every way by the wind [Ex 10:13,19.](#)

Immensely numerous [Ps 105:34; Na 3:15.](#)

Flies in bands and with order [Pr 30:27.](#)

One of the plagues of Egypt [Ex 10:4-15.](#)

The Jews

Used as food. [Mt 3:4.](#)

Threatened with, as a punishment for sin. [De 28:38,42.](#)

Deprecated the plague of. [1Ki 8:37,38.](#)

Often plagued by. [Joe 1:4; 2:25.](#)

Promised deliverance from the plague of, on humiliation, &c. [2Ch 7:13,14.](#)

Illustrative

Of destructive enemies. [Joe 1:6,7; 2:2-9.](#)

Of false teachers of the apostasy. [Re 9:3.](#)

Of ungodly rulers. [Na 3:17.](#)

(Destruction of,) of destruction of God's enemies. [Na 3:15.](#)

## Long-Suffering of God, The.

Is part of his character [Ex 34:6; Nu 14:18; Ps 86:15.](#)

Salvation, the object of [2Pe 3:15.](#)

Through Christ's intercession [Lu 13:8](#).

Should lead to repentance [Ro 2:4](#); [2Pe 3:9](#).

An encouragement to repent [Joe 2:13](#).

Exhibited in forgiving sins [Ro 3:25](#).

Exercised toward

His people. [Isa 30:18](#); [Eze 20:17](#).

The wicked. [Ro 9:22](#); [1Pe 3:20](#).

Plead in prayer [Jer 15:15](#).

Limits set to [Ge 6:3](#); [Jer 44:22](#).

The wicked

Abuse. [Ec 8:11](#); [Mt 24:48,49](#).

Despise. [Ro 2:4](#).

Punished for despising. [Ne 9:30](#); [Mt 24:48-51](#); [Ro 2:5](#).

Illustrated [Lu 13:6,9](#).

Exemplified

Manasseh. [2Ch 33:10-13](#).

Israel. [Ps 78:38](#); [Isa 48:9](#).

Jerusalem. [Mt 23:37](#).

Paul. [1Ti 1:16](#).

## Love of Christ, The.

To the Father [Ps 91:14](#); [Joh 14:31](#).

To his church [Song 4:8,9](#); [5:1](#); [Joh 15:9](#); [Eph 5:24](#).

To those who love him [Pr 8:17](#); [Joh 14:21](#).

Manifested in his

Coming to seek the lost. [Lu 19:10](#).

Praying for his enemies. [Lu 23:34](#).

Giving himself for us. [Ga 2:20](#).

Dying for us. [Joh 15:13](#); [1Jo 3:16](#).

Washing away our sins. [Re 1:5](#).

Interceding for us. [Heb 7:25](#); [9:24](#).

Sending the Spirit. [Ps 68:18](#); [Joh 16:7](#).

Rebukes and chastisements. [Re 3:19](#).

Passes knowledge [Eph 3:19](#).

To be imitated [Joh 13:34](#); [15:12](#); [Eph 5:2](#); [1Jo 3:16](#).

To saints, is

Unquenchable. [Song 8:7](#).

Constraining. [2Co 5:14](#).

Unchangeable. [Joh 13:1](#).

Indissoluble. [Ro 8:35](#).

Obedient saints abide in [Joh 15:10](#).

Saints obtain victory through [Ro 8:37](#).

Is the banner over his saints [Song 2:4](#).

Is the ground of his saints love to him [Lu 7:47](#).

To saints, shall be acknowledge even by enemies [Re 3:9](#).

Illustrated [Mt 18:11-13](#).

Exemplified towards

Peter. [Lu 22:32,61](#).

Lazarus, &c. [Joh 11:5,36](#).

His apostles. [Joh 13:1,34](#).

John. [Joh 13:23](#).

## Love of God, The.

Is a part of his character [2Co 13:11](#); [1Jo 4:8](#).

Christ, the especial object of [Joh 15:9](#); [17:26](#).

Christ abides in [Joh 15:10](#).

Described as

Sovereign. [De 7:8](#); [10:15](#).

Great. [Eph 2:4](#).

Abiding. [Zep 3:17](#).

Unfailing. [Isa 49:15,16](#).

Unalienable. [Ro 8:39](#).

Constraining. [Ho 11:4](#).

Everlasting. [Jer 31:3](#).

Irrespective of merit [De 7:7](#); [Job 7:17](#).

Manifested towards

Perishing sinners. [Joh 3:16](#); [Tit 3:4](#).

His saints. [Joh 16:27](#); [17:23](#); [2Th 2:16](#); [1Jo 4:16](#).

The destitute. [De 10:18](#).

The cheerful giver. [2Co 9:7](#).

Exhibited in

The giving of Christ. [Joh 3:16](#).

The sending of Christ. [1Jo 4:9](#).

Christ's dying for us while sinners. [Ro 5:8](#); [1Jo 4:10](#).

Election. [Mal 1:2,3](#); [Ro 9:11-13](#).

Adoption. [1Jo 3:1](#).

Redemption. [Isa 43:3,4; 63:9.](#)

Freeness of salvation. [Tit 3:4-7.](#)

Forgiving sin. [Isa 38:17.](#)

Quickening of souls. [Eph 2:4,5.](#)

Drawing us to himself. [Ho 11:4.](#)

Temporal blessings. [De 7:13.](#)

Chastisements. [Heb 12:6.](#)

Defeating evil counsels. [De 23:5.](#)

Shed abroad in the heart by the Holy Spirit [Ro 5:5.](#)

Saints know and believe [1Jo 4:16.](#)

Saints should abide in [Jude 1:21.](#)

Perfected in saints

By obedience. [1Jo 2:5.](#)

By brotherly love. [1Jo 4:12.](#)

The source of our love to him [1Jo 4:19.](#)

To be sought in prayer [2Co 13:14.](#)

## Love to Christ.

Exhibited by God [Mt 17:5; Joh 5:20.](#)

Exhibited by saints [1Pe 1:8.](#)

His personal excellence is deserving of [Song 5:9-16.](#)

His love to us a motive to [2Co 5:14.](#)

Manifested in

Seeking him. [Song 3:2.](#)

Obeying him. [Joh 14:15,21,23.](#)

Ministering to him. [Mt 27:55; 25:40.](#)

Preferring him to all others. [Mt 10:37.](#)

Taking up the cross for Him. [Mt 10:38.](#)

A characteristic of saints [Song 1:4.](#)

An evidence of adoption [Joh 8:42.](#)

Should be

Sincere. [Eph 6:24.](#)

With the soul. [Song 1:7.](#)

In proportion to our mercies. [Lu 7:47.](#)

Supreme. [Mt 10:37.](#)

Ardent. [Song 2:5; 8:6.](#)

Unquenchable. [Song 8:7.](#)

Even to death. [Ac 21:13; Re 12:11.](#)

Promises to [2Ti 4:8](#); [Jas 1:12](#).

Increase of, to be prayed for [Php 1:9](#).

Pray for grace to those who have [Eph 6:24](#).

They who have

Are loved by the Father. [Joh 14:21,23](#); [16:27](#).

Are loved by Christ. [Pr 8:17](#); [Joh 14:21](#).

Enjoy communion with God and Christ. [Joh 14:23](#).

Decrease of, rebuked [Re 2:4](#).

Want of, denounced [1Co 16:22](#).

The wicked, destitute of [Ps 35:19](#); [Joh 15:18,25](#).

Exemplified

Joseph of Arimathaea. [Mt 27:57-60](#).

Penitent woman. [Lu 7:47](#).

Certain women. [Lu 23:28](#).

Thomas. [Joh 11:16](#).

Mary Magdalene. [Joh 20:11](#).

Peter. [Joh 21:15-17](#).

Paul. [Ac 21:13](#).

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Love to God.

Commanded [De 11:1](#); [Jos 22:5](#).

The first great commandment [Mt 22:38](#).

With all the heart [De 6:5](#); [Mt 22:37](#).

Better than all sacrifices [Mr 12:33](#).

Produced by

The Holy Spirit. [Ga 5:22](#); [2Th 3:5](#).

The love of God to us. [1Jo 4:19](#).

Answers to prayer. [Ps 116:1](#).

Exhibited by Christ [Joh 14:31](#).

A characteristic of saints [Ps 5:11](#).

Should produce

Joy. [Ps 5:11](#).

Love to saints. [1Jo 5:1](#).

Hatred of sin. [Ps 97:10](#).

Obedience to God. [De 30:20](#); [1Jo 5:3](#).

Perfected in obedience [1Jo 2:5](#).

Perfected, gives boldness [1Jo 4:17,18](#).

God, faithful to those who have [De 7:9](#).

They who have

Are known of him. [1Co 8:3](#).

Are preserved by him. [Ps 145:20](#).

Are delivered by him. [Ps 91:14](#).

Partake of his mercy. [Ex 20:6](#); [De 7:9](#).

Have all things working for their good. [Ro 8:28](#).

Persevere in [Jude 1:21](#).

Exhort one another to [Ps 31:23](#).

Pray for [2Th 3:5](#).

The love of the world is a proof of not having [1Jo 2:15](#).

They who love not others, are without [1Jo 4:20](#).

Hypocrites, without [Lu 11:42](#); [Joh 5:42](#).

The uncharitable, without [1Jo 3:17](#).

God tries the sincerity of [De 13:3](#).

Promises connected with [De 11:13-15](#); [Ps 69:36](#); [Isa 56:6,7](#); [Jas 1:12](#).

## Love to Man.

Is of God [1Jo 4:7](#).

Commanded by God [1Jo 4:21](#).

Commanded by Christ [Joh 13:34](#); [15:12](#); [1Jo 3:23](#).

After the example of Christ [Joh 13:34](#); [15:12](#); [Eph 5:2](#).

Taught by God [1Th 4:9](#).

Faith works by [Ga 5:6](#).

A fruit of the Spirit [Ga 5:22](#); [Col 1:8](#).

Purity of heart leads to [1Pe 1:22](#).

Explained [1Co 13:4-7](#).

Is an active principle [1Th 1:3](#); [Heb 6:10](#).

Is an abiding principle [1Co 13:8,13](#).

Is the second great commandment [Mt 22:37-39](#).

Is the end of the commandment [1Ti 1:5](#).

Supernatural gifts are nothing without [1Co 13:1,2](#).

The greatest sacrifices are nothing without [1Co 13:3](#).

Especially enjoined upon ministers [1Ti 4:12](#); [2Ti 2:22](#).

Saints should

Put on. [Col 3:14](#).

Follow after. [1Co 14:1](#).

Abound in. [Php 1:9](#); [1Th 3:12](#).

Continue in. [1Ti 2:15](#); [Heb 13:1](#).

Provoke each other to. [2Co 8:7](#); [9:2](#); [Heb 10:24](#).

Be sincere in. [Ro 12:9](#); [2Co 6:6](#); [8:8](#); [1Jo 3:18](#).

Be disinterested in. [1Co 10:24](#); [13:5](#); [Php 2:4](#).

Be fervent in. [1Pe 1:22](#); [4:8](#).

Should be connected with brotherly kindness [Ro 12:10](#); [2Pe 1:7](#).

Should be with a pure heart [1Pe 1:22](#).

All things should be done with [1Co 16:14](#).

Should be exhibited, toward

Saints. [1Pe 2:17](#); [1Jo 5:1](#).



Ministers. [1Th 5:13](#).

Our families. [Eph 5:25](#); [Tit 2:4](#).

Fellow-countrymen. [Ex 32:32](#); [Ro 9:2,3](#); [10:1](#).

Strangers. [Le 19:34](#); [De 10:19](#).

Enemies. [Ex 23:4,5](#); [2Ki 6:22](#); [Mt 5:44](#); [Ro 12:14,20](#); [1Pe 3:9](#).

All men. [Ga 6:10](#).

Should be exhibited, in

Ministering to the wants of others. [Mt 25:35](#); [Heb 6:10](#).

Loving each other. [Ga 5:13](#).

Relieving strangers. [Le 25:35](#); [Mt 25:36](#).

Clothing the naked. [Isa 58:7](#); [Mt 25:36](#).

Visiting the sick, &c. [Job 31:16-22](#); [Jas 1:27](#).

Sympathising. [Ro 12:15](#); [1Co 12:26](#).

Supporting the weak. [Ga 6:2](#); [1Th 5:14](#).

Covering the faults of others. [Pr 10:12](#); [1Pe 4:8](#).

Forgiving injuries. [Eph 4:32](#); [Col 3:13](#).

Forbearing. [Eph 4:2](#).

Rebuking. [Le 19:17](#); [Mt 18:15](#).

Necessary to true happiness [Pr 15:17](#).

The love of God is a motive to [Joh 13:34](#); [1Jo 4:11](#).

An evidence of

Being in the light. [1Jo 2:10](#).

Discipleship with Christ. [Joh 13:35](#).

Spiritual life. [1Jo 3:14](#).

Is the fulfilling of the law [Ro 13:8-10](#); [Ga 5:14](#); [Jas 2:8](#).

Love to self is the measure of [Mr 12:33](#).

Is good and pleasant [Ps 133:1,2](#).

Is a bond of union [Col 2:2](#).

Is the bond of perfectness [Col 3:14](#).

Hypocrites, devoid of [1Jo 2:9,11](#); [4:20](#).

The wicked devoid of [1Jo 3:10](#).

Exemplified

Joseph. [Ge 45:15](#).

Ruth. [Ru 1:16,17](#).

Jonathan, &c. [1Sa 20:17,41,42](#).

Obadiah. [1Ki 18:4](#).

Centurion. [Lu 7:5](#).

The Church. [Ac 2:46](#); [Heb 10:33,34](#).

Lydia. [Ac 16:15](#).

Aquila. [Ro 16:3,4.](#)

Paul. [2Co 6:11,12.](#)

Epaphroditus. [Php 2:25,26,30.](#)

Philippians. [Php 4:15-19.](#)

Colossians. [Col 1:4.](#)

Thessalonians. [1Th 3:6.](#)

Onesiphorus. [2Ti 1:16-18.](#)

Philemon. [Phm 1:7-9.](#)

Moses. [Heb 11:25.](#)

## Loving-Kindness of God, The.

Is through Christ [Eph 2:7; Tit 3:4-6.](#)

Described as

Great. [Ne 9:17.](#)

Excellent. [Ps 36:7.](#)

Good. [Ps 69:16.](#)

Marvellous. [Ps 17:7; 31:21.](#)

Multitudinous. [Isa 63:7.](#)

Everlasting. [Isa 54:8.](#)

Merciful. [Ps 117:2.](#)

Better than life. [Ps 63:3.](#)

Consideration of the dealings of God gives a knowledge of [Ps 107:43.](#)

Saints

Betrothed in. [Ho 2:19.](#)

Drawn by. [Jer 31:3.](#)

Preserved by. [Ps 40:11.](#)

Quickened after. [Ps 119:88.](#)

Comforted by. [Ps 119:76.](#)

Look for mercy through. [Ps 51:1.](#)

Receive mercy through. [Isa 54:8.](#)

Are heard according to. [Ps 119:149.](#)

Are ever mindful of. [Ps 26:3; 48:9.](#)

Should expect, in affliction. [Ps 42:7,8.](#)

Crowned with. [Ps 103:4.](#)

Never utterly taken from saints [Ps 89:33; Isa 54:10.](#)

Former manifestations of, to be pleaded in prayer [Ps 25:6; 89:49.](#)

Pray for the

Exhibition of. [Ps 17:7; 143:8.](#)

Continuance of. [Ps 36:10](#).

Extension of. [Ge 24:12](#); [2Sa 2:6](#).

Praise God for [Ps 92:2](#); [138:2](#).

Proclaim [Ps 40:10](#).

---



# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Lying.

Forbidden [Le 19:11](#); [Col 3:9](#).

Hateful to God [Pr 6:16-19](#).

An abomination to God [Pr 12:22](#).

A hindrance to prayer [Isa 59:2,3](#).

The devil, the father of [Joh 8:44](#).

The devil excites men to [1Ki 22:22](#); [Ac 5:3](#).

### Saints

Hate. [Ps 119:163](#); [Pr 13:5](#).

Avoid. [Isa 63:8](#); [Zep 3:13](#).

Respect not those who practise. [Ps 40:4](#).

Reject those who practise. [Ps 101:7](#).

Pray to be preserved from. [Ps 119:29](#); [Pr 30:8](#).

Unbecoming in rulers [Pr 17:7](#).

The evil of rulers hearkening to [Pr 29:12](#).

False prophets addicted to [Jer 23:14](#); [Eze 22:28](#).

False witnesses addicted to [Pr 14:5,25](#).

Antinomians guilty of [1Jo 1:6](#); [2:4](#).

Hypocrites addicted to [Ho 11:12](#).

Hypocrites, a seed of [Isa 57:4](#).

### The wicked

Addicted to, from their infancy. [Ps 58:3](#).

Love. [Ps 52:3](#).

Delight in. [Ps 62:4](#).

Seek after. [Ps 4:2](#).

Prepare their tongues for. [Jer 9:3,5](#).

Bring forth. [Ps 7:14](#).

Give heed to. [Pr 17:4](#).

A characteristic of the Apostasy [2Th 2:9](#); [1Ti 4:2](#).

Leads to

Hatred. [Pr 26:28](#).

Love of impure conversation. [Pr 17:4](#).

Often accompanied by gross crimes [Ho 4:1,2](#).

Folly of concealing hatred by [Pr 10:18](#).

Vanity of getting riches by [Pr 21:6](#).

Shall be detected [Pr 12:19](#).

Poverty preferable to [Pr 19:22](#).

Excludes from heaven [Re 21:27](#); [22:15](#).

They who are guilty of, shall be cast into hell [Re 21:8](#).

Punishment for [Ps 5:6](#); [120:3,4](#); [Pr 19:5](#); [Jer 50:36](#).

Exemplified

The devil. [Ge 3:4](#).

Cain. [Ge 4:9](#).

Sarah. [Ge 18:15](#).

Jacob. [Ge 27:19](#).

Joseph's brethren. [Ge 37:31,32](#).

Gibeonites. [Jos 9:9-13](#).

Samson. [Jdj 16:10](#).

Saul. [1Sa 15:13](#).

Michal. [1Sa 19:14](#).

David. [1Sa 21:2](#).

Prophet of Bethel. [1Ki 13:18](#).

Gehazi. [2Ki 5:22](#).

Job's friends. [Job 13:4](#).

Ninevites. [Na 3:1](#).

Peter. [Mt 26:72](#).

Ananias, &c. [Ac 5:5](#).

Cretans. [Tit 1:12](#).

## Macedonian Empire, The.

Called the kingdom of Grecia [Da 11:2](#).

Illustrated by the

Brazen part of the image in Nebuchadnezzar's dream. [Da 2:32,39](#).

Leopard with four wings and four heads. [Da 7:16,17](#).

Rough goat with notable horn. [Da 8:5,21](#).

Philippi the chief city of [Ac 16:12](#).

## Predictions respecting

Conquest of the Medo-Persian kingdom. [Da 8:6,7; 11:2,3.](#)

Power and greatness of Alexander its last king. [Da 8:8; 11:3.](#)

Division of it into four kingdoms. [Da 8:8,22.](#)

Divisions of it ruled by strangers. [Da 11:4.](#)

History of its four divisions. [Da 11:4-29.](#)

The little horn to arise out of one of its divisions. [Da 8:8-12,23-25.](#)

Gospel preached in, by God's desire [Ac 16:9,10.](#)

Liberality of the churches of [2Co 8:1-5.](#)

## Magistrates.

Are appointed by God [Ro 13:1.](#)

Are ministers of God [Ro 13:4,6.](#)

Purpose of their appointment [Ro 13:4; 1Pe 2:14.](#)

Their office to be respected [Ac 23:5.](#)

Are not a terror to the good, but to the evil [Ro 13:3.](#)

To be wisely selected and appointed [Ex 18:21; Ezr 7:25.](#)

To be prayed for [1Ti 2:1,2.](#)

Should

Seek wisdom from God. [1Ki 3:9.](#)

Rule in the fear of God. [2Sa 23:3; 2Ch 19:7.](#)

Know the law of God. [Ezr 7:25.](#)

Be faithful to the Sovereign. [Da 6:4.](#)

Enforce the laws. [Ezr 7:26.](#)

Judge wisely. [1Ki 3:16-28.](#)

Hate covetousness. [Ex 18:21.](#)

Not take bribes. [Ex 23:8; De 16:19.](#)

Defend the poor. [Job 29:12,16.](#)

Judge for God, not for man. [2Ch 19:6.](#)

Judge righteously. [De 1:16; 16:18; 25:1.](#)

Be impartial. [Ex 23:6; De 1:17.](#)

Be diligent in ruling. [Ro 12:8.](#)

Subjection to their authority enjoined. [Mt 23:2,3; Ro 13:1; 1Pe 2:13,14.](#)

Wicked-Illustrated [Pr 28:15.](#)

Good-Exemplified

Joseph. [Ge 41:46.](#)

Gideon. [Jdj 8:35.](#)

Samuel. [1Sa 12:3,4; Ezr 10:1-9.](#)

Nehemiah. [Ne 3:15](#).

Job. [Job 29:16](#).

Daniel. [Da 6:3](#).

#### Wicked-Exemplified

Sons of Samuel. [1Sa 8:3](#).

Pilate. [Mt 27:24,26](#).

Magistrates in Philippi. [Ac 16:22,23](#).

Gallio. [Ac 18:16,17](#).

Felix. [Ac 24:26](#).

## Malice.

Springs from an evil heart [Mt 15:19,20](#); [Ga 5:19](#).

Forbidden [1Co 14:20](#); [Col 3:8](#); [Eph 4:26,27](#).

A hindrance to growth in grace [1Pe 2:1,2](#).

Incompatible with the worship of God [1Co 5:7,8](#).

Christian liberty not to be a cloak for [1Pe 2:16](#).

Saints avoid [Job 31:29,30](#); [Ps 35:12-14](#).

#### The wicked

Speak with. [3Jo 1:10](#).

Live in. [Tit 3:3](#).

Conceive. [Ps 7:14](#).

Filled with. [Ro 1:29](#).

Visit saints with. [Ps 83:3](#); [Mt 22:6](#).

Pray for those who injure you through [Mt 5:44](#).

Brings its own punishment [Ps 7:15,16](#).

God requites [Ps 10:14](#); [Eze 36:5](#).

Punishment of [Am 1:11,12](#); [Ob 1:10-15](#).

#### Exemplified

Cain. [Ge 4:5](#).

Esau. [Ge 27:41](#).

Joseph's brethren. [Ge 37:19,20](#).

Saul. [1Sa 18:9-11](#).

Shimei. [2Sa 16:5](#); [1Ki 2:8,9](#).

Joab. [2Sa 3:27](#); [1Ki 2:5,28-33](#).

Sanballat. [Ne 2:10](#).

Haman. [Es 3:5,6](#).

Edomites. [Eze 35:5](#).

Presidents, &c. [Da 6:4-9](#).

Herodias. [Mr 6:19.](#)

Scribes &c. [Mr 11:18; Lu 11:54.](#)

Diotrephes. [3Jo 1:10.](#)

---





# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Man.

Made for God [Pr 16:4](#); [Re 4:11](#).

God's purpose in creation completed by making [Ge 2:5,7](#).

Cannot profit God [Job 22:2](#); [Ps 16:2](#).

Unworthy of God's favour [Job 7:17](#); [Ps 8:4](#).

Created

By God. [Ge 1:27](#); [Isa 45:12](#).

By Christ. [Joh 1:3](#); [Col 1:16](#).

By the Holy Spirit. [Job 33:4](#).

After consultation, by the Trinity. [Ge 1:26](#).

On the sixth day. [Ge 1:31](#).

Upon the earth. [De 4:32](#); [Job 20:4](#).

From the dust. [Ge 2:7](#); [Job 33:6](#).

In the image of God. [Ge 1:26,27](#); [1Co 11:7](#).

After the likeness of God. [Ge 1:26](#); [Jas 3:9](#).

Male and female. [Ge 1:27](#); [5:2](#).

A living soul. [Ge 2:7](#); [1Co 15:45](#).

In uprightness. [Ec 7:29](#).

In knowledge (inferred). [Col 3:10](#).

Under obligations to obedience. [Ge 2:16,17](#).

A type of Christ. [Ro 5:14](#).

Approved of by God [Ge 1:31](#).

Blessed by God [Ge 1:28](#); [5:2](#).

Placed in the garden of Eden [Ge 2:15](#).

Every herb and tree given to, for food [Ge 1:29](#).

Allowed to eat flesh after the flood [Ge 9:3](#).

Not good for, to be alone [Ge 2:18](#).

Woman formed to be a help for [Ge 21:2-25](#).

Possessed of

A Body. [Mt 6:25](#).

A soul. [Lu 12:20](#); [Ac 14:22](#); [1Pe 4:19](#).

A spirit. [Pr 18:14](#); [20:17](#); [1Co 2:11](#).

Understanding. [Eph 1:18](#); [4:18](#).

Will. [1Co 9:17](#); [2Pe 1:21](#).

Affections. [1Ch 29:3](#); [Col 3:2](#).

Conscience. [Ro 2:15](#); [1Ti 4:2](#).

Memory. [Ge 41:9](#); [1Co 15:2](#).

Made by God in his successive generations [Job 10:8-11](#); [31:15](#).

Fearfully and wonderfully made [Ps 139:14](#).

Of every nation, made of one blood [Ac 17:26](#).

Quickened by the breath of God [Ge 2:7](#); [7:22](#); [Job 33:4](#).

Made wise by the inspiration of the Almighty [Job 32:8,9](#).

Inferior to angels [Ps 8:5](#); [Heb 2:7](#).

Is of the earth earthy [1Co 15:47](#).

Nature and constitution of, different from other creatures [1Co 15:39](#).

More valuable than other creatures [Mt 6:26](#); [10:31](#); [12:12](#).

Wiser than other creatures [Job 35:11](#).

Received dominion over other creatures [Ge 1:28](#); [Ps 8:6-8](#).

Gave names to other creatures [Ge 2:19,20](#).

Intellect of, matured by age [1Co 13:11](#).

Called

The potsherd of the earth. [Isa 45:9](#).

A worm. [Job 25:6](#).

Vain man. [Job 11:12](#); [Jas 2:20](#).

Flesh. [Ge 6:12](#); [Joe 2:28](#).

Compared to

Grass. [Isa 40:6-8](#); [1Pe 1:24](#).

Clay in the potter's hand. [Isa 64:8](#); [Jer 18:2,6](#).

Vanity. [Ps 144:4](#).

A sleep. [Ps 90:5](#).

A wild ass's colt. [Job 11:12](#).

Originally naked and not ashamed [Ge 2:25](#).

Disobeyed God by eating part of the forbidden fruit [Ge 3:1-12](#).

Filled with shame after the fall [Ge 3:10](#).

Covered himself with fig leaves [Ge 3:7](#).

Clothed by God with skins [Ge 3:21](#).

Punished for disobedience [Ge 3:16-19](#).

Banished from paradise [Ge 3:23,24](#).

Involved posterity in his ruin [Ro 5:12-19](#).

Has sought out many inventions [Ec 7:29](#).

Born in sin [Ps 51:5](#).

Born to trouble [Job 5:7](#).

Has an appointed time on the earth [Job 7:1](#).

Days of, compared to a shadow [1Ch 29:15](#).

Days of, as the days of a hireling [Job 7:1](#).

Has but few days [Job 14:1](#).

Ordinary limit of his life [Ps 90:10](#).

Ignorant of what is good for him [Ec 10:2](#).

Ignorant of what is to come after him [Ec 10:14](#).

Not profited by all his labour and travail [Ec 2:22; 6:12](#).

Cannot direct his ways [Jer 10:23; Pr 20:24](#).

Walks in a vain show [Ps 39:6](#).

God

Instructs. [Ps 94:10](#).

Orders the goings of. [Pr 5:21; 20:24](#).

Prepares the heart of. [Pr 16:1](#).

Enables to speak. [Pr 16:1](#).

Preserves. [Job 7:20; Ps 36:6](#).

Provides for. [Ps 145:15,16](#).

Destroys the hopes of. [Job 14:19](#).

Makes the wrath of, to praise him. [Ps 76:10](#).

Makes his beauty consume away. [Ps 39:11](#).

Turns to destruction. [Ps 90:3](#).

Cannot be just with God [Job 9:2; 25:4; Ps 143:2; Ro 3:20](#).

Cannot cleanse himself [Job 15:14; Jer 2:22](#).

All the ways of, clean in his own eyes [Pr 16:2](#).

Christ

Knew what was in. [Joh 2:25](#).

Took on him nature of. [Joh 1:14; Heb 2:14,16](#).

Made in the image of. [Php 2:7](#).

Was found in fashion as. [Php 2:8](#).

Approved of God as. [Ac 2:22](#).

Called the second, as covenant head of the church. [1Co 15:47](#).

Is the head of every. [1Co 11:3](#).

A refuge as, to sinners. [Isa 32:2](#).

As such, is the cause of the resurrection. [1Co 15:21,22](#).

Shall be recompensed according to his works [Ps 62:12; Ro 2:6](#).

Cannot retain his spirit from death [Ec 8:8](#).

Would give all his possessions for the preservation of life [Job 2:4](#).

Able to sustain bodily affliction [Pr 18:14](#).

Sinks under trouble of mind [Pr 18:14](#).

No trust to be placed in [Ps 118:8; Isa 2:22](#).

The help of, vain [Ps 60:11](#).

The whole duty of [Ec 12:13](#).

## Manasseh, the Tribe Of.

Descended from Joseph's eldest son adopted by Jacob [Ge 41:51; 48:5](#).

Predictions respecting [Ge 48:20; 49:22-26; De 33:13-17](#).

Persons selected from

To number the people. [Nu 1:10](#).

To spy out the land. [Nu 13:11](#).

To divide the land. [Nu 34:23](#).

Strength of, on leaving Egypt [Nu 1:34,35](#).

Part of third division of Israel in their journeys [Nu 10:22,23](#).

Encamped next to, and under the standard of Ephraim west of tabernacle [Nu 2:18,20](#).

Offering of, at dedication [Nu 7:54-59](#).

Families of [Nu 26:29-33](#).

Strength of, on entering Canaan [Nu 26:34](#).

On Gerizim said amen to the blessing [De 27:12](#).

Half of, obtained inheritance east of Jordan [Nu 32:33,39-42; Jos 13:29-31](#).

Inheritance of the other half [Jos 17:1-11](#).

Could not drive out the Canaanites but made them tributary [Jos 17:12,13; Jdj 1:27,28](#).

Some of

Aided David against Saul. [1Ch 12:19-21](#).

At coronation of David. [1Ch 12:31-37](#).

Returned to their allegiance to the house of David in Asa's reign. [2Ch 15:9](#).

At Hezekiah's passover. [2Ch 30:1,11,18](#).

David appointed rulers and captains over [1Ch 26:32; 27:20,21](#).

Often at war with Ephraim [Jdj 12:1,6; Isa 9:21](#).

Country of, purified from idols by Hezekiah and Josiah [2Ch 31:1; 34:6](#).

Remarkable persons of

Daughters of Zelophehad. [Nu 27:1-7](#).

Gideon. [Jdj 6:15](#).

Abimelech. [Jdj 9:1](#).

Jotham. [Jdj 9:5,7,21.](#)

Jair. [Jdj 10:3.](#)

Jephthah. [Jdj 11:1.](#)

Barzillai. [2Sa 17:27.](#)

Elijah. [1Ki 17:1.](#)

---

**Prev**

**UP**

**NEXT**

# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

[Prev](#)[UP](#)[NEXT](#)

---

## Manna.

Miraculously given to Israel for food in the wilderness [Ex 16:4,15; Ne 9:15.](#)

Called

God's manna. [Ne 9:20.](#)

Bread of heaven. [Ps 105:40.](#)

Bread from heaven. [Ex 16:4; Joh 6:31.](#)

Corn of heaven. [Ps 78:24.](#)

Angel's food. [Ps 78:25.](#)

Spiritual meat. [1Co 10:3.](#)

Previously unknown [De 8:3,16.](#)

Described as

Like coriander seed. [Ex 16:31; Nu 11:7.](#)

White. [Ex 16:31.](#)

Like in colour to bdellium. [Nu 11:7.](#)

Like in taste to wafers made with honey. [Ex 16:31.](#)

Like in taste to oil. [Nu 11:18.](#)

Like hoar frost. [Ex 16:14.](#)

Fell after the evening dew [Nu 11:9.](#)

None fell on the Sabbath day [Ex 16:26,27.](#)

Gathered every morning [Ex 16:21.](#)

An omer of, gathered for each person [Ex 16:16.](#)

Two portions of, gathered the sixth day on account of the Sabbath [Ex 16:5,22-26.](#)

He that gathered much or little had sufficient and nothing over [Ex 16:18.](#)

Melted away by the sun [Ex 16:21.](#)

Given

When Israel murmured for bread. [Ex 16:2,3.](#)

In answer to prayer. [Ps 105:40.](#)

Through Moses. [Joh 6:31,32.](#)

To exhibit God's glory. [Ex 16:7](#).

As a sign of Moses's divine mission. [Joh 6:30,31](#).

For forty years. [Ne 9:21](#).

As a test of obedience. [Ex 16:4](#).

To teach that man does not live by bread only. [De 8:3; Mt 4:4](#).

To humble and prove Israel. [De 8:16](#).

Kept longer than a day (except on the Sabbath) became corrupt [Ex 16:19,20](#).

The Israelites

At first covetous of. [Ex 16:17](#).

Ground, made into cakes and baked in pans. [Nu 11:8](#).

Counted inferior to food of Egypt. [Nu 11:4-6](#).

Loathed. [Nu 21:5](#).

Punished for despising. [Nu 11:10-20](#).

Punished for loathing. [Nu 21:6](#).

Ceased when Israel entered Canaan [Ex 16:35; Jos 5:12](#).

Illustrative of

Christ. [Joh 6:32-35](#).

Blessedness given to saints. [Re 2:17](#).

A golden pot of, laid up in the holiest for a memorial [Ex 16:32-34; Heb 9:4](#).

## Marriage.

Divinely instituted [Ge 2:24](#).

A covenant relationship [Mal 2:4](#).

Designed for

The happiness of man. [Ge 2:18](#).

Increasing the human population. [Ge 1:28; 9:1](#).

Raising up godly seed. [Mal 2:15](#).

Preventing fornication. [1Co 7:2](#).

The expectation of the promised seed of the woman an incentive to, in the early age [Ge 3:15; 4:1](#).

Lawful in all [1Co 7:2,28; 1Ti 5:14](#).

Honourable for all [Heb 13:4](#).

Should be only in the Lord [1Co 7:39](#).

Expressed by

Joining together. [Mt 19:6](#).

Making affinity. [1Ki 3:1](#).

Taking to wife. [Ex 2:1](#).

Giving daughters to sons, and sons to daughters. [De 7:3; Ezr 9:12](#).

Indissoluble during the joint lives of the parties [Mt 19:6; Ro 7:2,3; 1Co 7:39](#).

Early introduction of polygamy [Ge 4:19](#).

Contracted in patriarchal age with near relations [Ge 20:12; 24:24; 28:2](#).

Often contracted by parents for children [Ge 24:49-51; 34:6,8](#).

Should be with consent of parents [Ge 28:8; Jdj 14:2,3](#).

Consent of the parties necessary to [Ge 24:57,58; 1Sa 18:20; 25:41](#).

Parents might refuse to give their children in [Ex 22:17; De 7:3](#).

#### The Jews

Forbidden to contract, with their near relations. [Le 18:6](#).

Forbidden to contract with idolaters. [De 7:3,4; Jos 23:12; Ezr 9:11,12](#).

Often contracted with foreigners. [1Ki 11:1; Ne 13:23](#).

Sometimes guilty of polygamy. [1Ki 11:1,3](#).

Careful in contracting for their children. [Ge 24:2,3; 28:1,2](#).

Betrothed themselves some time before. [De 20:7; Jdj 14:5,7,8; Mt 1:18](#).

Contracted when young. [Pr 2:17; Joe 1:8](#).

Often contracted, in their own tribe. [Ex 2:1; Nu 36:6-13; Lu 1:5,27](#).

Obliged to contract with a brother's wife who died without seed. [De 25:5; Mt 22:24](#).

Considered being debarred from, a reproach. [Isa 4:1](#).

Considered being debarred from, a cause of grief. [Jdj 11:38](#).

Often punished by being debarred from. [Jer 7:34; 16:9; 25:10](#).

Were allowed divorce from, because of hardness of their hearts. [De 24:1; Mt 19:7,8](#).

Exempted from going to war immediately after. [De 20:7](#).

Priest not to contract, with divorced or improper persons [Le 21:7](#).

The high priest not to contract, with a widow or a divorced or profane person [Le 21:14](#).

Contracted at the gate and before witnesses [Ru 4:1,10,11](#).

Modes of demanding women in [Ge 24:3,4; 34:6,8; 1Sa 25:39,40](#).

Elder daughters usually given in, before the younger [Ge 29:26](#).

A dowry given to the woman's parents before [Ge 29:18; 34:12; 1Sa 18:27,28; Ho 3:2](#).

#### Celebrated

With great rejoicing. [Jer 33:11; Joh 3:29](#).

With feasting. [Ge 29:22; Jdj 14:10; Mt 22:2,3; Joh 2:1-10](#).

For seven days. [Jdj 14:12](#).

A benediction pronounced after [Ge 24:60; Ru 4:11,12](#).

#### The bride

Received presents before. [Ge 24:53](#).

Given a handmaid at. [Ge 24:59; 29:24,29](#).

Adorned with jewels for. [Isa 49:18; 61:10](#).

Gorgeously appalled. [Ps 45:13,14](#).

Attended by bridesmaids. [Ps 45:9](#).

Stood on the right of bridegroom. [Ps 45:9](#).



Called to forget her father's house. [Ps 45:10](#).

The bridegroom

Adorned with ornaments. [Isa 61:10](#).

Attended by many friends. [Jdj 14:11](#); [Joh 3:29](#).

Presented with gifts. [Ps 45:12](#).

Crowned with garlands. [Song 3:11](#).

Rejoiced over the bride. [Isa 62:5](#).

Returned with the bride to his house at night. [Mt 25:1-6](#).

Garments provided for guests at [Mt 22:12](#).

Infidelity of those contracted in, punished as if married [De 22:23,24](#); [Mt 1:19](#).

Illustrative of

God's union with the Jewish nation. [Isa 54:5](#); [Jer 3:14](#); [Ho 2:19,20](#).

Christ's union with his church. [Eph 5:23,24,32](#).

## Martyrdom.

Is death endured for the word of God, and testimony of Christ [Re 6:9](#); [20:4](#).

Saints

Forewarned of. [Mt 10:21](#); [24:9](#); [Joh 16:2](#).

Should not fear. [Mt 10:28](#); [Re 2:10](#).

Should be prepared for. [Mt 16:24,25](#); [Ac 21:13](#).

Should resist sin to. [Heb 12:4](#).

Reward of [Re 2:10](#); [6:11](#).

Inflicted at the instigation of the devil [Re 2:10,13](#).

The Apostasy guilty of inflicting [Re 17:6](#); [18:24](#).

Of saints, shall be avenged [Lu 11:50,51](#); [Re 18:20-24](#).

Exemplified

Abel. [Ge 4:8](#); [1Jo 3:12](#).

Ahimelech and his fellow priests. [1Sa 22:18,19](#).

Prophets and Saints of old. [1Ki 18:4](#); [19:10](#); [Lu 11:50,51](#); [Heb 11:37](#).

Urijah. [Jer 26:23](#).

John the Baptist. [Mr 6:27](#).

Peter. [Joh 21:18,19](#).

Stephen. [Ac 7:58](#).

Christians. [Ac 9:1](#); [22:4](#); [26:10](#).

James. [Ac 12:2](#).

Antipas. [Re 2:13](#).



# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Masters.

Authority of, established [Col 3:22](#); [1Pe 2:18](#).

Should, with their households,

Worship God. [Ge 35:3](#).

Fear God. [Ac 10:2](#).

Serve God. [Jos 24:15](#).

Observe the Sabbath. [Ex 20:10](#); [De 5:12-14](#).

Put away idols. [Ge 35:2](#).

Should select faithful servants [Ge 24:2](#); [Ps 101:6,7](#).

Should receive faithful advice from servants [2Ki 5:13,14](#).

Duty of, toward servants;

To act justly. [Job 31:13,15](#); [Col 4:1](#).

To deal with them in the fear of God. [Eph 6:9](#); [Col 4:1](#).

To esteem them highly, if saints. [Phm 1:16](#).

To take care of them in sickness. [Lu 7:3](#).

To forbear threatening them. [Eph 6:9](#).

Not to defraud them. [Ge 31:7](#).

Not to keep back their wages. [Le 19:13](#); [De 24:15](#).

Not to rule over them with rigour. [Le 25:43](#); [De 24:14](#).

Benevolent, blessed [De 15:18](#).

Unjust, denounced [Jer 22:13](#); [Jas 5:4](#).

Good-Exemplified

Abraham. [Ge 18:19](#).

Jacob. [Ge 35:2](#).

Joshua. [Jos 24:15](#).

Centurion. [Lu 7:2,3](#).

Cornelius. [Ac 10:2](#).

Bad-Exemplified

Egyptians. [Ex 1:13,14.](#)

Nabal. [1Sa 25:17.](#)

Amalekite. [1Sa 30:13.](#)

## Measures.

Unjust, an abomination to God [Pr 20:10.](#)

The Jews not to be unjust in [Le 19:35; De 25:14,15.](#)

The Jews often used unjust [Mic 6:10.](#)

Of liquids and solids

Log. [Le 14:10,15.](#)

Cab. [2Ki 6:25.](#)

Omer or tenth-deal (the tenth of an ephah). [Ex 16:36; Le 5:11; 14:10.](#)

Hin. [Ex 29:40.](#)

Bath or ephah. [Isa 5:10; Eze 45:11.](#)

Homer or Cor. [Isa 5:10; Eze 45:14.](#)

Firkin. [Joh 2:6.](#)

Of length

Handbreadth. [Ex 25:25; Ps 39:5.](#)

Span. [Ex 28:16; 1Sa 17:4.](#)

Cubit. [Ge 6:15,16; De 3:11.](#)

Fathom. [Ac 27:28.](#)

Furlong. [Lu 24:13; Joh 11:13.](#)

Mile. [Mt 5:41.](#)

Distances measured by rods and lines [2Sa 8:2; Jer 31:39; Eze 40:3; Re 21:16.](#)

Were regulated by the standard of the sanctuary [1Ch 23:29.](#)

Illustrative

(Correcting in measure,) of mitigated afflictions. [Jer 30:11.](#)

(Drinking tears in great measure,) of severe afflictions. [Ps 80:5.](#)

(Weighing the waters in a measure,) of God's infinite wisdom. [Job 28:23,25.](#)

(Measuring the dust of the earth,) of God's greatness. [Isa 40:12.](#)

(The measure of our days,) of the shortness of life. [Ps 39:4.](#)

(Drinking water, by measure) of severe famine. [Eze 4:11,16.](#)

(The measure of the stature of Christ,) of perfection. [Eph 4:13.](#)

(Opening the mouth without measure,) of the insatiableness of hell. [Isa 5:14.](#)

## Meat Offerings.

Were most holy [Le 6:17](#).

Consisted of

Fine flour. [Le 2:1](#).

Unleavened cakes baked in the oven. [Le 2:4](#).

Fine flour baked in a pan. [Le 2:5](#).

Fine flour baked in a frying pan. [Le 2:7](#).

Green ears of corn parched. [Le 2:5](#).

Barley meal. [Nu 5:15](#).

Oil and incense used with [Le 2:1,4,15](#).

Of jealousy, without oil or incense [Nu 5:15](#).

Always seasoned with salt [Le 2:13](#).

No leaven used with [Le 2:11; 6:17](#).

Not to be offered on altar of incense [Ex 30:9](#).

Offered

On the altar of burnt offering. [Ex 40:29](#).

With the daily sacrifices. [Ex 29:40-42](#).

With all burnt offerings. [Nu 15:3-12](#).

By the poor for a trespass offering. [Le 5:11](#).

By the high priest every day, half in the morning and half in the evening. [Le 6:20-22](#).

A small part of, was consumed on the altar for a memorial [Le 2:2,9,16; 6:15](#).

When offered for a priest entirely consumed by fire [Le 6:23](#).

High priest's deputy had care of [Nu 4:16](#).

Laid up in a chamber of the temple [Ne 10:39; 13:5; Eze 42:13](#).

The priest's portion [Le 2:3; 6:17](#).

To be eaten by the males of the house of Aaron alone [Le 6:18](#).

To be eaten in the holy place [Le 6:16](#).

The Jews

Often not accepted in. [Am 5:22](#).

Condemned for offering, to idols. [Isa 57:6](#).

Often prevented from offering, by judgments. [Joe 1:9,13](#).

Materials for public, often provided by the princes [Nu 7:13,19,25; Eze 45:16](#).

## Medo-Persian Kingdom.

Extended from India to Ethiopia [Es 1:1](#).

Peopled by descendants of Eliam [Ge 10:22](#).

Illustrated by

Silver part of image in Nebuchadnezzar's dream. [Da 2:32,39](#).

A bear. [Da 7:5](#).

A ram with two horns. [Da 8:3,20.](#)

Shushan a chief city of [Es 1:2; 8:15.](#)

Achmetha or Ecbatana a chief city of [Ezr 6:2.](#)

Divided into many provinces [Es 1:1; Da 6:1.](#)

Laws of, unalterable [Da 6:12,15.](#)

Ruled by, absolute kings [Es 3:8,11; 7:9.](#)

Kings of, mentioned in scripture

Cyrus. [Ezr 1:1.](#)

Ahasuerus or Cambyses. [Ezr 4:6.](#)

Artaxerxes Smerdis (an usurper). [Ezr 4:7.](#)

Darius Hystaspes. [Ezr 6:1; Da 5:31.](#)

Xerxes. [Da 11:2.](#)

Artaxerxes Longimanus or Ahasuerus. [Ezr 6:14; 7:1; Es 1:1.](#)

Kings of

Called kings of Assyria. [Ezr 6:22.](#)

Called kings of Babylon. [Ne 13:6.](#)

Styled themselves king of kings. [Ezr 7:12.](#)

Dwelt in royal palaces. [Es 1:2; 8:14.](#)

Were exceeding rich. [Es 1:4; Da 12:2.](#)

Entertained magnificently. [Es 1:3,5,7.](#)

Held in their hand a golden sceptre. [Es 5:2.](#)

Put to death all who approached them without permission. [Es 4:11,16.](#)

Celebrated for wise men [Es 1:13; Mt 2:1.](#)

People of, warlike [Eze 27:10; 38:5.](#)

Peculiar customs in [Es 1:8; 2:12,13.](#)

Babylon taken by the king of [Da 5:20,31.](#)

The Jews delivered from captivity by means of [2Ch 36:20,22,23; Ezr 1:1-4.](#)

Predictions respecting

Extensive conquest. [Da 8:4.](#)

Conquest of Babylon. [Isa 21:1,2; Da 5:28.](#)

Deliverance of the Jews. [Isa 44:28; 45:1-4.](#)

Invasion of Greece under Xerxes. [Da 11:2.](#)

Downfall by Alexander. [Da 8:6,7; 11:3.](#)

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Meekness.

Christ set an example of [Ps 45:4](#); [Isa 53:7](#); [Mt 11:29](#); [21:5](#); [2Co 10:1](#); [1Pe 2:21-23](#).

His teaching [Mt 5:38-45](#).

A fruit of the Spirit [Ga 5:22,23](#).

Saints should

Seek. [Zep 2:3](#).

Put on. [Col 3:12-13](#).

Receive the word of God with. [Jas 1:21](#).

Exhibit, in conduct, &c. [Jas 3:13](#).

Answer for their hope with. [1Pe 3:15](#).

Show to all men. [Tit 3:2](#).

Restore the erring with. [Ga 6:1](#).

Precious in the sight of God [1Pe 3:4](#).

Ministers should

Follow after. [1Ti 6:11](#).

Instruct opposers with. [2Ti 2:24,25](#).

Urge, on their people. [Tit 3:1,2](#).

A characteristic of wisdom [Jas 3:17](#).

Necessary to a Christian walk [Eph 4:1,2](#); [1Co 6:7](#).

Those who are gifted with

Are preserved. [Ps 76:9](#).

Are exalted. [Ps 147:6](#); [Mt 23:12](#).

Are guided and taught. [Ps 25:9](#).

Are richly provided for. [Ps 22:26](#).

Are beautified with salvation. [Ps 149:4](#).

Increase their joy. [Isa 29:19](#).

Shall inherit the earth. [Ps 37:11](#).

The gospel to be preached to those who possess [Isa 61:1](#).

Blessedness of [Mt 5:5](#).

Exemplified

Moses. [Nu 12:3](#).

David. [1Sa 30:6](#); [2Sa 16:9-12](#).

Paul. [1Co 4:12](#); [1Th 2:7](#).

## Mercy.

After the example of God [Lu 6:36](#).

Enjoined [2Ki 6:21-23](#); [Ho 12:6](#); [Ro 12:20,21](#); [Col 3:12](#).

To be engraved on the heart [Pr 3:3](#).

Characteristic of saints [Ps 37:26](#); [Isa 57:1](#).

Should be shown

With cheerfulness. [Ro 12:8](#).

To our brethren. [Zec 7:9](#).

to those that are in distress. [Lu 10:37](#).

To the poor. [Pr 14:31](#); [Da 4:27](#).

To backsliders. [Lu 15:18-20](#); [2Co 2:6-8](#).

To animals. [Pr 12:10](#).

Upholds the throne of kings [Pr 20:28](#).

Beneficial to those who exercise [Pr 11:17](#).

Blessedness of showing [Pr 14:21](#); [Mt 5:7](#).

Hypocrites devoid of [Mt 23:23](#).

Denunciations against those devoid of [Ho 4:1,3](#); [Mt 18:23-25](#); [Jas 2:13](#).

## Mercy of God, The.

Is part of his character [Ex 34:6,7](#); [Ps 62:12](#); [Ne 9:17](#); [Jon 4:2,10,11](#); [2Co 1:3](#).

Described as

Great. [Nu 14:18](#); [Isa 54:7](#).

Rich. [Eph 2:4](#).

Manifold. [Ne 9:27](#); [La 3:32](#).

Plenteous. [Ps 86:5,15](#); [103:8](#).

Abundant. [1Pe 1:3](#).

Sure. [Isa 55:3](#); [Mic 7:20](#).

Everlasting. [1Ch 16:34](#); [Ps 89:28](#); [106:1](#); [107:1](#); [136:1-26](#).

Tender. [Ps 25:6](#); [103:4](#); [Lu 1:78](#).

New every morning. [La 3:23](#).



High as heaven. [Ps 36:5; 103:11.](#)

Filling the earth. [Ps 119:64.](#)

Over all his works. [Ps 145:9.](#)

Is his delight [Mic 7:18.](#)

Manifested

In the sending of Christ. [Lu 1:78.](#)

In salvation. [Tit 3:5.](#)

In long-suffering. [La 3:22; Da 9:9.](#)

To his people. [De 32:43; 1Ki 8:23.](#)

To them that fear him. [Ps 103:17; Lu 1:50.](#)

To returning backsliders. [Jer 3:12; Ho 14:4; Joe 2:13.](#)

To repentant sinners. [Ps 32:5; Pr 28:13; Isa 55:7; Lu 15:18-20.](#)

To the afflicted. [Isa 49:13; 54:7.](#)

To the fatherless. [Ho 14:3.](#)

To whom he will. [Ho 2:23; Ro 9:15,18.](#)

With everlasting kindness. [Isa 54:8.](#)

A ground of hope [Ps 130:7; 147:11.](#)

A ground of trust [Ps 52:8.](#)

Should be

Sought for ourselves. [Ps 6:2.](#)

Sought for others. [Ga 6:16; 1Ti 1:2; 2Ti 1:18.](#)

Pleaded in prayer. [Ps 6:4; 25:6; 51:1.](#)

Rejoiced in. [Ps 31:7.](#)

Magnified. [1Ch 16:34; Ps 115:1; 118:1-4,29; Jer 33:11.](#)

Typified

Mercy seat. [Ex 25:17.](#)

Exemplified

Lot. [Ge 19:16,19.](#)

Epaphroditus. [Php 2:27.](#)

Paul. [1Ti 1:13.](#)

## Mercy Seat.

Moses commanded to make [Ex 25:17.](#)

Bezaleel given wisdom to make [Ex 31:2,3,7.](#)

Made of pure gold [Ex 25:17; 37:6.](#)

The cherubim formed out of, and at each end of it [Ex 25:18-20; Heb 9:5.](#)

Placed upon the ark of testimony [Ex 25:21; 26:34; 40:20.](#)

God

Appeared over in the cloud. [Le 16:2](#).

Dwelt over. [Ps 80:1](#).

Spoke from above. [Ex 25:22](#); [Nu 7:89](#).

Covered with a cloud of incense on the day of atonement [Le 16:13](#).

The blood of sacrifices on the day of atonement sprinkled upon and before [Le 16:14,15](#).

Illustrative of

Christ. [Ro 3:25](#); [Heb 9:3](#).

The throne of grace. [Heb 4:16](#).

## Metals.

Dug out of the earth [Job 28:1,2,6](#).

Mentioned in scripture

Gold. [Ge 2:11,12](#).

Silver. [Ge 44:2](#).

Brass. [Ex 27:2,4](#); [2Ch 12:10](#).

Copper. [Ezr 8:27](#); [2Ti 4:14](#).

Iron. [Nu 35:16](#); [Pr 27:17](#).

Lead. [Ex 15:10](#); [Jer 6:29](#).

Tin. [Nu 31:22](#).

Comparative value of [Isa 60:17](#); [Da 2:32-45](#).

Often mixed with dross [Isa 1:25](#).

The holy land abounded in [De 8:9](#).

Antiquity of the art of working in [Ge 4:21](#).

Freed from dross by fire [Eze 22:18,20](#).

Ceremonially cleansed by fire [Nu 31:21-23](#).

Cast in mould [Jdj 17:4](#); [Jer 6:29](#).

Clay of Jordan used for moulding [1Ki 7:46](#).

An extensive commerce in [Eze 27:12](#).

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

[Prev](#)
[UP](#)
[NEXT](#)


---

## Midianites.

Descended from Midian, son of Abraham by Keturah [Ge 25:1,2; 1Ch 1:32](#).

Dwelt east of Jordan, beside Moab [Nu 22:1,4](#).

A small part of

Dwelt near Horeb. [Ex 2:15; 3:1](#).

Retained the knowledge and worship of Jehovah. [Ex 2:16; 18:9-12](#).

Governed by kings [Nu 31:8; Jdj 8:5](#).

Dwelt in tents [Hab 3:7](#).

Engaged in commerce [Ge 37:28,36](#).

Conquered by Hadad [Ge 36:25; 1Ch 1:46](#).

Excited by Moab against Israel [Nu 22:4](#).

Terrified at approach of Israel [Hab 3:3-7](#).

With the moabites

Sent for Balaam to curse Israel. [Nu 22:5-7](#).

Seduced Israel to idolatry. [Nu 25:1-6](#).

Punished for seducing Israel. [Nu 25:16-18; 31:1-12](#).

Allowed to oppress Israel [Jdj 6:1-6](#).

Gideon raised up against [Jdj 6:11-14](#).

With Amalek, &c opposed Gideon [Jdj 6:33](#).

Miraculously defeated and destroyed by Gideon [Jdj 7:16-22; 8:10,11](#).

Princes of, slain [Jdj 7:24,25; 8:12,21](#).

Completeness of their destruction, alluded to [Ps 83:9-11; Isa 9:4; 10:26](#).

Shall minister to future glory of the church [Isa 60:6](#).

## Milk.

An animal secretion, of a white colour [La 4:7](#).

Used as food by the Jews [Ge 18:8; Jdj 5:25](#).

Different kinds mentioned

Of cows. [De 32:14](#); [1Sa 6:7](#).

Of camels. [Ge 32:15](#).

Of goats. [Pr 27:27](#).

Of sheep. [De 32:14](#).

Of sea-monsters. [La 4:3](#).

Flocks and herds fed for supply of [Pr 27:23,27](#); [Isa 7:21,22](#); [1Co 9:7](#).

Canaan abounded with [Ex 3:8,17](#); [Jos 5:6](#).

Made into

Butter. [Pr 30:33](#).

Cheese. [Job 10:10](#).

Kept by the Jews in bottles [Jdj 4:19](#).

Young animals not to be seethed in that of the mother [Ex 23:19](#).

Illustrative of

Temporal blessings. [Ge 49:12](#).

Blessings of the gospel. [Isa 55:1](#); [Joe 3:18](#).

First principles of God's word. [1Co 3:2](#); [Heb 5:12](#); [1Pe 2:2](#).

Godly and edifying discourses. [Song 4:11](#).

Wealth of the Gentiles. [Isa 60:16](#).

Doctrines of the gospel. [Song 5:1](#).

## Mills.

Antiquity of [Ex 11:5](#).

Used for grinding

Manna in the wilderness. [Nu 11:8](#).

Corn. [Isa 47:2](#).

Female servants usually employed at [Ex 11:5](#); [Mt 24:41](#).

Male captives often employed at [Jdj 16:24](#); [La 5:13](#).

Stones used in

Hard. [Job 41:24](#).

Heavy. [Mt 18:6](#).

Large. [Re 18:21](#).

Not to be taken in pledge. [De 24:6](#).

Often thrown down on enemies during sieges. [Jdj 9:53](#); [2Sa 11:21](#).

Illustrative

(Grinding at,) of degradation. [Isa 47:1,2](#).

(Ceasing,) of desolation. [Jer 25:10](#); [Re 18:22](#).

## Ministers.

Called by God [Ex 28:1](#); [Heb 5:4](#).

Qualified by God [Isa 6:5-7](#); [2Co 3:5,6](#).

Commissioned by Christ [Mt 28:19](#).

Sent by the Holy Spirit [Ac 13:2,4](#).

Have authority from God [2Co 10:8](#); [13:10](#).

Authority of, is for edification [2Co 10:8](#); [13:10](#).

Separated to the gospel [Ro 1:1](#).

Entrusted with the gospel [1Th 2:4](#).

Described as

Ambassadors for Christ. [2Co 5:20](#).

Ministers of Christ. [1Co 4:1](#).

Stewards of the mysteries of God. [1Co 4:1](#).

Defenders of the faith. [Php 1:7](#).

The servants of Christ's people. [2Co 4:5](#).

Specially protected by God [2Co 1:10](#).

Necessity for [Mt 9:37,38](#); [Ro 10:14](#).

Excellency of [Ro 10:15](#).

Labours of, vain, without God's blessing [1Co 3:7](#); [15:10](#).

Compared to earthen vessels [2Co 4:7](#).

Should be

Pure. [Isa 52:11](#); [1Ti 3:9](#).

Holy. [Ex 28:36](#); [Le 21:6](#); [Tit 1:8](#).

Humble. [Ac 20:19](#).

Patient. [2Co 6:4](#); [2Ti 2:24](#).

Blameless. [1Ti 3:2](#); [Tit 1:7](#).

Willing. [Isa 6:8](#); [1Pe 5:2](#).

Disinterested. [2Co 12:14](#); [1Th 2:6](#).

Impartial. [1Ti 5:21](#).

Gentle. [1Th 2:7](#); [2Ti 2:24](#).

Devoted. [Ac 20:24](#); [Php 1:20,21](#).

Strong in grace. [2Ti 2:1](#).

Self-denying. [1Co 9:27](#).

Sober, just, and temperate. [Le 10:9](#); [Tit 1:8](#).

Hospitable. [1Ti 3:2](#); [Tit 1:8](#).

Apt to teach. [1Ti 3:2](#); [2Ti 2:24](#).

Studious and meditative. [1Ti 4:13,15](#).

Watchful. [2Ti 4:5](#).

Prayerful. [Eph 3:14](#); [Php 1:4](#).

Strict in ruling their own families. [1Ti 3:4,12](#).

Affectionate to their people. [Php 1:7](#); [1Th 2:8,11](#).

Ensamble to the flock. [Php 3:17](#); [2Th 3:9](#); [1Ti 4:12](#); [1Pe 5:3](#).

Should not be

Lords over God's heritage. [1Pe 5:3](#).

Greedy of filthy lucre. [Ac 20:33](#); [1Ti 3:3,8](#); [1Pe 5:2](#).

Contentious. [1Ti 3:3](#); [Tit 1:7](#).

Crafty. [2Co 4:2](#).

Men-pleasers. [Ga 1:10](#); [1Th 2:4](#).

Easily dispirited. [2Co 4:8,9](#); [6:10](#).

Entangled by cares. [Lu 9:60](#); [2Ti 2:4](#).

Given to wine. [1Ti 3:3](#); [Tit 1:7](#).

Should seek the salvation of their flock [1Co 10:33](#).

Should avoid giving unnecessary offence [1Co 10:32,33](#); [2Co 6:3](#).

Should make full proof of their ministry [2Ti 4:5](#).

Are bound to

Preach the gospel to all. [Mr 16:16](#); [1Co 1:17](#).

Feed the Church. [Jer 3:15](#); [Joh 21:15-17](#); [Ac 20:28](#); [1Pe 5:2](#).

Build up the Church. [2Co 12:19](#); [Eph 4:12](#).

Watch for souls. [Heb 13:17](#).

Pray for their people. [Joe 2:17](#); [Col 1:9](#).

Strengthen the faith of their people. [Lu 22:32](#); [Ac 14:22](#).

Teach. [2Ti 2:2](#).

Exhort. [Tit 1:9](#); [2:15](#).

Warn affectionately. [Ac 20:31](#).

Rebuke. [Tit 1:13](#); [2:15](#).

Comfort. [2Co 1:4-6](#).

Convince gainsayers. [Tit 1:9](#).

War a good warfare. [1Ti 1:18](#); [2Ti 4:7](#).

Endure hardness. [2Ti 2:3](#).

Should preach

Christ crucified. [Ac 8:5,35](#); [1Co 2:2](#).

Repentance and faith. [Ac 20:21](#).

According to the oracles of God. [1Pe 4:11](#).

Everywhere. [Mr 16:20](#); [Ac 8:4](#).

Not with enticing words of man's wisdom. [1Co 1:17](#); [2:1,4](#).

Not setting forth themselves. [2Co 4:5](#).

Without deceitfulness. [2Co 2:17](#); [4:2](#); [1Th 2:3,5](#).

Fully, and without reserve. [Ac 5:20; 20:20,27; Ro 15:19.](#)

With boldness. [Isa 58:1; Eze 2:6; Mt 10:27,28.](#)

With plainness of speech. [2Co 3:12.](#)

With zeal. [1Th 2:8.](#)

With constancy. [Ac 6:4; 2Ti 4:2.](#)

With consistency. [2Co 1:18,19.](#)

With heedfulness. [1Ti 4:16.](#)

With good will and love. [Php 1:15-17.](#)

With faithfulness. [Eze 3:17,18.](#)

Without charge, if possible. [1Co 9:18; 1Th 2:9.](#)

Woe to those who do not preach the gospel [1Co 9:16.](#)

When faithful

Approve themselves as the ministers of God. [2Co 6:4.](#)

Thank God for his gifts to their people. [1Co 1:4; Php 1:3; 1Th 3:9.](#)

Glory in their people. [2Co 7:4.](#)

Rejoice in the faith and holiness of their people. [1Th 3:6-9.](#)

Commend themselves to the consciences of men. [2Co 4:2.](#)

Are rewarded. [Mt 24:47; 1Co 3:14; 9:17,18; 1Pe 5:4.](#)

When unfaithful

Described. [Isa 56:10-12; Tit 1:10,11.](#)

Deal treacherously with their people. [Joh 10:12.](#)

Delude men. [Jer 6:14; Mt 15:14.](#)

Seek gain. [Mic 3:11; 2Pe 2:3.](#)

Shall be punished. [Eze 33:6-8; Mt 24:48-51.](#)

Their people are bound, to

Regard them as God's messengers. [1Co 4:1; Ga 4:14.](#)

Not to despise them. [Lu 10:16; 1Ti 4:12.](#)

Attend to their instructions. [Mal 2:7; Mt 23:3.](#)

Follow their holy example. [1Co 11:1; Php 3:17.](#)

Imitate their faith. [Heb 13:7.](#)

Hold them in reputation. [Php 2:29; 1Th 5:13; 1Ti 5:17.](#)

Love them. [2Co 8:7; 1Th 3:6.](#)

Pray for them. [Ro 15:30; 2Co 1:11; Eph 6:19; Heb 13:18.](#)

Obeys them. [1Co 16:16; Heb 13:17.](#)

Give them joy. [2Co 1:14; 2:3.](#)

Help them. [Ro 16:9; Php 4:3.](#)

Support them. [2Ch 31:4; 1Co 9:7-11; Ga 6:6.](#)

Pray for the increase of [Mt 9:38.](#)

Faithful-Exemplified

The Eleven Apostles. [Mt 28:16-19.](#)

The seventy. [Lu 10:1,17.](#)

Matthias. [Ac 1:26.](#)

Philip. [Ac 8:5.](#)

Barnabas. [Ac 11:23.](#)

Simeon, &c. [Ac 13:1.](#)

Paul. [Ac 28:31.](#)

Tychicus. [Eph 6:21.](#)

Timothy. [Php 2:22.](#)

Epaphroditus. [Php 2:24.](#)

Archippus. [Col 4:17.](#)

Titus. [Tit 1:5.](#)

---

Prev

UP

NEXT



# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Miracles.

Power of God necessary to [Joh 3:2](#).

Described as

Marvellous things. [Ps 78:12](#).

Marvellous works. [Isa 29:14](#); [Ps 105:5](#).

Signs and wonders. [Jer 32:21](#); [Joh 4:48](#); [2Co 12:12](#).

Manifest

The glory of God. [Joh 11:4](#).

The glory of Christ. [Joh 2:11](#); [11:4](#).

The works of God. [Joh 9:3](#).

Were evidences of a divine commission [Ex 4:1-5](#); [Mr 16:20](#).

The Messiah was expected to perform [Mt 11:2,3](#); [Joh 7:31](#).

Jesus was proved to be the Messiah by [Mt 11:4-6](#); [Lu 7:20-22](#); [Joh 5:36](#); [Ac 2:22](#).

Jesus was followed on account of [Mt 4:23-25](#); [14:35,36](#); [Joh 6:2,26](#); [12:18](#).

A gift of the Holy Spirit [1Co 12:10](#).

Were performed

By the power of God. [Ex 8:19](#); [Ac 14:3](#); [15:12](#); [19:11](#).

By the power of Christ. [Mt 10:1](#).

By the power of the Holy Spirit. [Mt 12:28](#); [Ro 15:19](#).

In the name of Christ. [Mt 16:17](#); [Ac 3:16](#); [4:30](#).

First preaching of the gospel confirmed by [Mr 16:20](#); [Heb 2:4](#).

The who wrought, disclaimed all power of their own [Ac 3:12](#).

Should produce faith [Joh 2:23](#); [20:30,31](#).

Should produce obedience [De 11:1-3](#); [29:2,3,9](#).

Instrumental to the early propagation of the gospel [Ac 8:6](#); [Ro 15:18,19](#).

Faith required in

Those who performed. [Mt 17:20](#); [21:21](#); [Joh 14:12](#); [Ac 3:16](#); [6:8](#).

Those for whom they were performed. [Mt 9:28](#); [13:58](#); [Mr 9:22-24](#); [Ac 14:9](#).

Should be remembered [1Ch 16:12](#); [Ps 105:5](#).

Should be told to future generations [Ex 10:2](#); [Jdj 6:13](#).

Insufficient of themselves, to produce conversion [Lu 16:31](#).

The wicked

Desire to see. [Mt 27:42](#); [Lu 11:29](#); [23:8](#).

Often acknowledge. [Joh 11:47](#); [Ac 4:16](#).

Do not understand. [Ps 106:7](#).

Do not consider. [Mr 6:52](#).

Forget. [Ne 9:17](#); [Ps 78:1,11](#).

Proof against. [Nu 14:22](#); [Joh 12:37](#).

Guilt of rejecting the evidence afforded by [Mt 11:20-24](#); [Joh 15:24](#).

## Miracles of Christ, The.

Water turned to wine [Joh 2:6-10](#).

Nobleman's son healed [Joh 4:46-53](#).

Centurion's servant healed [Mt 9:5-13](#).

Draughts of fish [Lu 5:4-6](#); [Joh 21:6](#).

Devils cast out [Mt 8:28-32](#); [9:32,33](#); [15:22-28](#); [17:14-18](#); [Mr 1:23-27](#).

Peter's wife's mother healed [Mt 8:14,15](#).

Lepers cleansed [Mt 8:3](#); [Lu 17:14](#).

Paralytic healed [Mr 2:3-12](#).

Withered hand restored [Mt 12:10-13](#).

Impotent man healed [Joh 5:5-9](#).

The dead raised to life [Mt 9:18](#); [19:23-25](#); [Lu 7:12-15](#); [Joh 11:11-44](#).

Issue of blood stopped [Mt 9:20-22](#).

The blind restored to sight [Mt 9:27-30](#); [Mr 8:22-25](#); [Joh 9:1-7](#).

The deaf and dumb cured [Mr 7:32-35](#).

The multitude fed [Mt 14:15-21](#); [15:32-38](#).

His walking on the sea [Mt 14:25-27](#).

Peter walking on the sea [Mt 14:29](#).

Tempest stilled [Mt 8:23-26](#); [14:32](#).

Sudden arrival of the ship [Joh 6:21](#).

Tribute money [Mt 17:27](#).

Woman healed of infirmity [Lu 13:11-13](#).

Dropsy cured [Lu 14:2-4](#).

Fig tree blighted [Mt 21:19](#).

Malchus healed [Lu 22:50,51](#).

Performed before the messengers of John [Lu 7:21,22](#).

Many and divers diseases healed [Mt 4:23,24; 14:14; 15:30; Mr 1:34; Lu 6:17-19](#).

His transfiguration [Mt 17:1-8](#).

His resurrection [Lu 24:6; Joh 10:18](#).

His appearance to his disciples, the doors being shut [Joh 20:19](#).

His ascension [Ac 1:9](#).

## Miracles Through Evil Agents.

Performed through the power of the devil [2Th 2:9; Re 16:14](#).

Wrought

In support of false religions. [De 13:1-2](#).

By false christs. [Mt 24:24](#).

By false prophets. [Mt 24:24; Re 19:20](#).

A mark of the Apostasy [2Th 2:3,9; Re 13:13](#).

Not to be regarded [De 13:3](#).

Deceive the ungodly [2Th 2:10-12; Re 13:14; 19:20](#).

Exemplified

Magicians of Egypt. [Ex 7:11,22; 8:7](#).

Witch of Endor. [1Sa 28:7-14](#).

Simon Magus. [Ac 8:9-11](#).

## Miracles Wrought Through Servants of God.

Moses and Aaron

Rod turned into a serpent. [Ex 4:3; 7:10](#).

Rod restored. [Ex 4:4](#).

Hand made leprous. [Ex 4:6](#).

Hand healed. [Ex 4:7](#).

Water turned into blood. [Ex 4:9,30](#).

River turned into blood. [Ex 7:20](#).

Frogs brought. [Ex 8:6](#).

Frogs removed. [Ex 8:13](#).

Lice brought. [Ex 8:17](#).

Flies brought. [Ex 8:21-24](#).

Flies removed. [Ex 8:31](#).

Murrain of beasts. [Ex 9:3-6](#).

Boils and blains brought. [Ex 9:10,11](#).

Hail brought. [Ex 9:23](#).

Hail removed. [Ex 9:33](#).

Locusts brought. [Ex 10:13](#).

Locust removed. [Ex 10:19](#).

Darkness brought. [Ex 10:22](#).

The first-born destroyed. [Ex 12:29](#).

The red-sea divided. [Ex 14:21,22](#).

Egyptians overwhelmed. [Ex 14:26-28](#).

Water sweetened. [Ex 15:25](#).

Water from rock in Horeb. [Ex 17:6](#).

Amalek vanquished. [Ex 17:11-13](#).

Destruction of Korah. [Nu 16:28-32](#).

Water from rock in Kadesh. [Nu 20:11](#).

Healing by brazen serpent. [Nu 21:8,9](#).

#### Joshua

Waters of Jordan divided. [Jos 3:10-17](#).

Jordan restored to its course. [Jos 4:18](#).

Jericho taken. [Jos 6:6-20](#).

The sun and moon stayed. [Jos 10:12-14](#).

#### Gideon

Midianites destroyed. [Jdj 7:16-22](#).

#### Samson

A lion killed. [Jdj 14:6](#).

Philistines killed. [Jdj 14:19; 15:15](#).

The gates of Gaza carried away. [Jdj 16:3](#).

Dagon's house pulled down. [Jdj 16:30](#).

#### Samuel

Thunder and rain in harvest. [1Sa 12:18](#).

#### The prophet of Judah

Jeroboam's hand withered. [1Ki 13:4](#).

The altar rent. [1Ki 13:5](#).

The withered hand restored. [1Ki 13:6](#).

#### Elijah

Drought caused. [1Ki 17:1; Jas 5:17](#).

Meal and oil multiplied. [1Ki 17:14-16](#).

A child restored to life. [1Ki 17:22,23](#).

Sacrifice consumed by fire. [1Ki 18:36,38](#).

Men destroyed by fire. [2Ki 1:10-12](#).

Rain brought. [1Ki 18:41-45; Jas 5:18](#).

Waters of Jordan divided. [2Ki 2:8](#).

Taken to heaven. [2Ki 2:11](#).

#### Elisha

Waters of Jordan divided. [2Ki 2:14](#).

Waters healed. [2Ki 2:21,22](#).

Children torn by bears. [2Ki 2:24](#).

Oil multiplied. [2Ki 4:1-7](#).

Child restored to life. [2Ki 4:32-35](#).

Naaman healed. [2Ki 5:10,14](#).

Gehazi struck with leprosy. [2Ki 5:27](#).

Iron caused to swim. [2Ki 6:6](#).

Syrians smitten with blindness. [2Ki 6:20](#).

Syrians restored to sight. [2Ki 6:20](#).

A man restored to life. [2Ki 13:21](#).

#### Isaiah

Hezekiah healed. [2Ki 20:7](#).

Shadow put back on the dial. [2Ki 20:11](#).

#### The seventy disciples

Various miracles. [Lu 10:9,17](#).

#### The apostles

Many miracles. [Ac 2:43; 5:12](#).

#### Peter

Lame man cured. [Ac 3:7](#).

Death of Ananias. [Ac 5:5](#).

Death of Sapphira. [Ac 5:10](#).

The sick healed. [Ac 5:15,16](#).

Aeneas made whole. [Ac 9:34](#).

Dorcas restored to life. [Ac 9:40](#).

#### Stephen

Great miracles. [Ac 6:8](#).

#### Philip

Various miracles. [Ac 8:6,7,13](#).

#### Paul

Elymas smitten with blindness. [Ac 13:11](#).

Lame man cured. [Ac 14:10](#).

An unclean spirit cast out. [Ac 16:18](#).

Special miracles. [Ac 19:11,12](#).

Eutychus restored to life. [Ac 20:10-12](#).

Viper's bite made harmless. [Ac 28:5](#).

Father of Publius healed. [Ac 28:8.](#)

Paul and Barnabas

Various miracles. [Ac 14:3.](#)

---

**Prev**

**UP**

**NEXT**

# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Miraculous Gifts of the Holy Spirit.

Foretold [Isa 35:4-6](#); [Joe 2:28,29](#).

Of different kinds [1Co 12:4-6](#).

Enumerated [1Co 12:8-10,28](#); [14:1](#).

Christ was endued with [Mt 12:28](#).

Poured out on the day of Pentecost [Ac 2:1-4](#).

Communicated

Upon the preaching of the gospel. [Ac 10:44-46](#).

By the laying on of the Apostles' hands. [Ac 8:17,18](#); [19:6](#).

For the confirmation of the gospel. [Mr 16:20](#); [Ac 14:3](#); [Ro 15:19](#); [Heb 2:4](#).

For the edification of the Church. [1Co 12:7](#); [14:12,13](#).

Dispensed according to his sovereign will [1Co 12:11](#).

Were to be sought after [1Co 12:31](#); [14:1](#).

Temporary nature of [1Co 13:8](#).

Were not to be

Neglected. [1Ti 4:14](#); [2Ti 1:6](#).

Despised. [1Th 5:20](#).

Purchased. [Ac 8:20](#).

Might be possessed without saving grace [Mt 7:22,23](#); [1Co 13:1,2](#).

Counterfeited by Antichrist [Mt 24:24](#); [2Th 2:9](#); [Re 13:13,14](#).

## Missionaries, All Christians Should Be As.

After the example of Christ [Ac 10:38](#).

Women and children as well as men [Ps 8:2](#); [Pr 31:26](#); [Mt 21:15,16](#); [Php 4:3](#); [1Ti 5:10](#); [Tit 2:3-5](#); [1Pe 3:1](#).

The zeal of idolaters should provoke to [Jer 7:18](#).

The zeal of hypocrites should provoke to [Mt 23:15](#).

An imperative duty [Jdj 5:23; Lu 19:40.](#)

The principle on which [2Co 5:14,15.](#)

However weak they may be [1Co 1:27.](#)

From their calling as saints [Ex 19:6; 1Pe 2:9.](#)

As faithful stewards [1Pe 4:10,11.](#)

In youth [Ps 71:17; 148:12,13.](#)

In old age [De 32:7; Ps 71:18.](#)

In the family [De 6:7; Ps 78:5-8; Isa 38:19; 1Co 7:16.](#)

In their intercourse with the world [Mt 5:16; Php 2:15,16; 1Pe 2:12.](#)

In first giving their own selves to the Lord [2Co 8:5.](#)

In declaring what God has done for them [Ps 66:16; 116:16-19.](#)

In hating life for Christ [Lu 14:26.](#)

In openly confessing Christ [Mt 10:32.](#)

In following Christ [Lu 14:27; 18:22.](#)

In preferring Christ above all relations [Lu 14:26; 1Co 2:2.](#)

In joyfully suffering for Christ [Heb 10:34.](#)

In forsaking all for Christ [Lu 5:11.](#)

In a holy example [Mt 5:16; Php 2:15; 1Th 1:7.](#)

In holy conduct [1Pe 2:12.](#)

In holy boldness [Ps 119:46.](#)

In dedicating themselves to the service of God [Jos 24:15; Ps 27:4.](#)

In devoting all property to God [1Ch 29:2,3,14,16; Ec 11:1; Mt 6:19,20; Mr 12:44; Lu 12:33; 18:22,28; Ac 2:45; 4:32-34.](#)

In holy conservation [Ps 37:30; Pr 10:31; 15:7; Eph 4:29; Col 4:6.](#)

In talking of God and his works [Ps 71:24; 77:12; 119:27; 145:11,12.](#)

In showing forth God's praises [Isa 43:21.](#)

In inviting forth God's praises [Isa 43:21.](#)

In inviting others to embrace the gospel [Ps 34:8; Isa 2:3; Joh 1:46; 4:29.](#)

In seeking the edification of others [Ro 14:19; 15:2; 1Th 5:11.](#)

In admonishing others [1Th 5:14; 2Th 3:15.](#)

In reproving others [Le 19:17; Eph 5:11.](#)

In teaching and exhorting [Ps 34:11; 51:13; Col 3:16; Heb 3:13; 10:25.](#)

In interceding for others [Col 4:3; Heb 13:18; Jas 5:16.](#)

In aiding ministers in their labours [Ro 16:3,9; 2Co 11:9; Php 4:14-16; 3Jo 1:6.](#)

In giving a reason for their faith [Ex 12:26,27; De 6:20,21; 1Pe 3:15.](#)

In encouraging the weak [Isa 35:3,4; Ro 14:1; 15:1; 1Th 5:14.](#)

In visiting and relieving the poor, the sick, &c [Le 25:35; Ps 112:9; 2Co 9:9; Mt 25:36; Ac 20:35; Jas 1:27.](#)



With a willing heart [Ex 35:29; 1Ch 29:9,14.](#)

With a superabundant liberality [Ex 36:5-7; 2Co 8:3.](#)

Encouragement to [Pr 11:25,30; 1Co 1:27; Jas 5:19,20.](#)

Blessedness of [Da 12:3.](#)

Illustrated [Mt 25:14; Lu 19:13.](#)

Exemplified

Hannah. [1Sa 2:1-10.](#)

Captive maid. [2Ki 5:3.](#)

Chief of the Fathers, &c. [Ezr 1:5.](#)

Shadrach, &c. [Da 3:16-18.](#)

Restored demoniac. [Mr 5:20.](#)

Shepherds. [Lu 2:17.](#)

Anna. [Lu 2:38.](#)

Joanna, &c. [Lu 8:3.](#)

Leper. [Lu 17:15.](#)

Disciples. [Lu 19:37,38.](#)

Centurion. [Lu 23:47.](#)

Andrew. [Joh 1:41,42.](#)

Philip. [Joh 1:46.](#)

Woman of Samaria. [Joh 4:29.](#)

Barnabas. [Ac 4:36,37.](#)

Persecuted Saints. [Ac 8:4; 11:19,20.](#)

Apollos. [Ac 18:25.](#)

Aquila, &c. [Ac 18:26.](#)

Various individuals. [Ro 16:1-27.](#)

Onesiphorus. [2Ti 1:16.](#)

Philemon. [Phm 1:1-6.](#)

## **Missionary Work By Ministers.**

Comanded [Mt 28:19; Mr 16:15.](#)

Warranted by predictions concerning the heathen, &c [Isa 42:10-12; 66:19.](#)

Is according to the purpose of God [Lu 24:46,47; Ga 1:15,16; Col 1:25-27.](#)

Directed by the Holy Spirit [Ac 13:2.](#)

Required [Lu 10:2; Ro 10:14,15.](#)

The Holy Spirit calls to [Ac 13:2.](#)

Christ engaged in [Mt 4:17,23; 11:1; Mr 1:38,39; Lu 8:1.](#)

Christ sent his disciples to labour in [Mr 3:14; 6:7; Lu 10:1-11.](#)

Obligations to engage in [Ac 4:19,20](#); [Ro 1:13-15](#); [1Co 9:16](#).

Excellency of [Isa 52:7](#); [Ro 10:15](#).

Worldly concerns should not delay [Lu 9:59-62](#).

God qualifies for [Ex 3:11,18](#); [4:11,12,15](#); [Isa 6:5-9](#).

God strengthens for [Jer 1:7-9](#).

Guilt and danger of shrinking from [Jon 1:3,4](#).

Requires wisdom and meekness [Mt 10:16](#).

Be ready to engage in [Isa 6:8](#).

Aid those engaged in [Ro 16:1,2](#); [2Co 11:9](#); [3Jo 1:5-8](#).

Harmony should subsist amongst those engaged in [Ga 2:9](#).

Success of

To be prayed for. [Eph 6:18,19](#); [Col 4:3](#).

A cause of joy. [Ac 15:3](#).

A cause of praise. [Ac 11:18](#); [21:19,20](#).

No limits to the sphere of [Isa 11:9](#); [Mr 16:15](#); [Re 14:6](#).

Opportunities for, not to be neglected [1Co 16:9](#).

Exemplified

Levites. [2Ch 17:8,9](#).

Jonah. [Jon 3:2](#).

The Seventy. [Lu 10:1,17](#).

Apostles. [Mr 6:12](#); [Ac 13:2-5](#).

Philip. [Ac 8:5](#).

Paul &c. [Ac 13:2-4](#).

Silas. [Ac 15:40,41](#).

Timotheus. [Ac 16:3](#).

Noah. [2Pe 2:5](#).

## Moabites.

Descended from Lot [Ge 19:37](#).

Called

Children of Lot. [De 2:9](#).

People of Chemosh. [Nu 21:29](#); [Jer 48:46](#).

Are given to, as a possession [De 2:9](#).

Separated from the Amorites by the river Arnon [Nu 21:13](#).

Expelled the ancient Emims [De 2:9-11](#).

Possessed many and great cities [Nu 21:28,30](#); [Isa 15:1-4](#); [Jer 48:21-24](#).

Governed by kings [Nu 23:7](#); [Jos 24:9](#).

Described as

Proud and arrogant. [Isa 16:6; Jer 48:29.](#)

Idolatrous. [1Ki 11:7.](#)

Superstitious. [Jer 27:3,9.](#)

Rich and confident. [Jer 48:7.](#)

Prosperous and at ease. [Jer 48:11.](#)

Mighty men of war. [Jer 48:14.](#)

Deprived of a large part of their territories by the Amorites [Nu 21:26.](#)

Refused to let Israel pass [Jdj 11:17,18.](#)

Alarmed at the number, &c of Israel [Nu 22:3.](#)

With Midian send for Balaam to curse Israel [Nu 22:1-24:25.](#)

Israelites

Enticed to idolatry by. [Nu 25:1-3.](#)

Forbidden to spoil. [De 2:9; Jdj 11:15.](#)

Forbidden to make leagues with. [De 23:6.](#)

Sometimes intermarried with. [Ru 1:4; 1Ki 11:1; 1Ch 8:8; Ne 13:23.](#)

Excluded from the congregation of Israel forever [De 23:3,4; Ne 13:1,2.](#)

Always hostile to Israel [Ps 83:6; Eze 25:8.](#)

Harassed and subdued by Saul [1Sa 14:47.](#)

Gave an asylum to David's family [1Sa 22:4.](#)

Made tributary to David [2Sa 8:2,12.](#)

Benaiah slew two champions of [2Sa 23:20.](#)

Paid tribute of sheep and wool to the king of Israel [2Ki 3:4; Isa 16:1.](#)

Revolted from Israel after the death of Ahab [2Ki 1:1; 3:5.](#)

Israel and Judah joined against [2Ki 3:6,7.](#)

Miraculously deceived by the colour of the water [2Ki 3:21-24.](#)

Conquered by Israel and Judah [2Ki 3:24-26.](#)

King of, sacrificed his son to excite animosity against Israel [2Ki 3:27.](#)

Joined Babylon against Judah [2Ki 24:2.](#)

Prophecies respecting

Terror on account of Israel. [Ex 15:15.](#)

Desolation and grief. [Isa 15:1-9; 16:2-11.](#)

Inability to avert destruction. [Isa 16:12.](#)

To destroyed in three years. [Isa 16:13,14.](#)

To be captives in Babylon. [Jer 27:3,8; 48:7.](#)

Their desolation as a punishment for their hatred of Israel. [Jer 48:26,27; Eze 25:8,9.](#)

Restoration from captivity. [Jer 48:47.](#)

Subjugation to Messiah. [Nu 24:17; Isa 25:10.](#)

Subjugation to Israel. [Isa 11:14.](#)



# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---






---

## Money.

Gold and silver used as [Ge 13:2; Nu 22:18.](#)

Brass introduced as, by the Romans [Mt 10:9.](#)

Originally stamped with the image of a lamb [Ge 23:15; 33:19.](#)

Of the Romans, stamped with the image of Caesar [Mt 22:20,21.](#)

Usually taken by weight [Ge 23:16; Jer 32:10.](#)

Pieces of mentioned

Talent of gold. [1Ki 9:14; 2Ki 23:23.](#)

Talent of silver. [1Ki 16:24; 2Ki 5:22,23.](#)

Shekel of silver. [Jdj 17:10; 2Ki 15:20.](#)

Half shekel or bekah. [Ex 30:15.](#)

Third of a shekel. [Ne 10:32.](#)

Fourth of a shekel. [1Sa 9:8.](#)

Gerah the twentieth of a shekel. [Nu 3:47.](#)

Pound. [Lu 19:13.](#)

Penny. [Mt 20:2; Mr 6:37.](#)

Farthing. [Mt 5:26; Lu 12:6.](#)

Mite. [Mr 12:42; Lu 21:2.](#)

Of the Jews regulated by the standard of sanctuary [Le 5:15; Nu 3:47.](#)

Was current with the merchants [Ge 23:16.](#)

Jews forbidden to take usury for [Le 25:37.](#)

Changing of, a trade [Mt 21:12; Joh 2:15.](#)

Was given

For lands. [Ge 23:9; Ac 4:37.](#)

For slaves. [Ge 37:28; Ex 21:21.](#)

For merchandise. [Ge 43:12; De 2:6.](#)

For tribute. [2Ki 23:33; Mt 22:19.](#)

As wages. [Ezr 3:7; Mt 20:2; Jas 5:4.](#)

As offerings. [2Ki 12:7-9](#); [Ne 10:32](#).

As alms. [1Sa 2:36](#); [Ac 3:3,6](#).

Custom of presenting a piece of. [Job 42:11](#).

Power and usefulness of. [Ec 7:12](#); [10:19](#).

Love of, the root of all evil. [1Ti 6:10](#).

## Months.

Sun and moon designed to mark out [Ge 1:14](#).

The patriarchs computed time by [Ge 29:14](#).

The Jews computed time by [Jdj 11:37](#); [1Sa 6:1](#); [1Ki 4:7](#).

Commenced with first appearance of new moon [Nu 10:10](#); [Ps 81:3](#).

Originally had no names [Ge 7:11](#); [8:4](#).

The year composed of twelve [1Ch 27:2-15](#); [Es 2:12](#); [Re 22:2](#).

Names of the twelve

First, Nisan or Abib. [Ex 13:4](#); [Ne 2:1](#).

Second, Zif. [1Ki 6:1,37](#).

Third, Sivan. [Es 8:9](#).

Fourth, Tammuz. [Zec 8:19](#).

Fifth, Av. [Zec 7:3](#).

Sixth, Elul. [Ne 6:15](#).

Seventh, Ethanim. [1Ki 8:2](#).

Eighth, Bul. [1Ki 6:38](#).

Ninth, Chisleu. [Zec 7:1](#).

Tenth, Tebeth. [Es 2:16](#).

Eleventh, Sebat. [Zec 1:7](#).

Twelfth, Adar. [Ezr 6:15](#); [Es 3:7](#).

Idolaters prognosticated by [Isa 47:13](#).

Observance of, condemned [Ga 4:10](#).

## Moon, The.

Created by God [Ge 1:14](#); [Ps 8:3](#).

Made to glorify God [Ps 148:3](#).

Called the lesser light [Ge 1:16](#).

Described as

Fair. [Song 6:10](#).

Bright. [Job 31:26](#).

Has a glory of its own [1Co 15:41](#).

Appointed

To divide day from night. [Ge 1:14](#).

For signs and seasons. [Ge 1:14; Ps 104:19](#).

For a light in the firmament. [Ge 1:15](#).

To light the earth by night. [Jer 31:35](#).

To rule the night. [Ge 1:16; Ps 136:9](#).

By an ordinance for ever. [Ps 72:5,7; 89:37; Jer 31:36](#).

For the benefit of all. [De 4:19](#).

Influences vegetation [De 33:14](#).

First appearance of, a time of festivity [1Sa 20:5,6; Ps 81:3](#).

Miracles connected with

Standing still in Ajalon. [Jos 10:12,13](#).

Signs in, before the destruction of Jerusalem. [Lu 21:25](#).

Lunacy attributed to the influence of [Ps 121:6; Mt 4:24](#).

Worshipped as the queen of heaven [Jer 7:18; 44:17-19,25](#).

Worshipping of

Forbidden to the Jews. [De 4:19](#).

Condemned as atheism. [Job 31:26,28](#).

To be punished with death. [De 17:3-6](#).

Jews often guilty of. [2Ki 23:5; Jer 8:2](#).

Jews punished for. [Jer 8:1-3](#).

Illustrative

Of glory of Christ in the Church. [Isa 60:20](#).

Of fairness of the Church. [Song 6:10](#).

Of changeableness of the world. [Re 12:1](#).

(Becoming blood,) of judgments. [Re 6:12](#).

(Withdrawing her light,) of deep calamities. [Isa 13:10; Joe 2:10; 3:15; Mt 24:29](#).

## Morning.

The second part of the day at the creation [Ge 1:5,8,13,19,23,31](#).

The first part of the natural day [Mr 16:2](#).

Ordained by God [Job 38:12](#).

Began with first dawn [Jos 6:15; Ps 119:147](#).

Continued until noon [1Ki 18:26; Ne 8:3](#).

First dawning of, called the eyelids of the morning [Job 3:9; 41:18](#).

The outgoings of, made to rejoice [Ps 65:8](#).

The Jews

Generally rose early in. [Ge 28:18; Jdj 6:28.](#)

Eat but little in. [Ec 10:16.](#)

Went to the temple in. [Lu 21:38; Joh 8:2.](#)

Offered a part of the daily sacrifice in. [Ex 29:38,39; Nu 28:4-7.](#)

Devoted a part of, to prayer and praise. [Ps 5:3; 59:16; 88:13.](#)

Gathered the manna in. [Ex 16:21.](#)

Began their journeys in. [Ge 22:3.](#)

Held courts of justice in. [Jer 21:12; Mt 27:1.](#)

Contracted covenants in. [Ge 26:31.](#)

Transacted business in. [Ec 11:6; Mt 20:1.](#)

Was frequently cloudless [2Sa 23:4.](#)

A red sky in, a sign of bad weather [Mt 16:3.](#)

Ushered in by the morning star [Job 38:7.](#)

#### Illustrative

Of the resurrection day. [Ps 49:14.](#)

(Breaking forth,) of the glory of the church. [Song 6:10; Isa 58:8.](#)

(Star of,) of the glory of Christ. [Re 22:16.](#)

(Star of,) of reward of saints. [Re 2:28.](#)

(Clouds in,) of the short lived profession of hypocrites. [Ho 6:4.](#)

(Wings of,) of rapid movements. [Ps 139:9.](#)

(Spread upon the mountains,) of heavy calamities. [Joe 2:2.](#)

## Moth, The.

Destructive to garments [Mt 6:19; Jas 5:2.](#)

Destroyed by the slightest touch [Job 4:19.](#)

#### Illustrative

Of God in the execution of his judgments. [Ho 5:12.](#)

(Eating a garment,) of God's judgments. [Isa 50:9; 51:8.](#)

(Garments eaten by,) of those who have suffered severe judgments. [Job 13:28.](#)

(Making its house in garments,) of man's folly in providing earthly things. [Job 27:18.](#)

---

Prev

UP

NEXT



# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Mountains.

The elevated parts of the earth [Ge 7:19,20](#).

God

Formed. [Am 4:13](#).

Set fast. [Ps 65:6](#).

Gives strength to. [Ps 95:4](#).

Weighs, in a balance. [Isa 40:12](#).

Waters, from his chambers. [Ps 104:13](#).

Parches, with draught. [Hag 1:11](#).

Causes, to smoke. [Ps 104:32; 144:5](#).

Sets the foundations of, on fire. [De 32:22](#).

Makes waste. [Isa 42:15](#).

Causes, to tremble. [Na 1:5; Hab 3:10](#).

Causes, to skip. [Ps 114:4,6](#).

Causes, to melt. [Jdj 5:5; Ps 97:5; Isa 64:1,3](#).

Removes. [Job 9:5](#).

Overturns. [Job 9:5; 28:9](#).

Scatters. [Hab 3:6](#).

Made to glorify God [Ps 148:9](#).

Called

God's mountains. [Isa 49:11](#).

The ancient mountains. [De 33:15](#).

The everlasting mountains. [Hab 3:6](#).

Perpetual hills. [Heb 3:6](#).

Everlasting hills. [Ge 49:26](#).

Pillars of heaven. [Job 26:11](#).

Many exceedingly high [Ps 104:18; Isa 2:14](#).

Collect the vapours which ascend from the earth [Ps 104:6,8](#).

Are the sources of springs and rivers [De 8:7; Ps 104:8-10.](#)

Canaan abounded in [De 11:11.](#)

Volcanic fires of, alluded to [Isa 64:1,2; Jer 51:25; Na 1:5,6.](#)

Mentioned in scripture

Ararat. [Ge 8:4.](#)

Abarim. [Nu 33:47,48.](#)

Amalek. [Jdj 12:15.](#)

Bashan. [Ps 68:15.](#)

Bethel. [1Sa 13:2.](#)

Carmel. [Jos 15:55; 19:26; 2Ki 19:23.](#)

Ebal. [De 11:29; 27:13.](#)

Ephraim. [Jos 17:15; Jdj 2:9.](#)

Gerizim. [De 11:29; Jdj 9:7.](#)

Gilboa. [1Sa 31:1; 2Sa 1:6,21.](#)

Gilead. [Ge 31:21,25; Song 4:1.](#)

Hachilah. [1Sa 23:19.](#)

Hermon. [Jos 13:11.](#)

Hor. [Nu 20:22; 34:7,8.](#)

Horeb. [Ex 3:1.](#)

Lebanon. [De 3:25.](#)

Mizar. [Ps 42:6.](#)

Moreh. [Jdj 7:1.](#)

Moriah. [Ge 22:2; 2Ch 3:1.](#)

Nebo (part of Abarim). [Nu 32:3; De 34:1.](#)

Olives or mount of corruption. [1Ki 11:7; 2Ki 23:13; Lu 21:37.](#)

Pisgah (part of Abarim). [Nu 21:20; De 34:1.](#)

Seir. [Ge 14:6; 36:8.](#)

Sinai. [Ex 19:2; 18:20,23; 31:18.](#)

Sion. [2Sa 5:7.](#)

Tabor. [Jdj 4:6,12,14.](#)

A defence to a country [Ps 125:2.](#)

Afford refuge in time of danger [Ge 14:10; Jdj 6:2; Mt 24:16; Heb 11:38.](#)

Afforded pasturage [Ex 3:1; 1Sa 25:7; 1Ki 22:17; Ps 147:8; Am 4:1.](#)

Abounded with

Herbs. [Pr 27:25.](#)

Minerals. [De 8:9.](#)

Precious things. [De 33:15.](#)

Stone for building. [1Ki 5:14,17; Da 2:45.](#)

Forests. [2Ki 19:23; 2Ch 2:2,8-10.](#)

Vineyards. [2Ch 26:10](#); [Jer 31:5](#).

Spices. [Song 4:6](#); [8:14](#).

Deer. [1Ch 12:8](#); [Song 2:8](#).

Game. [1Sa 26:20](#).

Wild beasts. [Song 4:8](#); [Hab 2:17](#).

Often inhabited [Ge 36:8](#); [Jos 11:21](#).

Sometimes selected as places for divine worship [Ge 22:2,5](#); [Ex 3:12](#); [Isa 2:2](#).

Often selected as places for idolatrous worship [De 12:2](#); [2Ch 21:11](#).

Proclamations often made from [Isa 40:9](#).

Beacons or ensigns often raised upon [Isa 13:2](#); [30:17](#).

Illustrative

Of difficulties. [Isa 40:4](#); [Zec 4:7](#); [Mt 17:20](#).

Of persons in authority. [Ps 72:3](#); [Isa 44:23](#).

Of the church of God. [Isa 2:2](#); [Da 2:35,44,45](#).

Of God's righteousness. [Ps 36:6](#).

Of proud and haughty persons. [Isa 2:14](#).

(Burning,) of destructive enemies. [Jer 51:25](#); [Re 8:8](#).

(Breaking forth into singing,) of exceeding joy. [Isa 44:23](#); [55:12](#).

(Threshing of,) of heavy judgments. [Isa 41:15](#).

(Made waste,) of desolation. [Isa 42:15](#); [Mal 1:3](#).

(Dropping new wine,) of abundance. [Am 9:13](#).

## Mule, The.

First mention of [Ge 36:24](#).

Stupid and intractable [Ps 32:9](#).

Used for

Riding, by persons of distinction. [2Sa 13:29](#); [18:9](#); [1Ki 1:33](#).

Carrying burdens. [2Ki 5:17](#); [1Ch 12:40](#).

Conveying posts and messengers. [Es 8:10,14](#).

Liable to the plague [Zec 14:15](#).

Food of [1Ki 4:28](#); [18:5](#).

The Jews

Forbidden to breed. [Le 19:19](#).

Set a great value upon. [1Ki 18:5](#).

Brought many, from Babylon. [Ezr 2:66](#).

Shall used, at the restoration. [Isa 66:20](#).

Of Togarmah, sold in fairs of Tyre [Eze 27:14](#).

Often given as tribute [1Ki 10:25](#).

## Murder.

Forbidden by Mosaic law [Ex 20:13; De 5:17](#).

Why forbidden by God [Ge 9:6](#).

The law made to restrain [1Ti 1:9](#).

Described as killing

With premeditation. [Ex 21:14](#).

From hatred. [Nu 35:20,21; De 19:11](#).

By lying in wait. [Nu 35:20; De 19:11](#).

By an instrument of iron. [Nu 35:16](#).

By the blow of a stone. [Nu 35:17](#).

By a hand weapon of wood. [Nu 35:18](#).

Killing a thief in the day, counted as [Ex 22:3](#).

Early introduction of [Ge 4:8](#).

Represented as a sin crying to heaven [Ge 4:10; Heb 12:24; Re 6:10](#).

The Jews often guilty of [Isa 1:21](#).

Persons guilty of

Fearful and cowardly. [Ge 4:14](#).

Wanderers and vagabonds. [Ge 4:14](#).

Flee from God's presence. [Ge 4:16](#).

Not protected in refuge cities. [De 19:11,12](#).

Had no protection from altars. [Ex 21:14](#).

Not to be pitied or spared. [De 19:13](#).

Often committed by night [Ne 6:10; Job 24:14](#).

Imputed to the nearest city when the murderer was unknown [De 21:1-3](#).

Mode of clearing those suspected of [De 21:3-9; Mt 27:24](#).

To be proved by two witnesses at least [Nu 35:30; De 19:11,15](#).

Punishment for

The curse of God. [Ge 4:11](#).

Death. [Ge 9:5,6; Ex 21:12; Nu 35:16](#).

Not to be commuted. [Nu 35:32](#).

Inflicted by the nearest of kin. [Nu 35:19,21](#).

Forbidden. [Ge 9:6; Ex 20:13; De 5:17; Ro 13:9](#).

Explained by Christ [Mt 5:21,22](#).

Hatred is [1Jo 3:15](#).

Is a work for the flesh [Ga 5:21](#).

Comes from the heart [Mt 15:19](#).

Defiles the

Hands. [Isa 59:3](#).

Person and garments. [La 4:13,14](#).

Land. [Nu 35:33](#); [Ps 106:38](#).

Not concealed from God [Isa 26:21](#); [Jer 2:34](#).

Cries for vengeance [Ge 4:10](#).

God

Abominates. [Pr 6:16,17](#).

Makes inquisition for. [Ps 9:12](#).

Will avenge. [De 32:43](#); [1Ki 21:19](#); [Ho 1:4](#).

Requires blood for. [Ge 9:5](#); [Nu 35:33](#); [1Ki 2:32](#).

Rejects the prayers of those guilty of. [Isa 1:15](#); [59:2,3](#).

Curses those guilty of. [Ge 4:11](#).

The law made to restrain [1Ti 1:9](#).

Saints

Specially warned against. [1Pe 4:15](#).

Deprecate the guilt of. [Ps 51:14](#).

Should warn others against. [Ge 37:22](#); [Jer 26:15](#).

Connected with idolatry [Eze 22:3,4](#); [2Ki 3:27](#).

The wicked

Filled with. [Ro 1:29](#).

Devise. [Ge 27:41](#); [37:18](#).

Intent on. [Jer 22:17](#).

Lie in wait to commit. [Ps 10:8-10](#).

Swift to commit. [Pr 1:16](#); [Ro 3:15](#).

Perpetrate. [Job 24:14](#); [Eze 22:3](#).

Have hands full of. [Isa 1:15](#).

Encourage others to commit. [1Ki 21:8-10](#); [Pr 1:11](#).

Characteristic of the devil [Joh 8:44](#).

Punishment of [Ge 4:12-15](#); [9:6](#); [Nu 35:30](#); [2Ki 9:36,37](#); [Jer 19:4-9](#).

Punishment of, not commuted under the Law [Nu 35:31](#).

Of saints, specially avenged [De 32:43](#); [Mt 23:35](#); [Re 18:20,24](#).

Excludes from heaven [Ga 5:21](#); [Re 22:15](#).

Exemplified

Cain. [Ge 4:8](#).

Esau. [Ge 27:41](#).

Joseph's brethren. [Ge 37:20](#).

Pharaoh. [Ex 1:22](#).

Abimelech. [Jdj 9:5](#).

Men of Shechem. [Jdj 9:24](#).

Amalekite. [2Sa 1:16](#).

Rechab. [2Sa 4:5-7](#).

David. [2Sa 12:9](#).

Absalom. [2Sa 13:29](#).

Joab. [1Ki 2:31,32](#).

Baasha. [1Ki 15:27](#).

Zimri. [1Ki 16:10](#).

Jezebel. [1Ki 21:10](#).

Elders of Jezreel. [1Ki 21:13](#).

Ahab. [1Ki 21:19](#).

Hazael. [2Ki 8:12,15](#).

Adrammelech, &c. [2Ki 19:37](#).

Manasseh. [2Ki 21:16](#).

Ishmael. [Jer 41:7](#).

Princes of Israel. [Eze 11:6](#).

People of Gilead. [Ho 6:8](#).

The Herods. [Mt 2:16; 14:10; Ac 12:2](#).

Herodias and her daughter. [Mt 14:8-11](#).

Chief priests. [Mt 27:1](#).

Judas. [Mt 27:4](#).

Barabbas. [Mr 15:7](#).

Jews [Ac 7:52; 1Th 2:15](#).

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Murmuring.

Forbidden [1Co 10:10](#); [Php 2:14](#).

Against

God. [Pr 19:3](#).

The sovereignty of God. [Ro 9:19,20](#).

The service of God. [Mal 3:14](#).

Christ. [Lu 5:30](#); [15:2](#); [19:7](#); [Joh 6:41-43,52](#).

Ministers of God. [Ex 17:3](#); [Nu 16:41](#).

Disciples of Christ. [Mt 7:2](#); [Lu 5:30](#); [6:2](#).

Unreasonableness of [La 3:39](#).

Tempts God [Ex 17:2](#).

Provokes God [Nu 14:2,11](#); [De 9:8,22](#).

Saints cease from [Isa 29:23,24](#).

Characteristic of the wicked [Jude 1:16](#).

Guilt of encouraging others in [Nu 13:31-33](#); [14:36,37](#).

Punishment of [Nu 11:1](#); [14:27-29](#); [16:45,46](#); [Ps 106:25,26](#).

Illustrated [Mt 20:11](#); [Lu 15:29,30](#).

Exemplified

Cain. [Ge 4:13,14](#).

Moses. [Ex 5:22,23](#).

Israelites. [Ex 14:11](#); [15:24](#); [16:2](#); [17:2,3](#); [Nu 11:1-4](#); [21:5](#).

Aaron, &c. [Nu 12:1,2,8](#).

Korah &c. [Nu 16:3](#).

Elijah. [1Ki 19:4](#).

Job. [Job 3:1-26](#).

Jeremiah. [Jer 20:14-18](#).

Jonah. [Jon 4:8,9](#).

Disciples. [Mr 14:4,5](#); [Joh 6:61](#).

Pharisees. [Lu 15:2; 19:7.](#)

Jews. [Joh 6:41-43.](#)

Grecians. [Ac 6:1.](#)

## Music.

Early invention of [Ge 4:21.](#)

Divided into

Vocal. [2Sa 19:35; Ac 16:25.](#)

Instrumental. [Da 6:18.](#)

Designed to promote joy [Ec 2:8,10.](#)

Vanity of all unsanctified [Ec 2:8,11.](#)

Considered efficacious in mental disorders [1Sa 16:14-17,23.](#)

Effects produced on the prophets of old by [1Sa 10:5,6; 2Ki 3:15.](#)

Instruments of

Cymbals. [1Ch 16:5; Ps 150:5.](#)

Cornet. [Ps 98:6; Ho 5:8.](#)

Dulcimer. [Da 3:5.](#)

Flute. [Da 3:5.](#)

Harp. [Ps 137:2; Eze 26:13.](#)

Organ. [Ge 4:21; Job 21:12; Ps 150:4.](#)

Pipe. [1Ki 1:40; Isa 5:12; Jer 48:36.](#)

Psaltery. [Ps 33:2; 71:22.](#)

Sackbut. [Da 3:5.](#)

Tabret. [1Sa 10:5; Isa 24:8.](#)

Timbrel. [Ex 15:20; Ps 68:25.](#)

Trumpet. [2Ki 11:14; 2Ch 29:27.](#)

Viol. [Isa 14:11; Am 5:23.](#)

Made of fir wood. [2Sa 6:5.](#)

Made of almug wood. [1Ki 10:12.](#)

Made of brass. [1Co 13:1.](#)

Made of silver. [Nu 10:2.](#)

Made of horns of animals. [Jos 6:8.](#)

Many, with strings. [Ps 33:2; 150:4.](#)

Early invention of. [Ge 4:21.](#)

Invented by David. [1Ch 23:5; 2Ch 7:6.](#)

The Jews celebrated for inventing. [Am 6:5.](#)

Often expensively ornamented. [Eze 28:13.](#)

Great diversity of. [Ec 2:8.](#)



Appointed to be used in the temple [1Ch 16:4-6; 23:5,6; 25:1; 2Ch 29:25](#).

Custom of sending away friends with [Ge 31:27](#).

The Jews used

In sacred processions. [2Sa 6:4,5,15; 1Ch 13:6-8; 15:27,28](#).

At laying foundation of temple. [Ezr 3:9,10](#).

At consecration of temple. [2Ch 5:11-13](#).

At coronation of kings. [2Ch 23:11,13](#).

At dedication of city walls. [Ne 12:27,28](#).

To celebrate victories. [Ex 15:20; 1Sa 18:6,7](#).

In religious feasts. [2Ch 30:21](#).

In private entertainments. [Isa 5:12; Am 6:5](#).

In dances. [Mt 11:17; Lu 15:25](#).

In funeral ceremonies. [Mt 9:23](#).

In commemorating great men. [2Ch 35:25](#).

Used in idol worship [Da 3:5](#).

The movements of armies regulated by [Jos 6:8; 1Co 14:8](#).

Generally put aside in times of affliction [Ps 137:2-4; Da 6:18](#).

Illustrative

Of joy and gladness. [Zep 3:17; Eph 5:19](#).

Of heavenly felicity. [Re 5:8,9](#).

(Ceasing of,) of calamities. [Isa 24:8,9; Re 18:22](#).

## **Naphtali, the Tribe Of.**

Descended from Jacob's sixth son [Ge 30:7,8](#).

Predictions respecting [Ge 49:21; De 33:23](#).

Persons selected from

To number the people. [Nu 1:15](#).

To spy out the land. [Nu 13:14](#).

To divide the land. [Nu 34:28](#).

Strength of, on leaving Egypt [Nu 1:42,43](#).

The rear of the fourth division of Israel in their journeys [Nu 10:25,27](#).

Encamped under the standard of Dan north of the tabernacle [Nu 2:25,29](#).

Offering of, at the dedication [Nu 7:78-83](#).

Families of [Nu 26:48,49](#).

Strength of, on entering Canaan [Nu 26:50](#).

On Ebal said amen to the curses [De 27:13](#).

Bounds of their inheritance [Jos 19:32-39](#).

Did not drive out the Canaanites, but made them tributary [Jdj 1:33](#).

Chosen from Zebulun to go with Barak against Sisera [Jdj 4:6,10](#).

Praised for aiding against Sisera [Jdj 5:18](#).

Joined Gideon in the pursuit and overthrow of the Midianites [Jdj 7:23](#).

Some of, at David's coronation [1Ch 12:34](#).

Officer placed over, by David [1Ch 27:19](#).

Officer placed over, by Solomon [1Ki 4:15](#).

Land of, ravaged by Benhadad [1Ki 15:20](#).

Land of, purged of idols by Josiah [2Ch 34:6](#).

Taken captive by Tiglathpileser [2Ki 15:29](#).

Specially favoured by our Lord's ministry [Isa 9:1,2](#); [Mt 4:13-15](#).

Remarkable persons of

Barak. [Jdj 4:6](#).

Hiram. [1Ki 7:14](#).

## Nazarites.

Persons separated to the service of God [Nu 6:2](#).

Different kinds of

From the womb. [Jdj 13:5](#); [Lu 1:15](#).

By a particular vow. [Nu 6:2](#).

Required to be holy [Nu 6:8](#).

Esteemed pure [La 4:7](#).

Prohibited from

Wine or strong drink. [Nu 6:3](#); [Lu 1:15](#).

Grapes or anything made from the vine. [Nu 6:3,4](#); [Jdj 13:14](#).

Cutting or shaving the head. [Nu 6:5](#); [Jdj 13:5](#); [16:17](#).

Defiling themselves by the dead. [Nu 6:6,7](#).

Raised up for good of the nation [Am 2:11](#).

Ungodly Jews tried to corrupt [Am 2:12](#).

Defiled during vow

To shave the head the seventh day. [Nu 6:9](#).

To bring two turtle doves for a burnt offering. [Nu 6:10,11](#).

To recompense their vow with a trespass offering. [Nu 6:12](#).

On completion of vow

To be brought to tabernacle door. [Nu 6:13](#).

To offer sacrifices. [Nu 6:14-17](#).

To shave their heads. [Nu 6:18](#); [Ac 18:18](#); [21:24](#).

To have the left shoulder of the ram of the peace offering waved upon their hands by the

priest. [Nu 6:19,20; Le 7:32.](#)

Illustrative of

Christ. [Heb 7:26.](#)

Saints. [2Co 6:17; Jas 1:27.](#)

---

**Prev**

**UP**

**NEXT**

# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Nethinim.

Were the servants of the Levites [Ezr 8:20](#).

Probably originated in the appointment of the Gibeonites [Jos 9:27](#).

The remnant of the Canaanites appointed as, by Solomon [1Ki 9:20,21](#); [Ezr 2:58](#).

With the priests and Levites

Had cities to reside in. [1Ch 9:2](#); [Ezr 2:70](#).

Exempted from tribute. [Ezr 7:24](#).

Had chiefs or captains over them [Ne 11:21](#).

A large number of, returned from the captivity [Ezr 2:43-54](#); [Ne 7:46-56,60](#).

Were zealous for the covenant [Ne 10:28,29](#).

## New Birth, The.

The corruption of human nature requires [Joh 3:6](#); [Ro 8:7,8](#).

None can enter heaven without [Joh 3:3](#).

Effected by

God. [Joh 1:13](#); [1Pe 1:3](#).

Christ. [1Jo 2:29](#).

The Holy Spirit. [Joh 3:6](#); [Tit 3:5](#).

Through the instrumentality of

The word of God. [Jas 1:18](#); [1Pe 1:23](#).

The resurrection of Christ. [1Pe 1:3](#).

The ministry of the gospel. [1Co 4:15](#).

Is of the will of God [Jas 1:18](#).

Is of the mercy of God [Tit 3:5](#).

Is for the glory of God [Isa 43:7](#).

Described as

A new creation. [2Co 5:17](#); [Ga 6:15](#); [Eph 2:10](#).

Newness of life. [Ro 6:4](#).

A spiritual resurrection. [Ro 6:4-6](#); [Eph 2:1,5](#); [Col 2:12](#); [3:1](#).

A new heart. [Eze 36:26](#).

A new spirit. [Eze 11:19](#); [Ro 7:6](#).

Putting on the new man. [Eph 4:24](#).

The inward man. [Ro 7:22](#); [2Co 4:16](#).

Circumcision of the heart. [De 30:6](#); [Ro 2:29](#); [Col 2:11](#).

Partaking of the divine nature. [2Pe 1:4](#).

The washing of regeneration. [Tit 3:5](#).

All saints partake of [Ro 8:16,17](#); [1Pe 2:2](#); [1Jo 5:1](#).

Produces

Likeness to God. [Eph 4:24](#); [Col 3:10](#).

Likeness to Christ. [Ro 8:29](#); [2Co 3:18](#); [1Jo 3:2](#).

Knowledge of God. [Jer 24:7](#); [Col 3:10](#).

Hatred of sin. [1Jo 3:9](#); [5:18](#).

Victory over the world. [1Jo 5:4](#).

Delight in God's law. [Ro 7:22](#).

Evidenced by

Faith in Christ. [1Jo 5:1](#).

Righteousness. [1Jo 2:29](#).

Brotherly love. [1Jo 4:7](#).

Connected with adoption [Isa 43:6,7](#); [Joh 1:12,13](#).

The ignorant cavil at [Joh 3:4](#).

Manner of effecting--Illustrated [Joh 3:8](#).

Preserves from Satan's devices [1Jo 5:18](#).

## Night.

The darkness first called [Ge 1:5](#).

Caused by God [Ps 104:20](#).

Belongs to God [Ps 74:16](#).

The heavenly bodies designed to separate day from [Ge 1:14](#).

The moon and stars designed to rule and give light by [Ge 1:16-18](#); [Jer 31:35](#).

Commenced at sunset [Ge 28:11](#).

Continued until sunrise [Ps 104:22](#); [Mt 28:1](#); [Mr 16:2](#).

Regular succession of

Established by covenant. [Ge 8:22](#); [Jer 33:20](#).

Ordained for the glory of God. [Ps 19:2](#).

Originally divided into three watches [La 2:19](#); [Jdj 7:19](#); [Ex 14:24](#).

Divided into four watches by the Romans [Lu 12:38; Mt 14:25; Mr 13:35.](#)

Frequently

Exceeding dark. [Pr 7:9.](#)

Cold and frosty. [Ge 31:40; Jer 36:30.](#)

Accompanied by heavy dew. [Nu 11:9; Jdj 6:38,40; Job 29:19; Song 5:2.](#)

Unsuitable for labour [Joh 9:4.](#)

Unsuitable for travelling [Joh 11:10.](#)

Designed for rest [Ps 104:23.](#)

Wearisome to the afflicted [Job 7:3,4.](#)

Favourable to the purposes of the wicked [Ge 31:39; Job 24:14,15; Ob 1:5; 1Th 5:2.](#)

Wild beasts go forth in search of prey during [2Sa 21:10; Ps 104:21,22.](#)

The Jews

Forbidden to keep the wages of servants during. [Le 19:13.](#)

Forbidden to allow malefactors to hang during. [De 21:23.](#)

In affliction spent, in sorrow and humiliation. [Ps 6:6; 30:5; Joe 1:13.](#)

In affliction spent, in prayer. [Ps 22:2.](#)

Often kept lamps burning during. [Pr 31:18.](#)

Eastern shepherds watched over their flocks during [Ge 31:40; Lu 2:8.](#)

Eastern fishermen continued their employment during [Lu 5:5; Joh 21:3.](#)

God frequently

Revealed his will in. [Ge 31:24; 46:2; Nu 22:30; Da 7:2.](#)

Visited his people in. [1Ki 3:5; Ps 17:3.](#)

Executed his judgments in. [Ex 12:12; 2Ki 19:35; Job 27:20; Da 5:30.](#)

Illustrative of

Spiritual darkness. [Ro 13:12.](#)

Seasons of severe calamities. [Isa 21:12; Am 5:8.](#)

Seasons of spiritual desertion. [Song 3:1.](#)

Death. [Joh 9:4.](#)

## Nile, the River.

Empties itself into the Mediterranean Sea by seven streams [Isa 11:15.](#)

Called

The river. [Ge 41:1,3.](#)

The Egyptian sea. [Isa 11:15.](#)

The stream of Egypt. [Isa 27:12.](#)

Sihor. [Jos 13:3; Jer 2:18.](#)

Abounded in

Crocodiles. [Eze 29:3.](#)

Fish. [Ex 7:21](#); [Eze 29:4](#).

Reeds and flags. [Isa 19:6,7](#).

Annual overflow of its banks alluded to [Jer 46:8](#); [Am 8:8](#); [9:5](#).

The Egyptians

Took great pride in. [Eze 29:9](#).

Carried on extensive commerce by. [Isa 23:3](#).

Bathed in. [Ex 2:5](#).

Drank of. [Ex 7:21,24](#).

Punished by failure of its waters. [Isa 19:5,6](#).

Punished by destruction of its fish. [Isa 19:8](#).

Remarkable events connected with

Male children drowned in. [Ex 1:22](#).

Moses exposed on its banks. [Ex 2:3](#).

Its waters turned into blood. [Ex 7:15,20](#).

Miraculous generation of frogs. [Ex 8:3](#).

## Nineveh.

Origin and antiquity of [Ge 10:11](#).

Situated on the river Tigris [Na 2:6,8](#).

The ancient capital of Assyria [2Ki 19:36](#); [Isa 37:37](#).

Called the bloody city [Na 3:1](#).

Described as

Great. [Jon 1:2](#); [3:2](#).

Extensive. [Jon 3:3](#).

Rich. [Na 2:9](#).

Strong. [Na 3:12](#).

Commercial. [Na 3:16](#).

Populous. [Jon 4:11](#).

Vile. [Na 1:14](#).

Wicked. [Jon 1:2](#).

Idolatrous. [Na 1:14](#).

Full of joy and carelessness. [Zep 2:15](#).

Full of lies and robbery. [Na 3:1](#).

Full of witchcraft. [Na 3:4](#).

Jonah sent to proclaim the destruction of [Jon 1:2](#); [3:1,2,4](#).

Inhabitants of, repented at Jonah's preaching [Jon 3:5-9](#); [Mt 12:41](#); [Lu 11:32](#).

Destruction of, averted [Joh 3:10](#); [4:11](#).

Predictions respecting

Coming up of the Babylonish armies against. [Na 2:1-4; 3:2.](#)

Destruction of its people. [Na 1:12; 3:3.](#)

Spoiling of its treasures. [Na 2:9.](#)

Destruction of its idols. [Na 1:14; 2:7.](#)

Degradation and contempt put on. [Na 3:5-7; Zep 2:15.](#)

Utter destruction. [Na 1:8,9.](#)

Complete desolation. [Zep 2:13-15.](#)

Feebleness of its people. [Na 3:13.](#)

Being taken while people were drunk. [Na 1:10; 3:11.](#)

Captivity of its people. [Na 3:10.](#)

---

Prev

UP

NEXT



# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Oak Tree, The.

The hill of Bashan celebrated for [Isa 2:13](#).

Described as

Strong. [Am 2:9](#).

Thick spreading. [2Sa 18:9](#); [Eze 6:13](#).

Casting its leaves in winter. [Isa 6:13](#).

The people of Tyre made oars of [Eze 27:6](#).

Idolaters often made idols of [Isa 44:14](#).

The ancients often

Rested under. [Jdj 6:11,19](#); [1Ki 13:14](#).

Buried their dead under. [Ge 35:8](#); [1Ch 10:12](#).

Erected monuments under. [Jos 24:26](#).

Performed idolatrous rites under. [Isa 1:29](#); [57:5](#); [Eze 6:13](#); [Ho 4:13](#).

Absalom in his flight intercepted by, and suspended from [2Sa 18:9,10,14](#).

Jacob buried his family idols under [Ge 35:4](#).

Illustrative

Of the church. [Isa 6:13](#).

Of strong and powerful men. [Am 2:9](#).

Of wicked rulers. [Isa 2:13](#); [Zec 11:2](#).

(Fading,) of the wicked under judgments. [Isa 1:30](#).

## Oaths.

The lawful purpose of, explained [Heb 6:16](#).

Antiquity of [Ge 14:22](#); [24:3,8](#).

Used for

Confirming covenants. [Ge 26:28](#); [31:44,53](#); [1Sa 20:16,17](#).

Deciding controversies in courts of law. [Ex 22:11](#); [Nu 5:19](#); [1Ki 8:31](#).

Pledging allegiance to sovereigns. [2Ki 11:4](#); [Ec 8:2](#).

Binding to performance of sacred duties. [Nu 30:2](#); [2Ch 15:14,15](#); [Ne 10:29](#); [Ps 132:2](#).

Binding to performance of any particular act. [Ge 24:3,4](#); [50:25](#); [Jos 2:12](#).

Judicial from of administering [1Ki 22:16](#); [Mt 26:63](#).

Often accompanied by raising up the hand [Ge 14:22](#); [Da 12:7](#); [Re 10:5,6](#).

Often accompanied by placing the hand under the thigh of the person sworn to [Ge 24:2,9](#); [47:29](#).

To be taken in fear and reverence [Ec 9:2](#).

The Jews

Forbidden to take, in name of idols. [Jos 23:7](#).

Forbidden to take in the name of any created thing. [Mt 5:34-36](#); [Jas 5:12](#).

Forbidden to take false. [Le 6:3](#); [Zec 8:17](#).

Forbidden to take rash, or unholy. [Le 5:4](#).

To use God's name alone in. [De 6:13](#); [10:20](#); [Isa 65:16](#).

To take, in truth, judgment, &c. [Jer 4:2](#).

Generally respected the obligation of. [Jos 9:19,20](#); [2Sa 21:7](#); [Ps 15:4](#); [Mt 14:9](#).

Fell into many errors respecting. [Mt 23:16-22](#).

Often guilty of rashly taking. [Jdj 21:7](#); [Mt 14:7](#); [26:72](#).

Often guilty of falsely taking. [Le 6:3](#); [Jer 5:2](#); [7:9](#).

Condemned for false. [Zec 5:4](#); [Mal 3:5](#).

Condemned for profane. [Jer 23:10](#); [Ho 4:2](#).

Instances of rash,

Joshua, &c. [Jos 9:15,16](#).

Jephthah. [Jdj 11:30-36](#).

Saul. [1Sa 14:27,44](#).

Herod. [Mt 14:7-9](#).

The Jews who sought to kill Paul. [Ac 23:21](#).

Custom of swearing by the life of the king [Ge 42:15,16](#).

Expressions used as

By the fear of Isaac. [Ge 31:53](#).

As the Lord liveth. [Jdj 8:19](#); [Ru 3:13](#).

The Lord do so to me, and more also. [Ru 1:17](#).

God do so to thee, and more also. [1Sa 3:17](#).

By the Lord. [2Sa 19:7](#); [1Ki 2:42](#).

God do so to thee and more also. [1Sa 3:17](#).

Before God I lie not. [Ga 1:20](#).

I call God for a record. [2Co 1:23](#).

God is witness. [1Th 2:5](#).

I charge you by the Lord. [1Th 5:27](#).

As thy soul liveth. [1Sa 1:26](#); [25:26](#).

God used, to show the immutability of his counsel [Ge 22:16; Nu 14:28; 6:17.](#)

## Obedience to God.

Commanded [De 13:4.](#)

Without faith, is impossible [Heb 11:6.](#)

Includes

Obeying his voice. [Ex 19:5; Jer 7:23.](#)

Obeying his law. [De 11:27; Isa 42:24.](#)

Obeying Christ. [Ex 23:21; 2Co 10:5.](#)

Obeying the gospel. [Ro 1:5; 6:17; 10:16,17.](#)

Keeping his commandments. [Ec 12:13.](#)

Submission to higher powers. [Ro 13:1.](#)

Better than sacrifice [1Sa 15:22.](#)

Justification obtained by that of Christ [Ro 5:19.](#)

Christ, an example of [Mt 3:15; Joh 15:20; Php 2:5-8; Heb 5:8.](#)

Angels engaged in [Ps 103:20.](#)

A characteristic of saints [1Pe 1:14.](#)

Saints elected to [1Pe 1:2.](#)

Obligations to [Ac 4:19,20; 5:29.](#)

Exhortations to [Jer 26:13; 38:20.](#)

Should be

From the heart. [De 11:13; Ro 6:17.](#)

With willingness. [Ps 18:44; Isa 1:19.](#)

Unreserved. [Jos 22:2,3.](#)

Undeviating. [De 28:14.](#)

Constant. [Php 2:12.](#)

Resolve upon [Ex 24:7; Jos 24:24.](#)

Confess your failure in [Da 9:10.](#)

Prepare the heart for [1Sa 7:3; Ezz 7:10.](#)

Pray to be taught [Ps 119:35; 143:10.](#)

Promises to [Ex 23:22; 1Sa 12:14; Isa 1:19; Jer 7:23.](#)

To be universal in the latter days [Da 7:27.](#)

Blessedness of [De 11:27; 28:1-13; Lu 11:28; Jas 1:25.](#)

The wicked refuse [Ex 5:2; Ne 9:17.](#)

Punishment of refusing [De 11:28; 28:15-68; Jos 5:6; Isa 1:20.](#)

Exemplified

Noah. [Ge 6:22.](#)

Abram. [Ge 12:1-4; Heb 11:8; Ge 22:3,12.](#)

Israelites. [Ex 12:28; 24:7.](#)

Caleb &c. [Nu 32:12.](#)

Asa. [1Ki 15:11.](#)

Elijah. [1Ki 17:5.](#)

Hezekiah. [2Ki 18:6.](#)

Josiah. [2Ki 22:2.](#)

David. [Ps 119:106.](#)

Zerubbabel. [Hag 1:12.](#)

Joseph. [Mt 1:24.](#)

Wise men. [Mt 2:12.](#)

Zacharias &c. [Lu 1:6.](#)

Paul. [Ac 26:19.](#)

Saints of Rome. [Ro 16:19.](#)

## Offence.

Occasions of, must arrive [Mt 18:7.](#)

Occasions of, forbidden [1Co 10:32; 2Co 6:3.](#)

Persecution, a cause of, to mere professors [Mt 13:21; 24:10; 26:31.](#)

The wicked take, at

The low station of Christ. [Isa 53:1-3; Mt 13:54-57.](#)

Christ, as the corner-stone. [Isa 8:14; Ro 9:33; 1Pe 2:8.](#)

Christ, as the bread of life. [Joh 6:58-61.](#)

Christ crucified. [1Co 1:23; Ga 5:11.](#)

The righteousness of faith. [Ro 9:32.](#)

The necessity of inward purity. [Mt 15:11,12.](#)

Blessedness of not taking, at Christ [Mt 11:6.](#)

Saints warned against taking [Joh 16:1.](#)

Saints should

Be without. [Php 1:10.](#)

Be cautious of giving. [Ps 73:15; Ro 14:13; 1Co 8:9.](#)

Have a conscience void of. [Ac 24:16.](#)

Cut off what causes, to themselves. [Mt 5:29,30; Mr 9:43-47.](#)

Not let their liberty occasion, to others. [1Co 8:9.](#)

Use self-denial rather than occasion. [Ro 14:21; 1Co 8:13.](#)

Avoid those who cause. [Ro 16:17.](#)

Reprove those who cause. [Ex 32:21; 1Sa 2:24.](#)

Ministers should

Be cautious of giving. [2Co 6:3.](#)

Remove that which causes. [Isa 57:14](#).

All things that cause, shall be gathered out of Christ's kingdom [Mt 13:41](#).

Denunciation against those who cause [Mt 18:7](#); [Mr 9:42](#).

Punishment for occasioning [Eze 44:12](#); [Mal 2:8,9](#); [Mt 18:6,7](#).

Exemplified

Aaron. [Ex 32:2-6](#).

Balaam, &c. [Nu 31:16](#); [Re 2:14](#).

Gideon. [Jdj 8:27](#).

Sons of Eli. [1Sa 2:12-17](#).

Jeroboam. [1Ki 12:26-30](#).

Old prophet. [1Ki 13:18-26](#).

Priests. [Mal 2:8](#).

Peter. [Mt 16:23](#).

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Offences Against the Holy Spirit.

Exhortations against [Eph 4:30](#); [1Th 5:19](#).

Exhibited in

    Tempting him. [Ac 5:9](#).

    Vexing him. [Isa 63:10](#).

    Grieving him. [Eph 4:30](#).

    Quenching him. [1Th 5:19](#).

    Lying to him. [Ac 5:3,4](#).

    Resisting him. [Ac 7:51](#).

    Undervaluing His gifts. [Ac 8:19,20](#).

    Danger of trifling with the Holy Spirit. [Heb 6:4-6](#).

    Doing despite to him. [Heb 10:29](#).

    Disregarding His testimony. [Ne 9:30](#).

Blasphemy against him, unpardonable [Mt 12:31,32](#); [1Jo 5:16](#).

## Offerings.

To be made to God alone [Ex 22:20](#); [Jdj 13:16](#).

Antiquity of [Ge 4:3,4](#).

Different kinds of

    Burnt. [Le 1:3-17](#); [Ps 66:15](#).

    Sin. [Le 4:3-35](#); [6:25](#); [10:17](#).

    Trespass. [Le 5:16-19](#); [6:6](#); [7:1](#).

    Peace. [Le 3:1-17](#); [7:11](#).

    Heave. [Ex 29:27,28](#); [7:14](#); [Nu 15:19](#).

    Wave. [Ex 29:26](#); [Le 7:30](#).

    Meat. [Le 2:1-16](#); [Nu 15:4](#).

    Drink. [Ge 35:14](#); [Ex 29:40](#); [Nu 15:5](#).

Thank. [Le 7:12; 22:29; Ps 50:14.](#)

Free-will. [Le 23:38; De 16:10; 23:23.](#)

Incense. [Ex 30:8; Mal 1:11; Lu 1:9.](#)

First-fruits. [Ex 22:29; De 18:4.](#)

Tithe. [Le 27:30; Nu 18:21; De 14:22.](#)

Gifts. [Ex 35:22; Nu 7:2-88.](#)

Jealousy. [Nu 5:15.](#)

Personal, for redemption. [Ex 30:13,15.](#)

Declared to be most holy [Nu 18:9.](#)

Required to be

Perfect. [Le 22:21.](#)

The best of their kind. [Mal 1:14.](#)

Offered willingly. [Le 22:19.](#)

Offered in righteous. [Mal 3:3.](#)

Offered in love and charity. [Mt 5:23,24.](#)

Brought in a clean vessel. [Isa 66:20.](#)

Brought to the place appointed of God. [De 12:6; Ps 27:6; Heb 9:9.](#)

Laid before the altar. [Mt 5:23,24.](#)

Presented by the priest. [Heb 5:1.](#)

Brought without delay. [Ex 22:29,30.](#)

Unacceptable, without gratitude [Ps 50:8,14.](#)

Could not make the offerer perfect [Heb 9:9.](#)

Things forbidden as

The price of fornication. [De 23:18.](#)

The price of a dog. [De 23:18.](#)

Whatever was blemished. [Le 22:20.](#)

Whatever was imperfect. [Le 22:24.](#)

Whatever was unclean. [Le 27:11,27.](#)

Laid up in the temple [2Ch 31:12; Ne 10:37.](#)

Hezekiah prepared chambers for [2Ch 31:11.](#)

The Jews often

Slow in presenting. [Ne 13:10-12.](#)

Defrauded God of. [Mal 3:8.](#)

Gave the worst they had as. [Mal 1:8,13.](#)

Rejected in, because of sin. [Isa 1:13; Mal 1:10.](#)

Abhorred, on account of the sins of the priests. [1Sa 2:17.](#)

Presented to idols. [Eze 20:28.](#)

Made by strangers, to be the same as by the Jews [Nu 15:14-16.](#)

Many offences under the law, beyond the efficacy of [1Sa 3:14; Ps 51:16.](#)

Illustrative of

Christ's offering of himself. [Eph 5:2](#).

The conversion of the Gentiles. [Ro 15:16](#).

The conversion of the Jews. [Isa 66:20](#).

## Oil.

Given by God [Ps 104:14,15](#); [Jer 31:12](#); [Joe 2:19,24](#).

Comes from the earth [Ps 104:14,15](#); [Ho 2:22](#).

Kinds of, mentioned

Olive. [Ex 30:24](#); [Le 24:2](#).

Myrrh. [Es 2:12](#).

Extracted by presses [Hag 2:16](#); [Mic 6:15](#).

The poor employed in extracted [Job 24:11](#).

Canaan abounded in [De 8:8](#).

Described as

Soft. [Ps 55:21](#).

Smooth. [Pr 5:3](#).

Penetrating. [Ps 109:18](#).

Healing. [Isa 1:6](#); [Lu 10:34](#).

The ointments of the Jews made of perfumes mixed with [Ex 30:23-25](#); [Joh 12:3](#).

Jews often extravagant in the use of [Pr 21:17](#).

Was tithable by the law [De 12:17](#).

First-fruits of, given to God [De 18:4](#); [2Ch 31:5](#); [Ne 10:37](#).

Used

For food. [1Ki 17:12](#); [Eze 16:13](#).

For anointing the person. [Ps 23:5](#); [104:15](#); [Lu 7:46](#).

For anointing to offices of trust. [Ex 29:7](#); [1Sa 10:1](#); [1Ki 19:16](#).

For anointing the sick. [Mr 6:13](#); [Jas 5:14](#).

In God's worship. [Le 7:10](#); [Nu 15:4-10](#).

In idolatrous worship. [Ho 2:5,8](#).

For lamps. [Ex 25:6; 27:20](#); [Mt 25:3](#).

When fresh especially esteemed [Ps 92:10](#).

Dealing in, a trade [2Ki 4:7](#).

Exported [1Ki 5:11](#); [Eze 27:17](#); [Ho 12:1](#).

Sold by measure [1Ki 5:11](#); [Lu 16:6](#).

Kept in

Boxes. [2Ki 9:1](#).

Horns. [1Ki 1:39](#).



Pots. [2Ki 4:2](#).

Cruises. [1Ki 17:12](#).

Cellars. [1Ch 27:28](#).

Storehouses. [2Ch 32:28](#).

Stores of, laid up in fortified cities [2Ch 11:11](#).

Failure of, a severe calamity [Hag 1:11](#).

Miraculous increase of [2Ki 4:2-6](#).

Illustrative of

The unction of the Holy Spirit. [Ps 45:7](#); [89:20](#); [Zec 4:12](#).

The consolation of the gospel. [Isa 61:3](#).

Kind reproof. [Ps 141:5](#).

## Olive Tree, The.

Often grew wild [Ro 11:17](#).

Cultivated

In olive yards. [1Sa 8:14](#); [Ne 5:11](#).

Among rocks. [De 32:13](#).

On the sides of mountains. [Mt 21:1](#).

Canaan abounded in [De 6:11](#); [8:8](#).

Assyria abounded in [2Ki 18:32](#).

Kings of Israel largely cultivated [1Ch 27:28](#).

Described as

Green. [Jer 11:16](#).

Fair and beautiful. [Jer 11:16](#); [Ho 14:6](#).

Fat and unctuous. [Jdj 9:9](#); [Ro 11:17](#).

Bearing goodly fruit. [Jer 11:16](#); [Jas 3:12](#).

Grafting of, alluded to [Ro 11:24](#).

Pruning of, alluded to [Ro 11:18,19](#).

Often cast its flowers [Job 15:33](#).

Often cast its fruit [De 28:40](#).

Often suffered from caterpillars [Am 4:9](#).

Good for the service of God and man [Jdj 9:9](#).

Oil procured from [Ex 27:20](#); [De 8:8](#).

Used for making

The cherubim in the temple. [1Ki 6:23](#).

The doors and posts of the temple. [1Ki 6:31-33](#).

Booths at feast of tabernacles. [Ne 8:15](#).

Beaten to remove the fruit [De 24:20](#).

Shaken when fully ripe [Isa 17:6](#).

Gleaning of, left for the poor [De 24:20](#).

Fruit of, during sabbatical year left for the poor, &c [Ex 23:11](#).

The fruit of, trodden in presses to extract the oil [Mic 6:15](#); [Hag 2:16](#).

Failure of, a great calamity [Hab 3:17,18](#).

Illustrative

Of Christ. [Ro 11:17,24](#); [Zec 4:3,12](#).

Of the Jewish church. [Jer 11:16](#).

Of the righteous. [Ps 52:8](#); [Ho 14:6](#).

Of children of pious parents. [Ps 128:3](#).

Of the two witnesses. [Re 11:3,4](#).

(When wild,) of the Gentiles. [Ro 11:17,24](#).

(Gleaning of,) of the remnant of grace. [Isa 17:6](#); [24:13](#).

Probably origin of its being the emblem of peace. [Ge 8:11](#).

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Ostrich, The.

Unclean and unfit for food [Le 11:13](#).

Furnished with wings and feathers [Job 39:13](#).

Lays her eggs in the sand [Job 39:14](#).

Described as

Void of wisdom. [Job 39:17](#).

Imprudent. [Job 39:15](#).

Cruel to her young. [Job 39:16](#).

Rapid in movement. [Job 39:18](#).

Illustrative

Of the unnatural cruelty of the Jews in their calamities. [La 4:3](#).

(Companionship with,) of extreme desolation. [Job 30:29](#).

## Owl, The.

Varieties of [Le 11:16,17](#); [De 14:15,16](#).

Unclean and not to be eaten [Le 11:13,16](#).

Described as

Mournful in voice. [Mic 1:8](#).

Solitary in disposition. [Ps 102:6](#).

Careful of its young. [Isa 34:15](#).

Inhabits deserted cities and houses [Isa 13:21](#); [34:11-14](#); [Jer 50:39](#).

Illustrative of mourners [Ps 102:6](#).

## Ox, The.

Often found wild [De 14:5](#).

Includes the

Bull. [Ge 32:15](#); [Job 21:10](#).

Bullock. [Ps 50:9](#); [Jer 46:21](#).

Cow. [Nu 18:17](#); [Job 21:10](#).

Heifer. [Ge 15:9](#); [Nu 19:2](#).

Was clean and fit for food [De 14:4](#).

Described as

Strong. [Ps 144:14](#); [Pr 14:4](#).

Beautiful. [Jer 46:20](#); [Ho 10:11](#).

Not without sagacity. [Isa 1:3](#).

Horns and hoofs of, alluded to [Ps 69:31](#).

Lowing of, alluded to [1Sa 15:14](#); [Job 6:5](#).

Was fed

With grass. [Job 40:15](#); [Ps 106:20](#); [Da 4:25](#).

With corn. [Isa 30:24](#).

With straw. [Isa 11:7](#).

On the hills. [Isa 7:25](#).

In the valleys. [1Ch 27:29](#); [Isa 65:10](#).

In stalls. [Hab 3:17](#).

Rapid manner of collecting its food alluded to [Nu 22:4](#).

Formed a part of the patriarchal wealth [Ge 13:2,5](#); [26:14](#); [Job 1:3](#).

Formed a part of the wealth of Israel in Egypt [Ge 50:8](#); [Ex 10:9](#); [12:32](#).

Formed a part of the wealth of the Jews [Nu 32:4](#); [Ps 144:14](#).

Required great care and attention [Pr 27:23](#).

Herdmen appointed over [Ge 13:7](#); [1Sa 21:7](#).

Urged on by the goad [Jdj 3:31](#).

Used for

Drawing wagons &c. [Nu 7:3](#); [1Sa 6:7](#).

Carrying burdens. [1Ch 12:40](#).

Ploughing. [1Ki 19:19](#); [Job 1:14](#); [Am 6:12](#).

Earing the ground. [Isa 30:24](#); [32:20](#).

Treading out the corn. [Ho 10:11](#).

Sacrifice. [Ex 20:24](#); [2Sa 24:22](#).

Food. [1Ki 1:9](#); [19:21](#); [2Ch 18:2](#).

Often stall-fed for slaughter [Pr 15:17](#).

Goes to the slaughter unconscious [Pr 7:22](#).

Young of, considered a great delicacy [Ge 18:7](#); [Am 6:4](#).

Male firstlings of, belonged to God [Ex 34:19](#).

Tithe of, given to the priests [2Ch 31:6](#).

Laws respecting

To rest on the Sabbath. [Ex 23:12](#); [De 5:14](#).

Not to be yoked with an ass in the same plough. [De 22:10](#).

Not to be muzzled when treading out the corn. [De 25:4](#); [1Co 9:9](#).

If stolen to be restored double. [Ex 22:4](#).

Of others not to be coveted. [Ex 20:17](#); [De 5:21](#).

Of others if lost or hurt through neglect, to be made good. [Ex 22:9-13](#).

Killing a man, to be stoned. [Ex 21:28-32](#).

Mode of reparation for one, killing another. [Ex 21:35,36](#).

Straying to be brought back to its owner. [Ex 23:4](#); [De 22:1,2](#).

Fallen under its burden to be raised up again. [De 22:4](#).

Fat of, not to be eaten. [Le 7:23](#).

Increase of, promised [De 7:13](#); [28:4](#).

Publicly sold [2Sa 24:24](#); [Lu 14:19](#).

Often given as a present [Ge 12:16](#); [20:14](#).

The wicked often took, in pledge from the poor [Job 24:3](#).

Custom of sending the pieces of, to collect the people to war [1Sa 11:7](#).

Sea of brass rested on figures of [1Ki 7:25](#).

#### Illustrative

(Engaged in husbandry,) of Ministers. [Isa 30:24](#); [32:20](#).

(Not muzzled in treading corn,) of Minister's right to support. [1Co 9:9,10](#).

(Prepared for a feast,) of the provision of the gospel. [Pr 9:2](#); [Mt 22:4](#).

(Led to slaughter,) of a rash youth. [Pr 7:22](#).

(Led to slaughter,) of saints under persecution. [Jer 11:19](#).

(Stall fed,) of sumptuous living. [Pr 15:17](#).

#### Bull or bullock illustrative

Of fierce enemies. [Ps 22:12](#); [68:30](#).

(Firstling of,) of the glory of Joseph. [De 33:17](#).

(In a net,) of the impatient under judgment. [Isa 51:20](#).

(Fatted,) of greedy mercenaries. [Jer 46:21](#).

(Unaccustomed to the yoke,) of intractable sinners. [Jer 31:18](#).

#### Kine illustrative

Of proud and wealthy rulers. [Am 4:1](#).

(well favoured,) of years of plenty. [Ge 41:2,26,29](#).

(Lean,) of years of scarcity. [Ge 41:3](#); [27:30](#).

#### Heifer illustrative

Of a beloved wife. [Jdj 14:18](#).

(Sliding back,) of backsliding Israel. [Ho 4:16](#).

(Taught, &c) of Israel's fondness for ease in preference to obedience. [Ho 10:11](#).

(Of three years old,) of Moab in affliction. [Isa 15:5](#); [Jer 48:34](#).

(Fair,) of the beauty and wealth of Egypt. [Jer 46:20](#).

(At grass,) of the luxurious Chaldees. [Jer 50:11](#).

## Palaces.

Jerusalem celebrated for [Ps 48:3,13](#).

The term applied to

Residences of kings. [Da 4:4; 6:18](#).

Houses of great men. [Am 3:9; Mic 5:5](#).

The temple of God. [1Ch 29:1,19](#).

The house of the high priest. [Mt 26:58](#).

Described as

High. [Ps 78:69](#).

Polished. [Ps 144:12](#).

Pleasant. [Isa 13:22](#).

Of kings

Called the king's house. [2Ki 25:9; 2Ch 7:11](#).

Called the house of the kingdom. [2Ch 2:1,12](#).

Called the king's palace. [Es 1:5](#).

Called the royal house. [Es 1:9](#).

Splendidly furnished. [Es 1:6](#).

Surrounded with gardens. [Es 1:5](#).

Surrounded with terraces. [2Ch 9:11](#).

Under governors. [1Ki 4:6; Ne 7:2](#).

Often attended by eunuchs as servants. [2Ki 20:18; Da 1:3,4](#).

Were strictly guarded. [2Ki 11:5](#).

Afforded support to all the King's retainers. [Ezr 4:14; Da 1:5](#).

Royal decrees issued from. [Es 3:15; 8:14](#).

Royal decrees laid up in. [Ezr 6:2](#).

Contained treasures of the king. [1Ki 15:18; 2Ch 12:9; 25:24](#).

Gorgeous apparel suited to, alone. [Lu 7:25](#).

Were entered by gates [Ne 2:8](#).

Often the storehouses of rapine [Am 3:10](#).

Often as punishment

Spoiled. [Am 3:11](#).

Forsaken. [Isa 32:14](#).

Desolate. [Ps 69:25; Eze 19:7](#).

Scenes of bloodshed. [Jer 9:21](#).

Burned with fire. [2Ch 36:19; Jer 17:27](#).

Overgrown with thorns, &c. [Isa 34:13.](#)

The habitation of dragons, &c. [Isa 13:22.](#)

The spider makes its way even into [Pr 30:28.](#)

Illustrative of

The splendour of the church. [Song 8:9.](#)

The godly children of saints. [Ps 144:12.](#)

The place of Satan's dominion. [Lu 11:21.](#)



# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Palm Tree, The.

First mention of, in Scripture [Ex 15:27](#).

Jericho celebrated for [De 34:3](#); [Jdj 1:16](#).

Described as

Tall. [Song 7:7](#).

Upright. [Jer 10:5](#).

Flourishing. [Ps 92:12](#).

Fruitful to a great age. [Ps 92:14](#).

The fruit of, called dates [2Ch 31:5](#).

Requires a moist and fertile soil [Ex 15:27](#).

Tents often pitched under the shade of [Jdj 4:5](#).

The branches of, were

The emblem of victory. [Re 7:9](#).

Carried at feast of tabernacles. [Le 23:40](#).

Used for constructing booths. [Ne 8:15](#).

Spread before Christ. [Joh 12:13](#).

Blasted as a punishment [Joe 1:12](#).

Represented in carved work on the walls and doors of the temple of Solomon [1Ki 6:29,32,35](#); [2Ch 3:5](#).

Illustrative of

The church. [Song 7:7,8](#).

The righteous. [Ps 92:12](#).

The upright appearance of idols. [Jer 10:5](#).

## Parables.

Remarkable Parables of the Old Testament [Jdj 9:8-15](#); [2Sa 12:1-4](#); [14:5-7](#).

Parables of christ



Wise and foolish builders. [Mt 7:24-27](#).  
Children of the bride chamber. [Mt 9:15](#).  
New cloth and old garment. [Mt 9:16](#).  
New wine and old bottles. [Mt 9:17](#).  
Unclean spirit. [Mt 12:43](#).  
Sower. [Mt 13:3-23](#); [Lu 8:5-15](#).  
Tares. [Mt 13:24-30,36-43](#).  
Mustard-seed. [Mt 13:31,32](#); [Lu 13:19](#).  
Leaven. [Mt 13:33](#).  
Treasure hid in a field. [Mt 13:44](#).  
Pearl of great price. [Mt 13:45,46](#).  
Net cast into the sea. [Mt 13:47-50](#).  
Meats defiling not. [Mt 15:10-15](#).  
Unmerciful servant. [Mt 18:23-35](#).  
Labourers hired. [Mt 20:1-16](#).  
Two sons. [Mt 21:28-32](#).  
Wicked husbandmen. [Mt 21:33-45](#).  
Marriage-feast. [Mt 22:2-14](#).  
Fig-tree leafing. [Mt 24:32-34](#).  
Man of the house watching. [Mt 24:43](#).  
Faithful, and evil servants. [Mt 24:45-51](#).  
Ten virgins. [Mt 25:1-13](#).  
Talents. [Mt 25:14-30](#).  
Kingdom, divided against itself. [Mr 3:24](#).  
House, divided against itself. [Mr 3:25](#).  
Strong man armed. [Mr 3:27](#); [Lu 11:21](#).

Seed growing secretly [Mr 4:26-29](#).  
Lighted candle [Mr 4:21](#); [Lu 11:33-36](#).  
Man taking a far journey [Mr 13:34-37](#).  
Blind leading the blind [Lu 6:39](#).  
Beam and mote [Lu 6:41,42](#).  
Tree and its fruit [Lu 6:43-45](#).  
Creditor and debtors [Lu 7:41-47](#).  
Good Samaritan [Lu 10:30-37](#).  
Importunate friend [Lu 11:5-9](#).  
Rich fool [Lu 12:16-21](#).  
Cloud and wind [Lu 12:54-57](#).  
Barren fig-tree [Lu 13:6-9](#).

Men bidden to a feast [Lu 14:7-11](#).  
Builder of a tower [Lu 14:28-30,33](#).  
King going to war [Lu 14:31-33](#).  
Savour of salt [Lu 14:34,35](#).  
Lost sheep [Lu 15:3-7](#).  
Lost piece of silver [Lu 15:8-10](#).  
Prodigal son [Lu 15:11-32](#).  
Unjust steward [Lu 16:1-8](#).  
Rich man and Lazarus [Lu 16:19-31](#).  
Importunate widow [Lu 18:1-8](#).  
Pharisee and Publican [Lu 18:9-14](#).  
Pounds [Lu 19:12-27](#).  
Good Shepherd [Joh 10:1-6](#).  
Vine and branches [Joh 15:1-5](#).

## Pardon.

Promised [Isa 1:18](#); [Jer 31:34](#); [Heb 8:12](#); [Jer 50:20](#).  
None without shedding of blood [Le 17:11](#); [Heb 9:22](#).  
Legal sacrifices, ineffectual for [Heb 10:4](#).  
Outward purifications, ineffectual for [Job 9:30,31](#); [Jer 2:22](#).  
The blood of Christ, alone, is efficacious for [Zec 13:1](#); [1Jo 1:7](#).  
Is granted  
    By God alone. [Da 9:9](#); [Mr 2:7](#).  
    By Christ. [Mr 2:5](#); [Lu 7:48](#).  
    Through Christ. [Lu 1:69,77](#); [Ac 5:31](#); [13:38](#).  
    Through the blood of Christ. [Mt 26:28](#); [Ro 3:25](#); [Col 1:14](#).  
    For the name's sake of Christ. [1Jo 2:12](#).  
    According to the riches of grace. [Eph 1:7](#).  
    On the exaltation of Christ. [Ac 5:31](#).  
    Freely. [Isa 43:25](#).  
    Readily. [Ne 9:17](#); [Ps 86:5](#).  
    Abundantly. [Isa 55:7](#); [Ro 5:20](#).  
    To those who confess their sins. [2Sa 12:13](#); [Ps 32:5](#); [1Jo 1:9](#).  
    To those who repent. [Ac 2:38](#).  
    To those who believe. [Ac 10:43](#).  
Should be preached in the name of Christ [Lu 24:47](#).  
Exhibits the  
    Compassion of God. [Mic 7:18,19](#).

Grace of God. [Ro 5:15,16](#).

Mercy of God. [Ex 34:7](#); [Ps 51:1](#).

Goodness of God. [2Ch 30:18](#); [Ps 86:5](#).

Forbearance of God. [Ro 3:25](#).

Loving-kindness of God. [Ps 51:1](#).

Justice of God. [1Jo 1:9](#).

Faithfulness of God. [1Jo 1:9](#).

Expressed by

Forgiving transgression. [Ps 32:1](#).

Removing transgression. [Ps 103:12](#).

Blotting out transgression. [Isa 44:22](#).

Covering sin. [Ps 32:1](#).

Blotting out sin. [Ac 3:19](#).

Casting sins into the sea. [Mic 7:19](#).

Not imputing sin. [Ro 4:8](#).

Not mentioning transgression. [Eze 18:22](#).

Remembering sins no more. [Heb 10:17](#).

All saints enjoy [Col 2:13](#); [1Jo 2:12](#).

Blessedness of [Ps 32:1](#); [Ro 4:7](#).

Should lead to

Returning to God. [Isa 44:22](#).

Loving God. [Lu 7:47](#).

Fearing God. [Ps 130:4](#).

Praising God. [Ps 103:2,3](#).

Ministers are appointed to proclaim [Isa 40:1,2](#); [2Co 5:19](#).

Pray for

For yourselves. [Ps 25:11,18](#); [51:1](#); [Mt 6:12](#); [Lu 11:4](#).

For others. [Jas 5:15](#); [1Jo 5:16](#).

Encouragement to pray for [2Ch 7:14](#).

Withheld from

The unforgiving. [Mr 11:26](#); [Lu 6:37](#).

The unbelieving. [Joh 8:21,24](#).

The impenitent. [Lu 13:2-5](#).

Blasphemers against the Holy Spirit. [Mt 12:32](#); [Mr 3:28,29](#).

Apostates. [Heb 10:26,27](#); [1Jo 5:16](#).

Illustrated [Lu 7:42](#); [15:20-24](#).

Exemplified

Israelites. [Nu 14:20](#).

David. [2Sa 12:13](#).

Manasseh. [2Ch 33:13.](#)

Hezekiah. [Isa 38:17.](#)

The Paralytic. [Mt 9:2.](#)

The Penitent. [Lu 7:47.](#)

---

**Prev**

**UP**

**NEXT**

# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---






---

## Parents.

Receive their children from God [Ge 33:5](#); [1Sa 1:27](#); [Ps 127:3](#).

Their duty to their children is

To love them. [Tit 2:4](#).

To bring them to Christ. [Mt 19:13,14](#).

To train them up for God. [Pr 22:6](#); [Eph 6:4](#).

To instruct them in God's word. [De 4:9](#); [11:19](#); [Isa 38:19](#).

To tell them of God's judgments. [Joe 1:3](#).

To tell them of the miraculous works of God. [Ex 10:2](#); [Ps 78:4](#).

To command them to obey God. [De 32:46](#); [1Ch 28:9](#).

To bless them. [Ge 48:15](#); [Heb 11:20](#).

To pity them. [Ps 103:13](#).

To provide for them. [Job 42:15](#); [2Co 12:14](#); [1Ti 5:8](#).

To rule them. [1Ti 3:4,12](#).

To correct them. [Pr 13:24](#); [19:18](#); [23:13](#); [29:17](#); [Heb 12:7](#).

Not to provoke them. [Eph 6:4](#); [Col 3:21](#).

Not to make unholy connections for them. [Ge 24:1-4](#); [28:1,2](#).

Wicked children, a cause of grief to [Pr 10:1](#); [17:25](#).

Should pray for their children

For their spiritual welfare. [Ge 17:18](#); [1Ch 29:19](#).

When in temptation. [Job 1:5](#).

When in sickness. [2Sa 12:16](#); [Mr 5:23](#); [Joh 4:46,49](#).

When Faithful

Are blessed by their children. [Pr 31:28](#).

Leave a blessing to their children. [Ps 112:2](#); [Pr 11:21](#); [Isa 65:23](#).

Sins of, visited on their children [Ex 20:5](#); [Isa 14:20](#); [La 5:7](#).

Negligence of, sorely punished [1Sa 3:13](#).

When wicked

Instruct their children in evil. [Jer 9:14](#); [1Pe 1:18](#).

Set a bad example to their children. [Eze 20:18](#); [Am 2:4](#).

Good - Exemplified

Abraham. [Ge 18:19](#).

Jacob. [Ge 44:20,30](#).

Joseph. [Ge 48:13-20](#).

Mother of Moses. [Ex 2:2,3](#).

Manoah. [Jdj 13:8](#).

Hannah. [1Sa 1:28](#).

David. [2Sa 18:5,33](#).

Shunammite. [2Ki 4:19,20](#).

Job. [Job 1:5](#).

Mother of Lemuel. [Pr 31:1](#).

Nobleman. [Joh 4:49](#).

Lois and Eunice. [2Ti 1:5](#).

Bad - Exemplified

Mother of Micah. [Jdj 17:3](#).

Eli. [1Sa 3:13](#).

Saul. [1Sa 20:33](#).

Athaliah. [2Ch 22:3](#).

Manasseh. [2Ch 33:6](#).

Herodias. [Mr 6:24](#).

## Paschal Lamb, Typical Nature Of.

A type of Christ [Ex 12:3](#); [1Co 5:7](#).

A male of the first year [Ex 12:5](#); [Isa 9:6](#).

Without blemish [Ex 12:5](#); [1Pe 1:19](#).

Taken out of the flock [Ex 12:5](#); [Heb 2:14,17](#).

Chosen before-hand [Ex 12:3](#); [1Pe 2:4](#).

Shut up four days that it might be closely examined [Ex 12:6](#); [Joh 8:46](#); [18:38](#).

Killed by the people [Ex 12:6](#); [Ac 2:23](#).

Killed at the place where the Lord put his name [De 16:2,5-7](#); [2Ch 35:1](#); [Lu 13:33](#).

Killed in the evening [Ex 12:6](#); [Mr 15:34,37](#).

Its blood to be shed [Ex 12:7](#); [Lu 22:20](#).

Blood of, sprinkled on lintel and door-posts [Ex 12:22](#); [Heb 9:13,14](#); [10:22](#); [1Pe 1:2](#).

Blood of, not sprinkled on threshold [Ex 12:7](#); [Heb 10:29](#).

Not a bone of, broken [Ex 12:46](#); [Joh 19:36](#).

Not eaten raw [Ex 12:9](#); [1Co 11:28,29](#).

Roasted with fire [Ex 12:8; Ps 22:14,15.](#)

Eaten with bitter herbs [Ex 12:8; Zec 12:10.](#)

Eaten with unleavened bread [Ex 12:39; 1Co 5:7,8; 2Co 1:12.](#)

Eaten in haste [Ex 12:11; Heb 6:18.](#)

Eaten with the loins girt [Ex 12:11; Lu 12:35; Eph 6:14; 1Pe 1:13.](#)

Eaten with staff in hand [Ex 12:11; Ps 23:4.](#)

Eaten with shoes on [Ex 12:11; Eph 6:15.](#)

Not taken out of the house [Ex 12:46; Eph 3:17.](#)

What remained of it till morning to be burned [Ex 12:10; Mt 7:6; Lu 11:3.](#)

## Patience.

God, is the God of [Ro 15:5.](#)

Christ, an example of [Isa 53:7; Ac 8:32; Mt 27:14.](#)

Enjoined [Tit 2:2; 2Pe 1:6.](#)

Should have its perfect work [Jas 1:4.](#)

Trials of saints lead to [Ro 5:3; Jas 1:3.](#)

Produces

Experience. [Ro 5:4.](#)

Hope. [Ro 15:4.](#)

Suffering with, for well-doing, is acceptable with God [1Pe 2:20.](#)

To be exercised

Running the race set before us. [Heb 12:1.](#)

Bringing forth fruits. [Lu 8:15.](#)

Well-doing. [Ro 2:7; Ga 6:9.](#)

Waiting for God. [Ps 37:7; 40:1.](#)

Waiting for Christ. [1Co 1:7; 2Th 3:5.](#)

Waiting for the hope of the gospel. [Ro 8:25; Ga 5:5.](#)

Waiting for God's salvation. [La 3:26.](#)

Bearing the yoke. [La 3:27.](#)

Tribulation. [Lu 21:19; Ro 12:12.](#)

Necessary to the inheritance of the promises [Heb 6:12; 10:36.](#)

Exercise, towards all [1Th 5:14.](#)

They who are in authority, should exercise [Mt 18:26; Ac 26:3.](#)

Ministers should follow after [1Ti 6:11.](#)

Ministers approved by [2Co 6:4.](#)

Should be accompanied by

Godliness. [2Pe 1:6.](#)

Faith. [2Th 1:4](#); [Heb 6:12](#); [Re 13:10](#).

Temperance. [2Pe 1:6](#).

Long-suffering. [Col 1:11](#).

Joyfulness. [Col 1:11](#).

Saints strengthened to all [Col 1:11](#).

Commended [Ec 7:8](#); [Re 2:2,3](#).

Illustrated [Jas 5:7](#).

Exemplified

Job. [Job 1:21](#); [Jas 5:11](#).

Simeon. [Lu 2:25](#).

Paul. [2Ti 3:10](#).

Abraham. [Heb 6:15](#).

Prophets. [Jas 5:10](#).

John. [Re 1:9](#).

## **Patriarchal Government.**

Vested in the heads of families [Ge 18:19](#).

Exercised in

Training, &c their servants for war. [Ge 14:14](#).

Vindicating their wrongs. [Ge 14:12,15,16](#).

Forming treaties and alliances. [Ge 14:13](#); [21:22-32](#); [26:28-33](#).

Acting as priests. [Ge 8:20](#); [12:7,8](#); [35:1-7](#); [Job 1:5](#).

Acting as judges. [Ge 38:24](#).

Arbitrarily disinheriting and putting away servants and children. [Ge 21:14](#); [1Ch 5:1](#).

Blessing and cursing their children. [Ge 9:25,26](#); [27:28,29](#); [49:1-33](#).

The authority of heads of families for, acknowledged. [Ge 23:6](#).

## **Peace.**

God is the author of [Ps 147:14](#); [Isa 45:7](#); [1Co 14:33](#).

Results from

Heavenly wisdom. [Jas 3:17](#).

The government of Christ. [Isa 2:4](#).

Praying for rulers. [1Ti 2:2](#).

Seeking the peace of those with whom we dwell. [Jer 29:7](#).

Necessary to the enjoyment of life [Ps 34:12,14](#); [1Pe 3:10,11](#).

God bestows upon those who

Obey him. [Le 26:6](#).



Please him. [Ps 16:7](#).

Endure his chastisements. [Job 5:17,23,24](#).

Is a bond of union [Eph 4:3](#).

The fruit of righteousness should be sown in [Jas 3:18](#).

The church shall enjoy [Ps 125:5; 128:6; Isa 2:4; Ho 2:18](#).

Saints should

Love. [Zec 8:19](#).

Seek. [Ps 34:14; 1Pe 3:11](#).

Follow. [2Ti 2:22](#).

Follow the things which make for. [Ro 14:19](#).

Cultivate. [Ps 120:7](#).

Speak. [Es 10:3](#).

Live in. [2Co 13:11](#).

Have, with each other. [Mr 9:50; 1Th 5:13](#).

Endeavour to have will all men. [Ro 12:18; Heb 12:14](#).

Pray for that of the church [Ps 122:6-8](#).

Exhort others to [Ge 45:24](#).

Ministers should exhort to [2Th 3:12](#).

Advantages of [Pr 17:1; Ec 4:6](#).

Blessedness of [Ps 133:1](#).

Blessedness of promoting [Mt 5:9](#).

The wicked

Hypocritically speak. [Ps 28:3](#).

Speak not. [Ps 35:20](#).

Enjoy not. [Isa 48:22; Eze 7:25](#).

Opposed to. [Ps 120:7](#).

Hate. [Ps 120:6](#).

Shall abound in the latter days [Isa 2:4; 11:13; 32:18](#).

Exemplified

Abraham. [Ge 13:8,9](#).

Abimelech. [Ge 26:29](#).

Mordecai. [Es 10:3](#).

David. [Ps 120:7](#).

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

[Prev](#)[UP](#)[NEXT](#)

---

## Peace Offerings.

A male or female of herd or flock [Le 3:1,6,12](#).

The offerer required

To give it freely. [Le 19:5](#).

To bring it himself. [Le 7:29,30](#).

To lay his hand upon its head. [Le 3:2,8,13](#).

To kill it at tabernacle door. [Le 3:2; 8:13](#).

Required to be perfect and free from blemish [Le 3:1,6; 22:21](#).

The priest

Prepared. [Eze 46:2](#).

Sprinkled the blood on the altar. [Le 3:2,8,13](#).

Offered the inside fat, &c by fire. [Le 3:3,4,9,10](#).

Laid it upon the daily burnt offering to be consumed with it. [Le 3:5; 6:12,13](#).

Waved the breast as a wave-offering. [Ex 29:26,28; Le 7:29,30](#).

Heaved the right shoulder as an heave-offering. [Ex 29:22-27](#).

Had the shoulder and breast as his portion. [Ex 29:28; Le 7:31-34](#).

An offering most acceptable. [Le 3:5,16](#).

Generally accompanied by a burnt-offering. [Jdj 21:4; 1Sa 10:8; 1Ki 3:15](#).

Often accompanied by a sin-offering. [Le 23:19](#).

Was offered

As a thanksgiving-offering. [Le 7:12,13](#).

As a votive offering. [Le 7:16](#).

For reconciliation. [Eze 45:15; Eph 2:13,14](#).

For confirming the legal covenant. [Ex 24:5](#).

At consecration of priests. [Ex 29:22,29](#).

For the people at large. [Le 9:4](#).

At expiration of Nazarite's vow. [Nu 6:14](#).

At all the festivals. [Nu 10:10](#).

At dedication of tabernacle. [Nu 7:17,23.](#)

At dedication of temple. [1Ki 8:62-64.](#)

At coronation of kings. [1Sa 11:15.](#)

By Joshua after his victories. [Jos 8:31.](#)

By Israel after their defeat. [Jdj 20:26.](#)

By David on bringing up the ark. [2Sa 6:17.](#)

By David after the plague. [2Sa 24:25.](#)

By Solomon three times a year. [1Ki 9:25.](#)

By Manasseh on repairing and restoring the altar. [2Ch 33:15,16.](#)

If a thanksgiving offering to be eaten the day offered [Le 7:15.](#)

If a votive offering to be eaten the same day or the next [Le 7:16,17; 19:6-8.](#)

To be eaten before the Lord [De 12:17,18.](#)

No unclean person to eat of [Le 7:20,21.](#)

## Peace, Spiritual.

God is the God of [Ro 15:33; 2Co 13:11; 1Th 5:23; Heb 13:20.](#)

God ordains [Isa 26:12.](#)

God speaks, to his saints [Ps 85:8.](#)

Christ is the Lord of [2Th 3:16.](#)

Christ is the prince of [Isa 9:6.](#)

Christ gives [2Th 3:16.](#)

Christ guides into the way of [Lu 1:79.](#)

Christ is our [Eph 2:14.](#)

Is through the atonement of Christ [Isa 53:5; Eph 2:14,15; Col 1:20.](#)

Bequeathed by Christ [Joh 14:27.](#)

Preached

By Christ. [Eph 2:17.](#)

Through Christ. [Ac 10:36.](#)

By ministers. [Isa 52:7; Ro 10:15.](#)

Announced by angels [Lu 2:14.](#)

Follows upon justification [Ro 5:1.](#)

A fruit of the Spirit [Ro 14:17; Ga 5:22.](#)

Divine wisdom is the way of [Pr 3:17.](#)

Accompanies

Faith. [Ro 15:13.](#)

Righteousness. [Isa 32:17.](#)

Acquaintance with God. [Job 22:21.](#)

The love of God's law. [Ps 119:165.](#)

Spiritual-mindedness. [Ro 8:6](#).

Established by covenant [Isa 54:10](#); [Eze 34:25](#); [Mal 2:5](#).

Promised to

The Church. [Isa 66:12](#).

The Gentiles. [Zec 9:10](#).

Saints. [Ps 72:3,7](#); [Isa 55:12](#).

The meek. [Ps 37:11](#).

Those who confide in God. [Isa 26:3](#).

Returning backsliders. [Isa 57:18,19](#).

We should love [Zec 8:19](#).

The benediction of ministers should be [Nu 6:26](#); [Lu 10:5](#).

Saints

Have in Christ. [Joh 16:33](#).

Have, with God. [Isa 27:5](#); [Ro 5:1](#).

Enjoy. [Ps 119:165](#).

Repose in. [Ps 4:8](#).

Blessed with. [Ps 29:11](#).

Kept in perfect. [Isa 26:3](#).

Ruled by. [Col 3:15](#).

Kept by. [Php 4:7](#).

Die in. [Ps 37:37](#); [Lu 2:29](#).

Wish, to each other. [Ga 6:16](#); [Php 1:2](#); [Col 1:2](#); [1Th 1:1](#).

Of saints

Great. [Ps 119:165](#); [Isa 54:13](#).

Abundant. [Ps 72:7](#); [Jer 33:6](#).

Secure. [Job 34:29](#).

Passes all understanding. [Php 4:7](#).

Consummated after death. [Isa 57:2](#).

The gospel is good tidings of [Ro 10:15](#).

The wicked

Know not the way of. [Isa 57:2](#); [Ro 3:17](#).

Know not the things of. [Lu 19:42](#).

Promise, to themselves. [De 29:19](#).

Are promised, by false teachers. [Jer 6:14](#).

There is none for. [Isa 48:22](#); [57:21](#).

Supports under trials [Joh 14:27](#); [16:33](#).

## Perfection.

Is of God [Ps 18:32; 138:8](#).

All saints have, in Christ [1Co 2:6; Php 3:15; Col 2:10](#).

God's perfection the standard of [Mt 5:48](#).

Implies

Entire devotedness. [Mt 19:21](#).

Purity and holiness in speech. [Jas 3:2](#).

Saints commanded to aim at [Ge 17:1; De 18:13](#).

Saints claim not [Job 9:20; Php 3:12](#).

Saints follow after [Pr 4:18; Php 3:12](#).

Ministers appointed to lead saints to [Eph 4:12; Col 1:28](#).

Exhortation to [2Co 7:1; 13:11](#).

Impossibility of attaining to [2Ch 6:36; Ps 119:96](#).

The word of God is

The rule of. [Jas 1:25](#).

Designed to lead us to. [2Ti 3:16,17](#).

Charity is the bond of [Col 3:14](#).

Patience leads to [Jas 1:4](#).

Pray for [Heb 13:20,21; 1Pe 5:10](#).

The Church shall attain to [Joh 17:23; Eph 4:13](#).

Blessedness of [Ps 37:37; Pr 2:21](#).

## Persecution.

Christ suffered [Ps 69:26; Joh 5:16](#).

Christ voluntarily submitted to [Isa 50:6](#).

Christ was patient under [Isa 53:7](#).

Saints may expect [Mr 10:30; Lu 21:12; Joh 15:20](#).

Saints suffer, for the sake of God [Jer 15:15](#).

Of saints, is a persecution of Christ [Zec 2:8; Ac 9:4,5](#).

All that live godly in Christ, shall suffer [2Ti 3:12](#).

Originates

Ignorance of God and Christ. [Joh 16:3](#).

Hated to God and Christ. [Joh 15:20,24](#).

Hatred to the gospel. [Mt 13:21](#).

Pride. [Ps 10:2](#).

Mistaken zeal. [Ac 13:50; 26:9-11](#).

Is inconsistent with the spirit of the gospel [Mt 26:52](#).

Men by nature addicted to [Ga 4:29](#).

Preacher of the gospel subject to [Ga 5:11](#).

Is sometimes to death [Ac 22:4](#).

God forsakes not his saints under [2Co 4:9](#).

God delivers out of [Da 3:25,28](#); [2Co 1:10](#); [2Ti 3:11](#).

Cannot separated from Christ [Ro 8:35](#).

Lawful means may be used to escape [Mt 2:13](#); [10:23](#); [12:14,15](#).

Saints suffering, should

Commit themselves to God. [1Pe 4:19](#).

Exhibit patience. [1Co 4:12](#).

Rejoice. [Mt 5:12](#); [1Pe 4:13](#).

Glorify God. [1Pe 4:16](#).

Pray for deliverance. [Ps 7:1](#); [119:86](#).

Pray for those who inflict. [Mt 5:44](#).

Return blessing for. [Ro 12:14](#).

The hope of future blessedness supports under [1Co 15:19,32](#); [Heb 10:34,35](#).

Blessedness of enduring, for Christ's sake [Mt 5:10](#); [Lu 6:22](#).

Pray for those suffering [2Th 3:2](#).

Hypocrites cannot endure [Mt 4:17](#).

False teachers shrink from [Ga 6:12](#).

The wicked

Addicted to. [Ps 10:2](#); [69:26](#).

Active in. [Ps 143:3](#); [La 4:19](#).

Encourage each other in. [Ps 71:11](#).

Rejoice in its success. [Ps 13:4](#); [Re 11:10](#).

Punishment for. [Ps 7:13](#); [2Th 1:6](#).

Illustrated. [Mt 21:33-39](#).

Spirit of-Exemplified

Pharaoh &c. [Ex 1:8-14](#).

Saul. [1Sa 26:18](#).

Jezebel. [1Ki 19:2](#).

Zedekiah &c. [Jer 38:4-6](#).

Chaldeans. [Da 3:8-30](#).

Pharisees. [Mt 12:14](#).

Jews. [Joh 5:16](#); [1Th 2:15](#).

Herod. [Ac 12:1](#).

Gentiles. [Ac 14:5](#).

Paul. [Php 3:6](#); [1Ti 1:13](#).

Suffering of-Exemplified

Micaiah. [1Ki 22:27](#).

David. [Ps 119:161](#).

Jeremiah. [Jer 32:2.](#)

Daniel. [Da 6:5-17.](#)

Peter &c. [Ac 4:3.](#)

Apostles. [Ac 5:18.](#)

The Prophets. [Ac 7:52.](#)

The Church. [Ac 8:1.](#)

Paul and Barnabas. [Ac 13:50.](#)

Paul and Silas. [Ac 16:23.](#)

Hebrews. [Heb 10:33.](#)

Saints of old. [Heb 11:36.](#)

---

**Prev**

**UP**

**NEXT**

# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Perseverance.

An evidence of reconciliation with God [Col 1:21-23](#).

An evidence of belonging to Christ [Joh 8:31](#); [Heb 3:6,14](#).

A characteristic of saints [Pr 4:18](#).

To be manifested in

Seeking God. [1Ch 16:11](#).

Waiting upon god. [Ho 12:6](#).

Prayer. [Ro 12:12](#); [Eph 6:18](#).

Well-doing. [Ro 2:7](#); [2Th 3:13](#).

Continuing in the faith. [Ac 14:22](#); [Col 1:23](#); [2Ti 4:7](#).

Holding fast hope. [Heb 3:6](#).

Maintained through

The power of God. [Ps 37:24](#); [Php 1:6](#).

The power of Christ. [Joh 10:28](#).

The intercession of Christ. [Lu 22:31,32](#); [Joh 17:11](#).

The fear of God. [Jer 32:40](#).

Faith. [1Pe 1:5](#).

Promised to saints [Job 17:9](#).

Leads to increase of knowledge [Joh 8:31,32](#).

IN WELL-DOING

Leads to assurance of hope. [Heb 6:10,11](#).

Is not in vain. [1Co 15:58](#); [Ga 6:9](#).

Ministers should exhort to [Ac 13:43](#); [14:22](#).

Encouragement to [Heb 12:2,3](#).

Promises to [Mt 10:22](#); [24:13](#); [Re 2:26-28](#).

Blessedness of [Jas 1:25](#).

Want of

Excludes from the benefits of the gospel. [Heb 6:4-6](#).



Punished. [Joh 15:6; Ro 11:22.](#)

Illustrated. [Mr 4:5,17.](#)

## Pharisees, The.

A sect of the Jews [Ac 15:5.](#)

The strictest observers of the Mosaic ritual [Ac 26:5.](#)

By descent, especially esteemed [Ac 23:6.](#)

Character of

Zealous of the law. [Ac 15:5; Php 3:5.](#)

Zealous of tradition. [Mr 7:3,5-8; Ga 1:14.](#)

Outwardly moral. [Lu 18:11; Php 3:5,6.](#)

Rigid in fasting. [Lu 5:33; 18:12.](#)

Active in proselytising. [Mt 23:15.](#)

Self-righteous. [Lu 16:15; 18:9.](#)

Avaricious. [Mt 23:14; Lu 16:14.](#)

Ambitious of precedence. [Mt 23:6.](#)

Fond of public salutations. [Mt 23:7.](#)

Fond of distinguished titles. [Mt 23:7-10.](#)

Particular in paying all dues. [Mt 23:23.](#)

Oppressive. [Mt 23:4.](#)

Cruel in persecuting. [Ac 9:1,2.](#)

Believed in the resurrection &c [Ac 23:8.](#)

Made broad their phylacteries [Mt 23:5.](#)

Their opinions, a standard for others [Joh 7:48.](#)

Many priest and Levites were of [Joh 1:19,24.](#)

Many rulers, lawyers, and scribes were of [Joh 3:1; Ac 5:34; 23:9.](#)

Had disciples [Lu 5:33; Ac 22:3.](#)

Some came to John for baptism [Mt 3:7.](#)

As a body, rejected John's baptism [Lu 7:30.](#)

Christ

Often invited by. [Lu 7:36; 11:37.](#)

Condemned by, for associating with sinners. [Mt 9:11; Lu 7:39; 15:1,2.](#)

Asked for signs by. [Mt 12:38; 16:1.](#)

Tempted by, with questions about the law. [Mt 19:3; 22:15,16,35.](#)

Watched by, for evil. [Lu 6:7.](#)

Offended, by his doctrine. [Mt 15:12; 21:45; Lu 16:14.](#)

Declared the imaginary righteousness of, to be insufficient for salvation. [Mt 5:20.](#)

Declared the doctrines of, to be hypocrisy. [Mt 16:6,11,12; Lu 12:1.](#)

Denounced woes against. [Mt 23:13-33](#).

Called, and evil and adulterous generation. [Mt 12:39](#).

Called, serpents and generation of vipers. [Mt 23:33](#).

Called fools and blind guides. [Mt 23:17,24](#).

Compared, to whited sepulchres. [Mt 23:27](#).

Compared, to graves that appear not. [Lu 11:44](#).

Left Judea for a time on account of. [Joh 4:1-3](#).

Imputed Christ's miracles to Satan's power [Mt 9:34; 12:24](#).

Sent officers to apprehend Christ [Joh 7:32,45](#).

Often sought to destroy Christ [Mt 12:14; 21:46; Joh 11:47,53,57](#).

## Philistines.

Descended from Casluhim [Ge 10:13,14](#).

Originally dwelt in the land of Caphtor [Jer 47:4; Am 9:7](#).

Conquered the Avims and took from them the west coast of Canaan [De 2:23](#).

Called

The Caphtorims. [De 2:23](#).

The Cherethites. [1Sa 30:14; Zep 2:5](#).

Country of

Called Philistia. [Ps 87:4; 108:9](#).

Divided into five sates of lordships. [Jos 13:3; Jdj 3:3; 1Sa 6:16](#).

Had many flourishing cities. [1Sa 6:17](#).

Given by God to the Israelites. [Jos 13:2,3; 15:45,47](#).

Were a great people and governed by kings in the patriarchal age [Ge 21:22,34; 26:8](#).

Character of

Proud. [Zec 9:6](#).

Idolatrous. [Jdj 16:23; 1Sa 5:2](#).

Superstitious. [Isa 2:6](#).

Warlike. [1Sa 17:1; 28:1](#).

Men of great strength and stature amongst [1Sa 17:4-7; 2Sa 21:16,18-20](#).

Some of, left to prove Israel [Jdj 3:1-3](#).

Always confederated with the enemies of Israel [Ps 83:7; Isa 9:11,12](#).

Shamgar slew six hundred of, and delivered Israel [Jdj 3:31](#).

Oppressed Israel after the death of Jair for eighteen years [Jdj 10:7,8](#).

Oppressed Israel after the death of Abdon forty years [Jdj 13:1](#).

Samson

Promised as a deliverer from. [Jdj 13:5](#).

Intermarried with. [Jdj 14:1,10](#).

Slew thirty, near Askelon. [Jdj 14:19.](#)

Burned vineyards &c of. [Jdj 15:3-5.](#)

Slew many for burning his wife. [Jdj 15:7,8.](#)

Slew a thousand with the jawbone of an ass. [Jdj 15:15,16.](#)

Blinded and imprisoned by. [Jdj 16:21.](#)

Pulled down the house of Dagon and destroyed immense numbers of. [Jdj 16:29,30.](#)

Defeated Israel at Ebenezer [1Sa 4:1,2.](#)

Defeated Israel and took the ark [1Sa 4:3-11.](#)

Put the ark into Dagon's house [1Sa 5:1-4.](#)

Plagued for retaining the ark [1Sa 5:6-12.](#)

Sent back the ark and were healed [1Sa 6:1-18.](#)

Miraculously routed at Mizpeh [1Sa 7:7-14.](#)

Jonathan smote a garrison of, at Geba and provoked them [1Sa 13:3,4.](#)

Invaded the land of Israel with a great army [1Sa 13:5,17-23.](#)

Jonathan and his armour-bearer smote a garrison of, at the passages [1Sa 14:1-14.](#)

Miraculously discomfited [1Sa 14:15-23.](#)

Saul constantly at war with [1Sa 14:52.](#)

Defied Israel by their champion [1Sa 17:4-10.](#)

Defeated Israel at Ephesdammim and pursued to Ekron [1Sa 17:1,52.](#)

David

Slew Goliath the champion of. [1Sa 17:40-50.](#)

Procured Saul's daughter for and hundred foreskins of. [1Sa 18:25-27.](#)

Often defeated during Saul's reign. [1Sa 19:8; 23:1-5.](#)

Fled to, for safety. [1Sa 27:1-7.](#)

Gained the confidence of Achish king of. [1Sa 28:2; 29:9.](#)

Distrusted by. [1Sa 29:2-7.](#)

Often defeated in the course of his reign. [2Sa 5:17-23; 8:1; 21:15-22; 23:8-12.](#)

Had a guard composed of. [2Sa 8:18; Eze 25:16; Zep 2:5.](#)

Gathered all their armies to Aphek against Israel [1Sa 28:1; 29:1.](#)

Ziklag a town of, taken and plundered by the Amalekites [1Sa 30:1,2,16.](#)

Israel defeated by, and Saul slain [1Sa 31:1-10.](#)

Besieged in Gibbethon by Nadab [1Ki 15:27.](#)

Sent by God against Jehoram [2Ch 21:16,17.](#)

Defeated by Uzziah [2Ch 26:6,7.](#)

Distressed Judah under Ahaz [2Ch 28:18,19.](#)

Defeated by Hezekiah [2Ki 18:8.](#)

Israel condemned for imitating [Jdj 10:6; Am 6:2; 9:7.](#)

Prophecies respecting

Union with Syria against Israel. [Isa 9:11,12.](#)

Punishment with other nations. [Jer 25:20](#).

Dismay at ruin of Tyre. [Zec 9:3,5](#).

Base men to be their rulers. [Zec 9:6](#).

Hatred and revenge against Israel to be fully recompensed. [Eze 25:15-17](#); [Am 1:6-8](#).

Utter destruction by Pharaoh king of Egypt. [Jer 47:1-4](#); [Zep 2:5,6](#).

Destruction and desolation of their cities. [Jer 47:5](#); [Zep 2:4](#).

Their country to be a future possession to Israel. [Ob 1:19](#); [Zep 2:7](#).

To help in Israel's restoration. [Isa 11:14](#).

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Pilgrims and Strangers.

Described [Joh 17:16](#).

Saints are called to be [Ge 12:1; Ac 7:3; Lu 14:26,27,33](#).

All saints are [Ps 39:12; 1Pe 1:1](#).

Saints confess themselves [1Ch 29:15; Ps 39:12; 119:19; Heb 11:13](#).

As saints they

Have the example of Christ. [Lu 9:58](#).

Are strengthened by God. [De 33:25; Ps 84:6,7](#).

Are actuated by faith. [Heb 11:9](#).

Have their faces toward Zion. [Jer 50:5](#).

Keep the promised in view. [Heb 11:13](#).

Forsake all for Christ. [Mt 19:27](#).

Look for a heavenly country. [Heb 11:16](#).

Look for a heavenly city. [Heb 11:10](#).

Pass their sojourning in fear. [1Pe 1:17](#).

Rejoice in the statutes of God. [Ps 119:54](#).

Pray for direction. [Ps 43:3; Jer 50:5](#).

Have a heavenly conversation. [Php 3:20](#).

Hate worldly fellowship. [Ps 120:5,6](#).

Are not mindful of this world. [Heb 11:15](#).

Are not at home in this world. [Heb 11:9](#).

Shine as lights in the world. [Php 2:15](#).

Invite others to go with them. [Nu 10:29](#).

Are exposed to persecution. [Ps 120:5-7; Joh 17:14](#).

Should abstain from fleshly lusts. [1Pe 2:11](#).

Should have their treasure in heaven. [Mt 6:19; Lu 12:33; Col 3:1,2](#).

Should not be over anxious about worldly things. [Mt 6:25](#).

Long for their pilgrimage to end. [Ps 55:6; 2Co 5:1-8](#).

Die in faith. [Heb 11:13](#).

The world is not worthy of. [Heb 11:38](#).

God is not ashamed to be called their God [Heb 11:16](#).

Typified

Israel. [Ex 6:4; 12:11](#).

Exemplified

Abraham. [Ge 23:4; Ac 7:4,5](#).

Jacob. [Ge 47:9](#).

Saints of old. [1Ch 29:15; Heb 11:13,38](#).

David. [Ps 39:12](#).

The Apostles. [Mt 19:27](#).

## Pillars.

The supports of a building [Jdj 16:29](#).

Things raised up as memorials [Ge 31:51](#).

Made of

Marble. [Es 1:6](#).

Wood. [1Ki 10:12](#).

Iron. [Jer 1:18](#).

Brass. [1Ki 7:15](#).

Silver. [Song 3:10](#).

The vail and hangings of the tabernacle supported by [Ex 26:32,37; 36:36,38](#).

Two, placed in the temple porch [1Ki 7:15-21](#).

Of memorial

Sometimes of a single stone. [Ge 28:18](#).

Sometimes of a heap of stones. [Jos 4:8,9,20](#).

To witness vows. [Ge 28:18; 31:13](#).

To witness covenants. [Ge 31:52](#).

To mark the graves of the dead. [Ge 35:20](#).

To commemorate remarkable events. [Ex 24:4; Jos 4:20,24](#).

To perpetuate names. [2Sa 18:18](#).

In honour of idols. [Le 26:1; De 7:5](#).

Often anointed. [Ge 28:18; 31:13](#).

Often had inscriptions. [Job 19:24](#).

The divine glory appeared to Israel in the form of [Ex 13:21,22; Nu 12:5](#).

Lot's wife became a pillar of salt [Ge 19:26](#).

Illustrative of

Stability of the heavens. [Job 26:11](#).

Stability of the earth. [1Sa 2:8](#); [Ps 75:3](#).

The church. [1Ti 3:15](#).

Stability of Christ. [Song 5:15](#); [Re 10:1](#).

Ministers. [Jer 1:18](#); [Ga 2:9](#).

Saints who overcome in Christ. [Re 3:12](#).

## Plague or Pestilence, The.

Inflicted by God [Eze 14:19](#); [Hab 3:5](#).

One of God's four sore judgments [Eze 14:21](#).

Described as noisome [Ps 9:13](#).

Israel threatened with, as a punishment for disobedience [Le 26:24,25](#); [De 28:21](#).

Desolating effects of [Ps 91:7](#); [Jer 16:6,7](#); [Am 6:9,10](#).

Equally fatal day and night [Ps 91:5,6](#).

Fatal to man and beast [Ps 78:50](#); [Jer 21:6](#).

Sent upon

The Egyptians. [Ex 12:29,30](#).

Israel for making golden calf. [Ex 32:35](#).

Israel for despising manna. [Nu 11:33](#).

Israel for murmuring at destruction of Korah. [Nu 16:46-50](#).

Israel for worshipping Baal-peor. [Nu 25:18](#).

David's subjects for his numbering the people. [2Sa 24:15](#).

Often broke out suddenly [Ps 106:29](#).

Often followed war and famine [Jer 27:13](#); [28:8](#); [29:17,18](#).

Egypt often afflicted with [Jer 42:17](#); [Am 4:10](#).

Specially fatal in cities [Le 26:25](#); [Jer 21:6,9](#).

Was attributed to a destroying angel [Ex 12:23](#); [2Sa 24:16](#).

The Jews sought deliverance from, by prayer [1Ki 8:37,38](#); [2Ch 20:9](#).

Predicted to happen before destruction of Jerusalem [Mt 24:7](#); [Lu 21:11](#).

Illustrative of

God's judgments upon the apostasy. [Re 18:4,8](#).

The diseased state of man's heart. [1Ki 8:38](#).

## Ploughing.

The breaking up or tilling of the earth [Jer 4:3](#); [Ho 10:12](#).

Noah the supposed inventor of [Ge 5:29](#).

Performed

By a plough. [Lu 9:62](#).

With oxen. [1Sa 14:14](#); [Job 1:14](#).

During the cold winter season. [Pr 20:4](#).

In long and straight furrows. [Ps 129:3](#).

Generally by servants. [Isa 61:5](#); [Lu 17:7](#).

Sometimes by the owner of the land himself. [1Ki 19:19](#).

With an ox and an ass yoked together forbidden to the Jews [De 22:10](#).

Difficulty of, on rocky ground [Am 6:12](#).

Followed by harrowing and sowing [Isa 28:24,25](#).

Illustrative

Of repentance and reformation. [Jer 4:3](#).

Of peace and prosperity. [Isa 2:4](#); [Mic 4:3](#).

Of a severe course of affliction. [Ho 10:11](#).

Of a course of sin. [Job 4:8](#); [Ho 10:13](#).

Of the labour ministers. [1Co 9:10](#).

(Attention and constancy required in,) of continued devotedness. [Lu 9:62](#).

## Pomegranate Tree, The.

Egypt abounded with [Nu 20:5](#).

Canaan abounded with [Nu 13:23](#); [De 8:8](#).

The Jews

Cultivated, in orchards. [Song 4:13](#).

Often dwelt under shade of. [1Sa 14:2](#).

Drank the juice of. [Song 8:2](#).

The blasting of, a great calamity [Joe 1:12](#).

God's favour exhibited, in making fruitful [Hag 2:19](#).

Representations of its fruit

On the high priest's robe. [Ex 39:24-26](#).

On the pillars of the temple. [1Ki 7:18](#).

Illustrative

Of saints. [Song 6:11](#); [7:12](#).

(An orchard of,) of the church. [Song 4:13](#).

(Fruit of,) of the graces of the church. [Song 4:3](#); [6:7](#).

---

Prev

UP

NEXT



# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Pools and Ponds.

Made by God [Isa 35:7](#).

Made by man [Isa 19:10](#).

Artificial, designed for

Supplying cities with water. [2Ki 20:20](#).

Supplying gardens with water. [Ec 2:6](#).

Preserving fish. [Isa 19:10](#).

Water of, brought into the city by a ditch or conduit [Isa 22:11](#); [2Ki 20:20](#).

Filled by the rain [Ps 84:6](#).

Mentioned in scripture

Bethesda. [Joh 5:2](#).

Gibeon. [2Sa 2:13](#).

Hebron. [2Sa 4:12](#).

Samaria. [1Ki 22:38](#).

Siloam. [Joh 9:7](#).

The upper pool. [2Ki 18:17](#); [Isa 7:3](#).

The lower pool. [Isa 22:9](#).

The king's pool. [Ne 2:14](#).

The old pool. [Isa 22:11](#).

The land of Egypt abounded in [Ex 7:19](#).

Illustrative

Of Nineveh. [Na 2:8](#).

(In the wilderness,) of the gifts of the Spirit. [Isa 35:7](#); [41:18](#).

(Turning cities into,) of great desolation. [Isa 14:23](#).

## Poor, The.

Made by God [Job 34:19](#); [Pr 22:2](#).

Are such by God's appointment [1Sa 2:7; Job 1:21](#).

Condition of, often results from

Sloth. [Pr 20:13](#).

Bad company. [Pr 28:19](#).

Drunkenness and gluttony. [Pr 23:21](#).

God

Regards equally with the rich. [Job 34:19](#).

Forgets not. [Ps 9:18](#).

Hears. [Ps 69:33; Isa 41:17](#).

Maintains the right of. [Ps 140:12](#).

Delivers. [Job 36:15; Ps 35:10](#).

Protects. [Ps 12:5; 109:31](#).

Exalts. [1Sa 2:8; Ps 107:41](#).

Provides for. [Ps 68:10; 146:7](#).

Despises no the prayer of. [Ps 102:17](#).

Is the refuge of. [Ps 14:6](#).

Shall never cease out of the land [De 15:11; Zep 3:12; Mt 26:11](#).

May be

Rich in faith. [Jas 2:5](#).

Liberal. [Mr 12:42; 2Co 9:12](#).

Wise. [Pr 28:11](#).

Upright. [Pr 19:1](#).

Christ lived as one of [Mt 8:20](#).

Christ preached to [Lu 4:18](#).

Christ delivers [Ps 72:12](#).

Offerings of, acceptable to God [Mr 12:42-44; 2Co 8:2,12](#).

Should

Rejoice in God. [Isa 29:19](#).

Hope in God. [Job 5:16](#).

Commit themselves to God. [Ps 10:14](#).

When converted, rejoice in their exaltation. [Jas 1:9](#).

Provided for under the Law. [Ex 23:11; Le 19:9,10](#).

Neglect towards is

A neglect of Christ. [Mt 25:42-45](#).

Inconsistent with love to God. [1Jo 3:17](#).

A proof of unbelief. [Jas 2:15-17](#).

Rob not [Pr 22:22](#).

Wrong not in judgment [Ex 23:6](#).

Take no usury from [Le 25:36](#).

Harden not the heart against [De 15:7](#).

Shut not the hand against [De 15:7](#).

Rule not, with vigour [Le 25:39,43](#).

Oppress not [De 24:14](#); [Zec 7:10](#).

Despise not [Pr 14:21](#); [Jas 2:2-4](#).

Relive [Le 25:35](#); [Mt 19:21](#).

Defend [Ps 82:3,4](#).

Do justice to [Ps 82:3](#); [Jer 22:3,16](#).

A care for

Is characteristic of saints. [Ps 112:9](#); [2Co 9:9](#); [Pr 29:7](#).

Is a fruit of repentance. [Lu 3:11](#).

Should be urged. [2Co 8:7,8](#); [Ga 2:10](#).

Give to

Not grudgingly. [De 15:10](#); [2Co 9:7](#).

Liberally. [De 14:29](#); [15:8,11](#).

Cheerfully. [2Co 8:12](#); [9:7](#).

Without ostentation. [Mt 6:1](#).

Specially if saints. [Ro 12:13](#); [Ga 6:10](#).

Pray for. [Ps 74:19,21](#).

They who in faith, believe

Are happy. [Pr 14:21](#).

Are blessed. [De 15:10](#); [Ps 41:1](#); [Pr 22:9](#); [Ac 20:35](#).

Have the favour of God. [Heb 13:16](#).

Have promises. [Pr 28:27](#); [Lu 14:13,14](#).

By oppressing, God is reproached [Pr 14:31](#).

By mocking, God is reproached [Pr 17:5](#).

The wicked

Care not for. [Joh 12:6](#).

Oppress. [Job 24:4-10](#); [Eze 18:12](#).

Vex. [Eze 22:20](#).

Regard not the cause of. [Pr 29:7](#).

Sell. [Am 2:6](#).

Crush. [Am 4:1](#).

Tread down. [Am 5:11](#).

Grind the faces of. [Isa 3:15](#).

Devour. [Hab 3:14](#).

Persecute. [Ps 10:2](#).

Defraud. [Am 8:5,6](#).

Despise the counsel of. [Ps 14:6](#).

Guilt of defrauding [Jas 5:4](#).

Punishment for

Oppressing. [Pr 22:16; Eze 22:29,31](#).

Spoiling. [Isa 3:13-15; Eze 18:13](#).

Refusing to assist. [Job 22:7,10; Pr 21:13](#).

Acting unjustly towards. [Job 20:19,29; 22:6,10; Isa 10:1-3; Am 5:11,12](#).

Oppression of-Illustrated [2Sa 12:1-6](#).

Care for-Illustrated [Lu 10:33-35](#).

Exemplified

Gideon. [Jdj 6:15](#).

Ruth. [Ru 2:2](#).

Widow of Zarephath. [1Ki 17:12](#).

Prophet's widow. [2Ki 4:2](#).

Saints of old. [Heb 11:37](#).

Regard for-Exemplified

Boaz. [Ru 2:14](#).

Job. [Job 29:12-16](#).

Nebuzaradan. [Jer 39:10](#).

Zacchaeus. [Lu 19:8](#).

Peter and John. [Ac 3:6](#).

Dorcas. [Ac 9:36,39](#).

Cornelius. [Ac 10:2](#).

Church at Antioch. [Ac 11:29,30](#).

Paul. [Ro 15:25](#).

Churches of Macedonia and Achaia. [Ro 15:26; 2Co 8:1-5](#).

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Power of Christ, The.

As the Son of God, is the power of God [Joh 5:17-19; 10:28-30](#).

As man, is from the Father [Ac 10:38](#).

Described as

Supreme. [Eph 1:20,21; 1Pe 3:22](#).

Unlimited. [Mt 28:18](#).

Over all flesh. [Joh 17:2](#).

Over all things. [Joh 3:35; Eph 1:22](#).

Glorious. [2Th 1:9](#).

Everlasting. [1Ti 6:16](#).

Is able to subdue all things [Php 3:21](#).

Exhibited in

Creation. [Joh 1:3,10; Col 1:16](#).

Upholding all things. [Col 1:17; Heb 1:3](#).

Salvation. [Isa 63:1; Heb 7:25](#).

His teaching. [Mt 7:28,29; Lu 4:32](#).

Working miracles. [Mt 8:27; Lu 5:17](#).

Enabling others to work miracles. [Mt 10:1; Mr 16:17,18; Lu 10:17](#).

Forgiving sins. [Mt 9:6; Ac 5:31](#).

Giving spiritual life. [Joh 5:21,25,26](#).

Giving eternal life. [Joh 17:2](#).

Raising the dead. [Joh 5:28,29](#).

Raising himself from the dead. [Joh 2:19-21; 10:18](#).

Overcoming the world. [Joh 16:33](#).

Overcoming Satan. [Col 2:15; Heb 2:14](#).

Destroying the works of Satan. [1Jo 3:8](#).

Ministers should make known [2Pe 1:16](#).

Saints

Made willingly by. [Ps 110:3](#).

Helped by. [Heb 2:18](#).

Strengthened by. [Php 4:13](#); [2Ti 4:17](#).

Preserved by. [2Ti 1:12](#); [4:18](#).

Bodies of, shall be changed by. [Php 3:21](#).

Rests upon saints [2Co 12:9](#).

Present in the assembly of saints [1Co 5:4](#).

Shall be specially manifested at his second coming [Mr 13:26](#); [2Pe 1:16](#).

Shall subdue all power [1Co 15:24](#).

The wicked shall be destroyed by [Ps 2:9](#); [Isa 11:4](#); [63:3](#); [2Th 1:9](#).

## Power of God, The.

Is one of his attributes [Ps 62:11](#).

Expressed by the

Voice of God. [Ps 29:3,5](#); [68:33](#).

Finger of God. [Ex 8:19](#); [Ps 8:3](#).

Hand of God. [Ex 9:3,15](#); [Isa 48:13](#).

Arm of God. [Job 40:9](#); [Isa 52:10](#).

Thunder of his power. [Job 26:14](#).

Described as

Great. [Ps 79:11](#); [Na 1:3](#).

Strong. [Ps 89:13](#); [136:12](#).

Glorious. [Ex 15:6](#); [Isa 63:12](#).

Mighty. [Job 9:4](#); [Ps 89:13](#).

Everlasting. [Isa 26:4](#); [Ro 1:20](#).

Sovereign. [Ro 9:21](#).

Effectual. [Isa 43:13](#); [Eph 3:7](#).

Irresistible. [De 32:39](#); [Da 4:35](#).

Incomparable. [Ex 15:11,12](#); [De 3:24](#); [Job 40:9](#); [Ps 89:8](#).

Unsearchable. [Job 5:9](#); [9:10](#).

Incomprehensible. [Job 26:14](#); [Ec 3:11](#).

All things possible to [Mt 19:26](#).

Nothing too hard for [Ge 18:14](#); [Jer 32:27](#).

Can save by many or by few [1Sa 14:6](#).

Is the source of all strength [1Ch 29:12](#); [Ps 68:35](#).

Exhibited in

Creation. [Ps 102:25](#); [Jer 10:12](#).

Establishing and governing all things. [Ps 65:6](#); [66:7](#).

The miracles of Christ. [Lu 11:20](#).

The resurrection of Christ. [2Co 13:4](#); [Col 2:12](#).

The resurrection of saints. [1Co 6:14](#).

Making the gospel effectual. [Ro 1:16](#); [1Co 1:18,24](#).

Delivering his people. [Ps 106:8](#).

The destruction of the wicked. [Ex 9:16](#); [Ro 9:22](#).

## Saints

Long for exhibitions. [Ps 63:1,2](#).

Have confidence in. [Jer 20:11](#).

Receive increase of grace by. [2Co 9:8](#).

Strengthened by. [Eph 6:10](#); [Col 1:11](#).

Upheld by. [Ps 37:17](#); [Isa 41:10](#).

Supported in affliction by. [2Co 6:7](#); [2Ti 1:8](#).

Delivered by. [Ne 1:10](#); [Da 3:17](#).

Exalted by. [Job 36:22](#).

Kept by, to salvation. [1Pe 1:5](#).

Exerted in behalf of saints [2Ch 16:9](#).

Works in, and for saints [2Co 13:4](#); [Eph 1:19](#); [3:20](#).

The faith of saints stands in [1Co 2:5](#).

Should be

Acknowledged. [1Ch 29:11](#); [Isa 33:13](#).

Pleaded in prayer. [Ps 79:11](#); [Mt 6:13](#).

Feared. [Jer 5:22](#); [Mt 10:28](#).

Magnified. [Ps 21:13](#); [Jude 1:25](#).

Efficiency of ministers is through [1Co 3:6-8](#); [Ga 2:8](#); [Eph 3:7](#).

Is a ground of trust [Isa 26:4](#); [Ro 4:21](#).

The wicked

Know not. [Mt 22:29](#).

Have against them. [Ezr 8:22](#).

Shall be destroyed by. [Lu 12:5](#).

The heavenly host magnify [Re 4:11](#); [5:13](#); [11:17](#).

## Power of the Holy Spirit, The.

Is the power of God [Mt 12:28](#); [Lu 11:20](#).

Christ commenced his ministry in [Lu 4:14](#).

Christ wrought his miracles by [Mt 12:28](#).

Exhibited in

Creation. [Ge 1:2](#); [Job 26:13](#); [Ps 104:30](#).

The conception of Christ. [Lu 1:35](#).

Raising Christ from the dead. [1Pe 3:18](#).

Giving spiritual life. [Eze 37:11-14](#); [Ro 8:11](#).

Working miracles. [Ro 15:19](#).

Making the gospel efficacious. [1Co 2:4](#); [1Th 1:5](#).

Overcoming all difficulties. [Zec 4:6,7](#).

Promised by the Father. [Lu 24:49](#).

Promised by Christ. [Ac 1:8](#).

## Saints

Upheld by. [Ps 51:12](#).

Strengthened by. [Eph 3:16](#).

Enable to speak the truth boldly by. [Mic 3:8](#); [Ac 6:5,10](#); [2Ti 1:7,8](#).

Helped in prayer by. [Ro 8:26](#).

Abound in hope by. [Ro 15:13](#).

Qualifies ministers [Lu 24:49](#); [Ac 1:8](#).

God's word the instrument of [Eph 6:17](#).

## Praise.

God is worthy of [2Sa 22:4](#).

Christ is worthy of [Re 5:12](#).

God is glorified by [Ps 22:23](#); [50:23](#).

Offered to Christ [Joh 12:13](#).

Acceptable through Christ [Heb 13:15](#).

Is due to God on account of

His majesty. [Ps 96:1,6](#); [Isa 24:14](#).

His glory. [Ps 138:5](#); [Eze 3:12](#).

His excellency. [Ex 15:7](#); [Ps 148:13](#).

His greatness. [1Ch 16:25](#); [Ps 145:3](#).

His holiness. [Ex 15:11](#); [Isa 6:3](#).

His wisdom. [Da 2:20](#); [Jude 1:25](#).

His power. [Ps 21:13](#).

His goodness. [Ps 107:8](#); [118:1](#); [136:1](#); [Jer 33:11](#).

His mercy. [2Ch 20:21](#); [Ps 89:1](#); [118:1-4](#); [136:1-26](#).

His loving-kindness and truth. [Ps 138:2](#).

His faithfulness and truth. [Isa 25:1](#).

His salvation. [Ps 18:46](#); [Isa 35:10](#); [61:10](#); [Lu 1:68,69](#).

His wonderful works. [Ps 89:5](#); [150:2](#); [Isa 25:1](#).

His consolation. [Ps 42:5](#); [Isa 12:1](#).



His judgment. [Ps 101:1.](#)

His counsel. [Ps 16:7; Jer 32:19.](#)

Fulfilling of his promises. [1Ki 8:56.](#)

Pardon of sin. [Ps 103:1-3; Ho 14:2.](#)

Spiritual health. [Ps 103:3.](#)

Constant preservation. [Ps 71:6-8.](#)

Deliverance. [Ps 40:1-3; 124:6.](#)

Protection. [Ps 28:7; 59:17.](#)

Answering prayer. [Ps 28:6; 118:21.](#)

The hope of glory. [1Pe 1:3,4.](#)

All spiritual blessings. [Ps 103:2; Eph 1:3.](#)

All temporal blessings. [Ps 104:1,14; 136:25.](#)

The continuance of blessings. [Ps 68:19.](#)

Is obligatory upon

Angels. [Ps 103:20; 148:2.](#)

Saints. [Ps 30:4; 149:5.](#)

Gentiles. [Ps 117:1; Ro 15:11.](#)

Children. [Ps 8:2; Mt 21:16.](#)

High and low. [Ps 148:1,11.](#)

Young and old. [Ps 148:1,12.](#)

Small and great. [Re 19:5.](#)

All men. [Ps 107:8; 145:21.](#)

All creation. [Ps 148:1-10; 150:6.](#)

Is good and comely [Ps 33:1; 147:1.](#)

Should be offered

With the understanding. [Ps 47:7; 1Co 14:15.](#)

With the soul. [Ps 103:1; 104:1,35.](#)

With the whole heart. [Ps 9:1; 111:1; 138:1.](#)

With uprightness of heart. [Ps 119:7.](#)

With the lips. [Ps 63:3; 119:171.](#)

With the mouth. [Ps 51:15; 63:5.](#)

With joy. [Ps 63:5; 98:4.](#)

With gladness. [2Ch 29:30; Jer 33:11.](#)

With thankfulness. [1Ch 16:4; Ne 12:24; Ps 147:7.](#)

Continually. [Ps 35:28; 71:6.](#)

During life. [Ps 104:33.](#)

More and more. [Ps 71:14.](#)

Day and night. [Re 4:8.](#)

Day by day. [2Ch 30:21.](#)

For ever and ever. [Ps 145:1,2.](#)

Throughout the world. [Ps 113:3.](#)

In psalms and hymns &c. [Ps 105:2; Eph 5:19; Col 3:16.](#)

Accompanied with musical instruments [1Ch 16:41,42; Ps 150:3,5.](#)

Is a part of public worship [Ps 9:14; 100:4; 118:19,20; Heb 2:12.](#)

Saints should

Show forth. [Isa 43:21; 1Pe 2:9.](#)

Be endued with the spirit of. [Isa 61:3.](#)

Render, under affliction. [Ac 16:25.](#)

Glory in. [1Ch 16:35.](#)

Triumph in. [Ps 106:47.](#)

Express their joy by. [Jas 5:13.](#)

Declare. [Isa 42:12.](#)

Invite others to. [Ps 34:3; 95:1.](#)

Pray for ability to offer. [Ps 51:15; 119:175.](#)

Posture suited to. [1Ch 23:30; Ne 9:5.](#)

Called the

Fruit of the lips. [Heb 13:15.](#)

Voice of praise. [Ps 66:8.](#)

Voice of triumph. [Ps 47:1.](#)

Voice of melody. [Isa 51:3.](#)

Voice of a psalm. [Ps 98:5.](#)

Garment of praise. [Isa 61:3.](#)

Sacrifice of praise. [Heb 13:15.](#)

Sacrifices of joy. [Ps 27:6.](#)

Calves of the lips. [Ho 14:2.](#)

The heavenly host engage in [Isa 6:3; Lu 2:13; Re 4:9-11; 5:12.](#)

Exemplified

Melchizedek. [Ge 14:20.](#)

Moses. [Ex 15:1-21.](#)

Jethro. [Ex 18:10.](#)

Israelites. [1Ch 16:36.](#)

David. [1Ch 29:10-13; Ps 119:164.](#)

Priests and Levites. [Ezr 3:10-11.](#)

Ezra. [Ne 8:6.](#)

Hezekiah. [Isa 38:19.](#)

Zacharias. [Lu 1:64.](#)

Shepherds. [Lu 2:20.](#)

Simeon. [Lu 2:28.](#)

Anna. [Lu 2:38](#).

Multitudes. [Lu 18:43](#).

Disciples. [Lu 19:37,38](#).

The Apostles. [Lu 24:53](#).

First converts. [Ac 2:47](#).

Lame man. [Ac 3:8](#).

Paul and Silas. [Ac 16:25](#).

---

**Prev**

**UP**

**NEXT**

# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Prayer.

Commanded [Isa 55:6](#); [Mt 7:7](#); [Php 4:6](#).

To be offered

To God. [Ps 5:2](#); [Mt 4:10](#).

To Christ. [Lu 23:42](#); [Ac 7:59](#).

To the Holy Spirit. [2Th 3:5](#).

Through Christ. [Eph 2:18](#); [Heb 10:19](#).

God hears [Ps 10:17](#); [65:2](#).

God answers [Ps 99:6](#); [Isa 58:9](#).

Is described as

Bowing the knees. [Eph 3:14](#).

Looking up. [Ps 5:3](#).

Lifting up the soul. [Ps 25:1](#).

Lifting up the heart. [La 3:41](#).

Pouring out the heart. [Ps 62:8](#).

Pouring out the soul. [1Sa 1:15](#).

Calling upon the name of the Lord. [Ge 12:8](#); [Ps 116:4](#); [Ac 22:16](#).

Crying to God. [Ps 27:7](#); [34:6](#).

Drawing near to God. [Ps 73:28](#); [Heb 10:22](#).

Crying to heaven. [2Ch 32:20](#).

Beseeching the Lord. [Ex 32:11](#).

Seeking to God. [Job 8:5](#).

Seeking the face of the Lord. [Ps 27:8](#).

Making supplication. [Job 8:5](#); [Jer 36:7](#).

Acceptable through Christ [Joh 14:13,14](#); [15:16](#); [16:23,24](#).

Ascends to heaven [2Ch 30:27](#); [Re 5:8](#).

Quickening grace necessary to [Ps 80:18](#).

The holy spirit

Promised as a Spirit of. [Zec 12:10](#).

As the Spirit of adoptions, leads to. [Ro 8:15](#); [Ga 4:6](#).

Helps our infirmities in. [Ro 8:26](#).

An evidence of conversion [Ac 9:11](#).

Of the righteous, avails much [Jas 5:16](#).

Of the upright, a delight to God [Pr 15:8](#).

Should be offered up

In the Holy Spirit. [Eph 6:18](#); [Jude 1:20](#).

In faith. [Mt 21:22](#); [Jas 1:6](#).

In full assurance of faith. [Heb 10:22](#).

In a forgiving spirit. [Mt 6:12](#).

With the heart. [Jer 29:13](#); [La 3:41](#).

With the whole heart. [Ps 119:58,145](#).

With preparation of heart. [Job 11:13](#).

With a true heart. [Heb 10:22](#).

With the soul. [Ps 42:4](#).

With the spirit and understanding. [Joh 4:22-24](#); [1Co 14:15](#).

With confidence in God. [Ps 56:9](#); [86:7](#); [1Jo 5:14](#).

With submission to God. [Lu 22:42](#).

With unfeigned lips. [Ps 17:1](#).

With deliberation. [Ec 5:2](#).

With holiness. [1Ti 2:8](#).

With humility. [2Ch 7:14](#); [33:12](#).

With truth. [Ps 145:18](#); [Joh 4:24](#).

With desire to be heard. [Ne 1:6](#); [Ps 17:1](#); [55:1,2](#); [61:1](#).

With desire to be answered. [Ps 27:7](#); [102:2](#); [108:6](#); [143:1](#).

With boldness. [Heb 4:16](#).

With earnestness. [1Th 3:10](#); [Jas 5:17](#).

With importunity. [Ge 32:26](#); [Lu 11:8,9](#); [18:1-7](#).

Night and day. [1Ti 5:5](#).

Without ceasing. [1Th 5:17](#).

Everywhere. [1Ti 2:8](#).

In everything. [Php 4:6](#).

For temporal blessings [Ge 28:20](#); [Pr 30:8](#); [Mt 6:11](#).

For spiritual blessings [Mt 6:33](#).

For mercy and grace to help in time of need [Heb 4:16](#).

Model for [Mt 6:9-13](#).

Vain repetitions in, forbidden [Mt 6:7](#).

Ostentation in, forbidden [Mt 6:5](#).

## Accompanied with

Repentance. [1Ki 8:33](#); [Jer 36:7](#).

Confession. [Ne 1:4,7](#); [Da 9:4-11](#).

Self-abasement. [Ge 18:27](#).

Weeping. [Jer 31:9](#); [Ho 12:4](#).

Fasting. [Ne 1:4](#); [Da 9:3](#); [Ac 13:3](#).

Watchfulness. [Lu 21:36](#); [1Pe 4:7](#).

Praise. [Ps 66:17](#).

Thanksgiving. [Php 4:6](#); [Col 4:2](#).

## Plead in the

Promises of God. [Ge 32:9-12](#); [Ex 32:13](#); [1Ki 8:26](#); [Ps 119:49](#).

Covenant of God. [Jer 14:21](#).

Faithfulness of God. [Ps 143:1](#).

Mercy of God. [Ps 51:1](#); [Da 9:18](#).

Righteousness of God. [Da 9:16](#).

Rise early for [Ps 5:3](#); [119:147](#).

Seek divine teaching for [Lu 11:1](#).

Faint not in [Lu 18:1](#).

Continue instant in [Ro 12:12](#).

Avoid hindrances in [1Pe 3:7](#).

Suitable in affliction [Isa 26:16](#); [Jas 5:13](#).

Shortness of time a motive to [1Pe 4:7](#).

## Postures in

Standing. [1Ki 8:22](#); [Mr 11:25](#).

Bowing down. [Ps 95:6](#).

Kneeling. [2Ch 6:13](#); [Ps 95:6](#); [Lu 22:41](#); [Ac 20:36](#).

Falling on the face. [Nu 16:22](#); [Jos 5:14](#); [1Ch 21:16](#); [Mt 26:39](#).

Spreading forth the hands. [Isa 1:15](#).

Lifting up the hands. [Ps 28:2](#); [La 2:19](#); [1Ti 2:8](#).

The promises of God encourage to [Isa 65:24](#); [Am 5:4](#); [Zec 13:9](#).

The promises of Christ encourage to [Lu 11:9,10](#); [Joh 14:13,14](#).

Experience of past mercies an incentive to [Ps 4:1](#); [112:2](#).

## Prayer, Answers To.

God gives [Ps 99:6](#); [118:5](#); [138:3](#).

Christ gives [Joh 4:10,14](#); [14:14](#).

Christ received [Joh 11:42](#); [Heb 5:7](#).

Granted

Through the grace of God. [Isa 30:19](#).

Sometimes immediately. [Isa 65:24; Da 9:21,23; 10:12](#).

Sometimes after delay. [Lu 18:7](#).

Sometimes differently from our desire. [2Co 12:8,9](#).

Beyond expectation. [Jer 33:3; Eph 3:20](#).

Promised [Isa 58:9; Jer 29:12; Mt 7:7](#).

Promised especially in times of trouble [Ps 50:15; 91:15](#).

Received by those who

Seek God. [Ps 34:4](#).

Seek God with all the heart. [Jer 29:12,13](#).

Wait upon God. [Ps 40:1](#).

Return to God. [2Ch 7:14; Job 22:23,27](#).

Ask in faith. [Mt 21:11; Jas 5:15](#).

Ask in the name of Christ. [Joh 14:13](#).

Ask according to God's will. [1Jo 5:14](#).

Call upon God in truth. [Ps 145:18](#).

Fear God. [Ps 145:19](#).

Set their love upon God. [Ps 91:14,15](#).

Keep God's commandments. [1Jo 3:22](#).

Call upon God under oppression. [Isa 19:20](#).

Call upon God under affliction. [Ps 18:6; 106:44; Isa 30:19,20](#).

Abide in Christ. [Joh 15:7](#).

Humble themselves. [2Ch 7:14; Ps 9:12](#).

Are righteous. [Ps 34:15; Jas 5:16](#).

Are poor and needy. [Isa 41:17](#).

Saints

Are assured of. [1Jo 5:15](#).

Love God for. [Ps 116:1](#).

Bless God for. [Ps 66:20](#).

Praise God for. [Ps 116:17; 118:21](#).

A motive for continued prayer [Ps 116:2](#).

Denied to those who

Ask amiss. [Jas 4:3](#).

Regard iniquity in the heart. [Ps 66:18](#).

Live in sin. [Isa 59:2; Joh 9:31](#).

Offer unworthy service to God. [Mal 1:7-9](#).

Forsake God. [Jer 14:10,12](#).

Reject the call of God. [Pr 1:24,25,28](#).

Hear not the law. [Pr 28:9; Zec 7:11-13](#).

Are deaf to the cry of the poor. [Pr 21:13](#).

Are blood shedders. [Isa 1:15; 59:3](#).

Are idolaters. [Jer 11:11-14; Eze 8:15-18](#).

Are wavering. [Jas 1:6,7](#).

Are hypocrites. [Job 27:8,9](#).

Are proud. [Job 35:12,13](#).

Are self-righteous. [Lu 18:11,12,14](#).

Are the enemies of saints. [Ps 18:40,41](#).

Cruelly oppress saints. [Mic 3:2-4](#).

#### Exemplified

Abraham. [Ge 17:20](#).

Lot. [Ge 19:19-21](#).

Abraham's servant. [Ge 24:15-27](#).

Jacob. [Ge 32:24-30](#).

Israelites. [Ex 2:23,24](#).

Moses. [Ex 17:4-6,11-13; 32:11-14](#).

Samson. [Jdj 15:18,19](#).

Hannah. [1Sa 1:27](#).

Samuel. [1Sa 7:9](#).

Solomon. [1Ki 3:9,12](#).

Man of God. [1Ki 13:6](#).

Elijah. [1Ki 18:36-38; Jas 5:17,18](#).

Elisha. [2Ki 4:33-35](#).

Jehoahaz. [2Ki 13:4](#).

Hezekiah. [2Ki 19:20](#).

Jabez. [1Ch 4:10](#).

Asa. [2Ch 14:11,12](#).

Jehoshaphat. [2Ch 20:6-17](#).

Manasseh. [2Ch 33:13,19](#).

Ezra. [Ezr 8:21-23](#).

Nehemiah. [Ne 4:9,15](#).

Job. [Job 42:10](#).

David. [Ps 18:6](#).

Jeremiah. [La 3:55,56](#).

Daniel. [Da 9:20-23](#).

Jonah. [Jon 2:2,10](#).

Zacharias. [Lu 1:13](#).

Blind man. [Lu 18:38,41-43](#).

Thief on the cross. [Lu 23:42,43](#).



Apostles. [Ac 4:29-31.](#)

Cornelius. [Ac 10:4,31.](#)

The Christians. [Ac 12:5,7.](#)

Paul and Silas. [Ac 16:25,26.](#)

Paul. [Ac 28:8.](#)

Refusal of, exemplified

Saul. [1Sa 28:15.](#)

Elders of Israel. [Eze 20:3.](#)

Pharisees. [Mt 23:14.](#)

---

**Prev**

**UP**

**NEXT**

# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Prayer, Intercessory.

Christ set an example of [Lu 22:32; 23:34; Joh 17:9-24](#).

Commanded [1Ti 2:1; Jas 5:14,16](#).

Should be offered up for

Kings. [1Ti 2:2](#).

All in authority. [1Ti 2:2](#).

Ministers. [2Co 1:11; Php 1:19](#).

The Church. [Ps 122:6; Isa 62:6,7](#).

All saints. [Eph 6:18](#).

All men. [1Ti 2:1](#).

Masters. [Ge 24:12-14](#).

Servants. [Lu 7:2,3](#).

Children. [Ge 17:18; Mt 15:22](#).

Friends. [Job 42:8](#).

Fellow-countrymen. [Ro 10:1](#).

The sick. [Jas 5:14](#).

Persecutors. [Mt 5:44](#).

Enemies among whom we dwell. [Jer 29:7](#).

Those who envy us. [Nu 12:13](#).

Those who forsake us. [2Ti 4:16](#).

Those who murmur against God. [Nu 11:1,2; 14:13,19](#).

By ministers for their people [Eph 1:16; 3:14-19; Php 1:4](#).

Encouragement to [Jas 5:16; 1Jo 5:16](#).

Beneficial to the offerer [Job 42:10](#).

Sin of neglecting [1Sa 12:23](#).

Seek an interest in [1Sa 12:19; Heb 13:18](#).

Unavailing for the obstinately-impenitent [Jer 7:13-16; 14:10,11](#).

Exemplified

Abraham. [Ge 18:23-32](#).  
Abraham's servant. [Ge 24:12-14](#).  
Moses. [Ex 8:12; 32:11-13](#).  
Samuel. [1Sa 7:5](#).  
Solomon. [1Ki 8:30-36](#).  
Elisha. [2Ki 4:33](#).  
Hezekiah. [2Ch 30:18](#).  
Isaiah. [2Ch 32:20](#).  
Nehemiah. [Ne 1:4-11](#).  
David. [Ps 25:22](#).  
Ezekiel. [Eze 9:8](#).  
Daniel. [Da 9:3-19](#).  
Stephen. [Ac 7:60](#).  
Peter and John. [Ac 8:15](#).  
Church of Jerusalem. [Ac 12:5](#).  
Paul. [Col 1:9-12; 2Th 1:11](#).  
Epaphras. [Col 4:12](#).  
Philemon. [Phm 1:22](#).

## Prayer, Private.

Christ was constant in [Mt 14:23; 26:36,39; Mr 1:35; Lu 9:18,29](#).

Commanded [Mt 6:6](#).

Should be offered

At evening, morning, and noon. [Ps 55:17](#).

Day and night. [Ps 88:1](#).

Without ceasing. [1Th 5:17](#).

Shall be heard [Job 22:27](#).

Rewarded openly [Mt 6:6](#).

An evidence of conversion [Ac 9:11](#).

Nothing should hinder [Da 6:10](#).

Exemplified

Lot. [Ge 19:20](#).

Eliezer. [Ge 24:12](#).

Jacob. [Ge 32:9-12](#).

Gideon. [Jdj 6:22,36,39](#).

Hannah. [1Sa 1:10](#).

David. [2Sa 7:18-29](#).

Hezekiah. [2Ki 20:2](#).

Isaiah. [2Ki 20:11](#).

Manasseh. [2Ch 33:18,19](#).

Ezra. [Ezr 9:5,6](#).

Nehemiah. [Ne 2:4](#).

Jeremiah. [Jer 32:16-25](#).

Daniel. [Da 9:3,17](#).

Jonah. [Jon 2:1](#).

Habakkuk. [Hab 1:2](#).

Anna. [Lu 2:37](#).

Paul. [Ac 9:11](#).

Peter. [Ac 9:40](#); [10:9](#).

Cornelius. [Ac 10:30](#).

## Prayer, Public.

Acceptable to God [Isa 56:7](#).

God promises to hear [2Ch 7:14,16](#).

God promises to bless in [Ex 20:24](#).

Christ

Sanctifies by his presence. [Mt 18:20](#).

Attended. [Mt 12:9](#); [Lu 4:16](#).

Promises answers to. [Mt 18:19](#).

Instituted form of [Lu 11:2](#).

Should not be made in an unknown language [1Co 14:14-16](#).

Saints delight in [Ps 42:4](#); [122:1](#).

Exhortation to [Heb 10:25](#).

Urge others to join in [Ps 95:6](#); [Zec 8:21](#).

Exemplified

Joshua. [Jos 7:6-9](#).

David. [1Ch 29:10-19](#).

Solomon. [2Ch 6:1-42](#).

Jehoshaphat. [2Ch 20:5-13](#).

Jeshua. [Ne 9:1-38](#).

Jews. [Lu 1:10](#).

The Christians. [Ac 2:46](#); [4:24](#); [12:5,12](#).

Peter. [Ac 3:1](#).

Teachers and Prophets, at Antioch. [Ac 13:3](#).

Paul. [Ac 16:16](#).

## Prayer, Social and Family.

Promise of answers to [Mt 18:19](#).

Christ promises to be present at [Mt 18:20](#).

Punishment for neglecting [Jer 10:25](#).

Exemplified

Abram. [Ge 12:5,8](#).

Jacob. [Ge 35:2,3,7](#).

Joshua. [Jos 24:15](#).

David. [2Sa 6:20](#).

Job. [Job 1:5](#).

The Disciples. [Ac 1:13,14](#).

Cornelius. [Ac 10:2](#).

Paul and Silas. [Ac 16:25](#).

Paul. [Ac 20:36; 21:5](#).

## Precious Stones.

Dug out of the earth [Job 28:5,6](#).

Brought from Ophir [1Ki 10:11; 2Ch 9:10](#).

Brought from Sheba [1Ki 10:1,2; Eze 27:22](#).

Called

Stones of fire. [Eze 28:14,16](#).

Stones to be set. [1Ch 29:2](#).

Jewels. [Isa 61:10; Eze 16:12](#).

Precious jewels. [2Ch 20:25; Pr 20:15](#).

Of great variety [1Ch 29:2](#).

Of many colours [1Ch 29:2](#).

Brilliant and glittering [1Ch 29:2; Re 21:11](#).

Mentioned in scripture

Agate. [Ex 28:19; Isa 54:12](#).

Amethyst. [Ex 28:19; Re 21:20](#).

Beryl. [Da 10:6; Re 21:20](#).

Carbuncle. [Ex 28:17; Isa 54:12](#).

Coral. [Job 28:18](#).

Chalcedony. [Re 21:19](#).

Chrysolite. [Re 21:20](#).

Chrysoprasus. [Re 21:20](#).

Diamond. [Ex 28:18](#); [Jer 17:1](#); [Eze 28:13](#).

Emerald. [Eze 27:16](#); [Re 4:3](#).

Jacinth. [Re 9:17](#); [21:20](#).

Jasper. [Re 4:3](#); [21:11,19](#).

Onyx. [Ex 28:20](#); [Job 28:16](#).

Pearl. [Job 28:18](#); [Mt 13:45,46](#); [Re 21:21](#).

Ruby. [Job 28:18](#); [La 4:7](#).

Sapphire. [Ex 24:10](#); [Eze 1:26](#).

Sardine or Sardius. [Ex 28:17](#); [Re 4:3](#).

Sardonyx. [Re 21:20](#).

Topaz. [Job 28:19](#); [Re 21:20](#).

Highly prized by the ancients [Pr 17:8](#).

Extensive commerce in [Eze 27:22](#); [Re 18:12](#).

Often given as presents [1Ki 10:2,10](#).

Art of engraving upon, early known to the Jews [Ex 28:9,11,21](#).

Art of setting, known to the Jews [Ex 28:20](#).

Used for

Adorning the high priest's ephod. [Ex 28:12](#).

Adorning the breastplate of judgment. [Ex 28:17-20](#); [39:10-14](#).

Decorating the person. [Eze 28:13](#).

Ornamenting royal crowns. [2Sa 12:30](#).

Setting in seals and rings. [Song 5:12](#).

Adorning the temple. [2Ch 3:6](#).

Honouring idols. [Da 11:38](#).

A part of the treasure of kings [2Ch 32:27](#).

Given by the Jews for the tabernacle [Ex 25:7](#).

Prepared by David for the temple [1Ch 29:2](#).

Given by chief men for the temple [1Ch 29:8](#).

Illustrative of

Preciousness of Christ. [Isa 28:16](#); [1Pe 2:6](#).

Beauty and stability of the church. [Isa 54:11,12](#).

Saints. [Mal 3:17](#); [1Co 3:12](#).

Seductive splendour and false glory of the apostasy. [Re 17:4](#); [18:16](#).

Worldly glory of nations. [Eze 28:13-16](#).

Glory of heavenly Jerusalem. [Re 21:11](#).

Stability of heavenly Jerusalem. [Re 21:19](#).



# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Preciousness of Christ.

To God [Mt 3:17](#); [1Pe 2:4](#).

To Saints [Song 5:10](#); [Php 3:8](#); [1Pe 2:7](#).

On account of his

Goodness and beauty. [Zec 9:17](#).

Excellence and grace. [Ps 45:2](#).

Name. [Song 1:3](#); [Heb 1:4](#).

Atonement. [1Pe 1:19](#); [Heb 12:24](#).

Words. [Joh 6:68](#).

Promises. [2Pe 1:4](#).

Care and tenderness. [Isa 40:11](#).

As the corner-stone of the Church [Isa 28:16](#); [1Pe 2:6](#).

As the source of all grace [Joh 1:14](#); [Col 1:19](#).

Unsearchable [Eph 3:8](#).

Illustrated [Song 2:3](#); [5:10-16](#); [Mt 13:44-46](#).

## Presents.

Antiquity of [Ge 32:13](#); [43:15](#).

Were given

To judges to secure a favourable hearing. [Pr 17:23](#); [Am 2:6](#).

To kings to engage their aid. [1Ki 15:18](#).

By kings to each other in token of inferiority. [1Ki 10:25](#); [2Ch 9:23,24](#); [Ps 72:10](#).

To appease the angry feelings of others. [Ge 32:20](#); [1Sa 25:27,28,35](#).

To confirm covenants. [Ge 21:28-30](#).

To reward service. [2Sa 18:12](#); [Da 2:6,48](#).

To show respect. [Jdj 6:18](#).

In token of friendship. [1Sa 18:3,4](#).



As tribute. [Jdj 3:15](#); [2Sa 8:2](#); [2Ch 17:5](#).

On occasions of visits. [2Ki 8:8](#).

On all occasions of public rejoicing. [Ne 8:12](#); [Es 9:19](#).

At marriages. [Ge 24:53](#); [Ps 45:12](#).

On recovering from sickness. [2Ki 20:12](#).

On restoration to prosperity. [Job 42:10,11](#).

On sending away friends. [Ge 45:22](#); [Jer 40:5](#).

Considered essential on all visits of business [1Sa 9:7](#).

Not bringing, considered a mark of disrespect and disaffection [Isa 10:27](#); [2Ki 17:24](#).

Generally procured a favourable reception [Pr 18:16](#); [19:6](#).

When small or defective, refused [Mal 1:8](#).

Of persons of rank, of great value and variety [2Ki 5:2](#); [2Ch 9:1](#).

Receiving of, a token of good will [Ge 33:10,11](#).

Things given as

Cattle. [Ge 32:14,15,18](#).

Horses and mules. [1Ki 10:25](#).

Money. [Ge 45:22](#); [1Sa 9:8](#); [Job 42:11](#).

Food. [Ge 43:11](#); [1Sa 25:18](#); [1Ki 14:3](#).

Garments. [Ge 45:22](#); [1Sa 18:4](#).

Weapons of war. [1Sa 18:4](#).

Ornaments. [Ge 24:22,47](#); [Job 42:11](#).

Gold and silver vessels. [1Ki 10:25](#).

Precious stones. [1Ki 10:2](#).

Servants. [Ge 20:14](#); [29:24,29](#).

Often borne by servants [Jdj 3:18](#).

Often conveyed on camels [1Sa 25:18](#); [2Ki 8:9](#); [2Ch 9:1](#).

Sometimes sent before the giver [Ge 32:21](#).

Generally presented in person [Ge 43:15,26](#); [Jdj 3:17](#); [1Sa 25:27](#).

Laid out and presented with great ceremony [Ge 43:25](#); [Jdj 3:18](#); [Mt 2:11](#).

## Presumption.

A characteristic of the wicked [2Pe 2:10](#).

A characteristic of Antichrist [2Th 2:4](#).

Exhibited in

Opposing God. [Job 15:25,26](#).

Wilful commission of sin. [Ro 1:32](#).

Self-righteousness. [Ho 12:8](#); [Re 3:17](#).

Spiritual pride. [Isa 65:5](#); [Lu 18:11](#).

Esteeming our own ways right. [Pr 12:15](#).

Seeking precedence. [Lu 14:7-11](#).

Planning for the future. [Lu 12:18](#); [Jas 4:13](#).

Pretending to prophecy. [De 18:22](#).

Pray to be kept from sins of [Ps 19:13](#).

Saints avoid [Ps 131:1](#).

Punishment for [Nu 15:30](#); [Re 18:7,8](#).

Exemplified

Builders of Babel. [Ge 11:4](#).

Israelites. [Nu 14:44](#).

Korah &c. [Nu 16:3,7](#).

Men of Bethshemesh. [1Sa 6:19](#).

Uzzah. [2Sa 6:6](#).

Jeroboam. [1Ki 13:4](#).

Benhadad. [1Ki 20:19](#).

Uzziah. [2Ch 26:16](#).

Sennacherib. [2Ch 32:13,14](#).

Theudas. [Ac 5:36](#).

Sons of Sceva. [Ac 19:13,14](#).

Diotrephes. [3Jo 1:9](#).

## Pride.

Is sin [Pr 21:4](#).

Hateful to God [Pr 6:16,17](#); [16:5](#).

Hateful to Christ [Pr 8:12,13](#).

Often originates in

Self-righteousness. [Lu 18:11,12](#).

Religious privileges. [Zep 3:11](#).

Unsanctified knowledge. [1Co 8:1](#).

Inexperience. [1Ti 3:6](#).

Possession of power. [Le 26:19](#); [Eze 30:6](#).

Possession of wealth. [2Ki 20:13](#).

Forbidden [1Sa 2:3](#); [Ro 12:3,16](#).

Defiles a man [Mr 7:20,22](#).

Hardens the mind [Da 5:20](#).

Saints

give not away. [Ps 131:1](#).

Respect not, in others. [Ps 40:4](#).

Mourn over, in others. [Jer 13:17](#).

Hate, in others. [Ps 101:5](#).

A hindrance to seeking God [Ps 10:4](#); [Ho 7:10](#).

A hindrance to improvement [Pr 26:12](#).

A characteristic

The devil. [1Ti 3:6](#).

The world. [1Jo 2:16](#).

False teachers. [1Ti 6:3,4](#).

The wicked. [Hab 2:4,5](#); [Ro 1:30](#).

Comes from the heart [Mr 7:21-23](#).

The wicked encompassed with [Ps 73:6](#).

Leads men to

Contempt and rejection of God's word and ministers. [Jer 43:2](#).

A persecuting spirit. [Ps 10:2](#).

Wrath. [Pr 21:24](#).

Contention. [Pr 13:10](#); [28:25](#).

Self-deception. [Jer 49:16](#); [Ob 1:3](#).

Exhortation against [Jer 13:15](#).

Is followed by

Shame. [Pr 11:2](#).

Debasement. [Pr 29:23](#); [Isa 28:3](#).

Destruction. [Pr 16:18](#); [18:12](#).

Shall abound in the last days [2Ti 3:2](#).

Woe to [Isa 28:1,3](#).

They who are guilty of, shall be

Resisted. [Jas 4:6](#).

Brought into contempt. [Isa 23:9](#).

Recompensed. [Ps 31:23](#).

Marred. [Jer 13:9](#).

Subdued. [Ex 18:11](#); [Isa 13:11](#).

Brought low. [Ps 18:27](#); [Isa 2:12](#).

Abased. [Da 4:37](#); [Mt 23:12](#).

Scattered. [Lu 1:51](#).

Punished. [Zep 2:10,11](#); [Mal 4:1](#).

Exemplified

Ahithophel. [2Sa 17:23](#).

Hezekiah. [2Ch 32:25](#).

Pharaoh. [Ne 9:10](#).

Haman. [Es 3:5.](#)

Moab. [Isa 16:6.](#)

Tyre. [Isa 23:9.](#)

Israel. [Isa 28:1; Ho 5:5,9.](#)

Judah. [Jer 13:9.](#)

Babylon. [Jer 50:29,32.](#)

Assyria. [Eze 31:3,10.](#)

Nebuchadnezzar. [Da 4:30; 5:20.](#)

Belshazzar. [Da 5:22,23.](#)

Edom. [Ob 1:3.](#)

Scribes. [Mr 12:38,39.](#)

Herod. [Ac 12:21-23.](#)

Laodiceans. [Re 3:17.](#)

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Priests.

First notice of persons acting as [Ge 4:3,4](#).

During patriarchal age heads of families acted as [Ge 8:20; 12:8; 35:7](#).

After the exodus young men (first-born) deputed to act as [Ex 24:5; 19:22](#).

The sons of Aaron appointed as, by perpetual statute [Ex 29:9; 40:15](#).

All except seed of Aaron excluded from being [Nu 3:10; 16:40; 18:7](#).

Sanctified by God for the office [Ex 29:44](#).

Publicly consecrated [Ex 28:3; Nu 3:3](#).

Ceremonies at consecration of

Washing in water. [Ex 29:4; Le 8:6](#).

Clothing with the holy garments. [Ex 29:8,9; 40:14; Le 8:13](#).

Anointing with oil. [Ex 30:30; 40:13](#).

Offering sacrifices. [Ex 29:10-19; Le 8:14-23](#).

Purification by blood of the consecration ram. [Ex 29:20,21; Le 8:23,24](#).

Placing in their hands the wave-offering. [Ex 29:22-24; Le 8:25-27](#).

Partaking of the sacrifices of consecration. [Ex 29:31-33; Le 8:31,32](#).

Lasted seven days. [Ex 29:35-37; Le 8:33](#).

Required to remain in the tabernacle seven days after consecration [Le 8:33-36](#).

No blemished or defective persons could be consecrated [Le 21:17-23](#).

Required to prove their genealogy before they exercised the office [Ezr 2:62; Ne 7:64](#).

Garments of

The coat or tunic. [Ex 28:40; 39:27](#).

The girdle. [Ex 28:40](#).

The bonnet. [Ex 28:40; 39:28](#).

The linen breeches. [Ex 28:42; 39:28](#).

Worn at consecration. [Ex 29:9; 40:15](#).

Worn always while engaged in the service of the tabernacle. [Ex 28:43; 39:41](#).

Worn by the high priest on the day of atonement. [Le 16:4](#).

Purified by sprinkling of blood. [Ex 29:21](#).

Laid up in holy chambers. [Eze 44:19](#).

Often provided by the people. [Ezr 2:68,69](#); [Ne 7:70,72](#).

Required to wash in the brazen laver before they performed their services [Ex 30:18-21](#).

Services of

Keeping the charge of the tabernacle. [Nu 18:1,5,7](#).

Covering the sacred things of the sanctuary before removal. [Nu 4:5-15](#).

Offering sacrifices. [Le 1:1-6:30](#); [2Ch 29:34](#); [35:11](#).

Lighting and trimming the lamps of the sanctuary. [Ex 27:20,21](#); [Le 24:3,4](#).

Keeping the sacred fire always burning on the altar. [Le 6:12,13](#).

Burning incense. [Ex 20:7,8](#); [Lu 1:9](#).

Placing and removing show-bread. [Le 24:5-9](#).

Offering first fruits. [Le 23:10,11](#); [De 26:3,4](#).

Blessing the people. [Nu 6:23-27](#).

Purifying the unclean. [Le 15:30,31](#).

Deciding in cases of jealousy. [Nu 5:14,15](#).

Deciding in cases of leprosy. [Le 13:2-59](#); [14:34-45](#).

Judging in cases of controversy. [De 17:8-13](#); [21:5](#).

Teaching the law. [De 33:8,10](#); [Mal 2:7](#).

Blowing the trumpets on various occasions. [Nu 10:1-10](#); [Jos 6:3,4](#).

Carrying the ark. [Jos 3:6,17](#); [6:12](#).

Encouraging the people when they went to war. [De 20:1-4](#).

Valuing things devoted. [Le 27:8](#).

Were to live by the altar as they had no inheritance [De 18:1,2](#); [1Co 9:13](#).

Revenues of

Tenth of the tithes paid to the Levites. [Nu 18:26,28](#); [Ne 10:37,38](#); [Heb 7:5](#).

First-fruits. [Nu 18:8,12,13](#); [De 18:4](#).

Redemption-money of the first-born. [Nu 3:48,51](#); [18:15,16](#).

First-born of animals or their substitutes. [Nu 18:17,18](#); [Ex 13:12,13](#).

First of the wool of sheep. [De 18:4](#).

Show-bread after its removal. [Le 24:9](#); [1Sa 21:4-6](#); [Mt 12:4](#).

Part of all sacrifices. [Le 7:6-10,31,34](#); [Nu 6:19,20](#); [18:8-11](#); [De 18:3](#).

All devoted things. [Nu 18:14](#).

All restitutions when the owner could not be found. [Nu 5:8](#).

A fixed portion of the spoil taken in war. [Nu 31:29,41](#).

Thirteen of the Levitical cities given to, for residence [1Ch 6:57-60](#); [Nu 35:1-8](#).

Might purchase and hold other lands in possession [1Ki 2:26](#); [Jer 32:8,9](#).

Special laws respecting

Not to marry divorced or improper persons. [Le 21:7](#).

Not to defile themselves for the dead except the nearest of kin. [Le 21:1-6.](#)

Not to drink wine, &c while attending in the tabernacle. [Le 10:9; Eze 44:21.](#)

Not to defile themselves by eating what died or was torn. [Le 22:8.](#)

While unclean could not perform any service. [Le 22:1,2; Nu 19:6,7.](#)

While unclean could not eat of the holy things. [Le 22:3-7.](#)

No sojourner or hired servant to eat of their portion. [Le 22:10.](#)

All bought and home-born servants to eat of their portion. [Le 22:11.](#)

Children of, married to strangers, not to eat of their portion. [Le 22:12.](#)

Restitution to be made to, by persons ignorantly eating of their holy things. [Le 22:14-16.](#)

Divided by David into twenty-four courses [1Ch 24:1-19; 2Ch 8:14; 35:4,5.](#)

The four courses which returned from Babylon subdivided into 24 [Ezr 2:36-39; Lu 1:5.](#)

Each course of, had its president or chief [1Ch 24:6,31; 2Ch 36:14.](#)

Services of, divided by lot [Lu 1:9.](#)

Punishment for invading the office of [Nu 16:1-35; 18:7; 2Ch 26:16-21.](#)

On special occasions persons not of Aaron's family acted as [Jdj 6:24-27; 1Sa 7:9; 1Ki 18:33.](#)

Were sometimes

Greedy. [1Sa 2:13-17.](#)

Drunken. [Isa 28:7.](#)

Profane and wicked. [1Sa 2:22-24.](#)

Unjust. [Jer 6:13.](#)

Corrupters of the law. [Isa 28:7; Mal 2:8.](#)

Slow to sanctify, themselves for God's services. [2Ch 29:34.](#)

Generally participated in punishment of the people [Jer 14:18; La 2:20.](#)

Made of the lowest of the people by Jeroboam and others [1Ki 12:21; 2Ki 17:32.](#)

Services of, ineffectual for removing sin [Heb 7:11; 10:11.](#)

Illustrative of

Christ. [Heb 10:11,12.](#)

Saints. [Ex 19:6; 1Pe 2:9.](#)

## Prisons.

Antiquity of [Ge 39:20.](#)

Kinds of, mentioned

State. [Jer 37:21; Ge 39:20.](#)

Common. [Ac 5:18.](#)

Dungeons attached to [Jer 38:6; Zec 9:11.](#)

Were under the care of a keeper [Ge 39:21.](#)

Used for confining

Persons accused of crimes. [Lu 23:19.](#)

Persons accused of heresy. [Ac 4:3; 5:18; 8:3.](#)

Suspected persons. [Ge 42:19.](#)

Condemned persons till executed. [Le 24:12; Ac 12:4,5.](#)

Enemies taken captive. [Jdj 16:21; 2Ki 17:4; Jer 52:11.](#)

Debtors till they paid. [Mt 5:26; 18:30.](#)

Persons under the king's displeasure. [1Ki 22:27; 2Ch 16:10; Mr 6:17.](#)

Confinement in, often awarded as a punishment [Ezr 7:26.](#)

Confinement in, considered a severe punishment [Lu 22:33.](#)

Places used as

Court of the king's house. [Jer 32:2.](#)

House of the king's scribe. [Jer 37:15.](#)

House of the captain of the guard. [Ge 40:3.](#)

Prisoner's own house, where he was kept bound to a soldier. [Ac 28:16,30; 2Ti 1:16-18.](#)

The king had power to commit to [1Ki 22:27.](#)

Magistrates had power to commit to [Mt 5:25.](#)

Persons confined in

Said to be in ward. [Le 24:12.](#)

Said to be in hold. [Ac 4:3.](#)

Often placed in dungeons. [Jer 39:6; Ac 16:24.](#)

Often bound with fetters. [Ge 42:19; Eze 19:9; Mr 6:17.](#)

Often chained to two soldiers. [Ac 12:6.](#)

Often fastened in stocks. [Jer 29:26; Ac 16:24.](#)

Often kept to hard labour. [Jdj 16:21.](#)

Often subjected to extreme suffering. [Ps 79:11; 102:20; 105:18.](#)

Fed on bread and water. [1Ki 22:27.](#)

Clothed in prison dress. [2Ki 25:29.](#)

Sometimes allowed to be visited by their friends. [Mt 11:2; 25:36; Ac 24:23.](#)

Might have their condition ameliorated by the king. [Jer 37:20,21.](#)

Often executed in. [Ge 40:22; Mt 14:10.](#)

The king had power to release from [Ge 40:21.](#)

Magistrates had power to release from [Ac 16:35,36.](#)

Keepers of

Strictly guarded the doors. [Ac 12:6.](#)

Responsible for the prisoners. [Ac 16:23,27.](#)

Put to death if prisoners escaped. [Ac 12:19.](#)

Often used severity. [Jer 37:16,20; Ac 16:24.](#)

Sometimes acted kindly. [Ge 39:21; Ac 16:33,34.](#)

Sometimes entrusted the care of the prison to well-conducted prisoners. [Ge 39:22,23.](#)

Illustrative of



Deep afflictions. [Ps 142:7.](#)

Hell. [Re 20:7.](#)

Bondage to sin and Satan. [Isa 42:7; 49:9; 61:1.](#)

---



# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Privileges of Saints.

Abiding in Christ [Joh 15:4,5](#).

Partaking of the divine nature [2Pe 1:4](#).

Access to God by Christ [Eph 3:12](#).

Being of the household of God [Eph 2:19](#).

Membership with the Church of the first-born [Heb 12:23](#).

Having

Christ for their Shepherd. [Isa 40:11](#); [Joh 10:14,16](#).

Christ for their intercessor. [Ro 8:34](#); [Heb 7:25](#); [1Jo 2:1](#).

The promises of God. [2Co 7:1](#); [2Pe 1:4](#).

The possession of all things [1Co 3:21,22](#).

All things working together for their good [Ro 8:28](#); [2Co 4:15-17](#).

Their names written in the book life [Re 13:8](#); [20:15](#).

Having God for their

King. [Ps 5:2](#); [44:4](#); [Isa 44:6](#).

Glory. [Ps 3:3](#); [Isa 60:19](#).

Salvation. [Ps 18:2](#); [27:1](#); [Isa 12:2](#).

Father. [De 32:6](#); [Isa 63:16](#); [64:8](#).

Redeemer. [Ps 19:14](#); [Isa 43:14](#).

Friend. [2Ch 20:7](#); [Jas 2:23](#).

Helper. [Ps 33:20](#); [Heb 13:6](#).

Keeper. [Ps 121:4,5](#).

Deliverer. [2Sa 22:2](#); [Ps 18:2](#).

Strength. [Ps 18:2](#); [27:1](#); [46:1](#).

Refuge. [Ps 46:1,11](#); [Isa 25:4](#).

Shield. [Ge 15:1](#); [Ps 84:11](#).

Tower. [2Sa 22:3](#); [Ps 61:3](#).

Light. [Ps 27:1](#); [Isa 60:19](#); [Mic 7:8](#).

Guide. [Ps 48:14; Isa 58:11.](#)

Law-giver. [Ne 9:13,14; Isa 33:22.](#)

Habitation. [Ps 90:1; 91:9.](#)

Portion. [Ps 73:26; La 3:24.](#)

Union in God and Christ [Joh 17:21.](#)

Committing themselves to God [Ps 31:5; Ac 7:59; 2Ti 1:12.](#)

Calling upon God in trouble [Ps 50:15.](#)

Suffering for Christ [Ac 5:41; Php 1:29.](#)

Profiting by chastisement [Ps 119:67; Heb 12:10,11.](#)

Secure during public calamities [Job 5:20,23; Ps 27:1-5; 91:5-10.](#)

Interceding for others [Ge 18:23-33; Jas 5:16.](#)

## Procrastination.

Condemned by Christ [Lu 9:59-62.](#)

Saints avoid [Ps 27:8; 119:60.](#)

To be avoided in

Harkening to God. [Ps 95:7,8; Heb 3:7,8.](#)

Seeking God. [Isa 55:6.](#)

Glorifying God. [Jer 13:16.](#)

Keeping God's commandments. [Ps 119:60.](#)

Making offerings to God. [Ex 22:29.](#)

Performance of vows. [De 23:21; Ec 5:4.](#)

Motives for avoiding

The present the accepted time. [2Co 6:2.](#)

The present the best time. [Ec 12:1.](#)

The uncertainty of life. [Pr 27:1.](#)

Danger of illustrated [Mt 5:25; Lu 13:25.](#)

Exemplified

Lot. [Ge 19:16.](#)

Felix. [Ac 24:25.](#)

## Promises of God, The.

Contained in the Scriptures [Ro 1:2.](#)

Made in Christ [Eph 3:6; 2Ti 1:1.](#)

Made to

Christ. [Ga 3:16,19.](#)

Abraham. [Ge 12:3,7; Ga 3:16.](#)

Isaac. [Ge 26:3,4.](#)

Jacob. [Ge 28:14.](#)

David. [2Sa 7:12; Ps 89:3,4,35,36.](#)

The Israelites. [Ro 9:4.](#)

The Fathers. [Ac 13:32; 26:6,7.](#)

All who are called of God. [Ac 2:39.](#)

Those who love him. [Jas 1:12; 2:5.](#)

Confirmed by an oath [Ps 89:3,4; Heb 8:6.](#)

Covenant established upon [Heb 8:6.](#)

God is faithful to [Tit 1:2; Heb 10:23.](#)

God remembers [Ps 105:42; Lu 1:54,55.](#)

Are

Good. [1Ki 8:56.](#)

Holy. [Ps 105:42.](#)

Exceeding great and precious. [2Pe 1:4.](#)

Confirmed in Christ. [Ro 15:8.](#)

Yea and amen in Christ. [2Co 1:20.](#)

Fulfilled in Christ. [Ac 13:23; Lu 1:69-73.](#)

Through the righteousness of faith. [Ro 4:13,16.](#)

Obtained through faith. [Heb 11:33.](#)

Given to those who believe. [Ga 3:22.](#)

Inherited through faith and patience. [Heb 6:12,15; 10:36.](#)

Performed in due season. [Jer 33:14; Ac 7:17; Ga 4:4.](#)

Not one shall fail [Jos 23:14; 1Ki 8:56.](#)

The law not against [Ga 3:21.](#)

The law could not disannul [Ga 3:17.](#)

Subjects of

Christ. [2Sa 7:12,13; Ac 13:22,23.](#)

The Holy Spirit. [Ac 2:33; Eph 1:13.](#)

The gospel. [Ro 1:1,2.](#)

Life in Christ. [2Ti 1:1.](#)

A crown of life. [Jas 1:12.](#)

Eternal life. [Tit 1:2; 1Jo 2:25.](#)

The life that now is. [1Ti 4:8.](#)

Adoption. [2Co 6:18; 7:1.](#)

Preservation in affliction. [Isa 43:2.](#)

Blessing. [De 1:11.](#)

Forgiveness of sins. [Isa 1:18; Heb 8:12.](#)

Putting the law into the heart. [Jer 31:33; Heb 8:10.](#)

Second coming of Christ. [2Pe 3:4](#).

New heavens and earth. [2Pe 3:13](#).

Entering into rest. [Jos 22:4](#); [Heb 4:1](#).

Should lead to perfecting holiness [2Co 7:1](#).

The inheritance of the saints is of [Ro 4:13](#); [Ga 3:18](#).

Saints

Children of. [Ro 9:8](#); [Ga 4:28](#).

Heirs of. [Ga 3:29](#); [Heb 6:17](#); [11:9](#).

Stagger not at. [Ro 4:20](#).

Have implicit confidence in. [Heb 11:11](#).

Expect the performance of. [Lu 1:38,45](#); [2Pe 3:13](#).

Sometimes, through infirmity, tempted to doubt. [Ps 77:8,10](#).

Plead in prayer. [Ge 32:9,12](#); [1Ch 17:23,26](#); [Isa 43:26](#).

Should wait for the performance of [Ac 1:4](#).

Gentiles shall be partakers of [Eph 3:6](#).

Man, by nature, has no interest in [Eph 2:12](#).

Scoffers despise [2Pe 3:3,4](#).

Fear, lest ye come short of [Heb 4:1](#).

## Prophecies Respecting Christ.

As the Son of God [Ps 2:7](#).

Fulfilled. [Lu 1:32,35](#).

As the seed of the woman [Ge 3:15](#).

Fulfilled. [Ga 4:4](#).

As the seed of Abraham [Ge 17:7](#); [22:18](#).

Fulfilled. [Ga 3:16](#).

As the seed of Isaac [Ge 21:12](#).

Fulfilled. [Heb 11:17-19](#).

As the seed of David [Ps 132:11](#); [Jer 23:5](#).

Fulfilled. [Ac 13:23](#); [Ro 1:3](#).

His coming at a set time [Ge 49:10](#); [Da 9:24,25](#).

Fulfilled. [Lu 2:1](#).

His being born a virgin [Isa 7:14](#).

Fulfilled. [Mt 1:22,23](#); [Lu 2:7](#).

His being called Immanuel [Isa 7:14](#).

Fulfilled. [Mt 1:22,23](#).

His being born in Bethlehem of Judea [Mic 5:2](#).

Fulfilled. [Mt 2:1](#); [Lu 2:4-6](#).

Great persons coming to adore him [Ps 72:10](#).

Fulfilled. [Mt 2:1-11](#).

The slaying of the children of Bethlehem [Jer 31:15](#).

Fulfilled. [Mt 2:16-18](#).

His being called out of Egypt [Ho 11:1](#).

Fulfilled. [Mt 2:15](#).

His being preceded by John the Baptist [Isa 40:3](#); [Mal 3:1](#).

Fulfilled. [Mt 3:1,3](#); [Lu 1:17](#).

His being anointed with the Spirit [Ps 45:7](#); [Isa 11:2](#); [61:1](#).

Fulfilled. [Mt 3:16](#); [Joh 3:34](#); [Ac 10:38](#).

His being a Prophet like to Moses [De 18:15-18](#).

Fulfilled. [Ac 3:20-22](#).

His being a Priest after the order of Melchizedek [Ps 110:4](#).

Fulfilled. [Heb 5:5,6](#).

His entering on his public ministry [Isa 61:1,2](#).

Fulfilled. [Lu 4:16-21,43](#).

His ministry commencing in Galilee [Isa 9:1,2](#).

Fulfilled. [Mt 4:12-16,23](#).

His entering publicly into Jerusalem [Zec 9:9](#).

Fulfilled. [Mt 21:1-5](#).

His coming into the temple [Hag 2:7,9](#); [Mal 3:1](#).

Fulfilled. [Mt 21:12](#); [Lu 2:27-32](#); [Joh 2:13-16](#).

His poverty [Isa 53:2](#).

Fulfilled. [Mr 6:3](#); [Lu 9:58](#).

His meekness and want of ostentatious [Isa 42:2](#).

Fulfilled. [Mt 12:15,16,19](#).

His tenderness and compassion [Isa 40:11](#); [42:3](#).

Fulfilled. [Mt 12:15,20](#); [Heb 4:15](#).

His being without guile [Isa 53:9](#).

Fulfilled. [1Pe 2:22](#).

His zeal [Ps 69:9](#).

Fulfilled. [Joh 2:17](#).

His preaching by parables [Ps 78:2](#).

Fulfilled. [Mt 13:34,35](#).

His working miracles [Isa 35:5,6](#).

Fulfilled. [Mt 11:4-6](#); [Joh 11:47](#).

His bearing reproach [Ps 22:6; 69:7,9,20.](#)

Fulfilled. [Ro 15:3.](#)

His being rejected by his brethren [Ps 69:8; Isa 63:3.](#)

Fulfilled. [Joh 1:11; 7:3.](#)

His being a stone of stumbling to the Jews [Isa 8:14.](#)

Fulfilled. [Ro 9:32; 1Pe 2:8.](#)

His being hated by the Jews [Ps 69:4; Isa 49:7.](#)

Fulfilled. [Joh 15:24,25.](#)

His being rejected by the Jewish rulers [Ps 118:22.](#)

Fulfilled. [Mt 21:42; Joh 7:48.](#)

That the Jews and Gentiles should combine against Him [Ps 2:1,2.](#)

Fulfilled. [Lu 23:12; Ac 4:27.](#)

His being betrayed by a friend [Ps 41:9; 55:12-14.](#)

Fulfilled. [Joh 13:18,21.](#)

His disciples forsaking him [Zec 13:7.](#)

Fulfilled. [Mt 26:31,56.](#)

His being sold for thirty pieces silver [Zec 11:12.](#)

Fulfilled. [Mt 26:15.](#)

His price being given for the potter's field [Zec 11:13.](#)

Fulfilled. [Mt 27:7.](#)

The intensity of his sufferings [Ps 22:14,15.](#)

Fulfilled. [Lu 22:42,44.](#)

His sufferings being for others [Isa 53:4-6,12; Da 9:26.](#)

Fulfilled. [Mt 20:28.](#)

His patience and silence under suffering [Isa 53:7.](#)

Fulfilled. [Mt 26:63; 27:12-14.](#)

His being smitten on the cheek [Mic 5:1.](#)

Fulfilled. [Mt 27:30.](#)

His visage being marred [Isa 52:14; 53:3.](#)

Fulfilled. [Joh 19:5.](#)

His being spit on and scourged [Isa 50:6.](#)

Fulfilled. [Mr 14:65; Joh 19:1.](#)

His hands and feet being nailed to the cross [Ps 22:16.](#)

Fulfilled. [Joh 19:18; 20:25.](#)

His being forsaken by God [Ps 22:1.](#)

Fulfilled. [Mt 27:46.](#)

His being mocked [Ps 22:7,8.](#)

Fulfilled. [Mt 27:39-44.](#)

Gall and vinegar being given him to drink [Ps 69:21](#).  
Fulfilled. [Mt 27:34](#).  
His garments being parted, and lots cast for his vesture [Ps 22:18](#).  
Fulfilled. [Mt 27:35](#).  
His being numbered with the transgressors [Isa 53:12](#).  
Fulfilled. [Mr 15:28](#).  
His intercession for His murderers [Isa 53:12](#).  
Fulfilled. [Lu 23:34](#).  
His Death [Isa 53:12](#).  
Fulfilled. [Mt 27:50](#).  
That a bone of him should not be broken [Ex 12:46; Ps 34:20](#).  
Fulfilled. [Joh 19:33,36](#).  
His being pierced [Zec 12:10](#).  
Fulfilled. [Joh 19:34,37](#).  
His being buried with the rich [Isa 53:9](#).  
Fulfilled. [Mt 27:57-60](#).  
His flesh not seeing corruption [Ps 16:10](#).  
Fulfilled. [Ac 2:31](#).  
His resurrection [Ps 16:10; Isa 26:19](#).  
Fulfilled. [Lu 24:6,31,34](#).  
His ascension [Ps 68:18](#).  
Fulfilled. [Lu 24:51; Ac 1:9](#).  
His sitting on the right hand of God [Ps 110:1](#).  
Fulfilled. [Heb 1:3](#).  
His exercising the priestly office in heaven [Zec 6:13](#).  
Fulfilled. [Ro 8:34](#).  
His being the chief corner-stone of the Church [Isa 28:16](#).  
Fulfilled. [1Pe 2:6,7](#).  
His being King in Zion [Ps 2:6](#).  
Fulfilled. [Lu 1:32; Joh 18:33-37](#).  
The conversion of the Gentiles to him [Isa 11:10; 42:1](#).  
Fulfilled. [Mt 1:17,21; Joh 10:16; Ac 10:45,47](#).  
His righteous government [Ps 45:6,7](#).  
Fulfilled. [Joh 5:30; Re 19:11](#).  
His universal dominion [Ps 72:8; Da 7:14](#).  
Fulfilled. [Php 2:9,11](#).  
The perpetuity of his kingdom [Isa 9:7; Da 7:14](#).  
Fulfilled. [Lu 1:32,33](#).

---





# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

[Prev](#)[UP](#)[NEXT](#)

---

## Prophecy.

Is the foretelling of future events [Ge 49:1; Nu 24:14.](#)

God is the author of [Isa 44:7; 45:21.](#)

God gives, through Christ [Re 1:1.](#)

A gift of Christ [Eph 4:11; Re 11:3.](#)

A gift of the Holy Spirit [1Co 12:10.](#)

Came not by the will of man [2Pe 1:21.](#)

Given from the beginning [Lu 1:70.](#)

Is a sure word [2Pe 1:19.](#)

They who uttered

Raised up by God. [Am 2:11.](#)

Ordained by God. [1Sa 3:20; Jer 1:5.](#)

Sent by God. [2Ch 36:15; Jer 7:25.](#)

Sent by Christ. [Mt 23:34.](#)

Filled with the Holy Spirit. [Lu 1:67.](#)

Moved by the Holy Spirit. [2Pe 1:21.](#)

Spoke by the Holy Spirit. [Ac 1:16; 11:28; 28:25.](#)

Spoke in the name of the Lord. [2Ch 33:18; Jas 5:10.](#)

Spoke with authority. [1Ki 17:1.](#)

God accomplishes [Isa 44:26; Ac 3:18.](#)

Christ the great subject of [Ac 3:22-24; 10:43; 1Pe 1:10,11.](#)

Fulfilled respecting Christ [Lu 24:44.](#)

Gift of, promised [Joe 2:28; Ac 2:16,17.](#)

Is for the benefit of after ages [1Pe 1:12.](#)

Is a light in dark place [2Pe 1:19.](#)

Is not of private interpretation [2Pe 1:20.](#)

Despise not [1Th 5:20.](#)

Give heed to [2Pe 1:19.](#)

Receive in faith [2Ch 20:20; Lu 24:25](#).

Blessedness of reading, hearing, and keeping [Re 1:3; 22:7](#).

Guilt of pretending to the gift of [Jer 14:14; 23:13,14; Eze 13:2,3](#).

Punishment for

Not giving ear to. [Ne 9:30](#).

Adding to, or taking from. [Re 22:18,19](#).

Pretending to the gift of. [De 18:20; Jer 14:15; 23:15](#).

Gift of, sometimes possessed by unconverted men [Nu 24:2-9; 1Sa 19:20,23; Mt 7:22; Joh 11:49-51; 1Co 13:2](#).

How tested [De 13:1-3; 18:22](#).

## Prophets.

God spoke of old by [Ho 12:10; Heb 1:1](#).

The messengers of God [2Ch 36:15; Isa 44:26](#).

The servants of God [Jer 35:15](#).

The watchmen of Israel [Eze 3:17](#).

Were called

Men of God. [1Sa 9:6](#).

Prophets of God. [Ezr 5:2](#).

Holy prophets. [Lu 1:70; Re 18:20; 22:6](#).

Holy men of God. [2Pe 1:21](#).

Seers. [1Sa 9:9](#).

Were esteemed as holy men [2Ki 4:9](#).

Women sometimes endowed as [Joe 2:28](#).

God communicated to

His secret things. [Am 3:7](#).

At various time and in different ways. [Heb 1:1](#).

By an audible voice. [Nu 12:8; 1Sa 3:4-14](#).

By angels. [Da 8:15-26; Re 22:8,9](#).

By dreams and visions. [Nu 12:6; Joe 2:28](#).

Were under the influence of the Holy Spirit while prophesying [Lu 1:67; 2Pe 1:21](#).

Spoke in the name of the Lord [2Ch 33:18; Eze 3:11; Jas 5:10](#).

Frequently spoke in parables and riddles [2Sa 12:1-6; Isa 5:1-7; Eze 17:2-10](#).

Frequently in their actions, &c were made signs to the people [Isa 20:2-4; Jer 19:1,10,11; 27:2,3; 43:9; 51:63; Eze 4:1-13; 5:1-4; 7:23; 12:3-7; 21:6,7; 24:1-24; Ho 1:2-9](#).

Frequently left without divine communication on account of sins of the people [1Sa 28:6; La 2:9; Eze 7:26](#).

Were required

To be bold and undaunted. [Eze 2:6; 3:8,9.](#)

To be vigilant and faithful. [Eze 3:17-21.](#)

To receive with attention all God's communications. [Eze 3:10.](#)

Not to speak anything but what they received from God. [De 18:20.](#)

To declare everything that the Lord commanded. [Jer 26:2.](#)

Sometimes received divine communications and uttered predictions under great bodily and mental excitement [Jer 23:9; Eze 3:14,15; Da 7:28; 10:8; Hab 3:2,16.](#)

Sometimes uttered their predictions in verse [De 32:44; Isa 5:1.](#)

Often accompanied by music while predicting [1Sa 10:5; 2Ki 3:15.](#)

Often committed their predictions to writing [2Ch 21:12; Jer 36:2.](#)

Writings of, read in the synagogues every Sabbath [Lu 4:17; Ac 13:15.](#)

#### Ordinary

Numerous in Israel. [1Sa 10:5; 1Ki 18:4.](#)

Trained up and instructed in schools. [2Ki 2:3,5; 1Sa 19:20.](#)

The sacred bards of the Jews. [Ex 15:20,21; 1Sa 10:5,10; 1Ch 25:1.](#)

#### Extraordinary

Specially raised up on occasions of emergency. [1Sa 3:19-21; Isa 6:8,9; Jer 1:5.](#)

Often endued with miraculous power. [Ex 4:1-4; 1Ki 17:23; 2Ki 5:3-8.](#)

Frequently married men [2Ki 4:1; Eze 24:18.](#)

Wore a coarse dress of hair-cloth [2Ki 1:8; Zec 13:4; Mt 3:4; Re 11:3.](#)

Often led a wandering and unsettled life [1Ki 18:10-12; 19:3,8,15; 2Ki 4:10.](#)

Simple in their manner of life [Mt 3:4.](#)

The historiographers of the Jewish nation [1Ch 29:29; 2Ch 9:29.](#)

The interpreters of dreams [Da 1:17.](#)

Were consulted in all difficulties [1Sa 9:6; 28:15; 1Ki 14:2-4; 22:7.](#)

Presented with gifts by those who consulted them [1Sa 9:7,8; 1Ki 14:3.](#)

Sometimes thought it right to reject presents [2Ki 5:15,16.](#)

#### Were sent to

Reprove the wicked and exhort to repentance. [2Ki 17:13; 2Ch 24:19; Jer 25:4,5.](#)

Denounce the wickedness of kings. [1Sa 15:10,16-19; 2Sa 12:7-12; 1Ki 18:18; 21:17-22.](#)

Exhort to faithfulness and constancy in God's service. [2Ch 15:1,2,7.](#)

Predict the coming of Christ. [Lu 24:44; Joh 1:45; Ac 3:24; 10:43.](#)

Predict the downfall of nations. [Isa 15:1; 17:1; Jer 47:1-51:64.](#)

Felt deeply on account of the calamities which they predicted [Isa 16:9-11; Jer 9:1-7.](#)

#### Predictions of

Frequently proclaimed at the gate of the Lord's house. [Jer 7:2.](#)

Proclaimed in the cities and streets. [Jer 11:6.](#)

Written on tables and fixed up in some public place. [Hab 2:2.](#)

Written on rolls and read to the people. [Isa 8:1; Jer 36:2.](#)

Were all fulfilled. [2Ki 10:10](#); [Isa 44:26](#); [Ac 3:18](#); [Re 10:7](#).

Assisted the Jews in their great national undertakings [Ezr 5:2](#).

Mentioned in scripture

Enoch. [Ge 5:21-24](#); [Jude 1:14](#).

Noah. [Ge 9:25-27](#).

Jacob. [Ge 49:1](#).

Aaron. [Ex 7:1](#).

Moses. [De 18:18](#).

Miriam. [Ex 15:20](#).

Deborah. [Jdj 4:4](#).

Prophet set to Israel. [Jdj 6:8](#).

Prophet sent to Eli. [1Sa 2:27](#).

Samuel. [1Sa 3:20](#).

David. [Ps 16:8-11](#); [Ac 2:25,30](#).

Nathan. [2Sa 7:2](#); [12:1](#); [1Ki 1:10](#).

Zadok. [2Sa 15:27](#).

Gad. [2Sa 24:11](#); [1Ch 29:29](#).

Ahijah. [1Ki 11:29](#); [12:15](#); [2Ch 9:29](#).

Prophet of Judah. [1Ki 13:1](#).

Iddo. [2Ch 9:29](#); [12:15](#).

Shemaiah. [1Ki 12:22](#); [2Ch 12:7,15](#).

Azariah the son of Oded. [2Ch 15:2,8](#).

Hanani. [2Ch 16:7](#).

Jehu the son of Hanani. [1Ki 16:1,7,12](#).

Elijah. [1Ki 17:1](#).

Elisha. [1Ki 19:16](#).

Micaiah the son of Imlah. [1Ki 22:7,8](#).

Jonah. [2Ki 14:25](#); [Jon 1:1](#); [Mt 12:39](#).

Isaiah. [2Ki 19:2](#); [2Ch 26:22](#); [Isa 1:1](#).

Hosea. [Ho 1:1](#).

Amos. [Am 1:1](#); [7:14,15](#).

Micah. [Mic 1:1](#).

Oded. [2Ch 28:9](#).

Nahum. [Na 1:1](#).

Joel. [Joe 1:1](#); [Ac 2:16](#).

Zephaniah. [Zep 1:1](#).

Huldah. [2Ki 22:14](#).

Jeduthun. [2Ch 35:15](#).

Jeremiah. [2Ch 36:12,21](#); [Jer 1:1,2](#).

Habakkuk. [Hab 1:1](#).

Obadiah. [Ob 1:1](#).

Ezekiel. [Eze 1:3](#).

Daniel. [Da 12:11](#); [Mt 24:15](#).

Haggai. [Ezr 5:1](#); [6:14](#); [Hag 1:1](#).

Zechariah son of Iddo. [Ezr 5:1](#); [Zec 1:1](#).

Malachi. [Mal 1:1](#).

Zacharias the father of John. [Lu 1:67](#).

Anna. [Lu 2:36](#).

Agabus. [Ac 11:28](#); [21:10](#).

Daughters of Philip. [Ac 21:9](#).

Paul. [1Ti 4:1](#).

Peter. [2Pe 2:1,2](#).

John. [Re 1:1](#).

One generally attached to the king's household [2Sa 24:11](#); [2Ch 29:25](#); [35:15](#).

The Jews

Require to hear and believe. [De 18:15](#); [2Ch 20:20](#).

Often tried to make them speak smooth things. [1Ki 22:13](#); [Isa 30:10](#); [Am 2:12](#).

Persecuted them. [2Ch 36:16](#); [Mt 5:12](#).

Often imprisoned them. [1Ki 22:27](#); [Jer 32:2](#); [37:15,16](#).

Often put them to death. [1Ki 18:13](#); [19:10](#); [Mt 23:34-37](#).

Often left without, on account of sin. [1Sa 3:1](#); [Ps 74:9](#); [Am 8:11,12](#).

Were mighty through faith [Heb 11:32-40](#).

Great patience of, under suffering [Jas 5:10](#).

God avenged all injuries done to [2Ki 9:7](#); [1Ch 16:21,22](#); [Mt 23:35-38](#); [Lu 11:50](#).

Christ predicted to exercise the office of [De 18:15](#); [Ac 3:22](#).

Christ exercised the office of [Mt 24:1-25:46](#); [Mr 10:32-34](#).

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Prophets, False.

Pretended to be sent by God [Jer 23:17,18,31](#).

Not sent or commissioned by God [Jer 14:14; 23:21; 29:31](#).

Made use of by God to prove Israel [De 13:3](#).

Described as

Light and treacherous. [Zep 3:4](#).

Covetous. [Mic 3:11](#).

Crafty. [Mt 7:15](#).

Drunken. [Isa 28:7](#).

Immoral and profane. [Jer 23:11,14](#).

Women sometimes acted as [Ne 6:14; Re 2:20](#).

Called foolish prophets [Eze 13:2](#).

Compared to foxes in the desert [Eze 13:4](#).

Compared to wind [Jer 5:13](#).

Influenced by evil spirits [1Ki 22:21,22](#).

Prophesied

Falsely. [Jer 5:31](#).

Lies in the name of the Lord. [Jer 14:14](#).

Out of their own heart. [Jer 23:16,26; Eze 13:2](#).

In the name of false gods. [Jer 2:8](#).

Peace, when there was no peace. [Jer 6:14; 23:17; Eze 13:10; Mic 3:5](#).

Often practised divination and witchcraft [Jer 14:14; Eze 22:28; Ac 13:6](#).

Often pretended to dreams [Jer 23:28,32](#).

Often deceived by God as a judgment [Eze 14:9](#).

The people

Led into error. [Jer 23:13; Mic 3:5](#).

Made to forget God's name by. [Jer 23:27](#).

Deprived of God's word by. [Jer 23:30](#).

Taught profaneness and sin by. [Jer 23:14,15.](#)

Oppressed and defrauded by. [Eze 22:25.](#)

Warned not to listen to. [De 13:3; Jer 23:16; 27:9,15,16.](#)

Encouraged and praised. [Jer 5:31; Lu 6:26.](#)

Mode of trying and detecting [De 13:1,2; 18:21,22; 1Jo 4:1-3.](#)

Predicted to arise

Before destruction of Jerusalem. [Mt 24:11,24.](#)

In the latter times. [2Pe 2:1.](#)

Judgments denounced against [Jer 8:1,2; 14:15; 28:16,17; 29:32.](#)

Involved the people in their own ruin [Isa 9:15,16; Jer 20:6; Eze 14:10.](#)

## Proselytes.

Described [Es 8:17; Isa 56:3.](#)

Required

To give up all heathen practices. [Ezr 6:21.](#)

To give up all heathen associates. [Ru 1:16; 2:11; Ps 45:10; Lu 14:26.](#)

To be circumcised. [Ge 17:13; Ex 12:48.](#)

To enter into covenant to serve the Lord. [De 29:10-13; Ne 10:28,29.](#)

To observe the law of Moses as Jews. [Ex 12:49.](#)

Unfaithfulness in, punished [Eze 14:7.](#)

From the Ammonites and Moabites restricted for ever from holding office in the congregation [De 23:3.](#)

From the Egyptians and Edomites restricted to the third generation from holding office in the congregation [De 23:7,8.](#)

Were entitled to all privileges [Ex 12:48; Isa 56:3-7.](#)

Went up to the feasts [Ac 2:10; 8:27.](#)

Pharisees, zealous in making [Mt 23:15.](#)

Many, embraced the gospel [Ac 6:5; 13:43.](#)

Later called devout Greeks [Joh 12:20; Ac 17:4.](#)

## Protection.

God is able to afford [1Pe 1:5; Jude 1:24.](#)

God is faithful to afford [1Th 5:23,24; 2Th 3:3.](#)

Of God is

Indispensable. [Ps 127:1.](#)

Seasonable. [Ps 46:1.](#)

Unfailing. [De 31:6; Jos 1:5.](#)



Effectual. [Joh 10:28-30](#); [2Co 12:9](#).

Uninterrupted. [Ps 121:3](#).

Encouraging. [Isa 41:10](#); [50:7](#).

Perpetual. [Ps 121:8](#).

Often afforded through means inadequate in themselves. [Jdj 7:7](#); [1Sa 17:45,50](#); [2Ch 14:11](#).

Is afforded to

Those who hearken to God. [Pr 1:33](#).

Returning sinners. [Job 22:23,25](#).

The perfect in heart. [2Ch 16:9](#).

The poor. [Ps 14:6](#); [72:12-14](#).

The oppressed. [Ps 9:9](#).

The Church. [Ps 48:3](#); [Zec 2:4,5](#).

Is vouchsafed to saints in

Preserving them. [Ps 145:20](#).

Strengthening them. [2Ti 4:17](#).

Upholding them. [Ps 37:17,24](#); [63:8](#).

Keeping their feet. [1Sa 2:9](#); [Pr 3:26](#).

Keeping them from evil. [2Th 3:3](#).

Keeping them from falling. [Jude 1:24](#).

Keeping them in the way. [Ex 23:20](#).

Keeping them from temptation. [Re 3:10](#).

Providing a refuge for them. [Pr 14:26](#); [Isa 4:6](#); [32:2](#).

Defending them against their enemies. [De 20:1-4](#); [33:27](#); [Isa 59:19](#).

Defeating the counsels of enemies. [Isa 8:10](#).

Temptation. [1Co 10:13](#); [2Pe 2:9](#).

Persecution. [Lu 21:18](#).

Calamities. [Ps 57:1](#); [59:16](#).

All dangers. [Ps 91:3-7](#).

All places. [Ge 28:15](#); [2Ch 16:9](#).

Sleep. [Ps 3:5](#); [4:8](#); [Pr 3:24](#).

Death. [Ps 23:4](#).

Saints

Acknowledge God as their. [Ps 18:2](#); [62:2](#); [89:18](#).

Pray for. [Ps 17:5,8](#); [Isa 51:9](#).

Praise God for. [Ps 5:11](#).

Withdrawn from the

Disobedient. [Le 26:14-17](#).

Backsliding. [Jos 23:12,13](#); [Jdj 10:13](#).

Presumptuous. [Nu 14:40-45](#).

Unbelieving. [Isa 7:9.](#)

Obstinately impenitent. [Mt 23:38.](#)

Not to be found in

Idols. [De 32:37-39; Isa 46:7.](#)

Man. [Ps 146:3; Isa 30:7.](#)

Riches. [Pr 11:4,28; Zep 1:18.](#)

Hosts. [Jos 11:4-8; Ps 33:16.](#)

Horses. [Ps 33:17; Pr 21:31.](#)

Illustrated [De 32:11; Ps 125:1,2; Pr 18:10; Isa 25:4; 31:5; Lu 13:34.](#)

Exemplified

Abraham. [Ge 15:1.](#)

Jacob. [Ge 48:16.](#)

Joseph. [Ge 49:23-25.](#)

Israel. [Jos 24:17.](#)

David. [Ps 18:1,2.](#)

Shadrach &c. [Da 3:28.](#)

Daniel. [Da 6:22.](#)

Peter. [Ac 12:4-7.](#)

Paul. [Ac 18:10; 26:17.](#)

## **Providence of God, The.**

Is his care over his works [Ps 145:9.](#)

Is exercised in

Preserving his creatures. [Ne 9:6; Ps 36:6; Mt 10:29.](#)

Providing for his creatures. [Ps 104:27,28; 136:25; 147:9; Mt 6:26.](#)

The special preservation of saints. [Ps 37:28; 91:11; Mt 10:30.](#)

Prospering saints. [Ge 24:48,56.](#)

Protecting saints. [Ps 91:4; 140:7.](#)

Delivering saints. [Ps 91:3; Isa 31:5.](#)

Leading saints. [De 8:2,15; Isa 31:5.](#)

Leading saints. [De 8:2,15; Isa 63:12.](#)

Bringing His words to pass. [Nu 26:65; Jos 21:45; Lu 21:32,33.](#)

Ordering the ways of men. [Pr 16:9; 19:21; 20:24.](#)

Ordaining the conditions and circumstances of men. [1Sa 2:7,8; Ps 75:6,7.](#)

Determining the period of human life. [Ps 31:15; 39:5; Ac 17:26.](#)

Defeating wicked designs. [Ex 15:9-19; 2Sa 17:14,15; Ps 33:10.](#)

Overruling wicked designs for good. [Ge 45:5-7; 50:20; Php 1:12.](#)

Preserving the course of nature. [Ge 8:22; Job 26:10; Ps 104:5-9.](#)

Directing all events. [Jos 7:14; 1Sa 6:7-10,12; Pr 16:33; Isa 44:7; Ac 1:26.](#)

Ruling the elements. [Job 37:9-13; Isa 50:2; Joh 1:4,15; Na 1:4.](#)

Ordering the minutest matters. [Mt 10:29,30; Lu 21:18.](#)

Is righteous [Ps 145:17; Da 4:37.](#)

Is ever watchful [Ps 121:4; Isa 27:3.](#)

Is all pervading [Ps 139:1-5.](#)

Sometimes dark and mysterious [Ps 36:6; 73:16; 77:19; Ro 11:33.](#)

All things are ordered by

For his glory. [Isa 63:14.](#)

For good to saints. [Ro 8:28.](#)

The wicked made to promote the designs [Isa 10:5-12; Ac 3:17,18.](#)

To be acknowledged

In prosperity. [De 8:18; 1Ch 29:12.](#)

In adversity. [Job 1:21; Ps 119:15.](#)

In public calamities. [Am 3:6.](#)

In our daily support. [Ge 48:15.](#)

In all things. [Pr 3:6.](#)

Cannot be defeated [1Ki 22:30,34; Pr 21:30.](#)

Man's efforts are vain without [Ps 127:1,2; Pr 21:31.](#)

Saints should

Trust in. [Mt 6:33,34; 10:9,29-31.](#)

Have full confidence in. [Ps 16:8; 139:10.](#)

Commit their works to. [Pr 16:3.](#)

Encourage themselves. [1Sa 30:6.](#)

Pray in dependence upon. [Ac 12:5.](#)

Pray to be guided by. [Ge 24:12-14; 28:20,21; Ac 1:24.](#)

Result of depending upon [Lu 22:35.](#)

Connected with the use of means [1Ki 21:19; 22:37,38; Mic 5:2; Lu 2:1-4; Ac 27:22,31,32.](#)

Danger of denying [Isa 10:13-17; Eze 28:2-10; Da 4:29-31; Ho 2:8,9.](#)

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Prudence.

Exhibited in the manifestation of God's grace [Eph 1:8](#).

Exemplified by Christ [Isa 52:13](#); [Mt 21:24-27](#); [22:15-21](#).

Intimately connected with wisdom [Pr 8:12](#).

The wise celebrated for [Pr 16:21](#).

They who have

Get knowledge. [Pr 18:15](#).

Deal with knowledge. [Pr 13:16](#).

Look well to their goings. [Pr 14:15](#).

Understand the ways of God. [Ho 14:9](#).

Understand their own ways. [Pr 14:8](#).

Crowned with knowledge. [Pr 14:18](#).

Not ostentatious of knowledge. [Pr 12:23](#).

Foresee and avoid evil. [Pr 22:3](#).

Are preserved by it. [Pr 2:11](#).

Suppress angry feelings. [Pr 12:16](#); [19:11](#).

Regard reproof. [Pr 15:5](#).

Keep silence in the evil time. [Am 5:13](#).

Saints act with [Ps 112:5](#).

Saints should especially exercise, in their intercourse with unbelievers [Mt 10:16](#); [Eph 5:15](#); [Col 4:5](#).

Virtuous wives act with [Pr 31:16,26](#).

The young should cultivate [Pr 3:21](#).

Of the wicked

Fails in times of perplexity. [Jer 49:7](#).

Keeps them from the knowledge of the gospel. [Mt 11:25](#).

Denounced by God. [Isa 5:21](#); [29:15](#).

Defeated by God. [Isa 29:14](#); [1Co 1:19](#).

Necessity for-Illustrated. [Mt 25:3,9; Lu 14:28-32.](#)

### Exemplified

Jacob. [Ge 32:3-23.](#)

Joseph. [Ge 41:39.](#)

Jethro. [Ex 18:19-23.](#)

Gideon. [Jdj 8:1-3.](#)

David. [1Sa 16:18.](#)

Abigail. [1Sa 25:23-31; 2Sa 15:32-34; 17:6-14.](#)

Aged counsellors of Rehoboam. [1Ki 12:7.](#)

Solomon. [2Ch 2:12.](#)

Nehemiah. [Ne 2:12-16; 4:13-18.](#)

The Poor Wise Man. [Ec 9:15.](#)

The Scribe. [Mr 12:32-34.](#)

Gamaliel. [Ac 5:34-39.](#)

Sergius Paulus. [Ac 13:7.](#)

Paul. [Ac 23:6.](#)

## Publicans.

The collectors of the public taxes [Lu 5:27.](#)

Suspected of extortion [Lu 3:13.](#)

Often guilty of extortion [Lu 19:8.](#)

Chiefs of, were very rich [Lu 19:2.](#)

The Jews

Despised. [Lu 18:11.](#)

Classed with the most infamous characters. [Mt 11:19; 21:32.](#)

Despised our Lord for associating with. [Mt 9:11; 11:19.](#)

Often kind to their friends [Mt 5:46,47.](#)

Often hospitable [Lu 5:29; 19:6.](#)

Many of

Believed the preaching of John. [Mt 21:32.](#)

Received John's baptism. [Lu 3:12; 7:29.](#)

Attended the preaching of Christ. [Mr 2:15; Lu 15:1.](#)

Embraced the gospel. [Mt 21:31.](#)

Matthew the apostle was of [Mt 10:3.](#)

## Punishment of the Wicked, The.

Is from God [Le 26:18](#); [Isa 13:11](#).

On account of their

Sin. [La 3:39](#).

Iniquity. [Jer 36:31](#); [Eze 3:17-18](#); [18:4,13,20](#); [Am 3:2](#).

Idolatry. [Le 26:30](#); [Isa 10:10,11](#).

Rejection of the law of God. [1Sa 15:23](#); [Ho 4:6-9](#).

Ignorance of God. [2Th 1:8](#).

Evil ways and doings. [Jer 21:14](#); [Ho 4:9](#); [12:2](#).

Pride. [Isa 10:12](#); [24:21](#); [Lu 14:11](#).

Unbelief. [Mr 16:16](#); [Ro 11:20](#); [Heb 3:18,19](#); [4:2](#).

Covetousness. [Isa 57:17](#); [Jer 51:13](#).

Oppressing. [Isa 49:26](#); [Jer 30:16,20](#).

Persecuting. [Jer 11:21,22](#); [Mt 23:34-36](#).

Disobeying God. [Ne 9:26,27](#); [Eph 5:6](#).

Disobeying the gospel. [2Th 1:8](#).

Is the fruit of their sin [Job 4:8](#); [Pr 22:8](#); [Ro 6:21](#); [Ga 6:8](#).

Is the reward of their sins [Ps 91:8](#); [Isa 3:11](#); [Jer 16:18](#); [Ro 6:23](#); [Heb 2:2](#).

Often brought about by their evil designs [Es 7:10](#); [Ps 37:15](#); [57:6](#).

Often commences in this life [Pr 11:31](#).

In this life by

Sickness. [Le 26:16](#); [Ps 78:50](#).

Famine. [Le 26:19,20,26,29](#); [Ps 107:34](#).

Noisome beasts. [Le 26:22](#).

War. [Le 26:25,32,33](#); [Jer 6:4](#).

Deliverance to enemies. [Ne 9:27](#).

Fear. [Le 26:36,37](#); [Job 18:11](#).

Reprobate mind. [Ro 1:28](#).

Put in slippery places. [Ps 73:3-19](#).

Trouble and distress. [Isa 8:22](#); [Zep 1:15](#).

Cutting off. [Ps 94:23](#).

Bringing down their pride. [Isa 13:11](#).

Future, shall be awarded by Christ [Mt 16:27](#); [25:31,41](#).

Future described as

Hell. [Ps 9:17](#); [Mt 5:29](#); [Lu 12:5](#); [16:23](#).

Darkness. [Mt 8:12](#); [2Pe 2:17](#).

Death. [Ro 5:12-17](#); [6:23](#).

Resurrection of damnation. [Joh 5:29](#).

Rising to shame and everlasting contempt. [Da 12:2](#).

Everlasting destruction. [Ps 52:5](#); [92:7](#); [2Th 1:9](#).

Everlasting fire. [Mt 25:41](#); [Jude 1:7](#).

Second death. [Re 2:11](#); [21:8](#).

Damnation of hell. [Mt 23:33](#).

Eternal damnation. [Mr 3:29](#).

Blackness of darkness. [2Pe 2:17](#); [Jude 1:13](#).

Everlasting burnings. [Isa 33:14](#).

The wrath of God. [Joh 3:36](#).

Wine of the wrath of God. [Re 14:10](#).

Torment with fire. [Re 14:10](#).

Torment for ever and ever. [Re 14:11](#).

The righteousness of God requires. [2Th 1:6](#).

Often sudden and unexpected. [Ps 35:8](#); [64:7](#); [Pr 29:1](#); [Lu 12:20](#); [1Th 5:3](#).

Shall be

According to their deeds. [Mt 16:27](#); [Ro 2:6,9](#); [2Co 5:10](#).

According to the knowledge possessed by them. [Lu 12:47,48](#).

Increased by neglect of privileges. [Mt 11:21-24](#); [Lu 10:13-15](#).

Without mitigation. [Lu 16:23-26](#).

Accompanied by remorse. [Isa 66:24](#); [Mr 9:44](#).

No combination avails against [Pr 11:21](#).

Deferred, emboldens them in sin [Ec 8:11](#).

Should be a warning to others [Nu 26:10](#); [1Co 10:6-11](#); [Jude 1:7](#).

Consummated at the day of judgment [Mt 25:31,46](#); [Ro 2:5,16](#); [2Pe 2:9](#).

## Punishments.

Antiquity of [Ge 4:13,14](#).

Power of inflicting, given to magistrates [Job 31:11](#); [Ro 13:4](#).

Designed to be a warning to others [De 13:11](#); [17:13](#); [19:20](#).

Were inflicted

On the guilty. [De 24:16](#); [Pr 17:26](#).

Without pity. [De 19:13,21](#).

Without partiality. [De 13:6-8](#).

By order of magistrates. [Ac 16:22](#).

By order of kings. [2Sa 1:13-16](#); [1Ki 2:23-46](#).

Immediately after sentence was passed. [De 25:2](#); [Jos 7:25](#).

By the witnesses. [De 13:9](#); [17:7](#); [Joh 8:7](#); [Ac 7:58,59](#).

By the people. [Nu 15:35,36](#); [De 13:9](#).

By soldiers. [2Sa 1:15](#); [Mt 27:27-35](#).

Sometimes deferred until God was consulted [Nu 15:34](#).

Sometimes deferred for a considerable time [1Ki 2:5,6,8,9](#).

Secondary kinds of

Imprisonment. [Ezr 7:26](#); [Mt 5:25](#).

Confinement in a dungeon. [Jer 38:6](#); [Zec 9:11](#).

Confinement in stocks. [Jer 20:2](#); [Ac 16:24](#).

Fine, or giving of money. [Ex 21:22](#); [De 22:19](#).

Restitution. [Ex 21:36](#); [22:1-4](#); [Le 6:4,5](#); [24:18](#).

Retaliation or injuring according to the injury done. [Ex 21:24](#); [De 19:21](#).

Binding with chains and fetters. [Ps 105:18](#).

Scourging. [De 25:2,3](#); [Mt 27:26](#); [Ac 22:25](#); [2Co 11:24](#).

Selling the criminal. [Mt 18:25](#).

Banishment. [Ezr 7:26](#); [Re 1:9](#).

Torturing. [Mt 18:34](#); [Heb 11:37](#).

Putting out the eyes. [Jdj 16:21](#); [1Sa 11:2](#).

Cutting off hands and feet. [2Sa 4:12](#).

Mutilating the hands and feet. [Jdj 1:5-7](#).

Cutting off nose and ears. [Eze 23:25](#).

Plucking out the hair. [Ne 13:25](#); [Isa 50:6](#).

Confiscating the property. [Ezr 7:26](#).

Inflicting of capital, not permitted to the Jews by the Romans [Joh 18:31](#).

Capital kinds of

Burning. [Ge 38:24](#); [Le 20:14](#); [Da 3:6](#).

Hanging. [Nu 25:4](#); [De 21:22,23](#); [Jos 8:29](#); [2Sa 21:12](#); [Es 7:9,10](#).

Crucifying. [Mt 20:19](#); [27:35](#).

Beheading. [Ge 40:19](#); [Mr 6:16,27](#).

Slaying with the sword. [1Sa 15:33](#); [Ac 12:2](#).

Stoning. [Le 24:14](#); [De 13:10](#); [Ac 7:59](#).

Cutting in pieces. [Da 2:5](#); [Mt 24:51](#).

Sawing asunder. [Heb 11:37](#).

Exposing to wild beasts. [Da 6:16,24](#); [1Co 15:32](#).

Bruising in mortars. [Pr 27:22](#).

Casting headlong from a rock. [2Ch 25:12](#).

Casting into the sea. [Mt 18:6](#).

Strangers not exempted from [Le 20:2](#).

Were sometimes commuted [Ex 21:29,30](#).

For murder not to be commuted [Nu 35:31,32](#).





# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

[Prev](#)[UP](#)[NEXT](#)

---

## Purifications.

Of Israel at the exodus [Ex 14:22; 1Co 10:2.](#)

Of Israel before receiving the law [Ex 19:10.](#)

Of priests before consecration [Ex 29:4.](#)

Of Levites before consecration [Nu 8:6,7.](#)

Of high priest on day of atonement [Le 16:4,24.](#)

Of things for burnt-offerings [2Ch 4:6.](#)

Of individuals who were ceremonially unclean [Le 15:2-13; 17:15; 22:4-7; Nu 19:7-12,21.](#)

Of the healed leper [Le 14:8,9.](#)

Of Nazarites after vow expired [Ac 21:24,26.](#)

Used by the devout before entering God's house [Ps 26:6; Heb 10:22.](#)

Multiplied by traditions [Mt 15:2; Mr 7:3,4.](#)

Means used for

Water of separation. [Nu 19:9.](#)

Running water. [Le 15:13.](#)

Water mixed with blood. [Ex 24:5-8; Heb 9:19.](#)

Was by

Sprinkling. [Nu 19:13,18; Heb 9:19.](#)

Washing parts of the body. [Ex 30:19.](#)

Washing the whole body. [Le 8:6; 14:9.](#)

Of priests performed in the brazen laver [Ex 30:18; 2Ch 4:6.](#)

Vessels in the houses of the Jews for [Joh 2:6.](#)

Consequence of neglecting those prescribed by law [Le 17:16; Nu 19:13,20.](#)

Availed to sanctifying the flesh [Heb 9:13.](#)

Insufficient for spiritual purification [Job 9:30,31; Jer 2:22.](#)

The Jews laid great stress on [Joh 3:25.](#)

Illustrative of

Purification by the blood of Christ. [Heb 9:9-12.](#)

Regeneration. [Eph 5:26](#); [1Jo 1:7](#).

## Rain.

Occasioned by the condensing of the clouds [Job 36:27,28](#); [Ps 77:17](#); [Ec 11:3](#).

God

Made a decree for. [Job 28:26](#).

Prepares. [Ps 147:8](#).

Gives. [Job 5:10](#).

Causes, to come down. [Joe 2:23](#).

Exhibits goodness in giving. [Ac 14:17](#).

Exhibits greatness in giving. [Job 36:26,27](#).

Sends upon the evil and good. [Mt 5:45](#).

Should be praised for. [Ps 147:7,8](#).

Should be feared on account of. [Jer 5:24](#).

Impotence of idols exhibited in not being able to give [Jer 14:22](#).

Not sent upon the earth immediately after creation [Ge 2:5](#).

Rarely falls in Egypt [De 11:10](#); [Zec 14:18](#).

Canaan abundantly supplied with [De 11:11](#).

Designed for

Refreshing the earth. [Ps 68:9](#); [72:6](#).

Making fruitful the earth. [Heb 6:7](#).

Replenishing the springs and fountains of the earth. [Ps 104:8](#).

Promised in due season to the obedient [Le 26:4](#); [De 11:14](#); [Eze 34:26,27](#).

Frequently withheld on account of iniquity [De 11:17](#); [Jer 3:3](#); [5:25](#); [Am 4:7](#).

The want of

Causes the earth to open. [Job 29:23](#); [Jer 14:4](#).

Dries up springs and fountains. [1Ki 17:7](#).

Occasions famine. [1Ki 18:1,2](#).

Removed by prayer. [1Ki 8:35,36](#); [Jas 5:18](#).

Withheld for three years and six months in the days of Elijah [1Ki 17:1](#); [Jas 5:17](#).

Divided into

Great. [Ezr 10:9](#).

Plentiful. [Ps 68:9](#).

Overflowing. [Eze 38:22](#).

Sweeping. [Pr 28:3](#).

Small. [Job 37:6](#).

The former, after harvest, to prepare for sowing [De 11:14](#); [Jer 5:24](#).

The latter, before harvest [Joe 2:23](#); [Zec 10:1](#).

The rainbow often appears during [Ge 9:14](#); [Eze 1:28](#).

Often succeeded by heat and sunshine [2Sa 23:4](#); [Isa 18:4](#).

The appearance of a cloud from the west indicated [1Ki 18:44](#); [Lu 12:54](#).

The north wind drives away [Pr 25:23](#).

Unusual in harvest time [Pr 26:1](#).

Thunder and lightning often with [Ps 135:7](#).

Storm and tempest often with [Mt 7:25,27](#).

Instances of extraordinary

Time of the flood. [Ge 7:4,12](#).

Plague of, upon Egypt. [Ex 9:18,23](#).

During wheat harvest in the days of Samuel. [1Sa 12:17,18](#).

After long drought in Ahab's reign. [1Ki 18:45](#).

After the captivity. [Ezr 10:9,13](#).

Often impeded travelling in the east [1Ki 18:44](#); [Isa 4:6](#).

Often destroyed houses [Eze 13:13-15](#); [Mt 7:27](#).

Illustrative

Of the word of God. [Isa 55:10,11](#).

Of the doctrine of faithful ministers. [De 32:2](#).

Of Christ in the communication of his graces. [Ps 72:6](#); [Ho 6:3](#).

Of spiritual blessings. [Ps 68:9](#); [84:6](#); [Eze 34:26](#).

Of righteousness. [Ho 10:12](#).

(Destructive,) of God's judgments. [Job 20:23](#); [Ps 11:6](#); [Eze 38:22](#).

(Destructive,) of a poor man oppressing the poor. [Pr 28:3](#).

## Raven, The.

Unclean and not to be eaten [Le 11:15](#); [De 14:14](#).

Called the raven of the valley [Pr 30:17](#).

Described as

Black. [Song 5:11](#).

Solitary in disposition. [Isa 34:11](#).

Improvident. [Lu 12:24](#).

Carnivorous. [Pr 30:17](#).

God provides food for [Job 38:41](#); [Ps 147:9](#); [Lu 12:24](#).

Sent by Noah from the ark [Ge 8:7](#).

Elijah fed by [1Ki 17:4-6](#).

Plumage of, illustrative of the glory of Christ [Song 5:11](#).

## Reaping.

Is the cutting of the corn in harvest [Job 24:6](#); [Le 23:10](#).

The sickle used for [De 16:9](#); [Mr 4:29](#).

Both men and women engaged in [Ru 2:8,9](#).

The Jews not to reap

The corners of their fields. [Le 19:9](#); [23:22](#).

During the Sabbatical year. [Le 25:5](#).

During the year of jubilee. [Le 25:11](#).

The fields of others. [De 23:25](#).

Mode of gathering the corn for, alluded to [Ps 129:7](#); [Isa 17:5](#).

Corn after, was bound up into sheaves [Ge 37:7](#); [Ps 129:7](#).

Persons engaged in

Under the guidance of a steward. [Ru 2:5,6](#).

Visited by the master. [Ru 2:4](#); [2Ki 4:18](#).

Fed by the master who himself presided at their meals. [Ru 2:14](#).

Received wages. [Joh 4:36](#); [Jas 5:4](#).

A time of great rejoicing [Ps 126:5,6](#).

The Jews often hindered from, on account of their sins [Mic 6:15](#).

Often unprofitable on account of sin [Jer 12:13](#).

Illustrative of

Receiving the reward of wickedness. [Job 4:8](#); [Pr 22:8](#); [Ho 8:7](#); [Ga 6:8](#).

Receiving the reward of righteousness. [Ho 10:12](#); [Ga 6:8,9](#).

Ministers receiving temporal provision for spiritual labours. [1Co 9:11](#).

Gathering in souls to God. [Joh 4:38](#).

The judgments of God on the antichristian world. [Re 14:14-16](#).

The final judgment. [Mt 13:30,39-43](#).

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Rebellion Against God.

Forbidden [Nu 14:9](#); [Jos 22:19](#).

Provokes God [Nu 16:30](#); [Ne 9:26](#).

Provokes Christ [Ex 23:20,21](#); [1Co 10:9](#).

Vexes the Holy Spirit [Isa 63:10](#).

Exhibited in

Unbelief. [De 9:23](#); [Ps 106:24,25](#).

Rejecting his government. [1Sa 8:7](#); [15:23](#).

Revolting from him. [Isa 1:5](#); [31:6](#).

Despising his law. [Ne 9:26](#).

Despising his counsels. [Ps 107:11](#).

Distrusting his power. [Eze 17:15](#).

Murmuring against him. [Nu 20:3,10](#).

Refusing to hearken to him. [De 9:23](#); [Eze 20:8](#); [Zec 7:11](#).

Departing from him. [Isa 59:13](#).

Rebellion against governors appointed by him. [Jos 1:18](#).

Departing from his precepts. [Da 9:5](#).

Departing from his instituted worship. [Ex 32:8,9](#); [Jos 22:16-19](#).

Sinning against light. [Job 24:13](#); [Joh 15:22](#); [Ac 13:41](#).

Walking after our own thoughts. [Isa 65:2](#).

Connected with

Stubbornness. [De 31:27](#).

Injustice and corruption. [Isa 1:23](#).

Contempt of God. [Ps 107:11](#).

Man is prone to. [De 31:27](#); [Ro 7:14-18](#).

The heart is the seat of. [Jer 5:23](#); [Mt 15:18,19](#); [Heb 3:12](#).

They who are guilty of

Aggravate their sin by. [Job 34:27](#).

Practise hypocrisy to hide. [Ho 7:14](#).

Persevere in. [De 9:7,24](#).

Increase in, though chastised. [Isa 1:5](#).

Warned not to exalt themselves. [Ps 66:7](#).

Denounced. [Isa 30:1](#).

Have God as their enemy. [Isa 63:10](#).

Have God's hand against them. [1Sa 12:15](#); [Ps 106:26,27](#).

Impoverished for. [Ps 68:6](#).

Brought low for. [Ps 107:11,12](#).

Delivered into the hands of enemies on account of. [Ne 9:26,27](#).

Cast out in their sins for. [Ps 5:10](#).

Cast out of the church for. [Eze 20:38](#).

Restored through Christ alone. [Ps 68:18](#).

Heinousness of [1Sa 15:23](#).

Guilt of

Aggravated by God's fatherly care. [Isa 1:2](#).

Aggravated by God's unceasing invitations to return to him. [Isa 65:2](#).

To be deprecated. [Jos 22:29](#).

To be confessed. [La 1:18,20](#); [Da 9:5](#).

God alone can forgive [Da 9:9](#).

God is ready to forgive [Ne 9:17](#).

Religious instruction designed to prevent [Ps 78:5,8](#).

Promises to those who avoid [De 28:1-13](#); [1Sa 12:14](#).

Forgiven upon repentance [Ne 9:26,27](#).

Ministers

Cautioned against. [Eze 2:8](#).

Sent to those guilty of. [Eze 2:3-7](#); [3:4-9](#); [Mr 12:4-8](#).

Should warn against. [Nu 14:9](#).

Should testify against. [Isa 30:8,9](#); [Eze 17:12](#); [44:6](#).

Should remind their people of past. [De 9:7](#); [31:27](#).

Punishment for [Le 26:14-39](#); [1Sa 12:15](#); [Isa 1:20](#); [Jer 4:16-18](#); [Eze 20:8,38](#).

Punishment for teaching [Jer 28:16](#).

Ingratitude of-Illustrated [Isa 1:2,3](#).

Exemplified

Pharaoh. [Ex 5:1,2](#).

Korah &c. [Nu 16:11](#).

Moses and Aaron. [Nu 20:12,24](#).

Israelites. [De 9:23,24](#).

Saul. [1Sa 15:9,23](#).

Jeroboam. [1Ki 12:28-33](#).

Zedekiah. [2Ch 36:13](#).

Kingdom of Israel. [Ho 7:14; 13:16](#).

## Rechabites.

Descended from Hemath [1Ch 2:55](#).

The head of, assisted Jehu in his conspiracy against the house of Ahab [2Ki 10:15-17](#).

Prohibited by Jonadab from forming settlements or drinking wine [Jer 35:6-8](#).

Obedience of, a sign to Israel [Jer 35:12-17](#).

Perpetuity to, promised [Jer 35:18,19](#).

## Reconciliation With God.

Predicted [Da 9:24; Isa 53:5](#).

Proclaimed by angels at the birth of Christ [Lu 2:14](#).

Blotting out the hand-writing of ordinances is necessary to [Eph 2:16; Col 2:14](#).

Effected for men

By God in Christ. [2Co 5:19](#).

By Christ as High Priest. [Heb 2:17](#).

By the death of Christ. [Ro 5:10; Eph 2:16; Col 1:21,22](#).

By the blood of Christ. [Eph 2:13; Col 1:20](#).

While alienated from God. [Col 1:21](#).

Without strength. [Ro 5:6](#).

Yet sinners. [Ro 5:8](#).

While enemies to God. [Ro 5:10](#).

The ministry of committed to ministers [2Co 5:18,19](#).

Ministers, in Christ's stead, should beseech men to seek [2Co 5:20](#).

Effects of

Peace of God. [Ro 5:1; Eph 2:16,17](#).

Access to God. [Ro 5:2; Eph 2:18](#).

Union of Jews and Gentiles. [Eph 2:14](#).

Union of things in heaven and earth. [Col 1:20; Eph 1:10](#).

A pledge of final salvation [Ro 5:10](#).

Necessity for-Illustrated [Mt 5:24-26](#).

Typified [Le 8:15; 16:20](#).

## Redemption.



Defined [1Co 6:20; 7:23](#).

Is of God [Isa 44:21-23; 43:1; Lu 1:68](#).

Is by Christ [Mt 20:28; Ga 3:13](#).

Is by the blood of Christ [Ac 20:28; Heb 9:12; 1Pe 1:19; Re 5:9](#).

Christ sent to effect [Ga 4:4,5](#).

Christ is made, to us [1Co 1:30](#).

Is from

The bondage of the law. [Ga 4:5](#).

The curse of the law. [Ga 3:13](#).

The power of sin. [Ro 6:18,22](#).

The power of the grave. [Ps 49:15](#).

All troubles. [Ps 25:22](#).

All iniquity. [Ps 130:8; Tit 2:14](#).

All evil. [Ge 48:16](#).

The present evil world. [Ga 1:4](#).

Vain conversation. [1Pe 1:18](#).

Enemies. [Ps 106:10,11; Jer 15:21](#).

Death. [Ho 13:14](#).

Destruction. [Ps 103:4](#).

Man cannot effect [Ps 49:7](#).

Corruptible things cannot purchase [1Pe 1:18](#).

Procures for us

Justification. [Ro 3:24](#).

Forgiveness of sin. [Eph 1:7; Col 1:14](#).

Adoption. [Ga 4:4,5](#).

Purification. [Tit 2:14](#).

The present life, the only season for [Job 36:18,19](#).

Described as

Precious. [Ps 49:8](#).

Plenteous. [Ps 130:7](#).

Eternal. [Heb 9:12](#).

Subjects of

The soul. [Ps 49:8](#).

The body. [Ro 8:23](#).

The life. [Ps 103:4; La 3:58](#).

The inheritance. [Eph 1:14](#).

Manifests the

Power of God. [Isa 50:2](#).

Grace of God. [Isa 52:3](#).

Love and pity of God. [Isa 63:9](#); [Joh 3:16](#); [Ro 6:8](#); [1Jo 4:10](#).

A subject for praise [Isa 44:22,23](#); [51:11](#).

Old Testament saints partakers of [Heb 9:15](#).

They who partake of

Are the property of God. [Isa 43:1](#); [1Co 6:20](#).

Are first-fruits to God. [Re 14:4](#).

Are a peculiar people. [2Sa 7:23](#); [Tit 2:14](#); [1Pe 2:9](#).

Are assured of. [Job 19:25](#); [Ps 31:5](#).

Are sealed to the day of. [Eph 4:30](#).

Are Zealous of good works. [Eph 2:10](#); [Tit 2:14](#); [1Pe 2:9](#).

Walk safely in holiness. [Isa 35:8,9](#).

Shall return to Zion with joy. [Isa 35:10](#).

Alone can learn the songs of heaven. [Re 14:3,4](#).

Commit themselves to God. [Ps 31:5](#).

Have an earnest of the completion of. [Eph 1:14](#); [2Co 1:22](#).

Wait for the completion of. [Ro 8:23](#); [Php 3:20,21](#); [Tit 2:11-13](#).

Pray for the completion of. [Ps 26:11](#); [44:26](#).

Praise God for. [Ps 71:23](#); [103:4](#); [Re 5:9](#).

Should glorify God for. [1Co 6:20](#).

Should be without fear. [Isa 43:1](#).

Typified

Israel. [Ex 6:6](#).

First-born. [Ex 13:11-15](#); [Nu 18:15](#).

Atonement-money. [Ex 30:12-15](#).

Bond-servant. [Le 25:47-54](#).

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Red Heifer, The.

To be without spot or blemish [Nu 19:2](#).

To be given to Eleazar the second priest to offer [Nu 19:3](#).

To be slain without the camp [Nu 19:3](#).

Entire of, to be burned [Nu 19:5](#).

Blood of, sprinkled seven times before the tabernacle [Nu 19:4](#).

Cedar, hyssop, burned with [Nu 19:6](#).

Ashes of, collected and mixed with water for purification [Nu 19:9,11-22](#).

Communicated uncleanness to

The priest that offered her. [Nu 19:7](#).

The man that burned her. [Nu 19:8](#).

The man who gathered the ashes. [Nu 19:10](#).

Could only purify the flesh [Heb 9:13](#).

A type of Christ [Heb 9:12-14](#).

## Repentance.

What it is [Isa 45:22; Mt 6:19-21; Ac 14:15; 2Co 5:17; Col 3:2; 1Th 1:9; Heb 12:1,2](#).

Commanded to all by God [Eze 18:30-32; Ac 17:30](#).

Commanded by Christ [Re 2:5,16; 3:3](#).

Given by God [Ac 11:18; 2Ti 2:25](#).

Christ came to call sinners to [Mt 9:13](#).

Christ exalted to give [Ac 5:31](#).

By the operation of the Holy Spirit [Zec 12:10](#).

Called repentance to life [Ac 11:18](#).

Called repentance to salvation [2Co 7:10](#).

We should be led to, by

The long-suffering of God. [Ge 6:3; 1Pe 3:20; 2Pe 3:9](#).

The goodness of God. [Ro 2:4](#).

The chastisements of God. [1Ki 8:47](#); [Re 3:19](#).

Godly sorrow works. [2Co 7:10](#).

Necessary to the pardon of sin [Ac 2:38](#); [3:19](#); [8:22](#).

Conviction of sin necessary to [1Ki 8:38](#); [Pr 28:13](#); [Ac 2:37,38](#); [19:18](#).

Preached

By Christ. [Mt 4:17](#); [Mr 1:15](#).

By John the Baptist. [Mt 3:2](#).

By the Apostles. [Mr 6:12](#); [Ac 20:21](#).

In the name of Christ. [Lu 24:47](#).

Not to be repented of [2Co 7:10](#).

The present time the season for [Ps 95:7,8](#); [Heb 3:7,8](#); [Pr 27:1](#); [Isa 55:6](#); [2Co 6:2](#); [Heb 4:7](#).

There is joy in heaven over one sinner brought to [Lu 15:7,10](#).

Ministers should rejoice over their people on their [2Co 7:9](#).

Should be evidenced by fruits [Isa 1:16,17](#); [Da 4:27](#); [Mt 3:8](#); [Ac 26:20](#).

Should be accompanied by

Humility. [2Ch 7:14](#); [Jas 4:9,10](#).

Shame and confusion. [Ezr 9:6-15](#); [Jer 31:19](#); [Eze 16:61,63](#); [Da 9:7,8](#).

Self-abhorrence. [Job 42:6](#).

Confession. [Le 26:40](#); [Job 33:27](#).

Faith. [Mt 21:32](#); [Mr 1:15](#); [Ac 20:21](#).

Prayer. [1Ki 8:33](#); [Ac 8:22](#).

Conversion. [Ac 3:19](#); [26:20](#).

Turning from sin. [2Ch 6:26](#).

Turning from idolatry. [Eze 14:6](#); [1Th 1:9](#).

Greater zeal in the path of duty. [2Co 7:11](#).

Exhortations to [Eze 14:6](#); [18:30](#); [Ac 2:38](#); [3:19](#).

The wicked

Averse to. [Jer 8:6](#); [Mt 21:32](#).

Not led to by the judgments of God. [Re 9:20,21](#); [16:9](#).

Not led to, by miraculous interference. [Lu 16:30,31](#).

Neglect the time given for. [Re 2:21](#).

Condemned for neglecting. [Mt 11:20](#).

Danger of neglecting [Mt 11:20-24](#); [Lu 13:3,5](#); [Re 2:22](#).

Neglect of, followed by swift judgment [Re 2:5,16](#).

Denied to apostates [Heb 6:4-6](#).

Illustrated [Lu 15:18-21](#); [18:13](#).

The Prodigal Son. [Lu 15:17-19](#).

The Repentant Son. [Mt 21:29](#).

Paul. [Ga 1:23](#).

## True-Exemplified

Israelites. [Jdj 10:15,16](#).

David. [2Sa 12:13](#).

Manasseh. [2Ch 33:12,13](#).

Job. [Job 42:6](#).

Nineveh. [Jon 3:5-8](#); [Mt 12:41](#).

Peter. [Mt 26:75](#).

Zacchaeus. [Lu 19:8](#).

Thief on the Cross. [Lu 23:40,41](#).

Corinthians. [2Co 7:9,10](#).

## False-Exemplified

Saul. [1Sa 15:24-30](#).

Ahab. [1Ki 21:27-29](#).

Judas. [Mt 27:3-5](#).

## Rephaim, or Giants, The.

Subdued by Chedorlaomer [Ge 14:5](#).

Dwelt in Canaan [Jos 17:15](#).

Og the king of Bashan was of [Jos 13:12](#).

The valley of

A border of Judah. [Jos 15:8](#).

Was exceedingly fruitful. [Isa 17:5](#).

David obtained victories over the Philistines in. [2Sa 5:18,25](#).

The last of, destroyed by David and his warriors [1Sa 17:4,49,50](#); [2Sa 21:15-22](#).

## Reproof.

God gives reproof to his own children [2Sa 7:14](#); [Job 5:17](#); [Ps 94:12](#); [119:67,71,75](#); [Heb 12:6,7](#).

God gives, to the wicked [Ps 50:21](#); [Isa 51:20](#).

Christ sent to give [Isa 2:4](#); [11:3](#).

The Holy Spirit gives [Joh 16:7,8](#).

Christ gives, in love [Re 3:19](#).

On account of

Impenitence. [Mt 11:20-24.](#)

Not understanding. [Mt 16:9,11; Mr 7:18; Lu 24:25; Joh 8:43; 13:7,8.](#)

Hardness of heart. [Mr 8:17; 16:14.](#)

Fearfulness. [Mr 4:40; Lu 24:37,38.](#)

Unbelief. [Mt 17:17,20; Mr 16:14.](#)

Vain boasting. [Lu 22:34.](#)

Hypocrisy. [Mt 15:7; 23:13.](#)

Reviling Christ. [Lu 23:40.](#)

Unruly conduct. [1Th 5:14.](#)

Oppressing out brethren. [Ne 5:7.](#)

Sinful practices. [Mt 21:13; Lu 3:19; Joh 2:16.](#)

The Scriptures are profitable for [Ps 19:7-11; 2Ti 3:16.](#)

When from God

Is for correction. [Ps 39:11.](#)

Is despised by the wicked. [Pr 1:30.](#)

Should not discourage saints. [Heb 12:5.](#)

Pray that it be not be in anger. [Ps 6:1.](#)

Should be accompanied by exhortation to repentance. [1Sa 12:20-25.](#)

Declared to be

Better than secret love. [Pr 27:5.](#)

Better than the praise of fools. [Ec 7:5.](#)

An excellent oil. [Ps 141:5.](#)

More profitable to saints, than stripes to a fool. [Pr 17:10.](#)

A proof of faithful friendship [Pr 27:6.](#)

Leads to

Understanding. [Pr 15:32.](#)

Knowledge. [Pr 19:25.](#)

Wisdom. [Pr 15:31; 29:15.](#)

Honour. [Pr 13:18.](#)

Happiness. [Pr 6:23.](#)

Eventually brings more respect than flattery [Pr 28:23.](#)

Of those who offend, a warning to others [Le 19:17; Ac 5:3,4,9; 1Ti 5:20; Tit 1:10,13.](#)

Hypocrites not qualified to give [Mt 7:5.](#)

Ministers are sent to give [Jer 44:4; Eze 3:17.](#)

Ministers are empowered to give [Mic 3:8.](#)

Ministers should give

Openly. [1Ti 5:20.](#)

Fearlessly. [Eze 2:3-7.](#)

With all authority. [Tit 2:15.](#)

With longsuffering &c. [2Ti 4:2](#).

Unreservedly. [Isa 58:1](#).

Sharply, if necessary. [Tit 1:13](#).

With Christian love. [2Th 3:15](#).

They who give, are hated by scorers [Pr 9:8; 15:12](#).

Hatred of, a proof of brutishness [Pr 12:1](#).

Hatred of, leads to destruction [Pr 15:10; 29:1](#).

Contempt of, leads to remorse [Pr 5:12](#).

Rejection of, leads to error [Pr 10:17](#).

Saints should

Give. [Le 19:17; Eph 5:11](#).

Give no occasion for. [Php 2:15](#).

Receive kindly. [Ps 141:5](#).

Love those who give. [Pr 9:8](#).

Delight in those who give. [Pr 24:25](#).

Attention to a proof of prudence [Pr 15:5](#).

Exemplified

Samuel. [1Sa 13:13](#).

Nathan. [2Sa 12:7-9](#).

Ahijah. [1Ki 14:7-11](#).

Elijah. [1Ki 21:20](#).

Elisha. [2Ki 5:26](#).

Joab. [1Ch 21:3](#).

Shemaiah. [2Ch 12:5](#).

Hanani. [2Ch 16:7](#).

Zechariah. [2Ch 24:20](#).

Daniel. [Da 5:22,23](#).

John the Baptist. [Mt 3:7; Lu 3:19](#).

Stephen. [Ac 7:51](#).

Peter. [Ac 8:20](#).

Paul. [1Co 1:10-13; 5:1-5; 6:1-8; 11:17-22; Ga 2:11](#).

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Reptiles.

Created by God [Ge 1:24,25](#).

Made for praise and glory of God [Ps 148:10](#).

Placed under the dominion of man [Ge 1:26](#).

Unclean and not eaten [Le 11:31,40-43; Ac 10:11-14](#).

Mentioned in scripture

Chameleon. [Le 11:30](#).

Lizard. [Le 11:30](#).

Tortoise. [Le 11:29](#).

Snail. [Le 11:30; Ps 58:8](#).

Frog. [Ex 8:2; Re 16:13](#).

Horseleech. [Pr 30:15](#).

Scorpion. [De 8:15](#).

Serpent. [Job 26:13; Mt 7:10](#).

Flying fiery serpent. [De 8:15; Isa 30:6](#).

Dragon. [De 32:33; Job 30:29; Jer 9:11](#).

Viper. [Ac 28:3](#).

Adder or Asp. [Ps 58:4; 91:13; Pr 23:32](#).

Cockatrice or basilisk. [Isa 11:8; 59:5](#).

Solomon wrote a history of [1Ki 4:33](#).

Worshipped by Gentiles [Ro 1:23](#).

No image of similitude of, to be made for worshipping [De 4:16,18](#).

Jews condemned for worshipping [Eze 8:10](#).

## Resignation.

Christ set and example of [Mt 26:39-44; Joh 12:27; 18:11](#).

Commanded [Ps 37:7; 46:10](#).



Should be exhibited in

Submission to the will of God. [2Sa 15:26](#); [Ps 42:5,11](#); [Mt 6:10](#).

Submission to the sovereignty of God in his purposes. [Ro 9:20,21](#).

The prospect of death. [Ac 21:13](#); [2Co 4:16-5:1](#).

Loss of goods. [Job 1:15,16,21](#).

Loss of children. [Job 1:18,19,21](#).

Chastisements. [Heb 12:9](#).

Bodily suffering. [Job 2:8-10](#).

The wicked are devoid of [Pr 19:3](#).

Exhortation to [Ps 37:1-11](#).

Motives to

God's greatness. [Ps 46:10](#).

God's love. [Heb 12:6](#).

God's justice. [Ne 9:33](#).

God's wisdom. [Ro 11:32,33](#).

God's faithfulness. [1Pe 4:19](#).

Our own sinfulness. [La 3:39](#); [Mic 7:9](#).

Exemplified

Jacob. [Ge 43:14](#).

Aaron. [Le 10:3](#).

Israelites. [Jdj 10:15](#).

Eli. [1Sa 3:18](#).

David. [2Sa 12:23](#).

Hezekiah. [2Ki 20:19](#).

Job. [Job 2:10](#).

Stephen. [Ac 7:59](#).

Paul. [Ac 21:13](#).

Disciples. [Ac 21:14](#).

Peter. [2Pe 1:14](#).

## Resurrection, The.

A doctrine of the Old Testament [Job 19:26](#); [Ps 16:10](#); [49:15](#); [Isa 26:19](#); [Da 12:2](#); [Ho 13:14](#).

A first principle of the gospel [1Co 15:13,14](#); [Heb 6:1,2](#).

Expected by the Jews [Joh 11:24](#); [Heb 11:35](#).

Denied by the Sadducees [Mt 22:23](#); [Lu 20:27](#); [Ac 23:8](#).

Explained away by false teachers [2Ti 2:18](#).

Called in question by some in the church [1Co 15:12](#).

Is not incredible [Mr 12:24](#); [Ac 26:8](#).

Is not contrary to reason [Joh 12:24; 1Co 15:35-49](#).

Assumed and proved by our Lord [Mt 22:29-32; Lu 14:14; Joh 5:28,29](#).

Preached by the Apostles [Ac 4:2; 17:18; 24:15](#).

Credibility of, shown by the resurrection of individuals [Mt 9:25; 27:53; Lu 7:14; Joh 11:44; Heb 11:35](#).

Certainty of, proved by the resurrection of Christ [1Co 15:12-20](#).

Effected by the power of

God. [Mt 22:29](#).

Christ. [Joh 5:28,29; 6:39,40,44](#).

The Holy Spirit. [Ro 8:11](#).

Shall be of all the dead [Joh 5:28; Ac 24:15; Re 20:13](#).

Saints in, shall

Rise through Christ. [Joh 11:25; Ac 4:2; 1Co 15:21,22](#).

Rise first. [1Co 15:23; 1Th 4:16](#).

Rise to eternal life. [Da 12:2; Joh 5:29](#).

Be glorified with Christ. [Col 3:4](#).

Be as the angels. [Mt 22:30](#).

Have incorruptible bodies. [1Co 15:42](#).

Have glorious bodies. [1Co 15:43](#).

Have powerful bodies. [1Co 15:43](#).

Have spiritual bodies. [1Co 15:44](#).

Have bodies like Christ's. [Php 3:21; 1Jo 3:2](#).

Be recompensed. [Lu 14:14](#).

Saints should look forward to [Da 12:13; Php 3:11; 2Co 5:1](#).

Of saints shall be followed by the change of those then alive [1Co 15:51; 1Th 4:17](#).

The preaching of, caused

Mocking. [Ac 17:32](#).

Persecution. [Ac 23:6; 24:11-15](#).

Blessedness of those who have part in the first [Re 20:6](#).

Of the wicked, shall be to

Shame and everlasting contempt. [Da 12:2](#).

Damnation. [Joh 5:29](#).

Illustrative of the new birth [Joh 5:25](#).

Illustrated [Eze 37:1-10; 1Co 15:36,37](#).

## Resurrection of Christ, The.

Foretold by the prophets [Ps 16:10; Ac 13:34,35; Isa 26:19](#).

Foretold by Himself [Mt 20:19; Mr 9:9; 14:28; Joh 2:19-22](#).

Was necessary to

The fulfilment of Scripture. [Lu 24:45,46.](#)

Forgiveness of sins. [1Co 15:17.](#)

Justification. [Ro 4:25; 8:34.](#)

Hope. [1Co 15:19.](#)

The efficacy of preaching. [1Co 15:14.](#)

The efficacy of faith. [1Co 15:14,17.](#)

A proof of his being the Son of God [Ps 2:7; Ac 13:33; Ro 1:4.](#)

Effected by

The power of God. [Ac 2:24; 3:15; Ro 8:11; Eph 1:20; Col 2:12.](#)

His own power. [Joh 2:19; 10:18.](#)

The power of the Holy Spirit. [1Pe 3:18.](#)

On the first day of the week [Mr 16:9.](#)

On the third day after his death [Mr 16:9.](#)

On the third day after His death [Lu 24:46; Ac 10:40; 1Co 15:4.](#)

The apostles

At first did not understand the predictions respecting. [Mr 9:10; Joh 20:9.](#)

Very slow to believe. [Mr 16:13; Lu 24:9,11,37,38.](#)

Reproved for their unbelief of. [Mr 16:14.](#)

He appeared after to

Mary Magdalene. [Mr 16:9; Joh 20:18.](#)

The women. [Mt 28:9.](#)

Simon Peter. [Lu 24:34.](#)

Two disciples. [Lu 24:13-31.](#)

Apostles, except Thomas. [Joh 20:19,24.](#)

Apostles, Thomas being present. [Joh 20:26.](#)

Apostles at the sea of Tiberias. [Joh 21:1.](#)

Apostles in Galilee. [Mt 28:16,17.](#)

About five hundred brethren. [1Co 15:6.](#)

James. [1Co 15:7.](#)

All the Apostles. [Lu 24:51; Ac 1:9; 1Co 15:7.](#)

Paul. [1Co 15:8.](#)

Fraud impossible in [Mt 27:63-66.](#)

He gave many infallible proofs of [Lu 24:35,39,43; Joh 20:20,27; Ac 1:3.](#)

Was attested by

Angels. [Mt 28:5-7; Lu 24:4-7,23.](#)

Apostles. [Ac 1:22; 2:32; 3:15; 4:33.](#)

His enemies. [Mt 28:11-15.](#)

Asserted and preached by the Apostles [Ac 25:19; 26:23.](#)

## Saints

Begotten to a lively hope. [1Pe 1:3,21](#).

Desire to know the power of. [Php 3:10](#).

Should keep, in remembrance. [2Ti 2:8](#).

Shall rise in the likeness of. [Ro 6:5](#); [1Co 15:49](#); [Php 3:21](#).

Is an emblem of the new birth [Ro 6:4](#); [Col 2:12](#).

The first-fruits of our resurrection [Ac 26:23](#); [1Co 15:20,23](#).

The truth of the gospel involved in [1Co 15:14,15](#).

Followed by his exaltation [Ac 4:10,11](#); [Ro 8:34](#); [Eph 1:20](#); [Php 2:9,10](#); [Re 1:18](#).

An assurance of the judgment [Ac 17:31](#).

## Typified

Isaac. [Ge 22:13](#); [Heb 11:19](#).

Jonah. [Jon 2:10](#); [Mt 12:40](#).

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Reuben, the Tribe Of.

Descended from Jacob's first son [Ge 29:32](#).

Predictions respecting [Ge 49:4](#); [De 33:6](#).

Persons selected from

To number the people. [Nu 1:5](#).

To spy out the land. [Nu 13:4](#).

Strength of, on leaving Egypt [Nu 1:20,21](#).

Led the second division of Israel in their journey's [Nu 10:18](#).

Encamped with its standard south of the tabernacle [Nu 2:10](#).

Offering of, at the dedication [Nu 7:30-35](#).

Families of [Nu 26:5,6,8,9](#).

Obtained inheritance east of Jordan on condition of helping to conquer Canaan [Nu 32:1-33](#); [De 3:18-20](#).

Bounds of their inheritance [De 3:16,17](#); [Jos 13:15-23](#).

Strength of, at the time of receiving their inheritance [Nu 26:7](#).

Cities built by [Nu 32:37,38](#).

On Ebal, said amen to the curses [De 27:13](#).

Dismissed by Joshua after the conquest of Canaan [Jos 22:1-9](#).

Assisted in building the altar of witness which offended the other tribes [Jos 22:10-29](#).

Did not assist against Sisera [Jdj 5:15,16](#).

Some of, at David's coronation [1Ch 12:37,38](#).

Officers appointed over, by David [1Ch 26:32](#); [27:16](#).

Took land of the Hagarites [1Ch 5:10,18-22](#).

Invaded and conquered by Hazael king of Syria [2Ki 10:32,33](#).

Carried away by Tiglathpileser [2Ki 15:29](#); [1Ch 5:6,26](#).

Remarkable persons of

Dathan, Abiram, and On. [Nu 16:1](#); [26:9,10](#).

Adina &c. [1Ch 11:42](#).

## Revenge.

Forbidden by our Lord [Le 19:18](#); [Pr 24:17,29](#); [Mt 5:39-41](#); [Ro 12:17,19](#); [1Th 5:15](#); [1Pe 3:9](#).

Christ an example of forbearing [Isa 53:7](#); [1Pe 2:23](#).

Rebuked by Christ [Lu 9:54,55](#).

Inconsistent with Christian spirit [Lu 9:55](#).

Proceeds from a spiteful heart [Eze 25:15](#).

Instead of taking, we should

Trust in God. [Pr 20:22](#); [Ro 12:16](#).

Exhibit love. [Le 19:18](#); [Lu 6:35](#).

Give place to wrath. [Ro 12:19](#).

Exercise forbearance. [Mt 5:38-41](#).

Bless. [Ro 12:14](#).

Overcome others by kindness. [Pr 25:21,22](#); [Ro 12:20](#).

Keep others from taking [1Sa 24:10](#); [25:24-31](#); [26:9](#).

Be thankful for being kept from taking [1Sa 25:32,33](#).

The wicked are earnest after [Jer 20:10](#).

Punishment for [Eze 25:15-17](#); [Am 1:11,12](#).

Exemplified

Simon and Levi. [Ge 34:25](#).

Samson. [Jdj 15:7,8](#); [16:28-30](#).

Joab. [2Sa 3:27](#).

Absalom. [2Sa 13:23-29](#).

Jezebel. [1Ki 19:2](#).

Ahab. [1Ki 22:26](#).

Haman. [Es 3:8-15](#).

Edomites. [Eze 25:12](#).

Philistines. [Eze 25:15](#).

Herodias. [Mr 6:19-24](#).

James and John. [Lu 9:54](#).

Chief priests. [Ac 5:33](#).

Jews. [Ac 7:54,59](#); [23:12](#).

## Reviling and Reproaching.

Forbidden [1Pe 3:9](#).

Of rulers specially forbidden [Ex 22:28](#); [Ac 23:4,5](#).

The wicked utter, against

God. [Ps 74:22; 79:12.](#)

God, by opposing the poor. [Pr 14:31.](#)

Christ. [Mt 27:39; Lu 7:34.](#)

Saints. [Ps 102:8; Zep 2:8.](#)

Rulers. [2Pe 2:10,11; Jude 1:8,9.](#)

Of Christ, predicted [Ps 69:9; Ro 15:3; Ps 89:51.](#)

The conduct of Christ under [1Pe 2:23.](#)

#### Saints

Endure. [1Ti 4:10; Heb 10:33.](#)

Endure for God's sake. [Ps 69:7.](#)

Endure for Christ's sake. [Lu 6:22.](#)

Should expect. [Mt 10:25.](#)

Should not fear. [Isa 51:7.](#)

Sometimes depressed by. [Ps 42:10,11; 44:16; 69:20.](#)

May take pleasure in. [2Co 12:10.](#)

Supported under. [2Co 12:10.](#)

Trust in God under. [Ps 57:3; 119:42.](#)

Pray under. [2Ki 19:4,16; Ps 89:50.](#)

Return blessings for. [1Co 4:12; 1Pe 3:9.](#)

Ministers should not fear [Eze 2:6.](#)

Happiness of enduring, for Christ's sake [1Pe 4:14.](#)

Blessedness of enduring, for Christ's sake [Mt 5:11; Lu 6:22.](#)

Excludes from heaven [1Co 6:10.](#)

Punishment for [Zep 2:8,9; Mt 5:22.](#)

#### Exemplified

Joseph's brethren. [Ge 37:19.](#)

Goliath. [1Sa 17:43.](#)

Michal. [2Sa 6:20.](#)

Shimei. [2Sa 16:7,8.](#)

Sennacherib. [Isa 37:17,23,24.](#)

Moabites and Ammonites. [Zep 2:8.](#)

Pharisees. [Mt 12:24.](#)

Jews. [Mt 27:39,40; Joh 8:48.](#)

Malefactor. [Lu 23:39.](#)

Athenian philosophers. [Ac 17:18.](#)

## Reward of Saints, The.

Is from God [Ro 2:7; Col 3:24; Heb 11:6.](#)

Is of grace, through faith alone [Ro 4:4,5,16; 11:6.](#)

Is of God's good pleasure [Mt 20:14,15; Lu 12:32.](#)

Prepared by God [Heb 11:16.](#)

Prepared by Christ [Joh 14:2.](#)

As servants of Christ [Col 3:24.](#)

Not on account of their merits [Ro 4:4,5.](#)

Described as

Being with Christ. [Joh 12:26; 14:3; Php 1:23; 1Th 4:17.](#)

Beholding the face of God. [Ps 17:15; Mt 5:8; Re 22:4.](#)

Beholding the glory of Christ. [Joh 17:24.](#)

Being glorified with Christ. [Ro 8:17,18; Col 3:4; Php 3:21; 1Jo 3:2.](#)

Sitting in judgment with Christ. [Da 7:22; Mt 19:28; Lu 22:30; 1Co 6:2.](#)

Reigning with Christ. [2Ti 2:12; Re 3:21; 5:10; 20:4.](#)

Reigning for ever and ever. [Re 22:5.](#)

A crown of righteousness. [2Ti 4:8.](#)

A crown of glory. [1Pe 5:4.](#)

A crown of life. [Jas 1:12; Re 2:10.](#)

An incorruptible crown. [1Co 9:25.](#)

Joint heirship with Christ. [Ro 8:17.](#)

Inheritance of all things. [Re 21:7.](#)

Inheritance with saints in light. [Ac 20:32; 26:18; Col 1:12.](#)

Inheritance eternal. [Heb 9:15.](#)

Inheritance incorruptible. [1Pe 1:4.](#)

A kingdom. [Mt 25:34; Lu 22:29.](#)

A kingdom immovable. [Heb 12:28.](#)

Shining as the stars. [Da 12:3.](#)

Everlasting light. [Isa 60:19.](#)

Everlasting life. [Lu 18:30; Joh 6:40; 17:2,3; Ro 2:7; 6:23; 1Jo 5:11.](#)

An enduring substance. [Heb 10:34.](#)

A house eternal in the heavens. [2Co 5:1.](#)

A city which had foundation. [Heb 11:10.](#)

Entering into the joy of the Lord. [Mt 25:21; Heb 12:2.](#)

Rest. [Heb 4:9; Re 14:13.](#)

Fulness of joy. [Ps 16:11.](#)

The prize of the high calling of God in Christ. [Php 3:14.](#)

Treasure in heaven. [Mt 19:21; Lu 12:33.](#)

An eternal weight of glory. [2Co 4:17.](#)

Is great [Mt 5:12; Lu 6:35; Heb 10:35.](#)



Is full [2Jo 1:8](#).

Is sure [Pr 11:18](#).

Is satisfying [Ps 17:15](#).

Is inestimable [Isa 64:4](#); [1Co 2:9](#).

Saints may feel confident of [Ps 73:24](#); [Isa 25:8,9](#); [2Co 5:1](#); [2Ti 4:8](#).

Hope of, a cause of rejoicing [Ro 5:2](#).

Be careful not to lose [2Jo 1:8](#).

The prospect of, should lead to

Diligence. [2Jo 1:8](#).

Pressing forward. [Php 3:14](#).

Enduring suffering for Christ. [2Co 4:16-18](#); [Heb 11:26](#).

Faithfulness to death. [Re 2:10](#).

Present afflictions not to be compared with [Ro 8:18](#); [2Co 5:17](#).

Shall be given at the second coming of Christ [Mt 16:27](#); [Re 22:12](#).

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Riches.

The true riches [Eph 3:8](#); [1Co 1:30](#); [Col 2:3](#); [1Pe 2:7](#).

God gives [1Sa 2:7](#); [Ec 5:19](#).

To God belongs this world's riches [Hag 2:8](#).

God gives power to obtain [De 8:18](#).

The blessing of the Lord brings [Pr 10:22](#).

Give worldly power [Pr 22:7](#).

Described as

Temporary. [Pr 27:24](#).

Uncertain. [1Ti 6:17](#).

Unsatisfying. [Ec 4:8](#); [5:10](#).

Corruptible. [Jas 5:2](#); [1Pe 1:18](#).

Fleeting. [Pr 23:5](#); [Re 18:16,17](#).

Deceitful. [Mt 13:22](#).

Liable to be stolen. [Mt 6:19](#).

Perishable. [Jer 48:36](#).

Thick clay. [Hab 2:6](#).

Often an obstruction to the reception of the gospel [Mr 10:23-25](#).

Deceitfulness of, chokes the word [Mt 13:22](#).

The love of, the root of all evil [1Ti 6:10](#).

Often lead to

Pride. [Eze 28:5](#); [Ho 12:8](#).

Forgetting God. [De 8:13,14](#).

Denying God. [Pr 30:8,9](#).

Forsaking God. [De 32:15](#).

Rebelling against God. [Ne 9:25,26](#).

Rejecting Christ. [Mt 19:22](#); [10:22](#).

Self-sufficiency. [Pr 28:11](#).

Anxiety. [Ec 5:12.](#)

An overbearing spirit. [Pr 18:23.](#)

Violence. [Mic 6:12.](#)

Oppression. [Jas 2:6.](#)

Fraud. [Jas 5:4.](#)

Sensual indulgence. [Lu 16:19; Jas 5:5.](#)

Life consists not in abundance of [Lu 12:15.](#)

Be not over-anxious for [Pr 30:8.](#)

Labour not for [Pr 23:4.](#)

They who covet

Fall into temptation and a snare. [1Ti 6:9.](#)

Fall into hurtful lusts. [1Ti 6:9.](#)

Err from the faith. [1Ti 6:10.](#)

Use unlawful means to acquire. [Pr 28:20.](#)

Bring trouble on themselves. [1Ti 6:10.](#)

Bring trouble on their families. [Pr 15:27.](#)

Profit not in the day of wrath [Pr 11:4.](#)

Cannot secure prosperity [Jas 1:11.](#)

Cannot redeem the soul [Ps 49:6-9; 1Pe 1:18.](#)

Cannot deliver in the day of God's wrath [Zep 1:18; Re 6:15-17.](#)

They who possess, should

Ascribe them to God. [1Ch 29:12.](#)

Not trust in them. [Job 31:24; 1Ti 6:17.](#)

Not set the heart on them. [Ps 62:10.](#)

Not boast of obtaining them. [De 8:17.](#)

Not glory in them. [Jer 9:23.](#)

Not hoard them up. [Mt 6:19.](#)

Devote them to God's service. [1Ch 29:3; Mr 12:42-44.](#)

Give of them to the poor. [Mt 19:21; 1Jo 3:17.](#)

Use them in promoting the salvation of others. [Lu 16:9.](#)

Be liberal in all things. [1Ti 6:18.](#)

Esteem it a privilege to be allowed to give. [1Ch 29:14.](#)

Not to be high-minded. [1Ti 6:17.](#)

When converted, rejoice in being humbled. [Jas 1:9,10.](#)

Heavenly treasures superior to [Mt 6:19,20.](#)

Of the wicked laid up for the just [Pr 13:22.](#)

The wicked

Often increase in. [Ps 73:12.](#)

Often spend their day in. [Job 21:13.](#)

Swallow down. [Job 20:15](#).

Trust in the abundance of. [Ps 52:7](#).

Heap up. [Job 27:16](#); [Ps 39:6](#); [Ec 2:26](#).

Keep, to their hurt. [Ec 5:13](#).

Boast themselves in. [Ps 49:6](#); [52:7](#).

Profit not by. [Pr 11:4](#); [13:7](#); [Ec 5:11](#).

Have trouble with. [Pr 15:6](#); [1Ti 6:9,10](#).

Must leave, to others. [Ps 49:10](#).

Vanity of heaping up [Ps 39:6](#); [Ec 5:10,11](#).

Guilt of trusting in [Job 31:24,28](#); [Eze 28:4,5,8](#).

Guilt of rejoicing in [Job 31:25,28](#).

Denunciations against those who

Get, by vanity. [Pr 13:11](#); [21:6](#).

Get, unlawfully. [Jer 17:11](#).

Increase, by oppression. [Pr 22:16](#); [Hab 2:6-8](#); [Mic 2:2,3](#).

Hoard up. [Ec 5:13,14](#); [Jas 5:3](#).

Trust in. [Pr 11:28](#).

Receive their consolation. [Lu 6:24](#).

Abuse. [Jas 5:1,5](#).

Spend, upon their appetite. [Job 20:15-17](#).

Folly and danger of trusting to-Illustrated. [Lu 12:16-21](#).

Danger of misusing-Illustrated [Lu 16:19-25](#).

Examples of saints possessing

Abram. [Ge 13:2](#).

Lot. [Ge 13:5,6](#).

Isaac. [Ge 26:13,14](#).

Jacob. [Ge 32:5,10](#).

Joseph. [Ge 45:8,13](#).

Boaz. [Ru 2:1](#).

Barzillai. [2Sa 19:32](#).

Shunammite. [2Ki 4:8](#).

David. [1Ch 29:28](#).

Jehoshaphat. [2Ch 17:5](#).

Hezekiah. [2Ch 32:27-29](#).

Job. [Job 1:3](#).

Joseph of Arimathea. [Mt 27:57](#).

Zacchaeus. [Lu 19:2](#).

Dorcas. [Ac 9:36](#).

Examples of those truly rich [Mt 5:8](#); [8:10](#); [13:45,46](#); [Lu 10:42](#); [Joh 1:45](#); [Php 3:8](#); [Jas 2:5](#); [1Pe](#)

[2:7; Re 3:18.](#)

Examples of wicked men possessing

Laban. [Ge 30:30.](#)

Esau. [Ge 36:7.](#)

Nabal. [1Sa 25:2.](#)

Haman. [Es 5:11.](#)

Ammonites. [Jer 49:4.](#)

People of Tyre. [Eze 28:5.](#)

Young man. [Mt 19:22.](#)

## Righteousness.

Is obedience to God's law [De 6:25; Ro 10:5; Lu 1:6; Ps 1:2.](#)

God loves [Ps 11:7.](#)

God looks for [Isa 5:7.](#)

Christ

Is the Son of. [Mal 4:2.](#)

Loves. [Ps 45:7; Heb 1:9.](#)

Was girt with. [Isa 11:5.](#)

Put on, as breast-plate. [Isa 59:17.](#)

Was sustained by. [Isa 59:16.](#)

Preached. [Ps 40:9.](#)

Fulfilled all. [Mt 3:15.](#)

Is made to his people. [1Co 1:30.](#)

Is the end of the law for. [Ro 10:4.](#)

Has brought in everlasting. [Da 9:24.](#)

Shall judge with. [Ps 72:2; Isa 11:4; Ac 17:31; Re 19:11.](#)

Shall reign in. [Ps 45:6; Isa 32:1; Heb 1:8.](#)

Shall execute. [Ps 99:4; Jer 23:6.](#)

None, by nature have [Job 15:14; Ps 14:3; Ro 3:10.](#)

Cannot come by the law [Ga 2:21; 3:21.](#)

No justification by works of [Ro 3:20; 9:31,32; Ga 2:16.](#)

No salvation by works of [Eph 2:8,9; 2Ti 1:9; Tit 3:5.](#)

Unregenerate man seeks justification by works of [Lu 18:9; Ro 10:3.](#)

The blessing of God is not to be attributed to our works of [De 9:5.](#)

Saints

Have, in Christ. [Isa 45:24; 54:17; 2Co 5:21.](#)

Have, imputed. [Ro 4:11,22.](#)

Are covered with the robe of. [Isa 61:10.](#)

Receive, from God. [Ps 24:5](#).

Are renewed in. [Eph 4:24](#).

Are led in the paths of. [Ps 23:3](#).

Are servants of. [Ro 6:16,18](#).

Characterised by. [Ge 18:25; Ps 1:5,6](#).

Know. [Isa 51:7](#).

Do. [1Jo 2:29; 3:7](#).

Work, by faith. [Heb 11:33](#).

Follow after. [Isa 51:1](#).

Put on. [Job 29:14](#).

Wait for the hope of. [Ga 5:5](#).

Pray for the spirit of. [Ps 51:10](#).

Hunger and thirst after. [Mt 5:6](#).

Walk before God in. [1Ki 3:6](#).

Offer the sacrifice of. [Ps 4:5; 51:19](#).

Put no trust in their own. [Php 3:6-8](#).

Count their own, as filthy rags. [Isa 64:6](#).

Should seek. [Zep 2:3](#).

Should live in. [Tit 2:12; 1Pe 2:24](#).

Should serve God in. [Lu 1:75](#).

Should yield their members as instruments of. [Ro 6:13](#).

Should yield their members servants to. [Ro 6:19](#).

Should have on the breast-plate of. [Eph 6:14](#).

Shall receive a crown of [2Ti 4:8](#).

Shall see God's face in [Ps 17:15](#).

Of saints endures forever [Ps 112:3,9; 2Co 9:9](#).

An evidence of the new birth [1Jo 2:29](#).

The kingdom of God is [Ro 14:17](#).

The fruit of the Spirit is in all [Eph 5:9](#).

The Scriptures instruct in [2Ti 3:16](#).

Judgments designed to lead to [Isa 26:9](#).

Chastisements yield the fruit of [Heb 12:11](#).

Has no fellowship with unrighteousness [2Co 6:14](#).

Ministers should

Be preachers of. [2Pe 2:5](#).

Reason of. [Ac 24:25](#).

Follow after. [1Ti 6:11; 2Ti 2:22](#).

Be clothed with. [Ps 132:9](#).

Be armed with. [2Co 6:7](#).

Pray for the fruit of, in their people. [2Co 9:10](#); [Php 1:11](#).

Keep saints in the right way [Pr 11:5](#); [13:6](#).

Judgment should be executed in [Le 19:15](#).

They who walk in, and follow

Are righteous. [1Jo 3:7](#).

Are the excellent of the earth. [Ps 16:3](#); [Pr 12:26](#).

Are accepted with God. [Ac 10:35](#).

Are loved by God. [Ps 146:8](#); [Pr 15:9](#).

Are blessed by God. [Ps 5:12](#).

Are heard by God. [Lu 18:7](#); [Jas 5:16](#).

Are objects of God's watchful care. [Job 36:7](#); [Ps 34:15](#); [Pr 10:3](#); [1Pe 3:12](#).

Are tried by God. [Ps 11:5](#).

Are exalted by God. [Job 36:7](#).

Dwell in security. [Isa 33:15,16](#).

Are bold as a lion. [Pr 28:1](#).

Are delivered out of all troubles. [Ps 34:19](#); [Pr 11:8](#).

Are never forsaken by God. [Ps 37:25](#).

Are abundantly provided for. [Pr 13:25](#); [Mt 6:25-33](#).

Are enriched. [Ps 112:3](#); [Pr 15:6](#).

Think and desire good. [Pr 11:23](#); [12:5](#).

Know the secret of the Lord. [Ps 25:14](#); [Pr 3:32](#).

Have their prayers heard. [Ps 34:17](#); [Pr 15:29](#); [1Pe 3:12](#).

Have their desires granted. [Pr 10:24](#).

Find it with life and honour. [Pr 21:21](#).

Shall hold on their way. [Job 17:9](#).

Shall never be moved. [Ps 15:2,5](#); [55:22](#); [Pr 10:30](#); [12:3](#).

Shall be ever remembered. [Ps 112:6](#).

Shall flourish as a branch. [Pr 11:28](#).

Shall be glad in the Lord [Ps 64:10](#).

Brings its own reward [Pr 11:18](#); [Isa 3:10](#).

Tends to life [Pr 11:19](#); [12:28](#).

The work of, shall be peace [Isa 32:17](#).

The effect of, shall be quietness and assurance for ever [Isa 32:17](#).

Is a crown of glory to the aged [Pr 16:31](#).

The wicked

Are far from. [Ps 119:150](#); [Isa 46:12](#).

Are free from. [Ro 6:20](#).

Are enemies of. [Ac 13:10](#).

Leave off. [Am 5:7](#); [Ps 36:3](#).

Follow not after. [Ro 9:30](#).

Do not. [1Jo 3:10](#).

Do not obey. [Ro 2:8](#); [2Th 2:12](#).

Love lying rather than. [Ps 52:3](#).

Make mention of God, not it. [Isa 48:1](#).

Though favoured, will not learn. [Isa 26:10](#); [Ps 106:43](#).

Speak contemptuously against those who follow. [Ps 31:18](#); [Mt 27:39-44](#).

Hate those who follow. [Ps 34:21](#).

Slay those who follow. [Ps 37:32](#); [1Jo 3:12](#); [Mt 23:35](#).

Should break off their sins by. [Da 4:27](#).

Should awake to. [1Co 15:34](#).

Should sow to themselves in. [Ho 10:12](#).

Vainly wish to die as those who follow. [Nu 23:10](#).

The throne of kings established by [Pr 16:12](#); [25:5](#).

Nations exalted by [Pr 14:34](#).

Blessedness of

Having imputed, without works. [Ro 4:6](#).

Doing. [Ps 106:3](#).

Hungering and thirsting after. [Mt 5:6](#).

Suffering for. [1Pe 3:14](#).

Being persecuted for. [Mt 5:10](#).

Turning others to. [Da 12:3](#).

Promised to the Church [Isa 32:16](#); [45:8](#); [61:11](#); [62:1](#).

Promised to saints [Isa 60:21](#); [61:3](#).

Exemplified

Jacob. [Ge 30:33](#).

David. [2Sa 22:21](#).

Zacharias. [Lu 1:6](#).

Abel. [Heb 11:4](#).

Lot. [2Pe 2:8](#).

---

Prev

UP

NEXT



# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Righteousness Imputed.

Predicted [Isa 56:1](#); [Eze 16:14](#).

Revealed in the gospel [Ro 1:17](#).

Is of the Lord [Isa 54:17](#).

Described as

The righteousness of faith. [Ro 4:13](#); [9:30](#); [10:6](#).

The righteousness of God, without the law. [Ro 3:21](#).

The righteousness of God by faith in Christ. [Ro 3:22](#).

Christ being made righteousness to us. [1Co 1:30](#).

Our being made the righteousness of God, in Christ. [2Co 5:21](#).

Christ is the end of the law for [Ro 10:4](#).

Christ called THE LORD OF OUR RIGHTEOUSNESS [Jer 23:6](#).

Christ brings in an everlasting righteousness [Da 9:24](#).

Is a free gift [Ro 5:17](#).

God's righteousness never to be abolished [Isa 5:16](#).

The promises made through [Ro 4:13](#).

Saints

Have, on believing. [Ro 4:5,11,24](#).

Clothed with the robe of righteousness. [Isa 61:10](#).

Exalted in righteousness. [Ps 89:16](#).

Desire to be found in. [Php 3:9](#).

Glory in having. [Isa 45:24,25](#).

Exhortation to seek righteousness [Mt 6:33](#).

The Gentiles attained to [Ro 9:30](#).

Blessedness of those who have [Ro 4:6](#).

The Jews

Ignorant of. [Ro 10:3](#).

Stumble at righteousness by faith. [Ro 9:32](#).

Submit not to. [Ro 10:3](#).

Exemplified

Abraham. [Ro 4:9,22](#); [Ga 3:6](#).

Paul. [Php 3:7-9](#).

## Righteousness of God, The.

Is part of his character [Ps 7:9](#); [116:5](#); [119:137](#).

Described as

Very high. [Ps 71:19](#).

Abundant. [Ps 48:10](#).

Beyond computation. [Ps 71:15](#).

Everlasting. [Ps 119:142](#).

Enduring for ever. [Ps 111:3](#).

The habitation of his throne. [Ps 97:2](#).

Christ acknowledged [Joh 17:25](#).

Christ committed his cause to [1Pe 2:23](#).

Angels acknowledge [Re 16:5](#).

Exhibited in

His testimonies. [Ps 119:138,144](#).

His commandments. [De 4:8](#); [Ps 119:172](#).

His judgments. [Ps 19:9](#); [119:7,62](#).

His word. [Ps 119:123](#).

His ways. [Ps 145:17](#).

His acts. [Jdj 5:11](#); [1Sa 12:7](#).

His government. [Ps 96:13](#); [98:9](#).

The gospel. [Ps 85:10](#); [Ro 3:25,26](#).

The final judgment. [Ac 17:31](#).

The punishment of the wicked. [Ro 2:5](#); [2Th 1:6](#); [Re 16:7](#); [19:2](#).

Shown to the posterity of saints [Ps 103:17](#).

Shown openly before the heathen [Ps 98:2](#).

God delights in the exercise of [Jer 9:24](#).

The heavens shall declare [Ps 50:6](#); [97:6](#).

Saints

Ascribe, to him. [Job 36:3](#); [Da 9:7](#).

Acknowledge, in his dealings. [Ezr 9:15](#).

Acknowledge, though the wicked prosper. [Jer 12:1](#); [Ps 73:12-17](#).

Recognise, in the fulfilment of his promises. [Ne 9:8](#).

Confident of beholding. [Mic 7:9](#).

Upheld by. [Isa 41:10](#).

Do not conceal. [Ps 40:10](#).

Mention, only. [Ps 71:16](#).

Talk of. [Ps 35:28; 71:15,24](#).

Declare to others. [Ps 22:31](#).

Magnify. [Ps 7:17; 51:14; 145:7](#).

Plead in prayer. [Ps 143:11; Da 9:16](#).

Leads God to love righteousness [Ps 11:7](#).

We should pray

To be led in. [Ps 5:8](#).

To be quickened in. [Ps 119:40](#).

To be delivered in. [Ps 31:1; 71:2](#).

To be answered in. [Ps 143:1](#).

To be judged according to. [Ps 35:24](#).

For its continued manifestation. [Ps 36:10](#).

His care and defence of his people designed to teach [Mic 6:4,5](#).

The wicked have no interest in [Ps 69:27](#).

Illustrated [Ps 36:6](#).

## Rings.

Antiquity of [Ge 24:22; 38:18](#).

Made of gold and set with precious stones [Nu 31:50,51; Song 5:14](#).

Were worn

On the hands. [Ge 41:42](#).

On the arms. [2Sa 1:10](#).

In the ears. [Job 42:11; Ho 2:13; Eze 16:12](#).

In the nose. [Isa 3:21](#).

Rich men distinguished by [Jas 2:2](#).

Women of rank adorned with [Isa 3:16,21](#).

Of kings

Used for sealing decrees. [Es 3:12; 8:8,10](#).

Given to favourites as a mark of honour. [Ge 41:42; Es 3:10; 8:2](#).

Numbers of, taken from Midianites [Nu 31:50](#).

Illustrative

Of the glory of Christ. [Song 5:14](#).

(Put on the hands,) of favour. [Lu 15:22](#).

## Rivers.

Source of [Job 28:10](#); [Ps 104:8,10](#).

Enclosed within banks [Da 12:5](#).

Flow through valleys [Ps 104:8,10](#).

Some of

Great and mighty. [Ge 15:18](#); [Ps 74:15](#).

Deep. [Eze 47:5](#); [Zec 10:11](#).

Broad. [Isa 33:21](#).

Rapid. [Jdj 5:21](#).

Parted into many streams. [Ge 2:10](#); [Isa 11:5](#).

Run into the sea [Ec 1:7](#); [Eze 47:8](#).

God's power over, unlimited [Isa 50:2](#); [Na 1:4](#).

Useful for

Supplying drink to the people. [Jer 2:18](#).

Commerce. [Isa 23:3](#).

Promoting vegetation. [Ge 2:10](#).

Bathing. [Ex 2:5](#).

Baptism often performed in [Mt 3:6](#).

Of Canaan abounded with fish [Le 11:9,10](#).

Banks of

Covered with flags. [Ex 2:3,5](#).

Planted with trees. [Eze 47:7](#).

Frequented by doves. [Song 5:12](#).

Frequented by wild beasts. [Jer 49:19](#).

Places of common resort. [Ps 137:1](#).

Frequently overflowed. [Jos 3:15](#); [1Ch 12:15](#).

Peculiarly fruitful. [Ps 1:3](#); [Isa 32:20](#).

Gardens often made beside [Nu 24:6](#).

Cities often built beside [Ps 46:4](#); [137:1](#).

Often the boundaries of kingdoms [Jos 22:25](#); [1Ki 4:24](#).

Mentioned in scripture

Of Eden. [Ge 2:10](#).

Of Jotbath. [De 10:7](#).

Of Ethiopia. [Isa 18:1](#).

Of Babylon. [Ps 137:1](#).

Of Egypt. [Ge 15:18](#).

Of Damascus. [2Ki 5:12](#).

Of Ahava. [Ezr 8:15](#).

Of Judah. [Joe 3:18](#).

Of Philippi. [Ac 16:13](#).

Abana. [2Ki 5:12](#).

Arnon. [De 2:36; Jos 12:1](#).

Chebar. [Eze 1:1,3; 10:15,20](#).

Euphrates. [Ge 2:14](#).

Gihon. [Ge 2:13](#).

Gozan. [2Ki 17:6; 1Ch 5:26](#).

Hiddekel. [Ge 2:14](#).

Jabbok. [De 2:37; Jos 12:2](#).

Jordan. [Jos 3:8; 2Ki 5:10](#).

Kanah. [Jos 16:8](#).

Kishon. [Jdj 5:21](#).

Pharpar. [2Ki 5:12](#).

Pison. [Ge 2:11](#).

Ulai. [Da 8:16](#).

Many, fordable in some places [Ge 32:22; Jos 2:7; Isa 16:2](#).

#### Illustrative

Of the abundance of grace in Christ. [Isa 32:2; Joh 1:16](#).

Of the gifts and graces of the Holy Spirit. [Ps 46:4; Isa 41:18; 43:19,20; Joh 7:38,39](#).

Of heavy afflictions. [Ps 69:2; Isa 43:2](#).

Of abundance. [Job 20:17; 29:6](#).

Of people flying from judgments. [Isa 23:10](#).

(Steady course of,) of peace of saints. [Isa 66:12](#).

(Fruitfulness of trees planted by,) of the permanent prosperity of saints. [Ps 1:3; Jer 17:8](#).

(Drying up of,) of God's judgments. [Isa 19:1-8; Jer 51:36; Na 1:4; Zec 10:11](#).

(Overflowing of,) of God's judgments. [Isa 8:7,8; 28:2,18; Jer 47:2](#).

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Rocks.

Often composed of Flint [De 8:15; 32:13.](#)

Described as

Hard. [Jer 5:3.](#)

Durable. [Job 19:24.](#)

Barren. [Eze 26:4,14; Am 6:12; Lu 8:6.](#)

Often sharp-pointed and craggy [1Sa 14:4.](#)

Often had holes and clefts [Ex 33:22.](#)

Were a defence to a country [Isa 33:16.](#)

Dreaded by mariners [Ac 27:20.](#)

Inhabited by

Wild goats. [Job 39:1.](#)

Conies. [Ps 104:18; Pr 30:26.](#)

Doves. [Song 2:14; Jer 48:28.](#)

Eagles. [Job 39:28; Jer 49:16.](#)

The olive tree flourished amongst [De 32:13; Job 29:6.](#)

Bees often made their honey amongst [De 32:13; Ps 81:16.](#)

Used as

Altars. [Jdj 6:20,21,26; 13:19.](#)

Places for idolatrous worship. [Isa 57:5.](#)

Places of Observation. [Ex 33:21; Nu 23:9.](#)

Places of safety in danger. [1Sa 13:6; Isa 2:19; Jer 16:16; Re 6:15.](#)

Places for shelter by the poor in their distress. [Job 24:8; 30:3,6.](#)

The shadow of, grateful to travellers during the heat of the day [Isa 32:2.](#)

Houses often built on [Mt 7:24,25.](#)

Tombs often hewn out of [Isa 22:16; Mt 27:60.](#)

Important events often engraved upon [Job 19:24.](#)

Mentioned in scripture

Adullam. [1Ch 11:15](#).

Bozez. [1Sa 14:4](#).

Engedi. [1Sa 24:1,2](#).

Etam. [Jdj 15:8](#).

Horeb in Rephidim. [Ex 17:1-6](#).

Meribah in Kadesh. [Nu 20:1-11](#).

Oreb. [Jdj 7:25](#); [Isa 10:26](#).

Rimmon. [Jdj 20:45](#).

Seneh. [1Sa 14:4](#).

Selahammahlekoth in the wilderness of Maon. [1Sa 23:25,28](#).

Selah in the valley of salt. [2Ki 14:7](#); [2Ch 25:11,12](#).

Man's industry in cutting through [Job 28:9,10](#).

Hammers used for breaking [Jer 23:29](#).

Casting down from, a punishment [2Ch 25:12](#).

Miracles connected with

Water brought from. [Ex 17:6](#); [Nu 20:11](#).

Fire ascended out of. [Jdj 6:21](#).

Broken in pieces by the wind. [1Ki 19:11](#).

Rent at the death of Christ. [Mt 27:51](#).

God's power exhibited in removing [Job 14:18](#); [Na 1:6](#).

Illustrative of

God as creator of his people. [De 32:18](#).

God as the strength of his people. [Ps 18:1,2](#); [67:2](#); [Isa 17:10](#).

God as defence of his people. [Ps 31:2,3](#).

God as refuge of his people. [Ps 94:22](#).

God as salvation of his people. [De 32:15](#); [Ps 89:26](#); [95:1](#).

Christ as refuge of his people. [Isa 32:2](#).

Christ as foundation of his church. [Mt 16:18](#); [1Pe 2:6](#).

Christ as source of spiritual gifts. [1Co 10:4](#).

Christ as a stumbling stone to the wicked. [Isa 8:14](#); [Ro 9:33](#); [1Pe 2:8](#).

A place of safety. [Ps 27:5](#); [40:2](#).

Whatever we trust in. [De 32:31,37](#).

The ancestor of a nation. [Isa 51:1](#).

## Roe, The.

Clean and fit for food [De 12:15](#); [14:5](#).

Male of, called the roebuck [1Ki 4:23](#).

Described as

Cheerful. [Pr 5:19.](#)

Wild. [2Sa 2:18.](#)

Swift. [1Ch 12:8.](#)

Inhabits the mountains [1Ch 12:8.](#)

Often hunted by men [Pr 6:5.](#)

Illustrative of

Christ. [Song 2:9,17.](#)

The church. [Song 4:5; 7:3.](#)

A good wife. [Pr 5:19.](#)

The swift of foot. [2Sa 2:18.](#)

## Roman Empire, The.

Called the world from its extent [Lu 2:1.](#)

Represented by the

Legs of iron in Nebuchadnezzar's vision. [Da 2:33,40.](#)

Terrible beast in Daniel's vision. [Da 7:7,19.](#)

Rome the capitol of [Ac 18:2; 19:21.](#)

Judea a province of, under a procurator or a governor [Lu 3:2; Ac 23:34,26; 25:1.](#)

Allusions to military affairs of

Strict obedience to superiors. [Mt 8:8,9.](#)

Use of the panoply or defensive armour. [Ro 13:12; 2Co 6:7; Eph 6:11-17.](#)

Soldiers not allowed to entangle themselves with earthly cares. [2Ti 2:4.](#)

Hardship endured by soldiers. [2Ti 2:3.](#)

The soldier's special comrade who shared his toils and dangers. [Php 2:25.](#)

Danger of sentinels' sleeping. [Mt 28:13,14.](#)

Expunging from the muster roll name of soldiers guilty of crimes. [Re 3:5.](#)

Crowning of soldiers who distinguished themselves. [2Ti 4:7,8.](#)

Triumphs of victorious generals. [2Co 2:14-16; Col 2:15.](#)

Different military officers. [Ac 21:31; 23:23,24.](#)

Italian and Augustus' band. [Ac 10:1; 27:1.](#)

Allusions to judicial affairs of

Person accused, examined by scourging. [Ac 22:24,29.](#)

Criminals delivered over to the soldiers for execution. [Mt 27:26,27.](#)

Accusation in writing placed over the head of those executed. [Joh 19:19.](#)

Garments of those executed given to the soldiers. [Mt 27:35; Joh 19:23.](#)

Prisoners chained to soldiers for safety. [Ac 21:33; 12:6; 2Ti 1:16; Ac 28:16.](#)

Accusers and accused confronted together. [Ac 23:35; 25:16-19.](#)

Accused person protected from popular violence. [Ac 23:20,24-27.](#)



Power of life and death vested in its authorities. [Joh 18:31,39,40; 19:10.](#)

All appeals made to the emperor. [Ac 25:11,12.](#)

Those who appealed to Caesar, to be brought before him. [Ac 26:32.](#)

#### Allusions to citizenship of

Obtained by purchase. [Ac 22:28.](#)

Obtained by birth. [Ac 22:28.](#)

Exempted from the degradation scourging. [Ac 16:37,38; 22:25.](#)

#### Allusions to grecian game adapted by

Gladiatorial fights. [1Co 4:9; 15:32.](#)

Foot races. [1Co 9:24; Php 2:16; 3:11-14; Heb 12:1,2.](#)

Wrestling. [Eph 6:12.](#)

Training of combatants. [1Co 9:25,27.](#)

Crowning of conquerors. [1Co 9:25; Php 3:14; 2Ti 4:8.](#)

Rules observed in conducting. [2Ti 2:5.](#)

#### Emperors of, mentioned

Tiberius. [Lu 3:1.](#)

Augustus. [Lu 2:1.](#)

Claudius. [Ac 11:28.](#)

Nero. [Php 4:22; 2Ti 4:22.](#)

#### Predictions respecting

Its universal dominion. [Da 7:23.](#)

Its division into ten parts. [Da 2:41-43; 7:20,24.](#)

Origin of papal power in. [Da 7:8,20-25.](#)

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Sabbath, The.

Instituted by God [Ge 2:3](#).

Grounds of its institution [Ge 2:2,3](#); [Ex 20:11](#).

The seventh day observed as [Ex 20:9-11](#).

Made for man [Mr 2:27](#).

God

Blessed. [Ge 2:3](#); [Ex 20:11](#).

Sanctified. [Ge 2:3](#); [Ex 31:15](#).

Hallowed. [Ex 20:11](#).

Commanded, to be kept. [Le 19:3,30](#).

Commanded to be sanctified. [Ex 20:8](#).

Will have his goodness commemorated in the observance of. [De 5:15](#).

Shows favour in appointing. [Ne 9:14](#).

Shows considerate kindness in appointing. [Ex 23:12](#).

A sign of the covenant [Ex 31:13,17](#).

A type of the heavenly rest [Heb 4:4,9](#).

Christ

Is Lord of. [Mr 2:28](#).

Was accustomed to observe. [Lu 4:16](#).

Taught on. [Lu 4:31](#); [6:6](#).

Servants and cattle should be allowed to rest upon [Ex 20:10](#); [De 5:14](#).

No manner of work to be done on [Ex 20:10](#); [Le 23:3](#).

No purchases to be made on [Ne 10:31](#); [13:15-17](#).

No burdens to be carried on [Ne 13:19](#); [Jer 17:21](#).

Divine worship to be celebrated on [Eze 46:3](#); [Ac 16:13](#).

The Scriptures to be read on [Ac 13:27](#); [15:21](#).

The word of God to be preached on [Ac 13:14,15,44](#); [17:2](#); [18:4](#).

Works connected with religious service lawful on [Nu 28:9](#); [Mt 12:5](#); [Joh 7:23](#).

Works of mercy lawful on [Mt 12:12; 13:16; Joh 9:14.](#)

Necessary wants may be supplied [Mt 12:1; Lu 13:15; 14:1.](#)

Called

The Sabbath of the Lord. [Ex 20:10; Le 23:3; De 5:14.](#)

The Sabbath of rest. [Ex 31:15.](#)

The rest of the holy Sabbath. [Ex 16:23.](#)

God's holy Day. [Isa 58:13.](#)

The Lord's day. [Re 1:10.](#)

First day of the week kept as, by the church [Joh 20:26; Ac 20:7; 1Co 16:2.](#)

Saints

Observe. [Ne 13:22.](#)

Honour God in observing. [Isa 58:13.](#)

Rejoice in. [Ps 118:24; Isa 58:13.](#)

Rejoice in. [Ps 118:24; Isa 58:13.](#)

Testify against those who desecrate. [Ne 13:15,20,21.](#)

Observance of, to be perpetual [Ex 31:16,17; Mt 5:17,18.](#)

Blessedness of honouring [Isa 58:13,14.](#)

Blessedness of keeping [Isa 56:2,6.](#)

Denunciations against those who profane [Neh 13:18; Jer 17:27.](#)

Punishment of those who profane [Ex 31:14,15; Nu 15:32-36.](#)

The wicked

Mock at. [La 1:7.](#)

Pollute. [Isa 56:2; Eze 20:13,16.](#)

Profane. [Ne 13:17; Eze 22:8.](#)

Wearied by. [Am 8:5.](#)

Hide their eyes from. [Eze 22:26.](#)

Do their own pleasure on. [Isa 58:13.](#)

Bear burdens on. [Ne 13:15.](#)

Work on. [Ne 13:15.](#)

Traffic on. [Ne 10:31; 13:15,16.](#)

Sometimes pretend to zealous for. [Lu 13:14; Joh 9:16.](#)

May be judicially deprived of. [La 2:6; Ho 2:11.](#)

Honouring of-Exemplified

Moses. [Nu 15:32-34.](#)

Nehemiah. [Ne 13:15,21.](#)

The women. [Lu 23:56.](#)

Paul. [Ac 13:14.](#)

Disciples. [Ac 16:13.](#)

John. [Re 1:10.](#)

### Dishonouring of--Exemplified

Gatherers of manna. [Ex 16:27](#).

Gatherers of sticks. [Nu 15:32](#).

Men of Tyre. [Ne 13:16](#).

Inhabitants of Jerusalem. [Jer 17:21-23](#).

## Sackcloth.

Made of coarse hair [Mt 3:4](#); [Re 6:12](#).

Rough and unsightly [Zec 13:4](#).

Of a black colour [Re 6:12](#).

Was worn

By God's prophets. [2Ki 1:8](#); [Isa 20:2](#); [Mt 3:4](#); [Re 11:3](#).

By persons in affliction. [Ne 9:1](#); [Ps 69:11](#); [Jon 3:5](#).

Girt about the loins. [Ge 37:34](#); [1Ki 20:31](#).

Frequently next the skin in deep afflictions. [1Ki 21:27](#); [2Ki 6:30](#); [Job 16:15](#).

Often over the whole person. [2Ki 19:1,2](#).

With ashes on the head. [Es 4:1](#).

Often with ropes on the head. [1Ki 20:31](#).

In the streets. [Isa 15:3](#).

At funerals. [2Sa 3:31](#).

The Jews lay in, when in deep affliction [2Sa 21:10](#); [1Ki 21:27](#); [Joe 1:13](#).

No one clothed in, allowed into the palaces of kings [Es 4:2](#).

Illustrative

(Girding with,) of heavy afflictions. [Isa 3:24](#); [22:12](#); [32:11](#).

(Covering the heavens with,) of severe judgments. [Isa 50:3](#).

(Heavens becoming as,) of severe judgments. [Re 6:12](#).

(Putting of,) of joy and gladness. [Ps 30:11](#).

## Sacrifices.

Divine institution of [Ge 3:21](#); [1:29](#); [9:3](#); [4:4,5](#); [Heb 11:4](#).

To be offered to God alone [Ex 22:20](#); [Jdj 13:16](#); [2Ki 17:36](#).

When offered to God, an acknowledgement of his being the supreme God [2Ki 5:17](#); [Jon 1:16](#).

Consisted of

Clean animals or bloody sacrifices. [Ge 8:20](#).

The fruits of the earth or sacrifices without blood. [Ge 4:4](#); [Le 2:1](#).

Always offered upon altars [Ex 20:24](#).

The offering of, an acknowledgment of sin [Heb 10:3](#).

## Were offered

From the earliest age. [Ge 4:3,4](#).

By the patriarchs. [Ge 22:2,13; 31:54; 46:1; Job 1:5](#).

After the departure of Israel from Egypt. [Ex 5:3,17; 18:12; 24:5](#).

Under the Mosaic age. [Le 1:1-7:38; Heb 10:1-3](#).

Daily. [Ex 29:38,39; Nu 28:3,4](#).

Weekly. [Nu 28:9,10](#).

Monthly. [Nu 28:11](#).

Yearly. [Le 16:3; 1Sa 1:3,21; 20:6](#).

At all the feasts. [Nu 10:10](#).

For the whole nation. [Le 16:15-30; 1Ch 29:21](#).

For individuals. [Le 1:2; 17:8](#).

In faith of a coming Saviour. [Heb 11:4,17,28](#).

Required to be perfect and without blemish [Le 22:19; De 15:21; 17:1; Mal 1:8,14](#).

Generally the best of their kind [Ge 4:4; 1Sa 15:22; Ps 66:15; Isa 1:11](#).

## Different kinds of

Burnt offering wholly consumed by fire. [Le 1:1-17; 1Ki 18:38](#).

Sin offering for sins of ignorance. [Le 4:1-35](#).

Trespass offering for intentional sins. [Le 6:1-7; 7:1-7](#).

Peace offering. [Le 3:1-17](#).

To be brought to the place appointed by God [De 12:6; 2Ch 7:12](#).

Were bound to the horns of the altar [Ps 118:27](#).

Were salted with salt [Le 2:13; Mr 9:49](#).

Often consumed by fire from heaven [Le 9:24; 1Ki 18:38; 2Ch 7:1](#).

When bloody, accompanied with meat and drink offering [Nu 15:3-12](#).

No leaven offered with, except for [Ex 23:18; Le 7:13](#).

Fat of, not to remain until morning [Ex 23:8](#).

## The priests

Appointed to offer. [1Sa 2:28; Eze 44:11,15; Heb 5:1; 8:3](#).

Had a portion of, and lived by. [Ex 29:27,28; De 18:3; Jos 13:14; 1Co 9:13](#).

Were typical of Christ's sacrifice [1Co 5:7; Eph 5:2; Heb 10:1,11,12](#).

Were accepted when offered in sincerity and faith [Ge 4:4; Heb 11:4; Ge 8:21](#).

Imparted a legal purification [Heb 9:13,22](#).

Could not take away sin [Ps 40:6; Heb 9:9; 10:1-11](#).

Without obedience, worthless [1Sa 15:22; Pr 21:3; Mr 12:33](#).

The covenants of God confirmed by [Ge 15:9-17; Ex 24:5-8; Heb 9:19,20; Ps 50:5](#).

## The Jews

Condemned for not treating with respect. [1Sa 2:29; Mal 1:12](#).

Condemned for bringing defective and blemished. [Mal 1:13,14](#).

Condemned for not offering. [Isa 43:23,24.](#)

Unaccepted in, on account of sin. [Isa 1:11,15; 66:3; Ho 8:13.](#)

Condemned for offering, to idols. [2Ch 34:25; Isa 65:3,7; Eze 20:28,31.](#)

Offered to false gods, are offered to devils [Le 17:7; De 32:17; Ps 106:37; 1Co 10:20.](#)

On great occasions, very numerous [2Ch 5:6; 7:5.](#)

For public use often provided by the state [2Ch 31:3.](#)

Illustrative of

Prayer. [Ps 141:2.](#)

Thanksgiving. [Ps 27:6; 107:22; 116:17; Heb 13:15.](#)

Devotedness. [Ro 12:1; Php 2:17.](#)

Benevolence. [Php 4:18; Heb 13:16.](#)

Righteousness. [Ps 4:5; 51:19.](#)

A broken spirit. [Ps 51:17.](#)

Martyrdom. [Php 2:7; 2Ti 4:6.](#)

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Sadducees, The.

A sect of the Jews [Ac 5:17](#).

Denied the resurrection and a future stated [Mt 22:23](#); [Lu 20:27](#).

The resurrection a cause of dispute between them and the Pharisees [Ac 23:6-9](#).

Were refused baptism by John [Mt 3:7](#).

Christ

    Tempted by. [Mt 16:1](#).

    Cautioned his disciples against their principles. [Mt 16:6,11,12](#).

    Vindicated the resurrection against. [Mt 22:24-32](#); [Mr 12:19-27](#).

    Silenced. [Mt 22:34](#).

Persecuted the Christians [Ac 4:1](#); [5:17,18,40](#).

## Saints, Compared To.

The sun [Jdj 5:31](#); [Mt 13:43](#).

Stars [Da 12:3](#).

Lights [Mt 5:14](#); [Php 2:15](#).

Mount Zion [Ps 125:1,2](#).

Lebanon [Ho 14:5-7](#).

Treasure [Ex 19:5](#); [Ps 135:4](#).

Jewels [Mal 3:17](#).

Gold [Job 23:10](#); [La 4:2](#).

Vessels of gold and silver [2Ti 2:20](#).

Stones of a crown [Zec 9:16](#).

Lively stones [1Pe 2:5](#).

Babes [Mt 11:25](#); [1Pe 2:2](#).

Little children [Mt 18:3](#); [1Co 14:20](#).

Obedient children [1Pe 1:14](#).

Members of the body [1Co 12:20,27](#).

Soldiers [2Ti 2:3,4](#).

Runners of the body [1Co 12:20,27](#).

Soldiers [2Ti 2:3,4](#).

Runners in a race [1Co 9:24](#); [Heb 12:1](#).

Wrestlers [2Ti 2:5](#).

Good servants [Mt 25:21](#).

Strangers and pilgrims [1Pe 2:11](#).

Sheep [Ps 78:52](#); [Mt 25:33](#); [Joh 10:4](#).

Lambs [Isa 40:11](#); [Joh 21:15](#).

Calves of the stall [Mal 4:2](#).

Lions [Pr 28:1](#); [Mic 5:8](#).

Eagles [Ps 103:5](#); [Isa 40:31](#).

Doves [Ps 68:13](#); [Isa 60:8](#).

Thirsting deer [Ps 42:1](#).

Good fishes [Mt 13:48](#).

Dew and showers [Mic 5:7](#).

Watered gardens [Isa 58:11](#).

Unfailing springs [Isa 58:11](#).

Vines [Song 6:11](#); [Ho 14:7](#).

Branches of a vine [Joh 15:2,4,5](#).

Pomegranates [Song 4:13](#).

Good figs [Jer 24:2-7](#).

Lilies [Song 2:2](#); [Ho 14:5](#).

Willows by the water courses [Isa 44:4](#).

Trees planted by rivers [Ps 1:3](#).

Cedars in Lebanon [Ps 92:12](#).

Palm trees [Ps 92:12](#).

Green olive trees [Ps 52:8](#); [Ho 14:6](#).

Fruitful trees [Ps 1:3](#); [Jer 17:8](#).

Corn [Ho 14:7](#).

Wheat [Mt 3:12](#); [13:29,30](#).

Salt [Mt 5:13](#).

## Salt.

Characterised as good and useful [Mr 9:50](#).

Used For



Seasoning food. [Job 6:6](#).

Seasoning sacrifices. [Le 2:13](#); [Eze 43:24](#).

Ratifying covenants. [Nu 18:19](#); [2Ch 13:5](#).

Strengthening new-born infants. [Eze 16:4](#).

Partaking of another's a bond of friendship [Ezr 4:14](#).

Lost its savour when exposed to the air [Mt 5:13](#); [Mr 9:50](#).

Often found

In pits. [Jos 11:8](#); [Zep 2:9](#).

In springs. [Jas 3:12](#).

Near the Dead Sea. [Nu 34:12](#); [De 3:17](#).

Places where it abounded barren and unfruitful [Jer 17:6](#); [Eze 47:11](#).

The valley of, celebrated for victories [2Sa 8:13](#); [2Ki 14:7](#); [1Ch 18:12](#).

Miracles connected with

Lot's wife turned into a pillar of. [Ge 19:26](#).

Elisha healed the bad water with. [1Ki 2:21](#).

Places sown with, to denote perpetual desolation [Jdj 9:45](#).

Liberally afforded to the Jews after the captivity [Ezr 6:9](#); [7:22](#).

Illustrative

Of saints. [Mt 5:13](#).

Of grace in the heart. [Mr 9:50](#).

Of wisdom in speech. [Col 4:6](#).

(Without savour,) of graceless professors. [Mt 5:13](#); [Mr 9:50](#).

(Pits of,) of desolation. [Zep 2:9](#).

(Salted with fire,) of preparation of the wicked for destruction. [Mr 9:49](#).

## Salutations.

Antiquity of [Ge 18:2](#); [19:1](#).

Were given

By brethren to each other. [1Sa 17:22](#).

By inferiors to their superiors. [Ge 47:7](#).

By superiors to inferiors. [1Sa 30:21](#).

By all passers-by. [1Sa 10:3,4](#); [Ps 129:8](#).

On entering a house. [Jdj 18:15](#); [Mt 10:12](#); [Lu 1:40,41,44](#).

Often sent through messengers [1Sa 25:5,14](#); [2Sa 8:10](#).

Often sent by letter [Ro 16:21-23](#); [1Co 16:21](#); [Col 4:18](#); [2Th 3:17](#).

Denied to persons of bad character [2Jo 1:10](#).

Persons in haste excused from giving or receiving [2Ki 4:29](#); [Lu 10:24](#).

Expressions used as

Peace be with thee. [Jdj 19:20](#).

Peace to thee, and peace to thine house, and peace to all that thou hast. [1Sa 25:6](#).

Peace be to this house. [Lu 10:5](#).

The Lord be with you. [Ru 2:4](#).

The Lord bless thee. [Ru 2:4](#).

The blessing of the Lord be upon you, we bless you in the name of the Lord. [Ps 129:8](#).

Blessed be thou of the Lord. [1Sa 15:13](#).

God be gracious to thee. [Ge 43:29](#).

Art thou in health?. [2Sa 20:9](#).

Hail. [Mt 26:49](#); [Lu 1:28](#).

All hail. [Mt 28:9](#).

Often perfidious [2Sa 20:9](#); [Mt 26:49](#).

Given to Christ in derision [Mt 27:29](#); [15:18](#).

Often accompanied by

Falling on the neck and kissing. [Ge 33:4](#); [45:14,15](#); [Lu 15:20](#).

Laying hold of the bear with the right hand. [2Sa 20:9](#).

Bowing frequently to the ground. [Ge 33:3](#).

Embracing and kissing the feet. [Mt 28:9](#); [Lu 7:38,45](#).

Touching the hem of the garment. [Mt 14:36](#).

Falling prostrate on the ground. [Es 8:3](#); [Mt 2:11](#); [Lu 8:41](#).

Kissing the dust. [Ps 72:9](#); [Isa 49:23](#).

The Jews condemned for giving, only to their countrymen [Mt 5:47](#).

The Pharisees condemned for seeking, in public [Mt 23:7](#); [Mr 12:38](#).

## Salvation.

Is of God [Ps 3:8](#); [37:39](#); [Jer 3:23](#).

Is of the purpose of God [2Ti 1:9](#).

Is of the appointment of God [1Th 5:9](#).

God is willing to give [1Ti 2:4](#).

Is by Christ [Isa 63:9](#); [Eph 5:23](#).

Is by Christ alone [Isa 45:21,22](#); [59:16](#); [Ac 4:12](#).

Announced after the fall [Ge 3:15](#).

Of Israel, predicted [Isa 35:4](#); [45:17](#); [Zec 9:16](#); [Ro 11:26](#).

Of the Gentiles, predicted [Isa 45:22](#); [49:6](#); [52:10](#).

Revealed in the gospel [Eph 1:13](#); [2Ti 1:10](#).

Came to the Gentiles through the fall of the Jews [Ro 11:11](#).

Christ

The Captain of. [Heb 2:10](#).

The Author of. [Heb 5:9](#).

Appointed for. [Isa 49:6](#).

Raised up for. [Lu 1:69](#).

Has. [Zec 9:9](#).

Brings, with him. [Isa 62:11](#); [Lu 19:9](#).

Mighty to effect. [Isa 63:1](#); [Heb 7:25](#).

Came to effect. [Mt 18:11](#); [1Ti 1:15](#).

Died to effect. [Joh 3:14,15](#); [Ga 1:4](#).

Exalted to give. [Ac 5:31](#).

Is not by works [Ro 11:6](#); [Eph 2:9](#); [2Ti 1:9](#); [Tit 3:5](#).

Is of grace [Eph 2:5,8](#); [2Ti 1:9](#); [Tit 2:11](#).

Is of love [Ro 5:8](#); [1Jo 4:9,10](#).

Is of mercy [Ps 6:4](#); [Tit 3:5](#).

Is of the long-suffering of God [2Pe 3:15](#).

Is through faith in Christ [Mr 16:16](#); [Ac 16:31](#); [Ro 10:9](#); [Eph 2:8](#); [1Pe 1:5](#).

Reconciliation to God, a pledge of [Ro 5:10](#).

Is deliverance from

Sin. [Mt 1:21](#); [1Jo 3:5](#).

Uncleanness. [Eze 36:29](#).

The devil. [Col 2:15](#); [Heb 2:14,15](#).

Wrath. [Ro 5:9](#); [1Th 1:10](#).

This present evil world. [Ga 1:4](#).

Enemies. [Lu 1:71,74](#).

Eternal death. [Joh 3:16,17](#).

Confession of Christ necessary to [Ro 10:10](#).

Regeneration necessary to [Joh 3:3](#).

Final perseverance necessary to [Mt 10:22](#).

Described as

Great. [Heb 2:3](#).

Glorious. [2Ti 2:10](#).

Common. [Jude 1:3](#).

From generation to generation. [Isa 51:8](#).

To the uttermost. [Heb 7:25](#).

Eternal. [Isa 45:17](#); [51:6](#); [Heb 5:9](#).

Searched into and exhibited by the prophets [1Pe 1:10](#).

The gospel is the power of God to [Ro 1:16](#); [1Co 1:18](#).

Preaching the word is the appointed means of [1Co 1:21](#).

The Scriptures are able to make wise to [2Ti 3:15](#); [Jas 1:21](#).

Now is the day of [Isa 49:8](#); [2Co 6:2](#).

From sin, to be worked out with fear and trembling [Php 2:12](#).

## Saints

Chosen to. [2Th 2:13](#); [2Ti 1:9](#).

Appointed to obtain. [1Th 5:9](#).

Are heirs of. [Heb 1:14](#).

Have, through grace. [Ac 15:11](#).

Have a token of, in their patient suffering for Christ. [Php 1:28,29](#).

Kept by the power of God to. [1Pe 1:5](#).

Beautified with. [Ps 149:4](#).

Clothed with. [Isa 61:10](#).

Satisfied by. [Lu 2:30](#).

Love. [Ps 40:16](#).

Hope for. [La 3:26](#); [Ro 8:24](#).

Wait for. [Ge 49:18](#); [La 3:26](#).

Long for. [Ps 119:81,174](#).

Earnestly look for. [Ps 119:123](#).

Daily approach nearer to. [Ro 13:11](#).

Receive, as the end of their faith. [1Pe 1:9](#).

Welcome the tidings of. [Isa 52:7](#); [Ro 10:15](#).

Pray to be visited with. [Ps 85:7](#); [106:4](#); [119:41](#).

Pray for the assurance of. [Ps 35:3](#).

Pray for a joyful sense of. [Ps 51:12](#).

Evidence, by works. [Heb 6:9,10](#).

Ascribe, to God. [Ps 25:5](#); [Isa 12:2](#).

Praise God for. [1Ch 16:23](#); [Ps 96:2](#).

Commemorate, with thanks. [Ps 116:12](#).

Rejoice in. [Ps 9:14](#); [21:1](#); [Isa 25:9](#).

Glory in. [1Co 1:31](#); [Ga 6:14](#).

Declare. [Ps 40:10](#); [71:15](#).

Godly sorrow works repentance to [2Co 7:10](#).

All the earth shall see [Isa 52:10](#); [Lu 3:6](#).

## Ministers

Give the knowledge of. [Lu 1:77](#).

Show the way of. [Ac 16:17](#).

Should exhort to. [Eze 3:18,19](#); [Ac 2:40](#).

Should labour to lead others to. [Ro 11:14](#).

Should be clothed in. [2Ch 6:41](#); [Ps 132:16](#).

Should use self-denial to lead others to. [1Co 9:22](#).

Should endure suffering that the elect may obtain. [2Ti 2:10](#).

Are a sweet savour of Christ to God, in those who obtain. [2Co 2:15](#).

The heavenly host ascribe, to God [Re 7:10; 19:1](#).

Sought in vain from

Idols. [Isa 45:20; Jer 2:28](#).

Earthly power. [Jer 3:23](#).

No escape for those who neglect [Heb 2:3](#).

Is far off from the wicked [Ps 119:155; Isa 59:11](#).

Illustrated by

A rock. [De 32:15; 2Sa 22:47; Ps 95:1](#).

A horn. [Ps 18:2; Lu 1:69](#).

A tower. [2Sa 22:51](#).

A helmet. [Isa 59:17; Eph 6:17](#).

A shield. [2Sa 22:36](#).

A lamp. [Isa 62:1](#).

A cup. [Ps 116:13](#).

Clothing. [2Ch 6:41; Ps 132:16; 149:4; Isa 61:10](#).

Wells. [Isa 12:3](#).

Walls and bulwarks. [Isa 26:1; 60:18](#).

Chariots. [Hab 3:8](#).

A victory. [1Co 15:57](#).

Typified [Nu 21:4-9; Joh 3:14,15](#).

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Samaria, Ancient.

The territory of Ephraim and Manasseh properly so called [Jos 17:17,18; Isa 28:1](#).

The whole kingdom of Israel sometimes called [Eze 16:46,51; Ho 8:5,6](#).

Had many cities [1Ki 13:32](#).

Samaria the capital of

Built by Omri king of Israel. [1Ki 16:23,24](#).

Called after Shemer the owner of the hill on which it was built. [1Ki 16:24](#).

Called the mountain of Samaria. [Am 4:1; 6:1](#).

Called the head of Ephraim. [Isa 7:9](#).

Kings of Israel sometime took their titles from. [1Ki 21:1; 2Ki 1:3](#).

The residence of the kings of Israel. [1Ki 16:29; 2Ki 1:2; 3:1,6](#).

The burial place of the kings of Israel. [1Ki 16:28; 22:37; 2Ki 13:13](#).

Was a fenced city, and well provided with arms. [2Ki 10:2](#).

The pool of Samaria near to. [1Ki 22:38](#).

The prophet Elisha dwelt in. [2Ki 2:25; 5:3; 6:32](#).

Besieged by Benhadad. [1Ki 20:1-12](#).

Deliverance of, predicted. [1Ki 20:13,14](#).

Deliverance of, effected. [1Ki 20:15-21](#).

Besieged again by Benhadad. [2Ki 6:24](#).

Suffered severely from famine. [2Ki 6:25-29](#).

Elisha predicted plenty in. [2Ki 7:1,2](#).

Delivered by miraculous means. [2Ki 7:6,7](#).

Remarkable plenty in, as foretold by Elisha. [2Ki 7:16-20](#).

Besieged and taken by Shalmaneser. [2Ki 17:5,6; 18:9,10](#).

A mountainous country [Jer 31:5; Am 3:9](#).

People of characterised as

Proud and arrogant. [Isa 9:9](#).

Corrupt and wicked. [Eze 16:46,47; Ho 7:1; Am 3:9,10](#).

Idolatrous. [Eze 23:5](#); [Am 8:14](#); [Mic 1:7](#).

Predictions respecting its destruction [Isa 8:4](#); [9:11,12](#); [Ho 13:16](#); [Am 3:11,12](#); [Mic 1:6](#).

Inhabitants of, carried captive to Assyria [2Ki 17:6,23](#); [18:11](#).

Repeopled from Assyria [2Ki 17:24,25](#).

## Samaria, Modern.

Situated between Judea and Galilee [Lu 17:11](#); [Joh 4:3,4](#).

Had many cities [Mt 10:5](#); [Lu 9:52](#).

Cities of, mentioned in scripture

Samaria. [Ac 8:5](#).

Sychar. [Joh 4:5](#).

Antipatris. [Ac 23:31](#).

Christ preached in [Joh 4:39-42](#).

Christ at first forbade his disciples to visit [Mt 10:5](#).

Christ after his resurrection commanded the gospel to be preached in [Ac 1:8](#).

Inhabitants of

Their true descent. [2Ki 17:24](#); [Ezr 4:9,10](#).

Boasted descent from Jacob. [Joh 4:12](#).

Professed to worship God. [Ezr 4:2](#).

Their religion mixed with idolatry. [2Ki 17:41](#); [Joh 4:22](#).

Worshipped on Mount Gerizim. [Joh 4:20](#).

Opposed the Jews after their return from captivity. [Ne 4:1-18](#).

Expected the Messiah. [Joh 4:25,29](#).

Were superstitious. [Ac 8:9-11](#).

More humane and grateful than the Jews. [Lu 10:33-36](#); [17:16-18](#).

Abhorred by the Jews. [Joh 8:48](#).

Had no intercourse or dealings with the Jews. [Lu 9:52,53](#); [Joh 4:9](#).

Ready to hear and embrace the gospel. [Joh 4:39-42](#); [Ac 8:6-8](#).

The persecuted Christians fled to [Ac 8:1](#).

The gospel first preached in, by Philip [Ac 8:5](#).

Many Christian churches in [Ac 9:31](#).

## Sanctification.

Is separation to the service of God [Ps 4:3](#); [2Co 6:17](#).

Effected by

God. [Eze 37:28](#); [1Th 5:23](#); [Jude 1:1](#).

Christ. [Heb 2:11; 13:12.](#)

The Holy Spirit. [Ro 15:16; 1Co 6:11.](#)

In Christ [1Co 1:2.](#)

Through the atonement of Christ [Heb 10:10; 13:12.](#)

Through the word of God [Joh 17:17,19; Eph 5:26.](#)

Christ made, of God, to us [1Co 1:30.](#)

Saints elected to salvation through [2Th 2:13; 1Pe 1:2.](#)

All saints are in a state of [Ac 20:32; 26:18; 1Co 6:11.](#)

The Church made glorious by [Eph 5:26,27.](#)

Should lead to

Mortification of sin. [1Th 4:3,4.](#)

Holiness. [Ro 6:22; Eph 5:7-9.](#)

Offering up of saints acceptable through [Ro 15:16.](#)

Saints fitted for the service of God by [2Ti 2:21.](#)

God wills all saints to have [1Th 4:3.](#)

Ministers

Set apart to God's service by. [Jer 1:5.](#)

Should pray that their people may enjoy complete. [1Th 5:23.](#)

Should exhort their people to walk in. [1Th 4:1,3.](#)

None can inherit the kingdom of God without [1Co 6:9-11.](#)

Typified [Ge 2:3; Ex 13:2; 19:14; 40:9-15; Le 27:14-16.](#)

## Scape Goat, The.

Part of the sin offering on the day of atonement [Le 16:5,7.](#)

Chosen by lot [Le 16:8.](#)

The high priest transferred the sins of Israel to, by confessing them with both hands upon its head [Le 16:21.](#)

Sent into the wilderness by the hands of a fit person [Le 16:21,22.](#)

Communicated uncleanness to

The high priest. [Le 16:24.](#)

The man who lead him away. [Le 16:26.](#)

Typical of Christ [Isa 53:6,11,12.](#)

## Sciences.

Architecture [De 8:12; 1Ch 29:19.](#)

Arithmetic [Ge 15:5; Le 26:8; Job 29:18.](#)

Astronomy [Job 38:31,32; Isa 13:10.](#)



Astrology [Isa 47:13](#).

Botany [1Ki 4:33](#).

Geography [Ge 10:1-30](#); [Isa 11:11](#).

History and Chronology [1Ki 22:39](#); [2Ki 1:18](#); [1Ch 9:1](#); [29:29](#).

Mechanics [Ge 6:14-16](#); [11:4](#); [Ex 14:6,7](#).

Medicine [Jer 8:22](#); [Mr 5:26](#).

Music [1Ch 16:4-7](#); [25:6](#).

Navigation [1Ki 9:27](#); [Ps 107:23](#).

Surveying [Jos 18:4-9](#); [Ne 2:12-16](#); [Eze 40:5,6](#); [Zec 2:2](#).

Zoology [1Ki 4:33](#).

## Scorning and Mocking.

The sufferings of Christ by, predicted [Ps 22:6-8](#); [Isa 53:3](#); [Lu 18:32](#).

Christ endured [Mt 9:24](#); [27:29](#).

Saints endure, on account of

Being children of God. [Ge 21:9](#); [Ga 4:29](#).

Their uprightness. [Job 12:4](#).

Their faith. [Heb 11:36](#).

Their faithfulness in declaring the word of God. [Jer 20:7,8](#).

Their zeal for God's house. [Ne 2:19](#).

The wicked indulge in, against

The second coming of Christ. [2Pe 3:3,4](#).

The gifts of the Spirit. [Ac 2:13](#).

God's threatening. [Isa 5:19](#); [Jer 17:15](#).

God's ministers. [2Ch 36:16](#).

God's ordinances. [La 1:7](#).

Saints. [Ps 123:4](#); [La 3:14,63](#).

The resurrection of the dead. [Ac 17:32](#).

All solemn admonitions. [2Ch 30:6-10](#).

Idolaters addicted to [Isa 57:3-6](#).

Drunkards addicted to [Ps 69:12](#); [Ho 7:5](#).

Those who are addicted to

Delight in. [Pr 1:22](#).

Are contentious. [Pr 22:10](#).

Are scorned by God. [Pr 3:34](#).

Are hated by men. [Pr 24:9](#).

Are avoided by saints. [Ps 1:1](#); [Jer 15:17](#).

Walk after their own lusts. [2Pe 3:3](#).

Are proud and haughty. [Pr 21:24](#).

Hear not rebuke. [Pr 13:1](#).

Love not those who reprove. [Pr 15:12](#).

Hate those who reprove. [Pr 9:8](#).

Go not to the wise. [Pr 15:12](#).

Bring others into danger. [Pr 29:8](#).

Shall themselves endure. [Eze 23:32](#).

Characteristic of the latter days [2Pe 3:3; Jude 1:18](#).

Woe denounced against [Isa 5:18,19](#).

Punishment for [2Ch 36:17; Pr 19:29; Isa 29:20; La 3:64-66](#).

Exemplified

Ishmael. [Ge 21:9](#).

Children at Bethel. [2Ki 2:23](#).

Ephraim and Manasseh. [2Ch 30:10](#).

Chiefs of Judah. [2Ch 36:16](#).

Sanballat. [Ne 4:1](#).

Enemies of Joab. [Job 30:1,9](#).

Enemies of David. [Ps 35:15,16](#).

Rulers of Israel. [Isa 28:14](#).

Ammonites. [Eze 25:3](#).

People of Tyre. [Eze 26:2](#).

Heathen. [Eze 36:2,3](#).

Soldiers. [Mt 27:28-30; Lu 23:36](#).

Chief Priests. [Mt 27:41](#).

Pharisees. [Lu 16:14](#).

The men who held Jesus. [Lu 22:63,64](#).

Herod. [Lu 23:11](#).

People and rulers. [Lu 23:35](#).

Some of the multitude. [Ac 2:13](#).

Athenians. [Ac 17:32](#).

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Scorpion, The.

Armed with a sharp sting in its tail [Re 9:10](#).

Sting of, venomous and caused torment [Re 9:5](#).

Abounded in the great desert [De 8:15](#).

Unfit for food [Lu 11:12](#).

Illustrative

Wicked men. [Eze 2:6](#).

Ministers of Antichrist. [Re 9:3,5,10](#).

Severe scourges. [1Ki 12:11](#).

Christ gave his disciples power over [Lu 10:19](#).

## Scribes.

Antiquity of [Jdj 5:14](#).

Wore an inkhorn at their girdles [Eze 9:2,3](#).

Families celebrated for furnishing

Kenites. [1Ch 2:55](#).

Zebulun. [Jdj 5:14](#).

Levi. [1Ch 24:6](#); [2Ch 34:13](#).

Generally men of great wisdom [1Ch 27:32](#).

Often learned in the law [Ezr 7:6](#).

Were ready writers [Ps 45:1](#).

Acted as

Secretaries to kings. [2Sa 8:17](#); [20:25](#); [2Ki 12:10](#); [Es 3:12](#).

Secretaries to prophets. [Jer 36:5,26](#).

Notaries in courts of justice. [Jer 32:11,12](#).

Religious teachers. [Ne 8:2-6](#).

Writers of public documents. [1Ch 24:6](#).

Keepers of the muster-rolls of the host. [2Ki 25:19](#); [2Ch 26:11](#); [Jer 52:25](#).

## Modern

Were doctors of the law. [Mr 12:28](#); [Mt 22:35](#).

Wore long robes and loved pre-eminence. [Mr 12:38,39](#).

Sat in Moses' seat. [Mt 23:2](#).

Were frequently Pharisees. [Ac 23:9](#).

Esteemed wise and learned. [1Co 1:20](#).

Regarded as interpreters of Scripture. [Mt 2:4](#); [17:10](#); [Mr 12:35](#).

Their manner of teaching contrasting with that of Christ. [Mt 7:29](#); [Mr 1:22](#).

Condemned by Christ for hypocrisy. [Mt 23:15](#).

Often offended at our Lord's conduct and teaching. [Mt 21:15](#); [Mr 2:6,7,16](#); [3:22](#).

Tempted our Lord. [Joh 8:3](#).

Active in procuring our Lord's death. [Mt 26:3](#); [Lu 23:10](#).

Persecuted the Christians. [Ac 4:5](#); [18:21](#); [6:12](#).

Illustrated of well instructed ministers of the gospel [Mt 13:52](#).

## Scriptures, The.

Given by inspiration of God [2Ti 3:16](#).

Given by inspiration of the Holy Spirit [Ac 1:16](#); [Heb 3:7](#); [2Pe 1:21](#).

Christ sanctioned, by appealing to them [Mt 4:4](#); [Mr 12:10](#); [Joh 7:42](#).

Christ taught out of [Lu 24:27](#).

Are called the

Word. [Jas 1:21-23](#); [1Pe 2:2](#).

Word of God. [Lu 11:28](#); [Heb 4:12](#).

Word of Christ. [Col 3:16](#).

Word of truth. [Jas 1:18](#).

Holy Scriptures. [Ro 1:2](#); [2Ti 3:15](#).

Scripture of truth. [Da 10:21](#).

Book. [Ps 40:7](#); [Re 22:19](#).

Book of the Lord. [Isa 34:16](#).

Book of the law. [Ne 8:3](#); [Ga 3:10](#).

Law of the Lord. [Ps 1:2](#); [Isa 30:9](#).

Sword of the Spirit. [Eph 6:17](#).

Oracles of God. [Ro 3:2](#); [1Pe 4:11](#).

Contain the promises of the gospel [Ro 1:2](#).

Reveal the laws, statutes, and judgments of God [De 4:5,14](#); [Ex 24:3,4](#).

Record divine prophecies [2Pe 1:19-21](#).

Testify of Christ [Joh 5:39](#); [Ac 10:43](#); [18:28](#); [1Co 15:3](#).

Are full and sufficient [Lu 16:29,31](#).

Are an unerring guide [Pr 6:23](#); [2Pe 1:19](#).

Are able to make wise to salvation through faith in Christ Jesus [2Ti 3:15](#).

Are profitable both for doctrine and practice [2Ti 3:16,17](#).

Described as

Pure. [Ps 12:6](#); [119:140](#); [Pr 30:5](#).

True. [Ps 119:160](#); [Joh 17:17](#).

Perfect. [Ps 19:7](#).

Precious. [Ps 19:10](#).

Quick and powerful. [Heb 4:12](#).

Written for our instruction [Ro 15:4](#).

Intended for the use of all men [Ro 16:26](#).

Nothing to be taken from, or added to [De 4:2](#); [12:32](#).

One portion of, to be compared with another [1Co 2:13](#).

Designed for

Regenerating. [Jas 1:18](#); [1Pe 1:23](#).

Quickening. [Ps 119:50,93](#).

Illuminating. [Ps 119:130](#).

Converting the soul. [Ps 19:7](#).

Making wise the simple. [Ps 19:7](#).

Sanctifying. [Joh 17:17](#); [Eph 5:26](#).

Producing faith. [Joh 20:31](#).

Producing hope. [Ps 119:49](#); [Ro 15:4](#).

Producing obedience. [De 17:19,20](#).

Cleansing the heart. [Joh 15:3](#); [Eph 5:26](#).

Cleansing the ways. [Ps 119:9](#).

Keeping from destructive paths. [Ps 17:4](#).

Supporting life. [De 8:3](#); [Mt 4:4](#).

Promoting growth in grace. [1Pe 2:2](#).

Building up in the faith. [Ac 20:32](#).

Admonishing. [Ps 19:11](#); [1Co 10:11](#).

Comforting. [Ps 119:82](#); [Ro 15:4](#).

Rejoicing the heart. [Ps 19:8](#); [119:111](#).

Work effectually in them that believe [1Th 2:13](#).

The letter of, without the spirit, killeth [Joh 6:63](#); [2Co 3:6](#).

Ignorance of, a source of error [Mt 22:29](#); [Ac 13:27](#).

Christ enables us to understand [Lu 24:45](#).

The Holy Spirit enable us to understand [Joh 16:13](#); [1Co 2:10-14](#).

No prophecy of, is of any private interpretation [2Pe 1:20](#).

Everything should be tried by [Isa 8:20; Ac 17:11](#).

Should be

The standard of teaching. [1Pe 4:11](#).

Believed. [Joh 2:22](#).

Appealed to. [1Co 1:31; 1Pe 1:16](#).

Read. [De 17:19; Isa 34:16](#).

Read publicly to ALL. [De 31:11-13; Ne 8:3; Jer 36:6; Ac 13:15](#).

Known. [2Ti 3:15](#).

Received, not as the word of men, but as the word of God. [1Th 2:13](#).

Received with meekness. [Jas 1:21](#).

Searched. [Joh 5:39; 7:52](#).

Searched daily. [Ac 17:11](#).

Laid up in the heart. [De 6:6; 11:18](#).

Taught to children. [De 6:7; 11:19; 2Ti 3:15](#).

Taught to ALL. [2Ch 17:7-9; Ne 8:7,8](#).

Talked of continually. [De 6:7](#).

Not handled deceitfully. [2Co 4:2](#).

Not only heard, but obeyed. [Mt 7:24; Lu 11:28; Jas 1:22](#).

Used against our spiritual enemies. [Mt 4:4,7,10; Eph 6:11,17](#).

All should desire to hear [Ne 8:1](#).

Mere hearers of, deceive themselves [Jas 1:22](#).

Advantage of possessing [Ro 3:2](#).

Saints

Love exceedingly. [Ps 119:97,113,159,167](#).

Delight in. [Ps 1:2](#).

Regard, as sweet. [Ps 119:103](#).

Esteem, above all things. [Job 23:12](#).

Long after. [Ps 119:82](#).

Stand in awe of. [Ps 119:161; Isa 66:2](#).

Keep, in remembrance. [Ps 119:16](#).

Grieve when men disobey. [Ps 119:158](#).

Hide, in their hearts. [Ps 119:11](#).

Hope in. [Ps 119:74,81,147](#).

Meditate in. [Ps 1:2; 119:99,148](#).

Rejoice in. [Ps 119:162; Jer 15:16](#).

Trust in. [Ps 119:42](#).

Obey. [Ps 119:67; Lu 8:21; Joh 17:6](#).

Speak of. [Ps 119:172](#).

Esteem, as a light. [Ps 119:105](#).

Pray to be taught. [Ps 119:12,13,33,66.](#)

Pray to be conformed to. [Ps 119:133.](#)

Plead the promises of, in prayer. [Ps 119:25,28,41,76,169.](#)

They who search, are truly noble [Ac 17:11.](#)

Blessedness of hearing and obeying [Lu 11:28; Jas 1:25.](#)

Let them dwell richly in you [Col 3:16.](#)

The wicked

Corrupt. [2Co 2:17.](#)

Make, of none effect through their traditions. [Mr 7:9-13.](#)

Reject. [Jer 8:9.](#)

Stumble at. [1Pe 2:8.](#)

Obey not. [Ps 119:158.](#)

Frequently wrest, to their own destruction. [2Pe 3:16.](#)

Denunciations against those who add to, or take from [Re 22:18,19.](#)

Destruction of, punished [Jer 36:29-31.](#)

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

[Prev](#)
[UP](#)
[NEXT](#)


---

## Sea, The.

The gathering together of the waters originally called [Ge 1:10](#).

Great rivers often called [Isa 11:15](#); [Jer 51:36](#).

Lakes often called [De 3:17](#); [Mt 8:24,27,32](#).

God

Created. [Ex 20:11](#); [Ps 95:5](#); [Ac 14:15](#).

Made the birds and fished out of. [Ge 1:20-22](#).

Founded the earth upon. [Ps 24:2](#).

Set bounds to, by a perpetual decree. [Job 26:10](#); [38:8,10,11](#); [Pr 8:27,29](#).

Measures the waters of. [Isa 40:12](#).

Does what he pleases in. [Ps 135:6](#).

Dries up, by his rebuke. [Isa 50:2](#); [Na 1:4](#).

Shakes, by his word. [Hag 2:6](#).

Stills, by his power. [Ps 65:7](#); [89:9](#); [107:29](#).

Of immense extent [Job 11:9](#); [Ps 104:25](#).

Of great depth [Ps 68:22](#).

Rivers supplied by exhalations from [Ec 1:7](#).

Replenished by rivers [Ec 1:7](#); [Eze 47:8](#).

Called the

Deep. [Job 41:31](#); [Ps 107:24](#); [2Co 11:25](#).

Great waters. [Ps 77:19](#).

Great and wide sea. [Ps 104:25](#).

The clouds the garment of [Job 38:9](#).

Darkness the swaddling band of [Job 38:9](#).

Sand the barrier of [Jer 5:22](#).

Inhabited by innumerable creatures great and small [Ps 104:25,26](#).

The wonders of God seen in [Ps 107:24](#).

Made to glorify God [Ps 69:34](#); [148:7](#).



## Seas mentioned in scripture

The Adriatic or sea of Adria. [Ac 27:27](#).

Mediterranean or great sea. [Nu 34:6](#); [De 11:24](#); [34:2](#); [Zec 14:8](#).

Red Sea. [Ex 10:19](#); [13:18](#); [23:31](#).

Sea of Joppa or sea of the Philistines. [Ezr 3:7](#); [Ex 23:21](#).

Salt of Dead Sea. [Ge 14:3](#); [Nu 34:12](#).

Sea of Galilee. [Mt 4:18](#); [8:32](#); [Joh 6:1](#).

Sea of Jazer. [Jer 48:32](#).

Raised by the wind [Ps 107:25,26](#); [Jon 1:4](#).

Caused to foam by Leviathan [Job 41:31,32](#).

## The waves of

Raised upon high. [Ps 93:3](#); [107:25](#).

Tossed to and fro. [Jer 5:22](#).

Multitudinous. [Jer 51:42](#).

Mighty. [Ps 93:4](#); [Ac 27:41](#).

Tumultuous. [Lu 21:25](#); [Jude 1:13](#).

The shore of, covered with sand [Ge 22:17](#); [1Ki 4:29](#); [Job 6:3](#); [Ps 78:27](#).

Numerous islands in [Eze 26:18](#).

Passed over in ships [Ps 104:26](#); [107:23](#).

Sailing on, dangerous [Ac 27:9,20](#); [2Co 11:26](#).

## Commercial nations

Often built cities on the borders of. [Ge 49:13](#); [Eze 27:3](#); [Na 3:8](#).

Derived great wealth from. [De 33:19](#).

Shall give up its dead at the last day [Re 20:13](#).

The renewed earth shall be without [Re 21:1](#).

## Illustrative

Of heavy afflictions. [Isa 43:2](#); [La 2:13](#).

(Trouble,) of the wicked. [Isa 57:20](#).

(Roaring,) of hostile armies. [Isa 5:30](#); [Jer 6:23](#).

(Waves of,) of righteousness. [Isa 48:18](#).

(Waves of,) of devastating armies. [Eze 26:3,4](#).

(Waves of,) of the unsteady. [Jas 1:6](#).

(Covered with waters,) of the diffusion of spiritual knowledge over the earth in the latter days. [Isa 11:9](#); [Hab 2:14](#).

(Smooth as glass,) of the peace of heaven. [Re 4:6](#); [15:2](#).

## Sealing of the Holy Spirit.

Christ received [Joh 6:27](#).

Saints receive [2Co 1:22](#); [Eph 1:13](#).

Is to the day of redemption [Eph 4:30](#).

The wicked do not receive [Re 9:4](#).

Judgment suspended until all saints receive [Re 7:3](#).

Typified [Ro 4:11](#).

## Seals.

Called signet [Ge 38:18,25](#).

Precious stones set in gold used as [Ex 28:11](#).

Inscriptions upon, alluded to [2Ti 2:19](#).

Generally worn as rings or bracelets [Jer 22:24](#).

Impressions of

Frequently taken in clay. [Job 38:14](#).

Used for security. [Da 6:17](#); [Mt 27:66](#).

Attached to all royal decrees. [1Ki 21:8](#); [Es 3:12](#); [8:8](#).

Attached to covenants. [Ne 9:38](#); [10:1](#).

Attached to lease and transfers of property. [Jer 32:9-12,44](#).

Set upon treasures. [De 32:34](#).

Attached to the victims approved for sacrifice, alluded to. [Joh 6:27](#).

Were given by kings as a badge of authority. [Ge 41:41,42](#).

Illustrative of

Circumcision. [Ro 4:11](#).

Converts. [1Co 9:2](#).

What is dear or valued. [Song 8:6](#); [Jer 22:24](#); [Hag 2:23](#).

Secrecy. [Da 12:4](#); [Re 5:1](#); [10:4](#).

Security. [Song 4:12](#); [2Ti 2:19](#); [Re 7:2-8](#); [20:3](#).

Full approval. [Joh 3:33](#).

Appropriation of saints to God by the Spirit. [2Co 1:22](#); [Eph 1:13](#); [4:30](#).

Restraint. [Job 9:7](#); [37:7](#); [Re 20:3](#).

## Second Coming of Christ, The.

Time of, unknown [Mt 24:36](#); [Mr 13:32](#).

Called the

Times of refreshing from the presence of the Lord. [Ac 3:19](#).

Times of restitution of all things. [Ac 3:21](#); [Ro 8:21](#).

Last time. [1Pe 1:5](#).

Appearing of Jesus Christ. [1Pe 1:7](#).

Revelation of Jesus Christ. [1Pe 1:13](#).

Glorious appearing of the great God and our Saviour. [Tit 2:13](#).

Coming of the day of God. [2Pe 3:12](#).

Day of our Lord Jesus Christ. [1Co 1:8](#).

Foretold by

Prophets. [Da 7:13](#); [Jude 1:14](#).

Himself. [Mt 25:31](#); [Joh 14:3](#).

Apostles. [Ac 3:20](#); [1Ti 6:14](#).

Angels. [Ac 1:10,11](#).

Signs preceding [Mt 24:3-51](#).

The Manner of

In clouds. [Mt 24:30](#); [26:64](#); [Re 1:7](#).

In the glory of his Father. [Mt 16:27](#).

In his own glory. [Mt 25:31](#).

In flaming fire. [2Th 1:8](#).

With power and great glory. [Mt 24:30](#).

As he ascended. [Ac 1:9,11](#).

With a shout and the voice of the Archangel. [1Th 4:16](#).

Accompanied by Angels. [Mt 16:27](#); [25:31](#); [Mr 8:38](#); [2Th 1:7](#).

With his saints. [1Th 3:13](#); [Jude 1:14](#).

Suddenly. [Mr 13:36](#).

Unexpectedly. [Mt 24:44](#); [Lu 12:40](#).

As a thief in the night. [1Th 5:2](#); [2Pe 3:10](#); [Re 16:15](#).

As the lightning. [Mt 24:27](#).

The heavens and earth shall be dissolved, &c at [2Pe 3:10,12](#).

They who shall have died in Christ shall rise first at [1Th 4:16](#).

The saints alive at, shall be caught up to meet him [1Th 4:17](#).

Is not to make atonement [Heb 9:28](#); [Ro 6:9,10](#); [Heb 10:14](#).

The purposes of, are to

Complete the salvation of saints. [Heb 9:28](#); [1Pe 1:5](#).

Be glorified in his saints. [2Th 1:10](#).

Be admired in them that believe. [2Th 1:10](#).

Bring to light the hidden things of darkness. [1Co 4:5](#).

Judge. [Ps 50:3,4](#); [Joh 5:22](#); [2Ti 4:1](#); [Jude 1:15](#); [Re 20:11-13](#).

Reign. [Isa 24:23](#); [Da 7:14](#); [Re 11:15](#).

Destroy death. [1Co 15:25,26](#).

Every eye shall see him at [Re 1:7](#).

Should be always considered as at hand [Ro 13:12](#); [Php 4:5](#); [1Pe 4:7](#).

Blessedness of being prepared for [Mt 24:46; Lu 12:37,38.](#)

## Saints

Assured of. [Job 19:25,26.](#)

Love. [2Ti 4:8.](#)

Look for. [Php 3:20; Tit 2:13.](#)

Wait for. [1Co 1:7; 1Th 1:10.](#)

Haste to. [2Pe 3:12.](#)

Pray for. [Re 22:20.](#)

Should be ready for. [Mt 24:44; Lu 12:40.](#)

Should watch for. [Mt 24:42; Mr 13:35-37; Lu 21:36.](#)

Should be patient to. [2Th 3:5; Jas 5:7,8.](#)

Shall be preserved to [Php 1:6; 2Ti 4:18; 1Pe 1:5; Jude 1:24.](#)

Shall not be ashamed at [1Jo 2:28; 4:17.](#)

Shall be blameless at [1Co 1:8; 1Th 3:13; 5:23; Jude 1:24.](#)

Shall be like him at [Php 3:21; 1Jo 3:2.](#)

Shall see him as he is, at [1Jo 3:2.](#)

Shall appear with him in glory at [Col 3:4.](#)

Shall receive a crown of glory at [2Ti 4:8; 1Pe 5:4.](#)

Shall reign with him at [Da 7:27; 2Ti 2:12; Re 5:10; 20:6; 22:5.](#)

Faith of, shall be found to praise at [1Pe 1:7.](#)

## The wicked

Scoff at. [2Pe 3:3,4.](#)

Presume upon the delay of. [Mt 24:48.](#)

Shall be surprised by. [Mt 24:37-39; 1Th 5:3; 2Pe 3:10.](#)

Shall be punished at. [2Th 1:8,9.](#)

The man of sin to be destroyed at [2Th 2:8.](#)

Illustrated [Mt 25:6; Lu 12:36,39; 19:12,15.](#)

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Seed.

Every herb, tree and grass yields its own [Ge 1:11,12,29](#).

Each kind of, has its own body [1Co 15:38](#).

Sowing of

Time for, called seed time. [Ge 8:22](#).

Necessary to its productiveness. [Joh 12:24](#); [1Co 15:36](#).

Required constant diligence. [Ec 11:4,6](#).

Often attended with great waste. [Mt 13:4,5,7](#).

Often attended with danger. [Ps 126:5,6](#).

Yearly return of time of sowing, secured by covenant [Ge 8:21,22](#).

The ground carefully ploughed, and prepared for [Isa 28:24,25](#).

Often sown beside rivers [Ec 11:1](#); [Isa 32:20](#).

Often trodden into the ground, by the feet of oxen [Isa 32:20](#).

Required to be watered by the rain [Isa 55:10](#).

In Egypt required to be artificially watered [De 11:10](#).

Yielded an abundant increase in Canaan [Ge 26:12](#); [Mt 13:23](#).

Mosaic laws respecting

Different kinds of, not to be sown in the same field. [Le 19:19](#); [De 22:9](#).

If dry, exempted from uncleanness though touched by an unclean thing. [Le 11:37](#).

If wet, rendered unclean by contact with an unclean thing. [Le 11:38](#).

The tithe of, to be given to God. [Le 27:30](#).

Not to be sown during the sabbatical year. [Le 25:4,20](#).

Not to be sown in year of jubilee. [Le 25:11](#).

Difference between, and the plant which grows from it, noticed [1Co 15:37,38](#).

The Jews punished by

Its rotting in the ground. [Joe 1:17](#); [Mal 2:3](#).

Its yielding but little increase. [Isa 5:10](#); [Hag 1:6](#).

Its increase being consumed by locusts. [De 28:38](#); [Joe 1:4](#).

Its increase being consume by enemies. [Le 26:16](#); [De 28:33,51](#).

Its being choked by thorns. [Jer 12:13](#); [Mt 13:7](#).

Illustrative of

The word of God. [Lu 8:11](#); [1Pe 1:23](#).

Spiritual life. [1Jo 3:9](#).

Sowing, illustrative of

Preaching the gospel. [Mt 13:3,32](#); [1Co 9:11](#).

Scattering or dispersing a people. [Zec 10:9](#).

Christian liberality. [Ec 11:6](#); [2Co 9:6](#).

Men's works producing a corresponding recompence. [Job 4:8](#); [Ho 10:12](#); [Ga 6:7,8](#).

The death of Christ and its effects. [Joh 12:24](#).

The burial of the body. [1Co 15:36-38](#).

## Seeking God.

Commanded [Isa 55:6](#); [Mt 7:7](#).

Includes seeking

His Name. [Ps 83:16](#).

His word. [Isa 34:16](#).

His face. [Ps 27:8](#); [105:4](#).

His strength. [1Ch 16:11](#); [Ps 105:4](#).

His commandments. [1Ch 28:8](#); [Mal 2:7](#).

His precepts. [Ps 119:45,94](#).

His kingdom. [Mt 6:33](#); [Lu 12:31](#).

His righteousness. [Mt 6:33](#).

Christ. [Mal 3:1](#); [Lu 2:15,16](#).

Honour which comes from him. [Joh 5:44](#).

Justification by Christ. [Ga 2:16,17](#).

The city which God has prepared. [Heb 11:10,16](#); [13:14](#).

By prayer [Job 8:5](#); [Da 9:3](#).

In his house [De 12:5](#); [Ps 27:4](#).

Should be

Immediate. [Ho 10:12](#).

Evermore. [Ps 105:4](#).

While he may be found. [Isa 55:6](#).

With diligence. [Heb 11:6](#).

With the heart. [De 4:29](#); [1Ch 22:19](#).

In the day of trouble. [Ps 77:2](#).

Ensures

His being found. [De 4:29; 1Ch 28:9; Pr 8:17; Jer 29:13.](#)

His favour. [La 3:25.](#)

His protection. [Ezr 8:22.](#)

His not forsaking us. [Ps 9:10.](#)

Life. [Ps 69:32; Am 5:4,6.](#)

Prosperity. [Job 8:5,6; Ps 34:10.](#)

Being heard of him. [Ps 34:4.](#)

Understanding all things. [Pr 28:5.](#)

Gifts of righteousness. [Ho 10:12.](#)

Imperative upon all [Isa 8:19.](#)

Afflictions designed to lead to [Ps 78:33,34; Ho 5:15.](#)

None, by nature, are found to be engaged in [Ps 14:2; Ro 3:11; Lu 12:23,30.](#)

Saints

Specially exhorted to. [Zep 2:3.](#)

Desirous of. [Job 5:8.](#)

Purpose, in heart. [Ps 27:8.](#)

Prepare their hearts for. [2Ch 30:19.](#)

Set their hearts to. [2Ch 11:16.](#)

Engage in, with the whole heart. [2Ch 15:12; Ps 119:10.](#)

Early in. [Job 8:5; Ps 63:1; Isa 26:9.](#)

Earnest in. [Song 3:2,4.](#)

Characterised by. [Ps 24:6.](#)

Is never in vain [Isa 45:19.](#)

Blessedness of [Ps 119:2.](#)

Leads to joy [Ps 70:4; 105:3.](#)

Ends in praise [Ps 22:26.](#)

Promise connected with [Ps 69:32.](#)

Shall be rewarded [Heb 11:6.](#)

The wicked

Are gone out of the way of. [Ps 14:2,3; Ro 3:11,12.](#)

Prepare not their hearts for. [2Ch 12:14.](#)

Refuse, through pride. [Ps 10:4.](#)

Not led to, by affliction. [Isa 9:13.](#)

Sometimes pretend to. [Ezr 4:2; Isa 58:2.](#)

Rejected, when too late in. [Pr 1:28.](#)

They who neglect denounced [Isa 31:1.](#)

Punishment of those who neglect [Zep 1:4-6.](#)

Exemplified

Asa. [2Ch 14:7.](#)

Jehoshaphat. [2Ch 17:3,4.](#)

Uzziah. [2Ch 26:5.](#)

Hezekiah. [2Ch 31:21.](#)

Josiah. [2Ch 34:3.](#)

Ezra. [Ezr 7:10.](#)

David. [Ps 34:4.](#)

Daniel. [Da 9:3,4.](#)

## Self-Delusion.

A characteristic of the wicked [Ps 49:18.](#)

Prosperity frequently leads to [Ps 30:6; Ho 12:8; Lu 12:17-19.](#)

Obstinate sinners often given up to [Ps 81:11,12; Ho 4:17; 2Th 2:10,11.](#)

Exhibited in thinking that

Our own ways are right. [Pr 14:12.](#)

We should adhere to established wicked practices. [Jer 44:17.](#)

We are pure. [Pr 30:12.](#)

We are better than others. [Lu 18:11.](#)

We are rich in spiritual things. [Re 3:17.](#)

We may have peace while in sin. [De 29:19.](#)

We are above adversity. [Ps 10:6.](#)

Gifts entitle us to heaven. [Mt 7:21,22.](#)

Privileges entitle us to heaven. [Mt 3:9; Lu 13:25,26.](#)

God will not punish our sins. [Ps 10:11; Jer 5:12.](#)

Christ shall not come to judge. [2Pe 3:4.](#)

Our lives shall be prolonged. [Isa 56:12; Lu 12:19; Jas 4:13.](#)

Frequently preserved in, to the last [Mt 7:22; 25:11,12; Lu 13:24,25.](#)

Fatal consequences of [Mt 7:23; 24:48-51; Lu 12:20; 1Th 5:3.](#)

Exemplified

Ahab. [1Ki 20:27,34.](#)

Israelites. [Ho 12:8.](#)

Jews. [Joh 8:33,41.](#)

Church of Laodicea. [Re 3:17.](#)

Babylon. [Isa 47:7-11.](#)





# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Self-Denial.

Christ set an example of [Mt 4:8-10; 8:20; Joh 6:38; Ro 15:3; Php 2:6-8.](#)

A test of devotedness to Christ [Mt 10:37,38; Lu 9:23,24.](#)

Necessary

In following Christ. [Lu 14:27-33.](#)

In the warfare of saints. [2Ti 2:4.](#)

To the triumph of saints. [1Co 9:25-27.](#)

Ministers especially called to exercise [2Co 6:4,5.](#)

Should be exercised in

Denying ungodliness and worldly lusts. [Ro 6:12; Tit 2:12.](#)

Controlling the appetite. [Pr 23:2.](#)

Abstaining from fleshly lusts. [1Pe 2:11.](#)

No longer living to lusts of men. [1Pe 4:2.](#)

Mortifying sinful lusts. [Mr 9:43; Col 3:5.](#)

Mortifying deeds of the body. [Ro 8:13.](#)

Not pleasing ourselves. [Ro 15:1-3.](#)

Not seeking out own profit. [1Co 10:24,33; 13:5; Php 2:4.](#)

Preferring the profit of others. [Ro 14:20,21; 1Co 10:24,33.](#)

Assisting others. [Lu 3:11.](#)

Even lawful things. [1Co 10:23.](#)

Forsaking all. [Lu 14:33.](#)

Taking up the cross and following Christ. [Mt 10:38; 16:24.](#)

Crucifying the flesh. [Ga 5:24.](#)

Being crucified with Christ. [Ro 6:6.](#)

Being crucified to the world. [Ga 6:14.](#)

Putting off the old man which is corrupt. [Eph 4:22; Col 3:9.](#)

Preferring Christ to all earthly relations. [Mt 8:21,22; Lu 14:26.](#)

Becomes strangers and pilgrims [Heb 11:13-15; 1Pe 2:11.](#)

Danger of neglecting [Mt 16:25,26](#); [1Co 9:27](#).

Reward of [Mt 19:28,29](#); [Ro 8:13](#).

Happy result [2Pe 1:4](#).

Exemplified

Abraham. [Ge 13:9](#); [Heb 11:8,9](#).

Widow of Zarephath. [1Ki 17:12-15](#).

Esther. [Es 4:16](#).

Rechabites. [Jer 35:6,7](#).

Daniel. [Da 1:8-16](#).

Apostles. [Mt 19:27](#).

Simon, Andrew, James, and John. [Mr 1:16-20](#).

Poor Widow. [Lu 21:4](#).

The Christians. [Ac 2:45](#); [4:34](#).

Barnabas. [Ac 4:36,37](#).

Paul. [Ac 20:24](#); [1Co 9:19,27](#).

Moses. [Heb 11:24,25](#).

## Self-Examination.

Enjoined [2Co 13:5](#).

Necessary before the communion [1Co 11:28](#).

Cause of difficulty in [Jer 17:9](#).

Should be engaged in

With holy awe. [Ps 4:4](#).

With diligent search. [Ps 77:6](#); [La 3:40](#).

With prayer for divine searching. [Ps 26:2](#); [139:23,24](#).

With purpose of amendment. [Ps 119:59](#); [La 3:40](#).

Advantages of [1Co 11:31](#); [Ga 6:4](#); [1Jo 3:20-22](#).

## Selfishness.

Contrary to the law of God [Le 19:18](#); [Mt 22:39](#); [Jas 2:8](#).

The example of Christ condemns [Joh 4:34](#); [Ro 15:3](#); [2Co 8:9](#).

God hates [Mal 1:10](#).

Exhibited in

Being lovers of ourselves. [2Ti 3:2](#).

Pleasing ourselves. [Ro 15:1](#).

Seeking our own. [1Co 10:33](#); [Php 2:21](#).

Seeking after gain. [Isa 56:11](#).

Seeking undue precedence. [Mt 20:21](#).

Living to ourselves. [2Co 5:15](#).

Neglect of the poor. [1Jo 3:17](#).

Serving God for reward. [Mal 1:10](#).

Performing duty for reward. [Mic 3:11](#).

Inconsistent with Christian love [1Co 13:5](#).

Inconsistent with communion of saints [Ro 12:4,5](#); [1Co 12:12-27](#).

Especially forbidden to saints [1Co 10:24](#); [Php 2:4](#).

The love of Christ should constrain us to avoid [2Co 5:14,15](#).

Ministers should be devoid of [1Co 9:19-23](#); [10:33](#).

All men addicted to [Eph 2:3](#); [Php 2:21](#).

Saints falsely accused of [Job 1:9-11](#).

Characteristic of the last days [2Ti 3:1,2](#).

Exemplified

Cain. [Ge 4:9](#).

Nabal. [1Sa 25:3,11](#).

Haman. [Es 6:6](#).

Priests. [Isa 56:11](#).

Jews. [Zec 7:6](#).

James and John. [Mr 10:37](#).

Multitude. [Joh 6:26](#).

## Self-Righteousness.

Man is prone to [Pr 20:6](#); [30:12](#).

Hateful to God [Lu 16:15](#).

Is vain because our righteousness is

But external. [Mt 23:25-28](#); [Lu 11:39-44](#).

But partial. [Mt 23:25](#); [Lu 11:44](#).

No better than filthy rags. [Isa 64:6](#).

Ineffectual for salvation. [Job 9:30,31](#); [Mt 5:20](#); [Ro 3:20](#).

Unprofitable. [Isa 57:12](#).

Is boastful [Mt 23:30](#).

They who are given to

Audaciously approach God. [Lu 18:11](#).

Seek to justify themselves. [Lu 10:29](#).

Seek to justify themselves before men. [Lu 16:15](#).

Reject the righteousness of God. [Ro 10:3](#).

Condemn others. [Mt 9:11-13](#); [Lu 7:39](#).

Consider their own way right. [Pr 21:2](#).

Despise others. [Isa 65:5](#); [Lu 18:9](#).

Proclaim their own goodness. [Pr 20:6](#).

Are pure in their own eyes. [Pr 30:12](#).

Are abominable before God. [Isa 65:5](#).

Folly of [Job 9:20](#).

Saints renounce [Php 3:7-10](#).

Warning against [De 9:4](#).

Denunciation against [Mt 23:27,28](#).

Illustrated [Lu 18:10-12](#).

Exemplified

Saul. [1Sa 15:13](#).

Young man. [Mt 19:20](#).

Lawyer. [Lu 10:25,29](#).

Pharisees. [Lu 11:39](#); [Joh 8:33](#); [9:28](#).

Israel. [Ro 10:3](#).

Church of Laodicea. [Re 3:17](#).

## Self-Will and Stubbornness.

Forbidden [2Ch 30:8](#); [Ps 75:5](#); [95:8](#).

Proceed from

Unbelief. [2Ki 17:14](#).

Pride. [Ne 9:16,29](#).

An evil heart. [Jer 7:24](#).

God knows [Isa 48:4](#).

Exhibited in

Refusing to hearken to God. [Pr 1:24](#).

Refusing to hearken to the messengers of God. [1Sa 8:19](#); [Jer 44:16](#); [Zec 7:11](#).

Refusing to walk in the ways of God. [Ne 9:17](#); [Ps 78:10](#); [Isa 42:24](#); [Jer 6:16](#).

Refusing to hearken to parents. [De 21:18,19](#).

Refusing to receive correction. [De 21:18](#); [Jer 5:3](#); [7:28](#).

Rebelling against God. [De 31:27](#); [Ps 78:8](#).

Resisting the Holy Spirit. [Ac 7:51](#).

Walking in the counsels of an evil heart. [Jer 7:24](#); [23:17](#).

Hardening the neck. [Ne 9:16](#).

Hardening the heart. [2Ch 36:13](#).

Going backward and not forward. [Jer 7:24](#).

Heinousness of [1Sa 15:23](#).

Ministers should

Be without. [Tit 1:7](#).

Warn their people against. [Heb 3:7-12](#).

Pray that their people may be forgiven for. [Ex 34:9](#); [De 9:27](#).

Characteristic of the wicked [Pr 7:11](#); [2Pe 2:10](#).

The wicked cease not from [Jdj 2:19](#).

Punishment for [De 21:21](#); [Pr 29:1](#).

Illustrated [Ps 32:9](#); [Jer 31:18](#).

Exemplified

Simeon and Levi. [Ge 49:6](#).

Israelites. [Ex 32:9](#); [De 9:6,13](#).

Saul. [1Sa 15:19-23](#).

David. [2Sa 24:4](#).

Josiah. [2Ch 35:22](#).

Zedekiah. [2Ch 36:13](#).

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Serpents.

Created by God [Job 26:13](#).

Characterised as subtle [Ge 3:1](#); [Mt 10:16](#).

Called crooked [Job 26:13](#); [Isa 27:1](#).

Unclean and unfit for food [Mt 7:10](#).

Infest

Hedges. [Ec 10:8](#).

Holes in walls. [Am 5:19](#).

Deserts. [De 8:15](#).

Produced from eggs [Isa 59:5](#).

Cursed above all creatures [Ge 3:14](#).

Doomed to creep on their belly [Ge 3:14](#).

Doomed to eat their food mingled with dust [Ge 3:14](#); [Isa 65:25](#); [Mic 7:17](#).

Many kinds of poisonous [De 32:24](#); [Ps 58:4](#).

All kinds of, can be tamed [Jas 3:7](#).

Were often enchanted or fascinated [Ec 10:11](#).

Dangerous to travellers [Ge 49:17](#).

Man's aversion and hatred to [Ge 3:15](#).

Often sent as a punishment [Nu 21:6](#); [De 32:24](#); [1Co 10:9](#).

Miracles connected with

Moses' rod turned into. [Ex 4:3](#); [7:9,15](#).

Israelites cured by looking at one of brass. [Nu 21:8,9](#); [Joh 3:14,15](#).

Power over, given to the disciples. [Mr 16:18](#); [Lu 10:19](#).

Illustrative

Of the devil. [Ge 3:1](#); [2Co 11:3](#); [Re 12:9](#); [20:2](#).

Of hypocrites. [Mt 23:33](#).

Of the tribe of Dan. [Ge 49:17](#).

Of enemies who harass and destroy. [Isa 14:29](#); [Jer 8:17](#).

(Sharp tongue of,) of malice of the wicked. [Ps 140:3.](#)

(Poisonous bite of,) of baneful effects of wine. [Pr 23:21,32.](#)

## Servants.

Early mention of [Ge 9:25,26.](#)

Divided into

Male. [Ge 24:34; 32:5.](#)

Female. [Ge 16:6; 32:5.](#)

Bond. [Ge 43:18; Le 25:46.](#)

Hired. [Mr 1:20; Lu 15:17.](#)

Persons devoted to the service of another so called [Ps 119:49; Isa 56:6.](#)

The subjects of a prince or king so called [Ex 9:20; 11:8.](#)

Persons of low condition so called [Ec 10:7.](#)

Persons devoted to God so called [Ps 119:49; Isa 56:6; Ro 1:1.](#)

The term often used to express humility [Ge 18:3; 33:5; 1Sa 20:7; 1Ki 20:32.](#)

Hired

Called hireling. [Job 7:1; Joh 10:12,13.](#)

Engaged by the year. [Le 25:53; Isa 16:14.](#)

Engaged by the day. [Mt 20:2.](#)

Not to be oppressed. [De 24:14.](#)

To be paid without delay at the expiration of their service. [Le 19:13; De 24:15.](#)

To be esteemed worthy of their hire. [Lu 10:7.](#)

To partake of the produce of the land in the sabbatical year. [Le 25:6.](#)

If foreigners not allowed to partake of the passover or holy things. [Ex 12:45; Le 22:10.](#)

Anxiety of, for the end of their daily toil, alluded to. [Job 7:2.](#)

Hebrew slaves serving their brethren to be treated as. [Le 25:39,40.](#)

Hebrew slaves serving strangers to be treated as. [Le 25:47,53.](#)

Often stood in the market place waiting for employment. [Mt 20:1-3.](#)

Often will fed and taken care of. [Lu 15:17.](#)

Often oppressed and their wages kept back. [Mal 3:5; Jas 5:4.](#)

Slaves or bond

Called bondmen. [Ge 43:18; 44:9.](#)

By birth. [Ge 14:14; Ps 116:16; Jer 2:14.](#)

By purchase. [Ge 17:27; 37:36.](#)

Captives taken in war often kept as. [De 20:14; 2Ki 5:2.](#)

Strangers sojourning in Israel might be purchased as. [Le 25:45.](#)

Persons belonging to other nations might be purchased as. [Le 25:44.](#)

Persons unable to pay their debts liable to be sold as. [2Ki 4:1; Ne 5:4,5; Mt 18:25.](#)



Thieves unable to make restitution were sold as. [Ex 22:3](#).

More valuable than hired servants. [De 15:18](#).

When Israelites not to be treated with rigour. [Le 25:39,40,46](#).

When Israelites to have their liberty after six years service. [Ex 21:2](#); [De 15:12](#).

Israelites sold as, refusing their liberty, to have their ears bored to the door. [Ex 21:5,6](#); [De 15:16,17](#).

Israelites sold to strangers as, might be redeemed by their nearest of kin. [Le 25:47-55](#).

All Israelites sold as, to be free at the jubilee. [Le 25:10,40,41,54](#).

Could not when set free demand wives or children procured during servitude. [Ex 21:3,4](#).

To be furnished liberally, when their servitude expired. [De 15:13,14](#).

When foreigners to be circumcised. [Ge 17:13,27](#); [Ex 12:44](#).

To be allowed to rest on the Sabbath. [Ex 20:10](#).

To participate in all national rejoicings. [De 12:18](#); [16:11,14](#).

Persons of distinction had many. [Ge 14:14](#); [Ec 2:7](#).

Engaged in the most menial offices. [1Sa 25:41](#); [Joh 13:4,5](#).

Maimed or injured by masters to have their freedom. [Ex 21:26,27](#).

Masters to be recompensed for injury done to. [Ex 21:32](#).

Laws respecting the killing of. [Ex 21:20,21](#).

Of others not to be coveted or enticed away. [Ex 20:17](#); [De 5:21](#).

Seeking protection not to be delivered up to masters. [De 23:15](#).

Custom of branding, alluded to. [Ga 6:17](#).

Sometimes rose to rank and station. [Ec 10:7](#).

Sometimes intermarried with their master's family. [1Ch 2:34,35](#).

Laws respecting marriage with female. [Ex 21:7-11](#).

Seizing and stealing of men for, condemned and punished by the law. [Ex 21:16](#); [De 24:7](#); [1Ti 1:10](#).

Laws respecting, often violated. [Jer 34:8-16](#).

#### Bond, illustrative

Of Christ. [Ps 40:6](#); [Heb 10:5](#); [Php 2:7,8](#).

Of saints. [1Co 6:20](#); [7:23](#).

Of the wicked. [2Pe 2:19](#); [Ro 6:16,19](#).

Christ condescended to the office of [Mt 20:28](#); [Lu 22:27](#); [Joh 13:5](#); [Php 2:7](#).

Are inferior to their masters [Lu 22:27](#).

Should follow Christ's example [1Pe 2:21](#).

#### Duties of, to masters

To pray for them. [Ge 24:12](#).

To honour them. [Mal 1:6](#); [1Ti 6:1](#).

To revere them the more, when they are believers. [1Ti 6:2](#).

To be subject to them. [1Pe 2:18](#).

To obey them. [Eph 6:5; Tit 2:9.](#)

To attend to their call. [Ps 123:2.](#)

To please them well in all things. [Tit 2:9.](#)

To sympathise with them. [2Sa 12:18.](#)

To prefer their business to their own necessary food. [Ge 24:33.](#)

To bless God for mercies shown to them. [Ge 24:27,48.](#)

To be faithful to them. [Lu 16:10-12; 1Co 4:2; Tit 2:10.](#)

To be profitable to them. [Lu 19:15,16,18; Phm 1:11.](#)

To be anxious for their welfare. [1Sa 25:14-17; 2Ki 5:2,3.](#)

To be earnest in transacting their business. [Ge 24:54-56.](#)

To be prudent in the management of their affairs. [Ge 24:34-49.](#)

To be industrious in labouring for them. [Ne 4:16,23.](#)

To be kind and attentive to their guests. [Ge 43:23,24.](#)

To be submissive even to the froward. [Ge 16:6,9; 1Pe 2:18.](#)

Not to answer them rudely. [Tit 2:9.](#)

Not to serve them with eye-service, as men-pleasers. [Eph 6:6; Col 3:22.](#)

Not to defraud them. [Tit 2:10.](#)

Should be contented in their situation [1Co 7:20,21.](#)

Should be compassionate to their fellows [Mt 18:33.](#)

Should serve

For conscience towards God. [1Pe 2:19.](#)

In the fear of God. [Eph 6:5; Col 3:22.](#)

As the servants of Christ. [Eph 6:5,6.](#)

Heartily, as to the Lord, and not to men. [Eph 6:7; Col 3:23.](#)

As doing the will of God from the heart. [Eph 6:6.](#)

In singleness of heart. [Eph 6:5; Col 3:22.](#)

With good will. [Eph 6:7.](#)

When patient under injury are acceptable to God [1Pe 2:19,20.](#)

When Good

Are the servants of Christ. [Col 3:24.](#)

Are brethren beloved in the Lord. [Phm 1:16.](#)

Are the Lord's freemen. [1Co 7:22.](#)

Are partakers of gospel privileges. [1Co 12:13; Ga 3:28; Eph 6:8; Col 3:11.](#)

Deserve the confidence of their masters. [Ge 24:2,4,10; 39:4.](#)

Often exalted. [Ge 41:40; Pr 17:2.](#)

Often advanced by master. [Ge 39:4,5.](#)

To be honoured. [Ge 24:31; Pr 27:18.](#)

Bring God's blessing upon their masters. [Ge 30:27,30; 39:3.](#)

Adorn the doctrine of God their Saviour in all things. [Tit 2:10.](#)

Have God with them. [Ge 31:42; 39:21; Ac 7:9,10.](#)

Are prospered by God. [Ge 39:3.](#)

Are protected by God. [Ge 31:7.](#)

Are guided by God. [Ge 24:7,27.](#)

Are blessed by God. [Mt 24:46.](#)

Are mourned over after death. [Ge 35:8.](#)

Shall be rewarded. [Eph 6:8; Col 3:24.](#)

The property of masters increased by faithful [Ge 30:29,30.](#)

#### Characteristics of wicked servants

Eye-service. [Eph 6:6; Col 3:22.](#)

Men-pleasers. [Eph 6:6; Col 3:22.](#)

Deceit. [2Sa 19:26; Ps 101:6,7.](#)

Quarrelsomeness. [Ge 13:7; 26:20.](#)

Covetousness. [2Ki 5:20.](#)

Lying. [2Ki 5:22,24.](#)

Stealing. [Tit 2:10.](#)

Gluttony. [Mt 24:49.](#)

Unmerciful to their fellows. [Mt 18:30.](#)

Will not submit to correction. [Pr 29:19.](#)

Do not bear to be exalted. [Pr 30:21,22; Isa 3:5.](#)

Shall be punished. [Mt 24:50.](#)

#### Good-Exemplified

Eliezer. [Ge 24:1-67.](#)

Deborah. [Ge 24:59; 35:8.](#)

Jacob. [Ge 31:36-40.](#)

Joseph. [Ge 39:3; Ac 7:10.](#)

Servants of Boaz. [Ru 2:4.](#)

Jonathan's armour bearer. [1Sa 14:6,7.](#)

David's servants. [2Sa 12:18.](#)

Captive maid. [2Ki 5:2-4.](#)

Servants of Naaman. [2Ki 5:13.](#)

Servants of Centurion. [Mt 8:9.](#)

Servants of Cornelius. [Ac 10:7.](#)

Onesimus after his conversion. [Phm 1:11.](#)

#### Bad-Exemplified

Servants of Abraham and Lot. [Ge 13:7.](#)

Servants of Abimelech. [Ge 21:25.](#)

Absalom's servants [Absalom's servants obeyed a bad master; they were bad men rather than bad servants]. [2Sa 13:28,29; 14:30.](#)

Ziba. [2Sa 16:1-4](#).

Servants of Shimei. [1Ki 2:39](#).

Jeroboam. [1Ki 11:26](#).

Zimri. [1Ki 16:9](#).

Gehazi. [2Ki 5:20](#).

Servants of Amon. [2Ki 21:23](#).

Job's servants. [Job 19:16](#).

Servants of the High Priest. [Mr 14:65](#).

Onesimus before his conversion. [Phm 1:11](#).

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Sheep.

Clean and used as food [De 14:4](#).

Described as

Innocent. [2Sa 24:17](#).

Sagacious. [Joh 10:4,5](#).

Agile. [Ps 114:4,6](#).

Being covered with a fleece. [Job 31:20](#).

Remarkably prolific. [Ps 107:41; 144:13; Song 4:2; Eze 36:37](#).

Bleating of, alluded to [Jdj 5:16; 1Sa 15:14](#).

Under man's care from the earliest age [Ge 4:4](#).

Constituted a great part of patriarchal wealth [Ge 13:5; 24:25; 26:14](#).

Males of called rams [1Sa 15:22; Jer 51:40](#).

Females of, called ewes [Ps 78:71](#).

Young of, called lambs [Ex 12:3; Isa 11:6](#).

Places celebrated for

Kedar. [Eze 27:21](#).

Bashan. [De 32:14](#).

Nebaioth. [Isa 60:7](#).

Bozrah. [Mic 2:12](#).

Flesh of, extensively used as food [1Sa 25:18; 1Ki 1:19; 4:23; Ne 5:18; Isa 22:13](#).

Milk of, used as food [De 32:14; Isa 7:21,22; 1Co 9:7](#).

Skins of, worn as clothing by the poor [Heb 11:37](#).

Skins of, made into a covering for the tabernacle [Ex 25:5; 36:10; 39:34](#).

Wool of, made into clothing [Job 31:20; Pr 31:13; Eze 34:3](#).

Offered in sacrifice from the earliest age [Ge 4:4; 8:20; 15:9,10](#).

Offered in sacrifice under the law [Ex 20:24; Le 1:10; 1Ki 8:5,63](#).

Flocks of

Attended by members of the family. [Ge 29:9; Ex 2:16; 1Sa 16:11](#).

Attended by servants. [1Sa 17:20](#); [Isa 61:5](#).

Guarded by dogs. [Job 30:1](#).

Kept in folds or cotes. [1Sa 24:3](#); [2Sa 7:8](#); [Joh 10:1](#).

Conducted to the richest pastures. [Ps 23:2](#).

Fed on the mountains. [Ex 3:1](#); [Eze 34:6,13](#).

Fed in the valleys. [Isa 65:10](#).

Frequently covered the pastures. [Ps 65:13](#).

Watered every day. [Ge 29:8-10](#); [Ex 2:16,17](#).

Made to rest at noon. [Ps 23:2](#); [Song 1:7](#).

Followed the shepherd. [Joh 10:4,27](#).

Fled from strangers. [Joh 10:5](#).

Washed and shorn every year [Song 4:2](#).

Firstlings of, not to be shorn [De 15:19](#).

Firstlings of, not to be redeemed [Nu 18:17](#).

Firstlings of, could not be dedicated as a free-will offering [Le 27:26](#).

Tithe of, given to the Levites [2Ch 31:4-6](#).

First wool of, given to the priests [De 18:4](#).

Time of shearing, a time of rejoicing [1Sa 25:2,11,36](#); [2Sa 13:23](#).

Were frequently

Given as presents. [2Sa 17:29](#); [1Ch 12:40](#).

Given as tribute. [2Ki 3:4](#); [2Ch 17:11](#).

Destroyed by wild beasts. [Jer 50:17](#); [Mic 5:8](#); [Joh 10:12](#).

Taken in great numbers in war. [Jdj 6:4](#); [1Sa 14:32](#); [1Ch 5:21](#); [2Ch 14:15](#).

Cut off by disease. [Ex 9:3](#).

False prophets assume the simple appearance [Mt 7:15](#).

Illustrative

Of the Jews. [Ps 74:1](#); [78:52](#); [79:13](#).

Of the people of Christ. [Joh 10:7-26](#); [21:16,17](#); [Heb 13:20](#); [1Pe 5:2](#).

Of the wicked in their death. [Ps 49:14](#).

Of those under God's judgment. [Ps 44:1](#).

(In patience and simplicity,) of patience, of Christ. [Isa 53:7](#).

(In proneness to wander,) of those who depart from God. [Ps 119:176](#); [Isa 53:6](#); [Eze 34:16](#).

(Lost,) of the unregenerate. [Mt 10:6](#).

(When found,) of restored sinners. [Lu 15:5,7](#).

(Separation from the goats,) of the separation of saints from the wicked. [Mt 25:32,33](#).

## Shepherds.

Early mention of [Ge 4:2](#).

Usually carried a scrip or bag [1Sa 17:40](#).

Carried a staff or rod [Le 27:32](#); [Ps 23:4](#).

Dwelt in tents while tending their flocks [Song 1:8](#); [Isa 38:12](#).

Members of the family both male and female acted as [Ge 29:6](#); [1Sa 16:11](#); [17:15](#).

Had hired keepers under them [1Sa 17:20](#).

The unfaithfulness of hireling, alluded to [Joh 10:12](#).

Care of the sheep by, exhibited in

Knowing them. [Joh 10:14](#).

Going before and leading them. [Ps 77:20](#); [78:52](#); [80:1](#).

Seeking out good pasture for them. [1Ch 4:39-41](#); [Ps 23:2](#).

Numbering them when they return from pasture. [Jer 33:13](#).

Watching over them by night. [Lu 2:8](#).

Tenderness to the ewes in lamb, and to the young. [Ge 33:13,14](#); [Ps 78:71](#).

Defending them when attacked by wild beasts. [1Sa 17:34-36](#); [Am 3:12](#).

Searching them out when lost and straying. [Eze 34:12](#); [Lu 15:4,5](#).

Attending them when sick. [Eze 34:16](#).

An abomination to the Egyptians [Ge 46:34](#).

Illustrative

Of God as leader of Israel. [Ps 77:20](#); [80:1](#).

Of Christ as the good shepherd. [Eze 34:23](#); [Zec 13:7](#); [Joh 10:14](#); [Heb 13:20](#).

Of kings as the leaders of the people. [Isa 44:28](#); [Jer 6:3](#); [49:19](#).

Of ministers of the gospel. [Jer 23:4](#).

(Searching out straying sheep,) of Christ seeking the lost. [Eze 34:12](#); [Lu 15:2-7](#).

(Their care and tenderness,) of tenderness of Christ. [Isa 40:11](#); [Eze 34:13-16](#).

(Ignorant and foolish,) of bad ministers. [Isa 56:11](#); [Jer 50:6](#); [Eze 34:2,10](#); [Zec 11:7,8,15-17](#).

## Shewbread.

Twelve cakes of fine flour [Le 24:5](#).

Called hallowed bread [1Sa 21:4](#).

Materials for, provided by the people [Le 24:8](#); [Ne 10:32,33](#).

Prepared by Levites [1Ch 9:32](#); [23:29](#).

Placed in two rows on the table by the priests [Ex 25:30](#); [40:23](#); [Le 24:6](#).

Table of

Dimensions of. [Ex 25:23](#).

Covered with gold. [Ex 25:24](#).

Had an ornamental border. [Ex 25:25](#).

Had staves of shittim wood covered with gold. [Ex 25:28](#).

Had rings of gold in the corners for the staves. [Ex 25:26,27](#).

Had dishes, spoons, covers, and bowls of gold. [Ex 25:29](#).

Placed in the north side of the tabernacle. [Ex 40:22](#); [Heb 9:2](#).

Directions for removing. [Nu 4:7](#).

Pure frankincense placed on [Le 24:7](#).

Was changed every Sabbath day [Le 24:8](#).

After removal from the table given to the priests [Le 24:9](#).

Not lawful for any but the priests to eat, except in extreme cases [1Sa 21:4-6](#); [Mt 12:4](#).

Illustrative of

Christ as the bread of life. [Joh 6:48](#).

The Church. [1Co 5:7](#); [10:17](#).

## Shields.

A part of defensive armour [Ps 115:9](#); [140:7](#).

Frequently made of, or covered with

Gold. [2Sa 8:7](#); [1Ki 10:17](#).

Brass. [1Ki 14:27](#).

Said to belong to God [Ps 47:9](#).

Kinds of

The buckler or target. [2Ch 9:15](#); [1Ch 5:18](#); [Eze 26:8](#).

The small shield. [2Ch 9:16](#).

Often borne by an armour bearer. [1Sa 17:7](#).

Before war

Gathered together. [Jer 51:11](#).

Uncovered. [Isa 22:6](#).

Repaired. [Jer 46:3](#).

Anointed. [2Sa 1:21](#); [Isa 21:5](#).

Often made red. [Na 2:3](#).

Provided by the kings of Israel in great abundance [2Ch 11:12](#); [26:14](#); [32:5](#).

A disgrace to lose, or throw away [2Sa 1:21](#).

Of the vanquished, often burned [Eze 39:9](#).

In times of peace were hung up in towers or armouries [Eze 27:10](#); [Song 4:4](#).

Were scarce in Israel in the days of Deborah and Barak [Jdj 5:8](#).

Many of the Israelites used, with expertness [1Ch 12:8,24,34](#); [2Ch 14:8](#); [25:5](#).

Illustrative of

Protection of God. [Ge 15:1](#); [Ps 33:20](#).

Favour of God. [Ps 5:12](#).



Truth of God. [Ps 91:4.](#)

Salvation of God. [2Sa 22:36; Ps 18:35.](#)

Faith. [Eph 6:16.](#)

---



# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## **Ships.**

Probably originated from the ark made by Noah [Ge 7:17,18](#).

Antiquity of, among the Jews [Ge 49:13; Jdj 5:17](#).

Described as

Gallant. [Isa 33:21](#).

Large. [Jas 3:4](#).

Strong. [Isa 23:14](#).

Swift. [Job 9:26](#).

Solomon built a navy of [1Ki 9:26](#).

Mentioned in scripture

Of Chittim. [Nu 24:24; Da 11:30](#).

Of Tarshish. [Isa 23:1; 60:9](#).

Of Adramyttium. [Ac 27:2](#).

Of Alexandria. [Ac 27:6](#).

Of Chaldea. [Isa 43:14](#).

Of Tyre. [2Ch 8:18](#).

Generally made of the fir tree [Eze 27:5](#).

Sometimes made of bulrushes [Isa 18:2](#).

The seams of, were caulked [Eze 27:9,27](#).

Parts of mentioned

The forepart or foreship. [Ac 27:30,41](#).

The hinder part or stern. [Ac 27:29,41](#).

The hold or between the sides. [Jon 1:5](#).

The mast. [Isa 33:23; Eze 27:5](#).

The sails. [Isa 33:23; Eze 27:7](#).

The tackling. [Isa 33:23; Ac 27:19](#).

The rudder or helm. [Jas 3:4](#).

The rudder-bands. [Ac 27:40](#).

The anchors. [Ac 27:29,40.](#)

The boats. [Ac 27:30,32.](#)

The oars. [Isa 33:21; Eze 27:6.](#)

Often the property of individuals [Ac 27:11.](#)

Commanded by a master [Jon 1:6; Ac 27:11.](#)

Guided in their course by pilots [Eze 27:8,27-29.](#)

Governed and directed by the helm [Jas 3:4.](#)

Course of frequently directed by the heavenly bodies [Ac 27:20.](#)

Worked by mariners or sailors [Eze 27:9,27; Jon 1:5; Ac 27:30.](#)

Generally impelled by sails [Ac 27:2-7.](#)

Often impelled by oars [Jon 1:13; Joh 6:19.](#)

Navigated

Rivers. [Isa 33:21.](#)

Lakes. [Lu 5:1,2.](#)

The ocean. [Ps 104:26; 107:23.](#)

Soundings usually taken for, in dangerous places [Ac 27:28.](#)

Usually distinguished by signs or figure heads [Ac 28:11.](#)

Course of, through the midst of the sea, wonderful [Pr 30:18,19.](#)

Employed in

Trading. [1Ki 22:48; 2Ch 8:18; 9:21.](#)

Fishing. [Mt 4:21; Lu 5:4-9; Joh 21:3-8.](#)

War. [Nu 24:24; Da 11:30,40.](#)

Carrying passengers. [Jon 1:3; Ac 27:2,6; 28:11.](#)

The hinder part of, occupied by the passengers [Mr 4:38.](#)

Endangered by

Storms. [Jon 1:4; Mr 4:37,38.](#)

Quicksands. [Ac 27:17.](#)

Rocks. [Ac 27:29.](#)

When damaged were sometimes undergirded with cables [Ac 27:17.](#)

Were often wrecked [1Ki 22:48; Ps 48:7; Ac 27:41-44; 2Co 11:25.](#)

Illustrative

Of industrious women. [Pr 31:14.](#)

(Wrecked,) of departure from the faith. [1Ti 1:19.](#)

## Shoes.

Early use of [Ge 14:23.](#)

Called sandals [Mr 6:9; Ac 12:8.](#)

Soles of, sometimes plated with brass or iron [De 33:25.](#)

Bound round the feet with lachets or strings [Joh 1:27](#); [Ac 12:8](#).

Of ladies of distinction

Often made of badgers' skins. [Eze 16:10](#).

Often highly ornamental. [Song 7:1](#).

Probably often adorned with tinkling ornaments. [Isa 3:18](#).

Loosing of, for another a degrading office [Mr 1:17](#); [Joh 1:27](#).

Bearing, for another a degrading office, only performed by slaves [Mt 3:11](#).

The Jews

Put on, before beginning a journey. [Ex 12:11](#).

Never wore, in mourning. [2Sa 15:30](#); [Isa 20:2,3](#); [Eze 24:17,23](#).

Put off, when they entered sacred places. [Ex 3:5](#); [Jos 5:15](#).

Worn out by a long journey [Jos 9:5,13](#).

Of Israel preserved for forty years, while journeying in the wilderness [De 29:5](#).

Often given as bribes [Am 2:6](#); [8:6](#).

Customs connected with

A man who refused to marry a deceased brother's wife disgraced by pulling off his shoes. [De 25:9,10](#).

The right of redemption resigned by a man's giving one of his shoes to the next of kin. [Ru 4:7,8](#).

The Apostles prohibited from taking for their journey more, than the pair they had on [Mt 10:10](#); [Mr 6:9](#); [Lu 10:4](#).

Illustrative

Of the preparation of the gospel. [Eph 6:15](#).

Of the beauty conferred on saints. [Song 7:1](#); [Lu 15:22](#).

(Having blood on,) of being engaged in war and slaughter. [1Ki 2:5](#).

(Taken off,) of an ignominious and servile condition. [Isa 47:2](#); [Jer 2:25](#).

(Thrown over a place,) of subjection. [Ps 60:8](#); [108:9](#).

## Sickness.

Sent by God [De 28:59-61](#); [32:39](#); [2Sa 12:15](#); [Ac 12:23](#).

The devil sometimes permitted to inflict [Job 2:6,7](#); [Lu 9:39](#); [13:16](#).

Often brought on by intemperance [Ho 7:5](#).

Often sent as a punishment of sin [Le 26:14-16](#); [2Ch 21:12-15](#); [1Co 11:30](#).

One of God's four sore judgments on a guilty land [Eze 14:19-21](#).

God

Promises to heal. [Ex 23:25](#); [2Ki 20:5](#).

Heals. [De 32:39](#); [Ps 103:3](#); [Isa 38:5,9](#).

Exhibits his mercy in healing. [Php 2:27](#).

Exhibits his power in healing. [Lu 5:17](#).

Exhibits his love in healing. [Isa 38:17](#).

Often manifests saving grace to sinners during. [Job 33:19-24; Ps 107:17-21](#).

Permits saints to be tried by. [Job 2:5,6](#).

Strengthens saints in. [Ps 41:3](#).

Comforts saints in. [Ps 41:3](#).

Hears the prayers of those in. [Ps 30:2; 107:18-20](#).

Preserves saints in time of. [Ps 91:3-7](#).

Abandons the wicked to. [Jer 34:17](#).

Persecutes the wicked by. [Jer 29:18](#).

Healing of, lawful on the Sabbath [Lu 13:14-16](#).

Christ compassionate those in [Isa 53:4; Mt 8:16,17](#).

Christ healed

Being present. [Mr 1:31; Mt 4:23](#).

Not being present. [Mt 8:13](#).

By imposition of hands. [Mr 6:5; Lu 13:13](#).

With a touch. [Mt 8:3](#).

Through the touch of his garment. [Mt 14:35,36; Mr 5:27-34](#).

With a word. [Mt 8:8,13](#).

Faith required in those healed of, by Christ [Mt 9:28,29; Mr 5:34; 10:52](#).

Often incurable by human means [De 28:27; 2Ch 21:18](#).

The Apostles were endued with power to heal [Mt 10:1; Mr 16:18,20](#).

The power of healing

One of the miraculous gifts bestowed on the early Church. [1Co 12:9,30; Jas 5:14,15](#).

Saints

Acknowledge that, comes from God. [Ps 31:1-8; Isa 38:12,15](#).

Are resigned under. [Job 2:10](#).

Mourn under, with prayer. [Isa 38:14](#).

Pray for recovery from. [Isa 38:2,3](#).

Ascribe recovery from, to God. [Isa 38:20](#).

Praise God for recovery from. [Ps 103:1-3; Isa 38:19; Lu 17:15](#).

Thank God publicly for recovery form. [Isa 38:20; Ac 3:8](#).

Feel for others in. [Ps 35:13](#).

Visit those in. [Mt 25:36](#).

Visiting those in, an evidence of belonging to Christ [Mt 25:34,36,40](#).

Pray for those afflicted with [Ac 28:8; Jas 5:14,15](#).

God's aid should be sought in [2Ch 16:12](#).

The wicked

Have much sorrow, with. [Ec 5:17](#).

Forsake those in. [1Sa 30:13.](#)

Visit not those in. [Mt 25:43.](#)

Not visiting those in, an evidence of not belonging to Christ [Mt 25:43,45.](#)

Illustrative of sin [Le 13:45,46; Isa 1:5; Jer 8:22; Mt 9:12.](#)

---



# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

[Prev](#)[UP](#)[NEXT](#)

---

## Sidonians, The.

Descended from Sidon, son of Canaan [Ge 10:15; 1Ch 1:13](#).

Formerly a part of the Phoenician nation [Mt 15:21,22; Mr 7:24,26](#).

Dwelt on the sea coast [Lu 6:17; Ac 27:3](#).

Cities of mentioned

Zidon. [Jos 11:8; 19:28](#).

Zarephath or Sarepta. [1Ki 17:9; Lu 4:26](#).

Governed by kings. [Jer 25:22; 27:3](#).

Character of

Careless and secure. [Jdj 18:7](#).

Idolatrous. [1Ki 11:5](#).

Superstitious. [Jer 27:3,9](#).

Wicked and impenitent. [Mt 11:21,22](#).

Engaged in extensive commerce [Isa 23:2](#).

Were skilful sailors [Eze 27:8](#).

Supplied the Jews with timber [1Ch 22:4; Ezr 3:7](#).

Supplied from Judea with provisions [Ac 12:20; Eze 27:17](#).

Territory of

Bordered on the land of Canaan. [Ge 10:19](#).

Given by God to Israel. [Ge 49:13; Jos 13:6](#).

Allotted to the tribe of Asher. [Jos 19:24,28](#).

Visited by our Lord. [Mt 15:21](#).

Israel unable to expel [Jdj 1:31; 3:3](#).

Hostile and oppressive to God's people [Jdj 10:12; Eze 28:22,24; Joe 3:5,6](#).

Solomon intermarried with [1Ki 11:1](#).

Ahab intermarried with [1Ki 16:31](#).

Israel followed the idolatry of [Jdj 10:6; 1Ki 11:33](#).

Predictions respecting

Territory of, to be given to Nebuchadnezzar, king of Babylon. [Jer 27:3,6](#).

Partaking with the other nations of God's judgments. [Jer 25:22-28; Eze 32:20](#).

All their helpers to be cut off. [Jer 47:4](#).

That God should be glorified in the judgments upon them. [Eze 28:21-23](#).

Their spoiling and oppression of the Jews to be fully recompensed. [Joe 3:4,8](#).

Many of, attended Christ's ministry [Mr 3:8](#).

Having revolted from Herod, were obliged to propitiate him [Ac 12:20](#).

## Sieges.

Fenced cities invested by [2Ki 18:13](#).

Threatened as a punishment [De 28:52](#).

Described as

Encamping against. [2Sa 12:28; 2Ch 32:1](#).

Pitching against. [2Ki 25:1](#).

Compassing about with armies. [2Ki 6:14; Lu 21:20](#).

Setting in array against. [Jer 50:9](#).

Being against round about. [Jer 51:2](#).

Often lasted for a long time [2Ki 17:5](#).

Great noise and tumult of, alluded to [Joe 2:5](#).

Those engaged in

Built forts and mounts. [Eze 4:2; 26:8](#).

Dug a trench round the city. [Lu 19:43](#).

Invested the city on every side. [Eze 23:24](#).

Cut off all supplies. [2Ki 19:24](#).

Frequently laid ambushes. [Jdj 9:34](#).

Called upon the city to surrender. [1Ki 20:2,3; 2Ki 18:18,20](#).

Employed battering rams against the walls. [Eze 4:2; 26:9](#).

Cast arrows and other missiles into the city. [2Ki 19:32](#).

Often suffered much during. [Eze 29:18](#).

The Jews forbidden to cut down fruit trees for the purpose of [De 20:19,20](#).

Extreme difficulty of taking cities by, alluded to [Pr 18:19](#).

Cities invested by

Repaired and newly fortified beforehand. [2Ch 32:5; Isa 22:9,10; Na 3:14](#).

Supplied with water beforehand. [Na 3:14](#).

The inhabitants of, cut off beforehand supplies of water outside, useful to besiegers. [2Ch 32:3,4](#).

Were strictly shut up. [Jos 6:1](#).

Walls of, defended by the inhabitants. [2Sa 11:20,21; 2Ki 18:26; 2Ch 32:18](#).



Sometimes used ambushes or sorties. [Jer 51:12](#).

Often suffered from famine. [2Ki 6:26-29](#); [25:3](#); [Eze 6:12](#).

Often suffered from pestilence. [Jer 21:6](#); [32:24](#).

Often demanded terms of peace. [1Sa 11:1-3](#).

Frequently taken by ambush. [Jdj 9:43,44](#).

Frequently taken by assault. [Jos 10:35](#); [2Sa 12:29](#).

Frequently helped by allies. [1Sa 11:11](#); [23:5](#).

Inhabitants of, exhorted to be courageous. [2Ch 32:6-8](#).

#### Cities taken by

Given up to pillage. [Jer 50:26,27](#).

Inhabitants of, often put to the sword. [Jos 10:28,30,32,35](#); [Jer 50:30](#).

Frequently broken down. [Jdj 9:45](#).

Frequently destroyed by fire. [Jos 8:19](#).

Sometimes sown with salt. [Jdj 9:45](#).

Sometimes called after the name of the captor. [2Sa 12:28](#).

#### Mentioned in scripture

Jericho. [Jos 6:2-20](#).

Ai. [Jos 7:2-4](#); [8:1-19](#).

Makkedah. [Jos 10:28](#).

Libnah. [Jos 10:29,30](#).

Lachish. [Jos 10:31,32](#).

Eglon. [Jos 10:34,35](#).

Hebron. [Jos 10:36,37](#).

Debir. [Jos 10:38,39](#).

Shechem. [Jdj 9:34,45](#).

Thebez. [Jdj 9:50](#).

Jabesh-gilead. [1Sa 11:1](#).

Keilah. [1Sa 23:1](#).

Ziklag. [1Sa 30:1,2](#).

Rabbah. [2Sa 11:1](#); [12:26-29](#).

Gibbethon. [1Ki 16:15](#).

Tirzah. [1Ki 16:17](#).

Samaria. [1Ki 20:1](#); [2Ki 6:24](#); [17:5](#).

Ramoth-gilead. [1Ki 22:4,29](#).

Cities of Israel in Galilee. [2Ki 15:29](#).

Cities of Judah. [2Ki 18:13](#).

Jerusalem. [2Ki 24:10,11](#); [25:1,2](#).

#### Illustrative Of

The omnipresence of God. [Ps 139:5](#).

The judgments of God. [Mic 5:1](#).

Zion in her affliction. [Isa 1:8](#).

## Silver.

Veins of, found in the earth [Job 28:1](#).

Generally found in an impure state [Pr 25:4](#).

Comparative value of [Isa 60:17](#).

Described as

White and shining. [Ps 68:13,14](#).

Fusible. [Eze 22:20,22](#).

Malleable. [Jer 10:9](#).

Purified by fire [Pr 17:3](#); [Zec 13:9](#).

Purified, called

Refined silver. [1Ch 29:4](#).

Choice silver. [Pr 8:19](#).

Tarshish carried on extensive commerce in [Jer 10:9](#); [Eze 27:12](#).

The patriarchs rich in [Ge 13:2](#); [24:35](#).

Used as money from the earliest times [Ge 23:15,16](#); [37:28](#); [1Ki 16:24](#).

Very abundant in the reign of Solomon [1Ki 10:21,22,27](#); [2Ch 9:20,21,27](#).

The working in, a trade [Ac 19:24](#).

Made into

Cups. [Ge 44:2](#).

Dishes. [Nu 7:13,84,85](#).

Bowls. [Nu 7:13,84](#).

Thin plates. [Jer 10:9](#).

Chains. [Isa 40:19](#).

Wires (alluded to). [Ec 12:6](#).

Sockets for the boards of the tabernacle. [Ex 26:19,25,32](#); [36:24,26,30,36](#).

Ornaments and hooks for the pillars of the tabernacle. [Ex 27:17](#); [38:19](#).

Candlesticks. [1Ch 28:15](#).

Tables. [1Ch 28:16](#).

Beds or couches. [Es 1:6](#).

Vessels. [2Sa 8:10](#); [Ezr 6:5](#).

Idols. [Ps 115:4](#); [Isa 2:20](#); [30:22](#).

Ornaments for the person. [Ex 3:22](#).

Given by the Israelite for making the tabernacle [Ex 25:3](#); [35:24](#).

Given by David and his subjects for making the temple [1Ch 28:14](#); [29:2,6-9](#).

Taken in war often consecrated to God [Jos 6:19](#); [2Sa 8:11](#); [1Ki 15:15](#).

Taken in war purified by fire [Nu 31:22,23](#).

Often given as presents [1Ki 10:25](#); [2Ki 5:5,23](#).

Tribute often paid in [2Ch 17:11](#); [Ne 5:15](#).

#### Illustrative

Of the words of the Lord. [Ps 12:6](#).

Of the tongue of the just. [Pr 10:20](#).

Of good rulers. [Isa 1:22,23](#).

Of the Medo-Persian kingdom. [Da 2:32,39](#).

Of saints purified by affliction. [Ps 66:10](#); [Zec 13:9](#).

(Labour of seeking for,) of diligence required for attaining knowledge. [Pr 2:4](#).

(Reprobate,) of the wicked. [Jer 6:30](#).

(Dross of,) of the wicked. [Isa 1:22](#); [Eze 22:18](#).

Wisdom to be esteemed more than [Job 28:15](#); [Pr 3:14](#); [8:10,19](#); [16:16](#).

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Simeon, the Tribe Of.

Descended from Jacob's second son by Leah [Ge 29:33](#).

Predictions respecting [Ge 49:5-7](#).

Persons selected from

To number the people. [Nu 1:6](#).

To spy out the land. [Nu 13:5](#).

To divide the land. [Nu 34:20](#).

Formed part of the second division of Israel in their journeys [Nu 10:18,19](#).

Encamped under the standard of Reuben south of the tabernacle [Nu 2:12](#).

Strength of, on leaving Egypt [Nu 1:22,23; 2:13](#).

Offering of, at the dedication [Nu 7:36-41](#).

Families of [Nu 26:12-13](#).

Strength of, on entering Canaan [Nu 26:14](#).

Plagued for following the idolatry, of Midian, which accounts for their decrease [Nu 25:9,14; 26:14; 1:23](#).

On Mount Gerizim said amen to the blessings [De 27:12](#).

Inheritance of, within Judah [Jos 19:1-8](#).

Bounds of their inheritance with cities and villages [Jos 19:2-8; 1Ch 4:28-33](#).

United with Judah in expelling the Canaanites from their inheritance [Jdj 1:3,17](#).

Many of, at the coronation of David [1Ch 12:25](#).

Officer appointed over, by David [1Ch 27:16](#).

Part of, united with Judah under Asa [2Ch 15:9](#).

Josiah purged their land of idols [2Ch 34:6](#).

Part of, destroyed the remnant of the Amalekites, and dwelt in their land [1Ch 4:39-43](#).

## Simplicity.

Is opposed to fleshly wisdom [2Co 1:12](#).

Necessity for [Mt 18:2,3](#).

Should be exhibited

In preaching the gospel. [1Th 2:3-7](#).

In acts of benevolence. [Ro 12:8](#).

In all our conduct. [2Co 1:12](#).

Concerning our own wisdom. [1Co 3:18](#).

Concerning evil. [Ro 16:19](#).

Concerning malice. [1Co 14:20](#).

Exhortation to [Ro 16:19](#); [1Pe 2:2](#).

They who have the grace of

Are made wise by God. [Mt 11:25](#).

Are made wise by the word of God. [Ps 19:7](#); [119:130](#).

Are preserved by God. [Ps 116:6](#).

Made circumspect by instruction. [Pr 1:4](#).

Profit by the correction of others. [Pr 19:25](#); [21:11](#).

Beware of being corrupted from that, which is in Christ [2Co 11:3](#).

Illustrated [Mt 6:22](#).

Exemplified

David. [Ps 131:1,2](#).

Jeremiah. [Jer 1:6](#).

The Christians. [Ac 2:46](#); [4:32](#).

Paul. [2Co 1:12](#).

## Sin.

Is the transgression of the law [1Jo 3:4](#).

Is of the devil [1Jo 3:8](#); [Joh 8:44](#).

All unrighteousness is [1Jo 5:17](#).

Omission of what we know to be good is [Jas 4:17](#).

Whatever is not of faith is [Ro 14:23](#).

The thought of foolishness is [Pr 24:9](#).

All the imaginations of the unrenewed heart are [Ge 6:5](#); [8:21](#).

Described as

Coming from the heart. [Mt 15:19](#).

The fruit of lust. [Jas 1:15](#).

The sting of death. [1Co 15:56](#).

Rebellion against God. [De 9:7](#); [Jos 1:18](#).

Works of darkness. [Eph 5:11](#).

Dead works. [Heb 6:1](#); [9:14](#).

The abominable thing that God hates. [Pr 15:9](#); [Jer 44:4,11](#).

Reproaching the Lord. [Nu 15:30](#); [Ps 74:18](#).

Defiling. [Pr 30:12](#); [Isa 59:3](#).

Deceitful. [Heb 3:13](#).

Disgraceful. [Pr 14:34](#).

Often very great. [Ex 32:20](#); [1Sa 2:17](#).

Often mighty. [Am 5:12](#).

Often manifold. [Am 5:12](#).

Often presumptuous. [Ps 19:13](#).

Sometimes open and manifest. [1Ti 5:24](#).

Sometimes secret. [Ps 90:8](#); [1Ti 5:24](#).

Besetting. [Heb 12:1](#).

Like scarlet and crimson. [Isa 1:18](#).

Reaching to heaven. [Re 18:5](#).

Entered into the world by Adam [Ge 3:6,7](#); [Ro 5:12](#).

All men are conceived and born in [Ge 5:3](#); [Job 15:14](#); [25:4](#); [Ps 51:5](#).

All men are shapen in [Ps 51:5](#).

Scripture concludes all under [Ga 3:22](#).

No man is without [1Ki 8:46](#); [Ec 7:20](#).

Christ alone was without [2Co 5:21](#); [Heb 4:15](#); [7:26](#); [1Jo 3:5](#).

God

Abominates. [De 25:16](#); [Pr 6:16-19](#).

Marks. [Job 10:14](#).

Remembers. [Re 18:5](#).

Is provoked to jealousy by. [1Ki 14:22](#).

Is provoked to anger by. [1Ki 16:2](#).

Alone can forgive. [Ex 34:7](#); [Da 9:9](#); [Mic 7:18](#); [Mr 2:7](#).

Recompenses. [Jer 16:18](#); [Re 18:6](#).

Punishes. [Isa 13:11](#); [Am 3:2](#).

The Law

Is transgressed by every. [Jas 2:10,11](#); [1Jo 3:4](#).

Gives knowledge of. [Ro 3:20](#); [7:7](#).

Shows exceeding sinfulness of. [Ro 7:13](#).

Made to restrain. [1Ti 1:9,10](#).

By its strictness stirs up. [Ro 7:5,8,11](#).

Is the strength of. [1Co 15:56](#).

Curses those guilty of. [Ga 3:10](#).

No man can cleanse himself from [Job 9:30,31](#); [Pr 20:9](#); [Jer 2:22](#).

No man can atone for [Mic 6:7](#).

God has opened a fountain for [Zec 13:1](#).

Christ was manifested to take away [Joh 1:29; 1Jo 3:5](#).

Christ's blood redeems from [Eph 1:7](#).

Christ's blood cleanses from [1Jo 1:7](#).

Saints

Made free from. [Ro 6:18](#).

Dead to. [Ro 6:2,11; 1Pe 2:24](#).

Profess to have ceased from. [1Pe 4:1](#).

Cannot live in. [1Jo 3:9; 5:18](#).

Resolve against. [Job 34:32](#).

Ashamed of having committed. [Ro 6:21](#).

Abhor themselves on account of. [Job 42:6; Eze 20:43](#).

Have yet the remains of, in them. [Ro 7:17,23; Ga 5:17](#).

The fear of God restrains [Ex 20:20; Ps 4:4; Pr 16:6](#).

The word of God keeps from [Ps 17:4; 119:11](#).

The Holy Spirit convinces of [Joh 16:8,9](#).

If we say that we have no, we make God a liar [1Jo 1:10](#).

Confusion of face belongs to those guilty of [Da 9:7,8](#).

Should be

Confessed. [Job 33:27; Pr 28:13](#).

Mourned over. [Ps 38:18; Jer 3:21](#).

Hated. [Ps 97:10; Pr 8:13; Am 5:15](#).

Abhorred. [Ro 12:9](#).

Put away. [Job 11:14](#).

Departed from. [Ps 34:14; 2Ti 2:19](#).

Avoided even in appearance. [1Th 5:22](#).

Guarded against. [Ps 4:4; 39:1](#).

Striven against. [Heb 12:4](#).

Mortified. [Ro 8:13; Col 3:5](#).

Wholly destroyed. [Ro 6:6](#).

Specially strive against besetting [Heb 12:1](#).

Aggravated by neglecting advantages [Lu 12:47; Joh 15:22](#).

Guilt of concerning [Job 31:33; Pr 28:13](#).

We should pray to God

To search for, in our hearts. [Ps 139:23,24](#).

To make us know our. [Job 13:23](#).

To forgive our. [Ex 34:9; Lu 11:4](#).

To keep us from. [Ps 19:13](#).

To deliver us from. [Mt 6:13](#).

To cleanse us from. [Ps 51:2](#).

Prayer hindered by [Ps 66:18](#); [Isa 59:2](#).

Blessings withheld on account of [Jer 5:25](#).

The wicked

Servants to. [Joh 8:34](#); [Ro 6:16](#).

Dead in. [Eph 2:1](#).

Guilty of, in everything they do. [Pr 21:4](#); [Eze 21:24](#).

Plead necessity for. [1Sa 13:11,12](#).

Excuse. [Ge 3:12,13](#); [1Sa 15:13-15](#).

Encourage themselves in. [Ps 64:5](#).

Defy God in committing. [Isa 5:18,19](#).

Boast of. [Isa 3:9](#).

Make a mock at. [Pr 14:9](#).

Expect impunity in. [Ps 10:11](#); [50:21](#); [94:7](#).

Cannot cease from. [2Pe 2:14](#).

Heap up. [Ps 78:17](#); [Isa 30:1](#).

Encouraged in, by prosperity. [Job 21:7-15](#); [Pr 10:16](#).

Led by despair to continue in. [Jer 2:25](#); [18:12](#).

Try to conceal, from God. [Ge 3:8,10](#); [Job 31:33](#).

Throw the blame of, on God. [Ge 3:12](#); [Jer 7:10](#).

Throw the blame of, on others. [Ge 3:12,13](#); [Ex 32:22-24](#).

Tempt others to. [Ge 3:6](#); [1Ki 16:2](#); [21:25](#); [Pr 1:10-14](#).

Delight in those who commit. [Ps 10:3](#); [Ho 7:3](#); [Ro 1:32](#).

Shall bear the shame of. [Eze 16:52](#).

Shall find out the wicked [Nu 32:23](#).

Ministers should warn the wicked to forsake [Eze 33:9](#); [Da 4:27](#).

Leads to

Shame. [Ro 6:21](#).

Disquiet. [Ps 38:3](#).

Disease. [Job 20:11](#).

The ground was cursed on account of [Ge 3:17,18](#).

Toil and sorrow originated in [Ge 3:16,17,19](#); [Job 14:1](#).

Excludes from heaven [1Co 6:9,10](#); [Ga 5:19-21](#); [Eph 5:5](#); [Re 21:27](#).

When finished brings forth death [Jas 1:15](#).

Death, the wages of [Ro 6:23](#).

Death, the punishment of [Ge 2:17](#); [Eze 18:4](#).





# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Sincerity.

Christ was an example of [1Pe 2:22](#).

Ministers should be examples of [Tit 2:7](#).

Opposed to fleshly wisdom [2Co 1:12](#).

Should characterise

Our love to God. [2Co 8:8,24](#).

Our love to Christ. [Eph 6:24](#).

Our service to God. [Jos 24:14; Joh 4:23,24](#).

Our faith. [1Ti 1:5](#).

Our love to one another. [Ro 12:9; 1Pe 1:22; 1Jo 3:18](#).

Our whole conduct. [2Co 1:12](#).

The preaching of the gospel. [2Co 2:17; 1Th 2:3-5](#).

A characteristic of the doctrines of the gospel [1Pe 2:2](#).

The gospel sometimes preached without [Php 1:16](#).

The wicked devoid of [Ps 5:9; 55:21](#).

Exhortations to [Ps 34:13; 1Co 5:8; 1Pe 2:1](#).

Pray for, on behalf of others [Php 1:10](#).

Blessedness of [Ps 32:2](#).

Exemplified

Men of Zebulun. [1Ch 12:33](#).

Hezekiah. [Isa 38:3](#).

Nathanael. [Joh 1:47](#).

Paul. [2Co 1:12](#).

Timothy. [2Ti 1:5](#).

Lois and Eunice. [2Ti 1:5](#).

The Redeemed. [Re 14:5](#).

## Sin Offering.

Probable origin of [Ge 4:4,7](#).

Was offered

For sins of ignorance. [Le 4:2,13,22,27](#).

At the consecration of priests. [Ex 29:10,14; Le 8:14](#).

At the consecration of Levites. [Nu 8:8](#).

At the expiration of a Nazarite's vow. [Nu 6:14](#).

On the day of atonement. [Le 16:3,9](#).

Was a most holy sacrifice [Le 6:25,29](#).

Consisted of

A young bullock for priests. [Le 4:3; 9:2,8; 16:3,6](#).

A young bullock or he-goat for the congregation. [Le 4:14; 16:9; 2Ch 29:23](#).

A male kid for a ruler. [Le 4:23](#).

A female kid or female lamb for a private person. [Le 4:28,32](#).

Sins of the offerer transferred to, by imposition of hands [Le 4:4,15,24,29; 2Ch 29:23](#).

Was killed in the same place as the burnt-offering [Le 4:24; 6:25](#).

The blood of

For a priest or for the congregation, brought by the priest into the tabernacle. [Le 4:5,16](#).

For a priest or for the congregation, sprinkled seven times before the Lord, outside the veil, by the priest with his finger. [Le 4:6,17](#).

For a priest or for the congregation, put upon the horns of the altar of burnt offering by the priest with his finger. [Le 4:25,30](#).

In every case poured at the foot of the altar of burnt offering. [Le 4:7; 18:25,30; 9:9](#).

Fat of the inside, kidneys, burned on the altar of burnt offering [Le 4:8-10,19,26,31; 9:10](#).

When for a priest or the congregation, the skin, carcass, burned without the camp [Le 4:11,12,21; 6:30; 9:11](#).

Was eaten by the priests in a holy place, when its blood had not been brought into the tabernacle [Le 6:26,29,30](#).

Aaron, &c rebuked for burning and not eating that of the congregation, its blood not having been brought into the tabernacle [Le 10:16-18; 9:9,15](#).

Whatever touched the flesh of, was rendered holy [Le 6:27](#).

Garments sprinkled with the blood of, to be washed [Le 6:27](#).

Laws respecting the vessels used for boiling the flesh of [Le 6:28](#).

Was typical of Christ's sacrifice [2Co 5:21; Heb 13:11-13](#).

## Sins, National.

Pervade all ranks [Isa 1:5; Jer 5:1-5; 6:13](#).

Often caused and encouraged by rulers [1Ki 12:26-33; 14:16; 2Ch 21:11-13; Pr 29:12](#).

Often caused by prosperity [De 32:15](#); [Ne 9:28](#); [Jer 48:11](#); [Eze 16:49](#); [28:5](#).

Defile

The land. [Le 18:25](#); [Nu 35:33,34](#); [Ps 106:38](#); [Isa 24:5](#); [Mic 2:10](#).

The people. [Le 18:24](#); [Eze 14:11](#).

National worship. [Isa 1:10-15](#); [Am 5:21,22](#); [Hag 2:14](#).

Aggravated by privileges [Isa 5:4-7](#); [Eze 20:11-13](#); [Am 2:4](#); [3:1,2](#); [Mt 11:21-24](#).

Lead the heathen to blaspheme [Eze 36:20,23](#); [Ro 2:24](#).

Are a reproach to a people [Pr 14:34](#).

Should be

Repented of. [Jer 18:8](#); [Jon 3:5](#).

Mourned over. [Joe 2:12](#).

Confessed. [Le 26:40](#); [De 30:2](#); [Jdj 10:10](#); [1Ki 8:47,48](#).

Turned from. [Isa 1:16](#); [Ho 14:1,2](#); [Jon 3:10](#).

Saints especially mourn over [Ps 119:136](#); [Eze 9:4](#).

Ministers should

Mourn over. [Eze 10:6](#); [Jer 13:17](#); [Eze 6:11](#); [Joe 2:17](#).

Testify against. [Isa 30:8,9](#); [58:1](#); [Eze 2:3-5](#); [22:2](#); [Jon 1:2](#).

Try to turn the people from. [Jer 23:22](#).

Pray for forgiveness of. [Ex 32:31,32](#); [Joe 2:17](#).

National prayer rejected on account of [Isa 1:15](#); [59:2](#).

National worship rejected on account of [Isa 1:10-14](#); [Jer 6:19,20](#); [7:9-14](#).

Cause the withdrawal of privileges [La 2:9](#); [Am 8:11](#); [Mt 23:37-39](#).

Bring down national judgments [Mt 23:35,36](#); [27:25](#).

Denunciations against [Isa 1:24](#); [30:1](#); [Jer 5:9](#); [6:27-30](#).

Punishment for [Isa 3:8](#); [Jer 12:17](#); [25:12](#); [Eze 28:7-10](#).

Punishment for, averted on repentance [Jdj 10:15,16](#); [2Ch 12:6,7](#); [Ps 106:43-46](#); [Jon 3:10](#).

Exemplified

Sodom and Gomorrah. [Ge 18:20](#); [2Pe 2:6](#).

Children of Israel. [Ex 16:8](#); [32:31](#).

Nations of Canaan. [De 9:4](#).

Kingdom of Israel. [2Ki 17:8-12](#); [Ho 4:1,2](#).

Kingdom of Judah. [2Ki 17:19](#); [Isa 1:2-7](#).

Moab. [Jer 48:29,30](#).

Babylon. [Jer 51:6,13,52](#).

Tyre. [Eze 28:2](#).

Nineveh. [Na 3:1](#).

## Slander.

An abomination to God [Pr 6:16,19](#).

Forbidden [Ex 23:1](#); [Eph 4:31](#); [Jas 4:11](#).

Includes

Whispering. [Ro 1:29](#); [2Co 12:20](#).

Backbiting. [Ro 1:30](#); [2Co 12:20](#).

Evil surmising. [1Ti 6:4](#).

Tale-bearing. [Le 19:16](#).

Babbling. [Ec 10:11](#).

Tattling. [1Ti 5:13](#).

Evil speaking. [Ps 41:5](#); [109:20](#).

Defaming. [Jer 20:10](#); [1Co 4:13](#).

Bearing false witness. [Ex 20:16](#); [De 5:20](#); [Lu 3:14](#).

Judging charitably. [Jas 4:11,12](#).

Raising false reports. [Ex 23:1](#).

Repeating matters. [Pr 17:9](#).

Is a deceitful work [Ps 52:2](#).

Comes from the evil heart [Mt 15:19](#); [Lu 6:45](#).

Often arises from hatred [Ps 41:7](#); [109:3](#).

Idleness leads to [1Ti 5:13](#).

The wicked addicted to [Ps 50:20](#); [Jer 6:28](#); [9:4](#).

Hypocrites addicted to [Pr 11:9](#).

A characteristic of the devil [Re 12:10](#).

The wicked love [Ps 52:4](#).

They who indulge in, are fools [Pr 10:18](#).

They who indulge in, not to be trusted [Jer 9:4](#).

Women warned against [Tit 2:3](#).

Minister's wives should avoid [1Ti 3:11](#).

Christ was exposed to [Ps 35:11](#); [Mt 26:60](#).

Rulers exposed to [2Pe 2:10](#); [Jude 1:8](#).

Ministers exposed to [Ro 3:8](#); [2Co 6:8](#).

The nearest relations exposed to [Ps 50:20](#).

Saints exposed to [Ps 38:12](#); [109:2](#); [1Pe 4:4](#).

Saints

Should keep their tongue from. [Ps 34:13](#); [1Pe 3:10](#).

Should lay aside. [Eph 4:31](#); [1Pe 2:1](#).

Should be warned against. [Tit 3:1,2](#).

Should give no occasion for. [1Pe 2:12](#); [3:16](#).

Should return good for. [1Co 4:13](#).

Blessed in enduring. [Mt 5:11](#).

Characterised as avoiding. [Ps 15:1,3.](#)

Should not be listened to [1Sa 24:9.](#)

Should be discountenanced with anger [Pr 25:23.](#)

Effects of

Separating friends. [Pr 16:28; 17:9.](#)

Deadly wounds. [Pr 18:8; 26:22.](#)

Strife. [Pr 26:20.](#)

Discord among brethren. [Pr 6:19.](#)

Murder. [Ps 31:13; Eze 22:9.](#)

The tongue of, is a scourge [Job 5:21.](#)

Is venomous [Ps 140:3; Ec 10:11.](#)

Is destructive [Pr 11:9.](#)

End of, is mischievous madness [Ec 10:13.](#)

Men shall give account for [Mt 12:36; Jas 1:26.](#)

Punishment for [De 19:16-21; Ps 101:5.](#)

Illustrated [Pr 12:18; 25:18.](#)

Exemplified

Laban's Sons. [Ge 31:1.](#)

Doeg. [1Sa 22:9-11.](#)

Princes of Ammon. [2Sa 10:3.](#)

Ziba. [2Sa 16:3.](#)

Children of Belial. [1Ki 21:13.](#)

Enemies of the Jews. [Ezr 4:7-16.](#)

Gashmu. [Ne 6:6.](#)

Haman. [Es 3:8.](#)

David's enemies. [Ps 31:13.](#)

Jeremiah's enemies. [Jer 38:4.](#)

Jews. [Mt 11:18,19.](#)

Witnesses against Christ. [Mt 26:59-61.](#)

Priests. [Mr 15:3.](#)

Enemies of Stephen. [Ac 6:11.](#)

Enemies of Paul. [Ac 17:7.](#)

Tertullus. [Ac 24:2,5.](#)

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Sobriety.

Comanded [1Pe 1:13; 5:8.](#)

The gospel designed to teach [Tit 2:11,12.](#)

With watchfulness [1Th 5:6.](#)

With prayer [1Pe 4:7.](#)

Required in

Ministers. [1Ti 3:2,3; Tit 1:8.](#)

Wives of ministers. [1Ti 3:11.](#)

Aged men. [Tit 2:2.](#)

Young men. [Tit 2:6.](#)

Young women. [Tit 2:4.](#)

All saints. [1Th 5:6,8.](#)

Women should exhibit, in dress [1Ti 2:9.](#)

We should estimate our character and talents with [Ro 12:3.](#)

We should live in [Tit 2:12.](#)

Motives to [1Pe 4:7; 5:8.](#)

## Spear.

An offensive weapon [2Sa 23:8,18.](#)

First mention of, in Scripture [Jos 8:18.](#)

Parts of mentioned

The staff of wood. [1Sa 17:7.](#)

The head of iron or brass. [1Sa 17:7; 2Sa 21:16.](#)

Probably pointed at both ends [2Sa 2:23.](#)

Called the glittering spear [Job 39:23; Hab 3:11.](#)

Different kinds of

Lances. [Jer 50:42.](#)

Javelins. [Nu 25:7; 1Sa 18:10.](#)

Darts. [2Sa 18:14; Job 41:26,29.](#)

Those who used, called spearmen [Ps 68:30; Ac 23:23.](#)

Frequently used by horse soldiers [Na 3:3.](#)

Furbished before war [Jer 46:4.](#)

Pruning-hooks made into, before war [Joe 3:10.](#)

Made into pruning-hooks in peace [Isa 2:4; Mic 4:3.](#)

The Israelites

Acquainted with the making of. [1Sa 13:19.](#)

Frequently used. [Ne 4:13,16.](#)

Ill provided with, in the times of Deborah and Saul. [Jdj 5:8; 1Sa 13:22.](#)

Provided by the kings of Israel in great abundance [2Ch 11:12; 32:5.](#)

Frequently thrown from the hand [1Sa 18:11; 19:10.](#)

Often retained in the hand of the person using [Nu 25:7; 2Sa 2:23.](#)

Stuck in the ground beside the bolster during sleep [1Sa 26:7-11.](#)

Illustrative of the bitterness of the wicked [Ps 57:4.](#)

## Stars, The.

Infinite in number [Ge 15:5; Jer 33:2.](#)

God

Created. [Ge 1:16; Ps 8:3; 148:5.](#)

Set, in the firmament of heaven. [Ge 1:17.](#)

Appointed to give light by night. [Ge 1:16,14; Ps 136:9; Jer 31:35.](#)

Numbers and names. [Ps 147:4.](#)

Established, for ever. [Ps 148:3,6; Jer 31:36.](#)

Obscures. [Job 9:7.](#)

Revolve in fixed orbits [Jdj 5:20.](#)

Shine in the firmament of heaven [Da 12:3.](#)

Appear of different magnitudes [1Co 15:41.](#)

Appear after sunset [Ne 4:21; Job 3:9.](#)

Called

The host of heaven. [De 17:3; Jer 33:22.](#)

Stars of light. [Ps 148:3.](#)

Stars of heaven. [Isa 13:10.](#)

When grouped together called constellations [2Ki 23:5; Isa 13:10.](#)

Exhibit the greatness of God's power [Ps 8:3; Isa 40:26.](#)

Made to praise God [Ps 148:3.](#)

Impure in the sight of God [Job 25:5.](#)



### Mentioned in scripture

Morning star. [Re 2:28](#).

Arcturus. [Job 9:9; 38:32](#).

Pleiades. [Job 9:9; 38:31; Am 5:8](#).

Orion. [Job 9:9; 38:31; Am 5:8](#).

Mazzaroth. [Job 38:32](#).

One of extraordinary brightness appeared at Christ's birth [Mt 2:2,9](#).

Idolaters worshipped [Jer 8:2; 19:13](#).

The Israelites forbidden to worship [De 4:19; 17:2-4](#).

Punishment for worshipping [De 17:5-7](#).

False gods frequently worshipped under the representation of [Am 5:26; Ac 7:43](#).

Astrology and star-gazing practised by the Babylonians [Isa 47:13](#).

Use of, in navigation, alluded to [Ac 27:20](#).

### Illustrative

Of Christ. [Nu 24:17](#).

Of angels. [Job 38:7](#).

Of ministers. [Re 1:16,20; 2:1](#).

Of princes and subordinate governors. [Da 8:10; Re 8:12](#).

(Bright and morning star,) of Christ. [Re 22:16](#).

(Morning star,) of glory to be given to faithful saints. [Re 2:28](#).

(Shining of,) of the reward of faithful ministers. [Da 12:3](#).

(Withdrawing their light,) of severe judgments. [Isa 13:10; Eze 32:7; Joe 2:10; 3:15](#).

(Setting the nest amongst,) of pride and carnal security. [Ob 1:4](#).

(Wandering,) of false teachers. [Jude 1:13](#).

## Steadfastness.

Exhibited by God in all his purposes and ways [Nu 23:19; Da 6:26; Jas 1:17](#).

Commanded [Php 4:1; 2Th 2:15; Jas 1:6-8](#).

Godliness necessary to [Job 11:13-15](#).

### Secured by

The power of God. [Ps 55:22; 62:2; 1Pe 1:5; Jude 1:24](#).

The presence of God. [Ps 16:8](#).

Trust in God. [Ps 26:1](#).

The intercession of Christ. [Lu 22:31,32](#).

A characteristic of saints [Job 17:9; Joh 8:31](#).

### Should be manifested

In cleaving to God. [De 10:20; Ac 11:23](#).

In the work of the Lord. [1Co 15:58](#).

In continuing in the Apostles' doctrine. [Ac 2:42](#).

In holding fast our profession. [Heb 4:14; 10:23](#).

In holding fast the confidence and rejoicing of the hope. [Heb 3:6,14](#).

In keeping the faith. [Col 2:5; 1Pe 5:9](#).

In standing fast in the faith. [1Co 16:13](#).

In holding fast what is good. [1Th 5:21](#).

In maintaining Christian liberty. [Ga 5:1](#).

In striving for the faith of the gospel. [Php 1:27; Jude 1:3](#).

Even under affliction. [Ps 44:17-19; Ro 8:35-37; 1Th 3:3](#).

Saints pray for [Ps 17:5](#).

Saints praise God for [Ps 116:8](#).

Ministers

Exhorted to. [2Ti 1:13,14; Tit 1:9](#).

Should exhort to. [Ac 13:43; 14:22](#).

Should pray for, in their people. [1Th 3:13; 2Th 2:17](#).

Encouraged by, in their people. [1Th 3:8](#).

Rejoiced by, in their people. [Col 2:5](#).

The wicked devoid of [Ps 78:8,37](#).

Principle of-Illustrated [Mt 7:24,25; Joh 15:4; Col 2:7](#).

Want of-Illustrated [Lu 8:6,13; Joh 15:6; 2Pe 2:17; Jude 1:12](#).

Exemplified

Caleb. [Nu 14:24](#).

Joshua. [Jos 24:15](#).

Josiah. [2Ki 22:2](#).

Job. [Job 2:3](#).

David. [Ps 18:21,22](#).

Shadrach. [Da 3:18](#).

Daniel. [Da 6:10](#).

The Christians. [Ac 2:42](#).

Corinthians. [1Co 15:1](#).

Colossians. [Col 2:5](#).

Those who overcame Satan. [Re 12:11](#).

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

[Prev](#)
[UP](#)
[NEXT](#)


---

## Strangers In Israel.

All foreigners sojourning in Israel were counted as [Ex 12:49](#).

Under the care and protection of God [De 10:18](#); [Ps 146:9](#).

Very numerous in Solomon's reign [2Ch 2:17](#).

Chiefly consisted of

The remnant of the mixed multitude who came out of Egypt. [Ex 12:38](#).

The remnant of the nations of the land. [1Ki 9:20](#); [2Ch 8:7](#).

Captives taken in war. [De 21:10](#).

Foreign servants. [Le 25:44,45](#).

Persons who sought employment among the Jews. [1Ki 7:13](#); [9:27](#).

Persons who came into Israel for the sake of religious privileges. [1Ki 8:41](#).

Laws respecting

Not to practise idolatrous rites. [Le 20:2](#).

Not to blaspheme God. [Le 24:16](#).

Not to eat blood. [Le 17:10-12](#).

Not to eat the passover while uncircumcised. [Ex 12:43,44](#).

Not to work on the Sabbath. [Ex 20:10](#); [23:12](#); [De 5:14](#).

Not to be vexed or oppressed. [Ex 22:21](#); [23:9](#); [Le 19:33](#).

Not to be chosen as kings in Israel. [De 17:15](#).

To be loved. [Le 19:34](#); [De 10:19](#).

To be relieved in distress. [Le 25:35](#).

Subject to the civil law. [Le 24:22](#).

To have justice done to them in all disputes. [De 1:16](#); [24:17](#).

To enjoy the benefit of the cities of refuge. [Nu 35:15](#).

To have the gleaning of the harvest. [Le 19:10](#); [23:22](#); [De 24:19-22](#).

To participate in the rejoicings of the people. [De 14:29](#); [16:11,14](#); [26:11](#).

To have the law read to them. [De 31:12](#); [Jos 8:32-35](#).

The Jews might purchase and have them as slaves. [Le 25:44,45](#).

The Jews might take usury from. [De 23:20](#).

Might purchase Hebrew servants subject to release. [Le 25:47,48](#).

Might offer their burnt-offerings on the altar of God. [Le 17:8; 22:18; Nu 15:14](#).

Allowed to eat what died of itself. [De 14:21](#).

Motives urged on the Jews for being kind to [Ex 22:21; 23:9](#).

Admitted to worship in the outer court of the temple [1Ki 8:41-43; Re 11:2; Eph 2:14](#).

Were frequently employed in public works [1Ch 22:2; 2Ch 2:18](#).

The Jews condemned for oppressing [Ps 94:6; Eze 22:7,29](#).

## Strife.

Christ, an example of avoiding [Isa 42:2; Mt 12:15-19; Lu 9:52-56; 1Pe 2:23](#).

Forbidden [Pr 3:30; 25:8](#).

A work of the flesh [Ga 5:20](#).

An evidence of a carnal spirit [1Co 3:3](#).

Existed in the church [1Co 1:11](#).

Excited by

Hatred. [Pr 10:12](#).

Pride. [Pr 13:10; 28:25](#).

Wrath. [Pr 15:18; 30:33](#).

Frowardness. [Pr 16:28](#).

A contentious disposition. [Pr 26:21](#).

Tale-bearing. [Pr 26:20](#).

Drunkenness. [Pr 23:29,30](#).

Lusts. [Jas 4:1](#).

Curious questions. [1Ti 6:4; 2Ti 2:23](#).

Scorning. [Pr 22:10](#).

Difficulty of stopping, a reason for avoiding it [Pr 17:14](#).

Shameful in saints [2Co 12:20; Jas 3:14](#).

Saints should

Avoid. [Ge 13:8; Eph 4:3](#).

Avoid questions that lead to. [2Ti 2:14](#).

Not walk in. [Ro 13:13](#).

Not act from. [Php 2:3](#).

Do all things without. [Php 2:14](#).

Submit to wrong rather than engage in. [Pr 20:22; Mt 5:39,40; 1Co 6:7](#).

Seek God's protection from. [Ps 35:1; Jer 18:19](#).

Praise God for protection from. [2Sa 22:44; Ps 18:43](#).

Saints kept from tongues of [Ps 31:20](#).

## Ministers should

Avoid. [1Ti 3:3](#); [2Ti 2:24](#).

Avoid questions that lead to. [2Ti 2:23](#); [Tit 3:9](#).

Not preach through. [Php 1:15,16](#).

Warn against. [1Co 1:10](#); [2Ti 2:14](#).

Reprove. [1Co 1:11,12](#); [3:3](#); [11:17,18](#).

Appeased by slowness to anger [Pr 15:18](#).

It is honourable to cease from [Pr 20:3](#).

Hypocrites make religion a pretence for [Isa 58:4](#).

Fools engage in [Pr 18:6](#).

Evidences a love of transgression [Pr 17:19](#).

Leads to

Blasphemy. [Le 24:10,11](#).

Injustice. [Hab 1:3,4](#).

Confusion and every evil work. [Jas 3:16](#).

Violence. [Ex 21:18,22](#).

Mutual destruction. [Ga 5:15](#).

Temporal blessing embittered by [Pr 17:1](#).

Excludes from heaven [Ga 5:20,21](#).

Promoters of, should be expelled [Pr 22:10](#).

Punishment for [Ps 55:9](#).

Strength and violence of--Illustrated [Pr 17:14](#); [18:19](#).

Danger of joining in--Illustrated [Pr 26:17](#).

Exemplified

Herdmen of Abram and of Lot. [Ge 13:7](#).

Herdmen of Gerar and of Isaac. [Ge 26:20](#).

Laban and Jacob. [Ge 31:36](#).

Two Hebrews. [Ex 2:13](#).

Israelites. [De 1:12](#).

Judah and Israel. [2Sa 19:41-43](#).

Disciples. [Lu 22:24](#).

Judaizing Teachers. [Ac 15:2](#).

Paul and Barnabas. [Ac 15:39](#).

Pharisees and Sadducees. [Ac 23:7](#).

Corinthians. [1Co 1:11](#); [6:6](#).

## Summer.

Made by God [Ps 74:17](#).

Yearly return of, secured by covenant [Ge 8:22](#).

Characterised By

Excessive heat. [Jer 17:8](#).

Excessive drought. [Ps 32:4](#).

Approach of, indicated by shooting out of leaves on trees [Mt 24:32](#).

Many kinds of fruit were ripe and used during [2Sa 16:1](#); [Jer 40:10](#); [48:32](#).

The ancients had houses or apartments suited to [Jdj 3:20,24](#); [Am 3:15](#).

The ant provided her winter food during [Pr 6:8](#); [30:25](#).

The wise are diligent during [Pr 10:5](#).

Illustrative of seasons of grace [Jer 8:20](#).

## Sun, The.

Called the greater light [Ge 1:16](#).

God

Created. [Ge 1:14,16](#); [Ps 74:16](#).

Placed in the firmament. [Ge 1:17](#).

Appointed to rule the day. [Ge 1:16](#); [Ps 136:8](#); [Jer 31:35](#).

Appointed to divide seasons. [Ge 1:14](#).

Exercises sovereign power over. [Job 9:7](#).

Causes, to rise both on evil and good. [Mt 5:45](#).

Causes to know its time of setting. [Ps 104:19](#).

Made to praise and glorify God [Ps 148:3](#).

The power and brilliancy of its rising alluded to [Jdj 5:31](#); [2Sa 23:4](#).

Clearness of its light alluded to [Song 6:10](#).

Compared to a bridegroom coming forth from his chamber [Ps 19:5](#).

Compared to a strong man rejoicing to run a race [Ps 19:5](#).

Diffuses light and heat to all the earth [Ps 19:6](#).

The rays of

Pleasant to man. [Job 30:28](#); [Ec 11:7](#).

Produce and ripen fruits. [De 33:14](#).

Soften and melt some substances. [Ex 16:21](#).

Wither and burn up the herbs of the field. [Mr 4:6](#); [Jas 1:11](#).

Change the colour of the skin. [Song 1:6](#).

Frequently destructive to human life. [2Ki 4:18-20](#); [Ps 121:6](#); [Isa 49:10](#).

Indicates the hours of the day by the shadow on the dial [2Ki 20:9](#).

The Jews

Commenced their day with the rising of. [Ge 19:23,24,27,28](#); [Jdj 9:33](#).

Commenced their evening with the setting of. [Ge 28:11](#); [De 24:13](#); [Mr 1:32](#).

Expressed the east by rising of. [Nu 21:11](#); [De 4:41,47](#); [Jos 12:1](#).

Expressed the west by setting of. [Jas 1:4](#).

Expressed the whole earth by, from rising of, to setting of. [Ps 50:1](#); [113:3](#); [Isa 45:6](#).

Forbidden to worship. [De 4:19](#); [17:3](#).

Made images of. [2Ch 14:5](#); [34:4](#).

Consecrated chariots and horses, as symbols of. [2Ki 23:11](#).

Worshipped. [2Ki 23:5](#); [Jer 8:2](#).

Worshippers of, turned their faces towards the east [Eze 8:16](#).

Miracles connected with

Standing still for a whole day in the valley of Ajalon. [Jos 10:12,13](#).

Shadow put back on the dial. [2Ki 20:11](#).

Darkened at the crucifixion. [Lu 23:44,45](#).

Illustrative

Of God's favour. [Ps 84:11](#).

Of Christ's coming. [Mal 4:2](#).

Of the glory of Christ. [Mt 17:2](#); [Re 1:16](#); [10:1](#).

Of supreme rulers. [Ge 37:9](#); [Isa 13:10](#).

(Its clearness,) of the purity of the church. [Song 6:10](#).

(Its brightness,) of the future glory of saints. [Da 12:3](#); [Mt 13:43](#).

(Its power,) of the triumph of saints. [Jdj 5:31](#).

(Darkened,) of severe calamities. [Eze 32:7](#); [Joe 2:10,31](#); [Mt 24:29](#); [Re 9:2](#).

(Going down at noon,) of premature destruction. [Jer 15:9](#); [Am 8:9](#).

(No more going down,) of perpetual blessedness. [Isa 60:20](#).

(Before or in sight of,) of public ignominy. [2Sa 12:11,12](#); [Jer 8:2](#).

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Swearing Falsely.

Forbidden [Le 19:12](#); [Nu 30:2](#); [Mt 5:33](#).

Hateful to God [Zec 8:17](#).

We should not love [Zec 8:17](#).

Fraud often leads to [Le 6:2,3](#).

Saints abstain from [Jos 9:20](#); [Ps 15:4](#).

Blessedness of abstaining from [Ps 24:4,5](#).

The wicked

Addicted to. [Jer 5:2](#); [Ho 10:4](#).

Plead excuses for. [Jer 7:9,10](#).

Shall be judged on account of. [Mal 3:5](#).

Shall be cut off for. [Zec 5:3](#).

Shall have a curse upon their houses for. [Zec 5:4](#).

False witnesses guilty of [De 19:16,18](#).

Exemplified

Saul. [1Sa 19:6,10](#).

Shimei. [1Ki 2:41-43](#).

Jews. [Eze 16:59](#).

Zedekiah. [Eze 17:13-19](#).

Peter. [Mt 26:72,74](#).

## Swearing, Profane.

Of all kinds is desecration of God's name and is forbidden [Ex 20:7](#); [Mt 5:34-36](#); [23:21,22](#); [Jas 5:12](#).

The wicked

Addicted to. [Ps 10:7](#); [Ro 3:14](#).

Love. [Ps 109:17](#).



Clothe themselves with. [Ps 109:18](#).

Guilt of [Ex 20:7](#); [De 5:11](#).

Woe denounced against [Mt 23:16](#).

Nations visited for [Jer 23:10](#); [Ho 4:1-3](#).

Punishment for [Le 24:16,23](#); [Ps 59:12](#); [109:17,18](#).

Exemplified

Son of Israelitish woman. [Le 24:11](#).

Gehazi. [2Ki 5:20](#).

Peter. [Mt 26:74](#).

## Swine.

When wild inhabited the woods [Ps 80:13](#).

Unclean and not to be eaten [Le 11:7,8](#).

Described

Fierce and ungenerous. [Mt 7:6](#).

Filthy in its habits. [2Pe 2:22](#).

Destructive to agriculture. [Ps 80:13](#).

Fed upon husks [Lu 15:16](#).

Sacrificing of, and abomination [Isa 66:3](#).

Kept in large herds [Mt 8:30](#).

Herding of, considered as the greatest degradation to a Jew [Lu 15:15](#).

The Gergesenes punished for having [Mt 8:31,32](#); [Mr 5:11,14](#).

The ungodly Jews condemned for eating [Isa 65:4](#); [66:17](#).

Illustrative of

The wicked. [Mt 7:6](#).

Hypocrites. [2Pe 2:22](#).

## Sword, The.

Probable origin [Ge 3:24](#).

Was pointed [Eze 21:15](#).

Frequently had two edges [Ps 149:6](#).

Described as

Sharp. [Ps 57:4](#).

Bright. [Na 3:3](#).

Glittering. [De 32:41](#); [Job 20:25](#).

Oppressive. [Jer 46:16](#).

Hurtful. [Ps 144:10](#).

Carried in a sheath or scabbard [1Ch 21:27](#); [Jer 47:6](#); [Eze 21:3-5](#).

Suspended from the girdle [1Sa 17:39](#); [2Sa 20:8](#); [Ne 4:18](#); [Ps 45:3](#).

Was used

By the patriarchs. [Ge 34:25](#); [48:22](#).

By the Jews. [Jdj 20:2](#); [2Sa 24:9](#).

By heathen nations. [Jdj 7:22](#); [1Sa 15:33](#).

For self-defence. [Lu 22:36](#).

For destruction of enemies. [Nu 21:24](#); [Jos 6:21](#).

For punishing criminals. [1Sa 15:33](#); [Ac 12:2](#).

Sometimes for self-destruction. [1Sa 31:4,5](#); [Ac 16:27](#).

Hebrews early acquainted with making of [1Sa 13:19](#).

In time of war, plough shares made into [Joe 3:10](#).

In time of peace made into plough shares [Isa 2:4](#); [Mic 4:3](#).

Sharpened and furbished before going to war [Ps 7:12](#); [Eze 21:9](#).

Was brandished over the head [Eze 32:10](#).

Was thrust through enemies [Eze 16:40](#).

Often threatened as a punishment [Le 26:25,33](#); [De 32:25](#).

Often sent as a punishment [Ezr 9:7](#); [Ps 78:62](#).

Was one of God's four sore judgments [Eze 14:21](#).

Those slain by, communicated ceremonial uncleanness [Nu 19:16](#).

Illustrative

Of the word of God. [Eph 6:17](#); [Heb 4:12](#).

Of the word of Christ. [Isa 49:2](#); [Re 1:16](#).

Of the justice of God. [De 32:41](#); [Zec 13:7](#).

Of the protection of God. [De 33:29](#).

Of war and contention. [Mt 10:34](#).

Of severe and heavy calamities. [Eze 5:2,17](#); [14:17](#); [21:9](#).

Of deep mental affliction. [Lu 2:35](#).

Of the wicked. [Ps 17:13](#).

Of the tongue of the wicked. [Ps 57:4](#); [64:3](#); [Pr 12:18](#).

Of persecuting spirit of the wicked. [Ps 37:14](#).

Of the end of the wicked. [Pr 5:4](#).

Of false witnesses. [Pr 25:18](#).

Of judicial authority. [Ro 13:4](#).

(Drawing of,) of war and destruction. [Le 26:33](#); [Eze 21:3-5](#).

(Putting, into its sheath,) of peace and friendship. [Jer 47:6](#).

(Living by,) of rapine. [Ge 27:40](#).

(Not departing from one's house,) of perpetual calamity. [2Sa 12:10](#).

## Synagogues.

Places in which the Jews assembled for worship [Ac 13:5,14](#).

Early notice of their existence [Ps 74:8](#).

Probably originated in the schools of the prophets [1Sa 19:18-24](#); [2Ki 4:23](#).

Revival of, after the captivity [Ne 8:1-8](#).

Service of, consisted of

Prayer. [Mt 6:5](#).

Reading the word of God. [Ne 8:18](#); [9:3](#); [13:1](#); [Ac 15:21](#).

Expounding the word of God. [Ne 8:8](#); [Lu 4:21](#).

Praise and thanksgiving. [Ne 9:5](#).

Service in, on the Sabbath day [Lu 4:16](#); [Ac 13:14](#).

Governed by

A president or chief ruler. [Ac 18:8,17](#).

Ordinary rulers. [Mr 5:22](#); [Ac 13:15](#).

Provided with a minister, who had charge of the sacred books [Lu 4:17,20](#).

Had seats for the congregation [Ac 13:14](#).

Chief seats in, reserved for elders [Mt 23:6](#).

The portion of Scripture for the day sometimes read by one of the congregation [Lu 4:16](#).

Strangers were invited to address the congregation in [Ac 13:15](#).

Christ often

Attended. [Lu 4:16](#).

Preached and taught in. [Mt 4:23](#); [Mr 1:39](#); [Lu 13:10](#).

Performed miracles in. [Mt 12:9,10](#); [Mr 1:23](#); [Lu 13:11](#).

The Apostles frequently taught and preached in [Ac 9:20](#); [13:5](#); [17:1,17](#).

Often used as courts of justice [Ac 9:2](#); [Jas 2:2](#).

Offenders were often

Given up to, for trial. [Lu 12:11](#); [21:12](#).

Punished in. [Mt 10:17](#); [23:34](#); [Ac 22:19](#).

Expelled from. [Joh 9:22,34](#); [12:42](#); [16:2](#).

The building of, considered a noble and meritorious work [Lu 7:5](#).

Sometimes several, in the same city [Ac 6:9](#); [9:2](#).

Each sect had its own [Ac 6:9](#).

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

[Prev](#)[UP](#)[NEXT](#)

---

## Syria.

Originally included Mesopotamia [Ge 25:20; 28:5; De 26:5; Ac 7:2.](#)

More properly the country around Damascus [2Sa 8:6.](#)

Damascus the capital of [Isa 7:8.](#)

Abana and Pharpar rivers of [2Ki 5:12.](#)

Governed by kings [1Ki 22:31; 2Ki 5:1.](#)

Inhabitants of

Called Syrians. [2Sa 10:11; 2Ki 5:20.](#)

Called Syrians of Damascus. [2Sa 8:5.](#)

An idolatrous people. [Jdj 10:6; 2Ki 5:18.](#)

A warlike people. [1Ki 20:23,25.](#)

A commercial people. [Eze 27:18.](#)

Spoke the Syriack language. [2Ki 18:26; Eze 4:7; Da 2:4.](#)

Israel followed the idolatry of [Jdj 10:6.](#)

David

Destroyed the army of, which assisted Hadadezer. [2Sa 8:5.](#)

Garrisoned and made tributary. [2Sa 8:6.](#)

Dedicated the spoils of. [2Sa 8:11,12.](#)

Obtained renown by his victory over. [2Sa 8:13.](#)

Sent Joab against the armies of, hired by the Ammonites. [2Sa 10:6-14.](#)

Destroyed a second army of. [2Sa 10:15-19.](#)

Asa sought aid of, against Israel [1Ki 15:18-20.](#)

Elijah anointed Hazael king over, by divine direction [1Ki 19:15.](#)

Benhadad king of, besieged Samaria [1Ki 20:1-12.](#)

The Israelites

Under Ahab encouraged and assisted by God, overcame. [1Ki 20:13-20.](#)

Forewarned of invasion by, at the return of the year. [1Ki 20:22-25.](#)

Insignificant before. [1Ki 20:26,27.](#)

Encouraged and assisted by God overcame a second time. [1Ki 20:28-30](#).

Craftily drawn into a league with. [1Ki 20:31-43](#).

At peace with, for three years. [1Ki 22:1](#).

Under Ahab sought to recover Ramoth-gilead from. [1Ki 22:3-29](#).

Defeated by, and Ahab slain. [1Ki 22:30-36](#).

Harassed by frequent incursions of. [2Ki 5:2; 6:23](#).

Heard the secrets of, from Elisha. [2Ki 6:8-12](#).

God smote with blindness those sent against Elisha by the king of [2Ki 6:14,18-20](#).

Besieged Samaria again [2Ki 6:24-29](#).

Army of, miraculously routed [2Ki 7:5,6](#).

Death of the king of, and the cruelty of his successor foretold by Elisha [2Ki 8:7,15](#).

Joram king of Israel in seeking to recover Ramothgilead from, severely wounded [2Ki 8:28,29; 9:15](#).

Israel delivered into the hands of, for the sins of Jehoahaz [2Ki 13:3,7,22](#).

A saviour raised up for Israel against [2Ki 13:5,23-25](#).

Elisha predicted to Joash his three victories over [2Ki 13:14-19](#).

Joined with Israel against Ahaz and besieged Jerusalem [2Ki 16:5; Isa 7:12](#).

Retook Elath and drove out the Jews [2Ki 16:6](#).

Subdued and its inhabitants taken captive by Assyria [2Ki 16:9](#).

Prophecies respecting

Destruction of Rezin king of. [Isa 7:8,16](#).

Ceasing to be a kingdom. [Isa 17:1-3](#).

Terror and dismay in, occasioned by its invasion. [Jer 49:23,24](#).

Destruction of its inhabitants. [Jer 49:26](#).

Plundering of Damascus. [Isa 8:4](#).

Burning of Damascus. [Jer 49:27; Am 1:4](#).

Its calamities, the punishments of its sins. [Am 1:3](#).

Its inhabitants to be captives. [Am 1:3](#).

Its history in connection with the Macedonia empire. [Da 11:6-45](#).

Subdued and governed by the Romans [Lu 2:2](#).

Gospel preached and many churches founded in [Ac 15:23,41](#).

## Tabernacle.

Moses was commanded to make after a divine pattern [Ex 25:9; 26:30; Heb 8:5](#).

Made of the free-will offerings of the people [Ex 25:1-8; 35:4,5,21-29](#).

Divine wisdom given to Bezaleel to make [Ex 31:2-7; 35:30-35; 36:1](#).

Called the

Tabernacle of the Lord. [Jos 22:19; 1Ki 2:28; 1Ch 16:39](#).

Tabernacle of testimony or witness. [Ex 38:21](#); [Nu 1:50](#); [17:7,8](#); [2Ch 24:6](#); [Ac 7:44](#).

Tabernacle of the congregation. [Ex 27:21](#); [33:7](#); [40:26](#).

Tabernacle of Shiloh. [Ps 78:60](#).

Tabernacle of Joseph. [Ps 78:67](#).

Temple of the Lord. [1Sa 1:9](#); [3:3](#).

House of the Lord. [Jos 6:24](#); [1Sa 1:7,24](#).

Was a moveable tent suited to the unsettled condition of Israel [2Sa 7:6,7](#).

Designed for manifestation of God's presence and for his worship [Ex 25:8](#); [29:42,43](#).

The boards of

Made of shittim wood. [Ex 26:15](#); [36:20](#).

Ten cubits high by one and a half broad. [Ex 26:16](#); [36:21](#).

Had each two tenons fitted into sockets of silver. [Ex 26:17,19](#); [36:22-24](#).

Twenty on south side. [Ex 26:18](#); [36:23](#).

Twenty on north side. [Ex 26:20](#); [36:25](#).

Six, and two corner boards for west side. [Ex 26:22-25](#); [36:27-30](#).

Supported by bars of shittim wood resting in rings of gold. [Ex 26:26-29](#); [36:31-33](#).

With the bars, covered with gold. [Ex 26:26-29](#); [36:34](#).

The door of, a curtain of blue and purple suspended by gold rings from five pillars of shittim wood [Ex 26:36,37](#); [36:37,38](#).

Coverings of

The first or inner, ten curtains of blue, purple, &c joined with loops and golden taches. [Ex 26:1-6](#); [36:8-13](#).

The second, eleven curtains of goats' hair. [Ex 26:7-13](#); [36:14-18](#).

The third of rams' skins dyed red. [Ex 26:14](#); [36:19](#).

The fourth or outward of badgers' skins. [Ex 26:14](#); [36:19](#).

Divided by a vail of blue, purple, suspended from four pillars of shittim [Ex 26:31-33](#); [36:35,36](#); [40:21](#).

Divided into

The holy place. [Ex 26:33](#); [Heb 9:2-6](#).

The most holy place. [Ex 26:34](#); [Heb 9:3,7](#).

Had a court round about [Ex 40:8](#).

The table of show-bread, the golden candlestick, and the altar of incense were place in the holy place [Ex 26:35](#); [40:22,24,26](#); [Heb 9:2](#).

The ark and mercy-seat put in the most holy place [Ex 26:33,34](#); [40:20,21](#); [Heb 9:4](#).

Court of

One hundred cubits long and fifty cubits wide. [Ex 27:18](#).

Surrounded by curtains of fine line suspended from pillars in sockets of brass. [Ex 27:9-15](#); [38:9-16](#).

The gate of, a hanging of blue, purple, &c twenty cubits wide, suspended from four pillars,

&c. [Ex 27:16; 38:18.](#)

Contained the brazen altar and laver of brass. [Ex 40:29,30.](#)

All the pillars of, filleted with silver, &c. [Ex 27:17; 38:17.](#)

All the vessels of, made of brass. [Ex 27:19.](#)

First reared, on the first day of the second year after the exodus [Ex 40:2,17.](#)

Was set up

By Moses at Mount Sinai. [Ex 40:18,19; Nu 10:11,12.](#)

At Gilgal. [Jos 5:10,11.](#)

In Shiloh. [Jos 18:1; 19:51.](#)

In Nob. [1Sa 21:1-6.](#)

Finally at Gibeon. [1Ch 16:39; 21:29.](#)

Anointed and consecrated with oil [Ex 40:9; Le 8:10; Nu 7:1.](#)

Sprinkled and purified with blood [Heb 9:21.](#)

Sanctified by the glory of the Lord [Ex 29:43; 40:34; Nu 9:15.](#)

The Lord appeared in, over the mercy-seat [Ex 25:22; Le 16:2; Nu 7:89.](#)

The cloud of glory rested on, by night and day during its abode in the wilderness [Ex 40:38; Nu 9:15,16.](#)

The journeys of Israel regulated by the cloud on [Ex 40:36,37.](#)

The priests

Alone could enter. [Nu 18:3,5.](#)

Performed all services in. [Nu 3:10; 18:1,2; Heb 9:6.](#)

Were the ministers of. [Heb 8:2.](#)

The Levites

Appointed over, and had charge of. [Nu 1:50; 8:24; 18:2-4.](#)

Did the inferior service of. [Nu 3:6-8.](#)

Took down, and put up. [Nu 1:51.](#)

Carried. [Nu 4:15,25,31.](#)

Pitched their tents around. [Nu 1:53; 3:23,29,35.](#)

Free-will offerings made at the first rearing of [Nu 7:1-9.](#)

Free-will offerings made at the dedication of the altar of [Nu 7:10-87.](#)

All offerings to be made at [Le 17:4; De 12:5,6,11,13,14.](#)

Punishment for defiling [Le 15:31; Nu 19:13.](#)

A permanent house substituted for, when the kingdom was established [2Sa 7:5-13.](#)

Illustrative

Of Christ. [Isa 4:6; Joh 1:14; Heb 9:8,9,11.](#)

Of the Church. [Ps 15:1; Isa 16:5; 54:2; Heb 8:2; Re 21:2,3.](#)

Of the body. [2Co 5:1; 2Pe 1:13.](#)

(The holy of holies,) of heaven. [Heb 6:19,20; 9:12,24; 10:19.](#)

(The veil,) of Christ's body. [Heb 10:20.](#)

(The veil,) of the obscurity of the Mosaic age. [Heb 9:8,10; Ro 16:25,26; Re 11:19.](#)

---





# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

[Prev](#)
[UP](#)
[NEXT](#)


---

## Temple, the First.

Built on Mount Moriah on the threshing-floor of Ornan or Araunah [1Ch 21:28-30; 22:2; 2Ch 3:1](#).  
David

Anxious to build. [2Sa 7:2; 1Ch 22:7; 29:3; Ps 132:2-5](#).

Being a man of war not permitted to build. [2Sa 7:5-9; 1Ki 5:3; 1Ch 22:8](#).

Told by the prophet that Solomon should build. [2Sa 7:12,13; 1Ch 17:12](#).

Made preparations for building. [1Ch 22:2-5,14-16; 29:2-5](#).

Charged Solomon to build. [1Ch 22:6,7,11](#).

Prayed that Solomon might have wisdom to build. [1Ch 29:19](#).

Charged his princes to assist in building. [1Ch 22:17-19](#).

Free will offering of the people for the building. [1Ch 29:6-9](#).

Solomon

Determined to build. [2Ch 2:1](#).

Specially instructed for. [2Ch 3:3](#).

Employed all the strangers in preparing for. [2Ch 2:2,17,18; 1Ki 5:15](#).

Applied to Hiram for a skilful workman to superintend, &c the building of. [2Ch 2:7,13,14](#).

Employed thirty thousand Israelites in the work. [1Ki 5:13,14](#).

Contracted with Hiram for wood, stone, and labour. [1Ki 5:6-12; 2Ch 2:8-10](#).

Commenced second day of second month of fourth year of Solomon. [1Ki 6:1,37; 2Ch 3:2](#).

Built without the noise of hammers, axe, or any tool. [1Ki 6:7](#).

Divided into

The sanctuary or greater house. [2Ch 3:5](#).

The oracle or most holy place. [1Ki 6:19](#).

The porch. [2Ch 3:4](#).

Surrounded with three stories of chambers communicating with the interior on the right side [1Ki 6:5,6,8,10](#).

Surrounded with spacious courts [1Ki 6:36; 2Ch 4:9](#).

Was three score cubits long, twenty broad, and thirty high [1Ki 6:2; 2Ch 3:3](#).

Was lighted by narrow windows [1Ki 6:4](#).

Was roofed with cedar [1Ki 6:9](#).

The greater or outer house

Was forty cubits long. [2Ki 6:17](#).

Had folding doors of fir wood carved and golden. [1Ki 6:34,35](#).

Had door posts of olive wood carved and gilded. [1Ki 6:33](#); [2Ch 3:7](#).

The oracle or most holy place

Was twenty cubits every way. [1Ki 6:16,20](#).

Two cherubims of gilded olive wood made within. [1Ki 6:23-28](#); [2Ch 3:11-13](#).

A partition of chains of gold between it and outer house. [1Ki 6:21](#).

The doors and the posts of, of olive wood carved and gilded. [1Ki 6:31,32](#).

Separated from the outer house by a veil. [2Ch 3:14](#).

The floor and walls of, covered with cedar and fir wood [1Ki 6:15](#).

Cedar of, carved with flowers, &c [1Ki 6:18](#).

Ceiled with fir wood and gilt [2Ch 3:5](#).

The whole inside and outside covered with gold [1Ki 6:21,22](#); [2Ch 3:7](#).

Garnished with precious stones [2Ch 3:6](#).

The porch of

Twenty cubits long and ten broad. [1Ki 6:3](#).

One hundred and twenty cubits high. [2Ch 3:4](#).

Pillars of, with their chapiters described. [1Ki 7:15-22](#); [2Ch 3:15-17](#).

Its magnificence [2Ch 2:5,9](#).

Was seven years in building [1Ki 6:38](#).

Was finished in the eighth month of the eleventh year of Solomon [1Ki 6:38](#).

Was called

The house of the Lord. [2Ch 23:5,12](#).

The mountain of the Lord's house. [Isa 2:2](#).

House of the God of Jacob. [Isa 2:3](#).

Zion. [Ps 84:1-7](#).

Mount Zion. [Ps 74:2](#).

Appointed as a house of sacrifice [2Ch 7:12](#).

Appointed as a house of prayer [Isa 56:7](#); [Mt 21:13](#).

God promised to dwell in [1Ki 6:12,13](#).

All dedicated things placed in [2Ch 5:1](#).

The ark of God brought into with great solemnity [1Ki 8:1-9](#); [2Ch 5:2-10](#).

Filled with the cloud of glory [1Ki 8:10,11](#); [2Ch 5:13](#); [7:2](#).

Solemnly dedicated to God by Solomon [1Ki 8:12-66](#); [2Ch 6:1-42](#).

Sacred fire sent down from heaven at its dedication [2Ch 7:3](#).

Was but a temple built with hands [Ac 7:47,48](#).

Complete destruction of, predicted [Jer 26:18](#); [Mic 3:12](#).

Historical notices of

Pillaged by Shishak king of Egypt. [2Ki 21:4-7](#); [2Ch 33:4,5,7](#).

Repaired by Josiah in the 18th year of his reign. [1Ki 14:25,26](#); [2Ch 12:9](#).

Repaired by Jehoash at the institution of Jehoiada. [2Ki 12:4-14](#); [2Ch 24:4-13](#).

Treasures of given by Jehoash to propitiate the Syrians. [2Ki 12:17,18](#).

Defiled and its treasures given by Ahaz to the king of Assyria. [2Ki 16:14,18](#); [2Ch 28:20,21](#).

Purified and divine worship restored under Hezekiah. [2Ch 29:3-35](#).

Its treasures given by Hezekiah to the Assyrians to procure a treaty. [2Ki 18:13-16](#).

Polluted by the idolatrous worship of Manasseh. [2Ki 21:4-7](#); [2Ch 33:4,5,7](#).

Repaired by Josiah in the 18th year of his reign. [2Ki 22:3-7](#); [2Ch 34:8-13](#).

Purified by Josiah. [2Ki 23:4-7,11,12](#).

Pillaged and burned by the Babylonians. [2Ki 25:9,13-17](#); [2Ch 36:18,19](#).

Illustrative of

Christ. [Joh 2:19,21](#).

The spiritual church. [1Co 3:16](#); [2Co 6:16](#); [Eph 2:20-22](#).

The bodies of saints. [1Co 6:19](#).

## Temple, the Second.

Built on the site of the first temple [Ezr 6:2-12](#).

Cyrus

His decree for building, predicted. [Isa 44:28](#).

Gave a decree for building, in the first year of his reign. [Ezr 1:1,2](#); [6:3](#).

Gave permission to the Jews to go to Jerusalem to build. [Ezr 1:3](#).

Furnished means for building. [Ezr 6:4](#).

Ordered those who remained in Babylon to contribute to the building of. [Ezr 1:4](#).

Gave the vessels of the first temple for. [Ezr 1:7-11](#); [6:5](#).

Divine worship commenced before the foundation was laid [Ezr 3:1-6](#).

Materials for building procured from Tyre and Sidon [Ezr 3:7](#).

Foundation of, laid the second month of second year after the captivity [Ezr 3:8](#).

Solemnities connected with laying the foundation of [Ezr 3:9-11](#).

Its dimensions [Ezr 6:3,4](#).

Grief of those who had seen the first temple [Ezr 3:12](#); [Hag 2:3](#).

Joy of those who had not seen the first temple [Ezr 3:13](#).

The Samaritans

Proposed to assist in building. [Ezr 4:1,2](#).

Their help refused by the Jews. [Ezr 4:3](#).

Weakened the hands of the Jews in building. [Ezr 4:4,5.](#)

Wrote to Artaxerxes Smerdis to interrupt the building. [Ezr 4:6-16.](#)

Procured its interruption for fifteen years. [Ezr 4:24.](#)

The Jews reproved for not building [Hag 1:1-5.](#)

The Jews punished for not persevering in building [Hag 1:6,9-11; 2:15,17; Zec 8:10.](#)

The Jews encouraged to proceed in building [Hag 1:8; 2:19; Zec 8:9.](#)

Resumed by Zerubbabel and Jeshua [Ezr 5:2.](#)

Its completion by Zerubbabel foretold, to encourage the Jews [Zec 4:4-10.](#)

Future glory of, predicted [Hag 2:7-9.](#)

Tatnai the governor wrote to Darius to know if the building had his sanction [Ezr 5:3-17.](#)

The decree of Cyrus found and confirmed by Darius [Ezr 6:1,2,6-12.](#)

Finished the third of the twelfth month in the sixth year of Darius [Ezr 6:15.](#)

Dedication of, celebrated with joy and thankfulness [Ezr 6:16-18.](#)

Repaired and beautified by Herod, which occupied forty-six years [Joh 2:20.](#)

The magnificence of its building and ornaments [Joh 2:20; Mr 13:1; Lu 21:5.](#)

Beautiful gate of, mentioned [Ac 3:2.](#)

Solomon's porch connected with [Joh 10:23; Ac 3:11.](#)

Christ

To appear in. [Hag 2:7; Mal 3:1.](#)

Presented in. [Lu 2:22,27.](#)

Miraculously transported to a pinnacle of. [Mt 4:5; Lu 4:9.](#)

Frequently taught in. [Mr 14:49.](#)

Purified, and the commencement of his ministry. [Joh 2:15-17.](#)

Purified, at the close of his ministry. [Mt 21:12,13.](#)

Predicted its destruction. [Mt 24:2; Mr 13:2; Lu 21:6.](#)

The veil of, rent at our Lord's death. [Mt 27:51.](#)

Separation between the outer or Gentile court and that of the Jews alluded to [Eph 2:13,14.](#)

No Gentile allowed to enter the inner courts of [Ac 21:27-30.](#)

The Jews

Prayed without, while the priest offered incense within. [Lu 1:10; 18:10.](#)

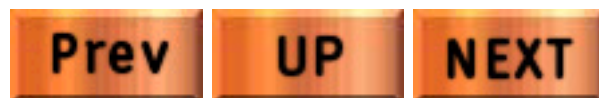
Considered it blasphemy to speak against. [Mt 26:61; Ac 6:13; 21:28.](#)

Desecrated by selling oxen, &c in. [Joh 2:14.](#)

Desecration of, foretold [Da 9:27; 11:31.](#)

Cleansed and rededicated by Judas Maccabaeus after its desecration by Antiochus Epiphanes [Joh 10:22.](#)

Desecrated by the Romans [Da 9:27; Mt 24:15.](#)



# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

[Prev](#)[UP](#)[NEXT](#)

---

## Temptation.

God cannot be the subject of [Jas 1:13](#).

Does not come from God [Jas 1:13](#).

Comes from

Lusts. [Jas 1:14](#).

Covetousness. [Pr 28:20](#); [1Ti 6:9,10](#).

The devil is the author of [1Ch 21:1](#); [Mt 4:1](#); [Joh 13:2](#); [1Th 3:5](#).

Evil associates, the instruments of [Pr 1:10](#); [7:6](#); [16:29](#).

Often arises through

Poverty. [Pr 30:9](#); [Mt 4:2,3](#).

Prosperity. [Pr 30:9](#); [Mt 4:8](#).

Worldly glory. [Nu 22:17](#); [Da 4:30](#); [5:2](#); [Mt 4:8](#).

To distrust of God's providence [Mt 4:3](#).

To presumption [Mt 4:6](#).

To worshipping the god of this world [Mt 4:9](#).

Often strengthened by the perversion of God's word [Mt 4:6](#).

Permitted as a trial of

Faith. [1Pe 1:7](#); [Jas 1:2,3](#).

Disinterestedness. [Job 1:9-12](#).

Always conformable to the nature of man [1Co 10:13](#).

Often ends in sin and perdition [1Ti 6:9](#); [Jas 1:15](#).

Christ

Endured, from the devil. [Mr 1:13](#).

Endured, from the wicked. [Mt 16:1](#); [22:18](#); [Lu 10:25](#).

Resisted by the word of God. [Mt 4:4,7,10](#).

Overcame. [Mt 4:11](#).

Sympathises with those under. [Heb 4:15](#).

Is able to help those under. [Heb 2:18](#).

Intercedes for his people under. [Lu 22:31,32](#); [Joh 17:15](#).

God will not suffer saints to be exposed to, beyond their powers to bear [1Co 10:13](#).

God will make a way for saints to escape out of [1Co 10:13](#).

God enables the saints to bear [1Co 10:13](#).

God knows how to deliver saints out of [2Pe 2:9](#).

Christ keeps faithful saints from the hour of [Re 3:10](#).

Saints may be in heaviness through [1Pe 1:6](#).

Saints should

Resist, in faith. [Eph 6:16](#); [1Pe 5:9](#).

Watch against. [Mt 26:41](#); [1Pe 5:8](#).

Pray to be kept from. [Mt 6:13](#); [26:41](#).

Not to occasion, to others. [Ro 14:13](#).

Restore those overcome by. [Ga 6:1](#).

Avoid the way of. [Pr 4:14,15](#).

The devil will renew [Lu 4:13](#).

Has strength through the weakness of the flesh [Mt 26:41](#).

Mere professors fall away in time of [Lu 8:13](#).

Blessedness of those who meet and overcome [Jas 1:2-4,12](#).

Exemplified

Eve. [Ge 3:1,4,5](#).

Joseph. [Ge 39:7](#).

Balaam. [Nu 22:17](#).

Achan. [Jos 7:21](#).

David. [2Sa 11:2](#).

Jeroboam. [1Ki 15:30](#).

Peter. [Mr 14:67-71](#).

Paul. [2Co 12:7](#); [Ga 4:14](#).

## Tents.

Origin and antiquity of [Ge 4:20](#).

Called

Tabernacles. [Nu 24:5](#); [Job 12:6](#); [Heb 11:9](#).

Curtains. [Isa 54:2](#); [Heb 3:7](#).

Were spread out [Isa 40:22](#).

Fastened by cords to stakes or nails [Isa 54:2](#); [Jer 10:20](#); [Jdj 4:21](#).

Were used by

Patriarchs. [Ge 13:5](#); [25:27](#); [Heb 11:9](#).

Israel in the desert. [Ex 33:8](#); [Nu 24:2](#).

The people of Israel in all their wars. [1Sa 4:3,10; 29:1; 1Ki 16:16.](#)

The Rechabites. [Jer 35:7,10.](#)

The Arabs. [Isa 13:20.](#)

Shepherds while tending their flocks. [Song 1:8; Isa 38:12.](#)

All eastern nations. [Jdj 6:5; 1Sa 17:4; 2Ki 7:7; 1Ch 5:10.](#)

Separate, for females of the family [Ge 24:67.](#)

Separate, for the servants [Ge 31:33.](#)

Were pitched

With order and regularity. [Nu 1:52.](#)

In the neighbourhood of wells, &c. [Ge 13:10,12; 26:17,18; 1Sa 29:1.](#)

Under trees. [Ge 18:1,4; Jdj 4:5.](#)

On the tops of houses. [2Sa 16:22.](#)

Sending persons to seek a convenient place for, alluded to [De 1:33.](#)

Ease and rapidity of their removal, alluded to [Isa 38:12.](#)

Of the Jews contrasted with those of the Arabs [Nu 24:5; Song 1:5.](#)

Custom of sitting and standing at the door of [Ge 18:1; Jdj 4:20.](#)

Illustrative

(Spread out,) of the heavens. [Isa 40:22.](#)

(Enlarging of,) of the great extension of the Church. [Isa 54:2.](#)

## Thanksgiving.

Christ set an example of [Mt 11:25; 26:27; Joh 6:11; 11:41.](#)

The heavenly host engaged in [Re 4:9; 7:11,12; 11:16,17.](#)

Commanded [Ps 50:14; Php 4:6.](#)

Is a good thing [Ps 92:1.](#)

Should be offered

To God. [Ps 50:14.](#)

To Christ. [1Ti 1:12.](#)

Through Christ. [Ro 1:8; Col 3:17; Heb 13:15.](#)

In the name of Christ. [Eph 5:20.](#)

In behalf of ministers. [2Co 1:11.](#)

In private worship. [Da 6:10.](#)

In public worship. [Ps 35:18.](#)

In everything. [1Th 5:18.](#)

Upon the completion of great undertakings. [Ne 12:31,40.](#)

Before taking food. [Joh 6:11; Ac 27:35.](#)

Always. [Eph 1:16; 5:20; 1Th 1:2.](#)

At the remembrance of God's holiness. [Ps 30:4; 97:12.](#)



For the goodness and mercy of God. [Ps 106:1; 107:1; 136:1-3.](#)

For the gift of Christ. [2Co 9:15.](#)

For Christ's power and reign. [Re 11:17.](#)

For the reception and effectual working of the word of God in others. [1Th 2:13.](#)

For deliverance through Christ from in-dwelling sin. [Ro 7:23-25.](#)

For victory over death and the grave. [1Co 15:57.](#)

For wisdom and might. [Da 2:23.](#)

For the triumph of the gospel. [2Co 2:14.](#)

For the conversion of others. [Ro 6:17.](#)

For faith exhibited by others. [Ro 1:8; 2Th 1:3.](#)

For love exhibited by others. [2Th 1:3.](#)

For the grace bestowed on others. [1Co 1:4; Php 1:3-5; Col 1:3-6.](#)

For the zeal exhibited by others. [2Co 8:16.](#)

For the nearness of God's presence. [Ps 75:1.](#)

For appointment to the ministry. [1Ti 1:12.](#)

For willingness to offer our property for God's service. [1Ch 29:6-14.](#)

For the supply of our bodily wants. [Ro 14:6,7; 1Ti 4:3,4.](#)

For all men. [1Ti 2:1.](#)

For all things. [2Co 9:11; Eph 5:20.](#)

Should be accompanied by intercession for others [1Ti 2:1; 2Ti 1:3; Phm 1:4.](#)

Should always accompany prayer [Ne 11:17; Php 4:6; Col 4:2.](#)

Should always accompany praise [Ps 92:1; Heb 13:15.](#)

Expressed in psalms [1Ch 16:7.](#)

Ministers appointed to offer, in public [1Ch 16:4,7; 23:30; 2Ch 31:2.](#)

#### Saints

Exhorted to. [Ps 105:1; Col 3:15.](#)

Resolved to offer. [Ps 18:49; 30:12.](#)

Habitually offer. [Da 6:10.](#)

Offer sacrifices of. [Ps 116:17.](#)

Abound in the faith with. [Col 2:7.](#)

Magnify God by. [Ps 69:30.](#)

Come before God with. [Ps 95:2.](#)

Should enter God's gate with. [Ps 100:4.](#)

Of hypocrites, full of boasting [Lu 18:11.](#)

The wicked averse to [Ro 1:21.](#)

#### Exemplified

David. [1Ch 29:12.](#)

Levites. [2Ch 5:12,13.](#)

Daniel. [Da 2:23.](#)

Jonah. [Jon 2:9.](#)

Simeon. [Lu 2:28.](#)

Anna. [Lu 2:38.](#)

Paul. [Ac 28:15.](#)



# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Theft.

Is an abomination [Jer 7:9,10](#).

Forbidden [Ex 20:15](#); [Mr 10:19](#); [Ro 13:9](#).

From the poor specially forbidden [Pr 22:2](#).

Includes fraud in general [Le 19:13](#).

Includes fraud concerning wages [Le 19:13](#); [Mal 3:5](#); [Jas 5:4](#).

Proceeds from the heart [Mt 15:19](#).

Defiles a man [Mt 15:20](#).

The wicked

Addicted to. [Ps 119:61](#).

Store up the fruits of. [Am 3:10](#).

Lie in wait to commit. [Ho 6:9](#).

Commit, under shelter of the night. [Job 24:14](#); [Ob 1:5](#).

Consent to show who commit. [Ps 50:18](#).

Associate with those who commit. [Isa 1:23](#).

May, for a season, prosper in. [Job 12:6](#).

Plead excuses for. [Jer 7:9,10](#).

Repent not of. [Re 9:21](#).

Destroy themselves by. [Pr 21:7](#).

Connected with murder [Jer 7:9](#); [Ho 4:2](#).

Shame follows the detection of [Jer 2:26](#).

Brings a curse on those who commit it [Ho 4:2,3](#); [Zec 5:3,4](#); [Mal 3:5](#).

Brings the wrath of God upon those who commit it [Eze 22:29,31](#).

Excludes from heaven [1Co 6:10](#).

They who connive at

Hate their own souls. [Pr 29:24](#).

Shall be reproved of God. [Ps 50:18,21](#).

Mosaic law respecting [Ex 22:1-8](#).

## Saints

Warned against. [Eph 4:28](#); [1Pe 4:15](#).

All earthly treasure exposed to [Mt 6:19](#).

Heavenly treasure secure from [Mt 6:20](#); [Lu 12:33](#).

Woe denounced against [Isa 10:2](#); [Na 3:1](#).

Illustrates the guilt of false teachers [Jer 23:30](#); [Joh 10:1,8,10](#).

## Exemplified

Rachel. [Ge 31:19](#).

Achan. [Jos 7:21](#).

Shechemites. [Jdj 9:25](#).

Micah. [Jdj 17:2](#).

## Theocracy, The, or Immediate Government By God.

Lasted from the deliverance out of Egypt until the appointment of kings [Ex 19:4-6](#); [1Sa 8:7](#).

### Was established on

The right of redemption. [Ex 6:6,7](#); [2Sa 7:23](#); [Isa 43:3](#).

The right of covenant. [De 26:17-19](#).

### Consisted in his

Promulgating laws. [Ex 20:1-23:33](#).

Directing the movements of the nation. [Ex 40:36,37](#); [Nu 9:17-23](#).

Proclaiming war. [Ex 17:14-16](#); [Nu 31:1,2](#); [Jos 6:2,3](#); [8:1](#).

Appointing civil officers. [Ex 3:10](#); [Nu 27:18,20](#).

Appointing ecclesiastical officers. [Ex 28:1](#); [40:12-15](#).

Being the supreme judge. [Nu 9:8-11](#); [15:34,35](#); [27:5-11](#).

Exercise of the prerogative of mercy. [Nu 14:20](#); [De 9:18-20](#).

Distribution of conquered lands. [Jos 13:1-7](#).

Exacting tribute. [Ex 35:4-29](#); [Le 27:30](#); [De 16:16](#); [26:1-4](#).

The tabernacle designed as a royal residence for God during [Ex 25:8](#); [Le 26:11,12](#).

The emblem of the divine presence appeared over the tabernacle during [Nu 9:15,16](#).

Guilt of Israel in rejecting [1Sa 2:17](#).

## Threshing.

The removing or separating corn, &c from the straw [1Ch 21:20](#).

### Was performed

By a rod or staff. [Isa 28:27](#).

By cart wheels. [Isa 28:27,28](#).

By instruments with teeth. [Isa 41:15](#); [Am 1:3](#).

By the feet of horses and oxen. [Isa 28:28](#); [Ho 10:11](#); [2Sa 24:22](#).

Cattle employed in, not to be muzzled [De 25:4](#); [1Co 9:9](#); [1Ti 5:18](#).

Continued until the vintage in years of abundance [Le 26:5](#).

The place for

Called the floor. [Jdj 6:37](#); [Isa 21:10](#).

Called the threshing floor. [Nu 18:27](#); [2Sa 24:18](#).

Called the barn-floor. [2Ki 6:27](#).

Called the corn-floor. [Ho 9:1](#).

Was large and roomy. [Ge 50:10](#).

Generally on high ground. [1Ch 21:18](#); [2Ch 3:1](#).

Sometimes beside the wine-press for concealment. [Jdj 6:11](#).

Used for winnowing the corn. [Ru 3:2](#).

Often robbed. [1Sa 23:1](#).

The Jews slept on, during the time of. [Ru 3:7](#).

Fulness of, promised as a blessing. [Joe 2:24](#).

Scarcity in, a punishment. [Ho 9:2](#).

Followed by a winnowing with a shovel or fan [Isa 30:24](#); [41:16](#); [Mt 3:12](#).

Illustrative

Of the judgments of God. [Isa 21:10](#); [Jer 51:33](#); [Hab 3:12](#).

Of the labours of ministers. [1Co 9:9,10](#).

Of the church in her conquests. [Isa 41:15,16](#); [Mic 4:13](#).

(Gathering the sheaves for,) of preparing the enemies of the Church for judgments. [Mic 4:12](#).

(Dust made by,) of complete destruction. [2Ki 13:7](#); [Isa 41:15](#).

(An instrument for, with teeth,) of the Church overcoming opposition. [Isa 41:15](#).

## Time.

The duration of the world [Job 22:16](#); [Re 10:6](#).

The measure of the continuance of anything [Jdj 18:31](#).

An appointed season [Ne 2:6](#); [Ec 3:1,17](#).

Computed by

Years. [Ge 15:13](#); [2Sa 21:1](#); [Da 9:2](#).

Months. [Nu 10:10](#); [1Ch 27:1](#); [Job 3:6](#).

Weeks. [Da 10:2](#); [Lu 18:12](#).

Days. [Ge 8:3](#); [Job 1:4](#); [Lu 11:3](#).

Hours, after the captivity. [Da 5:5](#); [Joh 11:9](#).

Moments [Ex 33:5](#); [Lu 4:5](#); [1Co 15:52](#).

The heavenly bodies, appointed as a means for computing [Ge 1:14](#).

The sun-dial early invented for pointing out [2Ki 20:9-11](#).

Eras from which, computed

Nativity of the patriarchs during the patriarchal age. [Ge 7:11; 8:13; 17:1](#).

The exodus from Egypt. [Ex 19:1; 40:17; Nu 9:1; 33:38; 1Ki 6:1](#).

The jubilee. [Le 25:15](#).

Accession of kings. [1Ki 6:1; 15:1; Isa 36:1; Jer 1:2; Lu 3:1](#).

Building of the temple. [1Ki 9:10; 2Ch 8:1](#).

The captivity. [Eze 1:1; 33:21; 40:1](#).

Part of a period of, usually counted as the whole [1Sa 13:1; Es 4:16; 5:1](#).

In prophetic language, means a prophetic year, or 360 natural days [Da 12:7; Re 12:14](#).

Shortness of man's portion of [Ps 89:47](#).

Should be redeemed [Eph 5:16; Col 4:5](#).

Should be spent in fear of God [1Pe 1:17](#).

Particular periods of, mentioned

The ancient time. [Isa 45:21](#).

The accepted time. [Isa 49:8; 2Co 6:2](#).

The time of visitation. [Jer 46:21; 50:27](#).

The time of refreshing. [Ac 3:19](#).

The time of restitution of all things. [Ac 3:21](#).

The time of reformation. [Heb 9:10](#).

The time of healing. [Jer 14:19](#).

The time of need. [Heb 4:16](#).

The time of temptation. [Lu 8:13](#).

The evil time. [Ps 37:19; Ec 9:12](#).

The time of trouble. [Ps 27:5; Jer 14:8](#).

All events of, predetermined by God [Ac 17:26](#).

All God's purposes fulfilled in due time [Mr 1:15; Ga 4:4](#).

## Tithe.

The tenth of anything [1Sa 8:15,17](#).

Antiquity of the custom of giving to God's ministers [Ge 14:20; Heb 7:6](#).

Considered a just return to God for his blessings [Ge 28:22](#).

Under the law belonged to God [Le 27:30](#).

Consisted of a tenth

Of all the produce of the land. [Le 27:30](#).

Of all cattle. [Le 27:32](#).

Of holy things dedicated. [2Ch 31:6](#).

Given by God to the Levites for their services [Nu 18:21,24; Ne 10:37](#).

The tenth of, offered by the Levites as an heave offering to God [Nu 18:26,27](#).

The tenth of, given by the Levites to the priests as their portion [Nu 18:26,28; Ne 10:38](#).

Reasonableness of appointing, for the Levites [Nu 18:20,23,24; Jos 13:33](#).

When redeemed to a fifth part of the value added [Le 27:31](#).

Punishment for changing [Le 27:33](#).

The Jews slow in giving [Ne 13:10](#).

The Jews reproved for withholding [Mal 3:8](#).

The pious governors of Israel caused the payment of [2Ch 31:5; Ne 13:11,12](#).

Rulers appointed over, for distributing [2Ch 31:12; Ne 13:13](#).

The Pharisees scrupulous in paying [Lu 11:42; 18:12](#).

A second

Or its value yearly brought to the tabernacle and eaten before the Lord. [De 12:6,7,17-19; 14:22-27](#).

To be consumed at home every third year to promote hospitality and charity. [De 14:28,29; 26:12-15](#).

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Titles and Names of Christ.

Adam, Second [1Co 15:45](#).

Almighty [Re 1:18](#).

Amen [Re 3:14](#).

Alpha and Omega [Re 1:8; 22:13](#).

Advocate [1Jo 2:1](#).

Angel [Ge 48:16; Ex 23:20,21](#).

Angel of the Lord [Ex 3:2; Jdj 13:15-18](#).

Angel of God's presence [Isa 63:9](#).

Apostle [Heb 3:1](#).

Arm of the Lord [Isa 51:9; 53:1](#).

Author and Finisher of our faith [Heb 12:2](#).

Blessed and only Potentate [1Ti 6:15](#).

Beginning of the creation of God [Re 3:14](#).

Branch [Jer 23:5; Zec 3:8; 6:12](#).

Bread of Life [Joh 6:35,48](#).

Captain of the Lord's hosts [Jos 5:14,15](#).

Captain of salvation [Heb 2:10](#).

Chief Shepherd [1Pe 5:4](#).

Christ of God [Lu 9:20](#).

Consolation of Israel [Lu 2:25](#).

Chief Corner-stone [Eph 2:20; 1Pe 2:6](#).

Commander [Isa 55:4](#).

Counsellor [Isa 9:6](#).

David [Jer 30:9; Eze 34:23](#).

Day-spring [Lu 1:78](#).

Deliverer [Ro 11:26](#).

Desire of all nations [Hag 2:7](#).



Door [Joh 10:7](#).  
Elect of God [Isa 42:1](#).  
Emmanuel [Isa 7:14](#); [Mt 1:23](#).  
Eternal life [1Jo 1:2](#); [5:20](#).  
Everlasting Father [Isa 9:6](#).  
Faithful witness [Re 1:5](#); [3:14](#).  
First and Last [Re 1:17](#); [2:8](#).  
First-begotten of the dead [Re 1:5](#).  
First-born of every creature [Col 1:15](#).  
Forerunner [Heb 6:20](#).  
God [Isa 40:9](#); [Joh 20:28](#).  
God blessed for ever [Ro 9:5](#).  
God's fellow [Zec 13:7](#).  
Glory of the Lord [Isa 40:5](#).  
Good Shepherd [Joh 10:14](#).  
Great High Priest [Heb 4:14](#).  
Governor [Mt 2:6](#).  
Head of the Church [Eph 5:23](#); [Col 1:18](#).  
Heir of all things [Heb 1:2](#).  
Holy One [Ps 16:10](#); [Ac 2:27,31](#).  
Holy One of God [Mr 1:24](#).  
Holy One of Israel [Isa 41:14](#).  
Horn of salvation [Lu 1:69](#).  
I AM [Ex 3:14](#); [Joh 8:58](#).  
Jehovah [Isa 26:4](#).  
Jesus [Mt 1:21](#); [1Th 1:10](#).  
Judge of Israel [Mic 5:1](#).  
Just One [Ac 7:52](#).  
King [Zec 9:9](#); [Mt 21:5](#).  
King of Israel [Joh 1:49](#).  
King of the Jews [Mt 2:2](#).  
King of Saints [Re 15:3](#).  
King of Kings [1Ti 6:15](#); [Re 17:14](#).  
Law giver [Isa 33:22](#).  
Lamb [Re 5:6,12](#); [13:8](#); [21:22](#); [22:3](#).  
Lamb of God [Joh 1:29,36](#).  
Leader [Isa 55:4](#).  
Life [Joh 14:6](#); [Col 3:4](#); [1Jo 1:2](#).

Light of the world [Joh 8:12](#).  
Lion of the tribe of Judah [Re 5:5](#).  
Lord of glory [1Co 2:8](#).  
Lord of all [Ac 10:36](#).  
Lord our righteousness [Jer 23:6](#).  
Lord God of the holy prophets [Re 22:6](#).  
Lord God Almighty [Re 15:3](#).  
Mediator [1Ti 2:5](#).  
Messenger of the covenant [Mal 3:1](#).  
Messiah [Da 9:25](#); [Joh 1:41](#).  
Mighty God [Isa 9:6](#).  
Mighty One of Jacob [Isa 60:16](#).  
Morning-star [Re 22:16](#).  
Nazarene [Mt 2:23](#).  
Offspring of David [Re 22:16](#).  
Only-begotten [Joh 1:14](#).  
Our Passover [1Co 5:7](#).  
Plant of renown [Eze 34:29](#).  
Prince of life [Ac 3:15](#).  
Prince of peace [Isa 9:6](#).  
Prince of the kings of the earth [Re 1:5](#).  
Prophet [Lu 24:19](#); [Joh 7:40](#).  
Ransom [1Ti 2:6](#).  
Redeemer [Job 19:25](#); [Isa 59:20](#); [60:16](#).  
Resurrection and life [Joh 11:25](#).  
Rock [1Co 10:4](#).  
Root of David [Re 22:16](#).  
Root of Jesse [Isa 11:10](#).  
Ruler of Israel [Mic 5:2](#).  
Saviour [2Pe 2:20](#); [3:18](#).  
Servant [Isa 42:1](#); [52:13](#).  
Shepherd and Bishop of souls [1Pe 2:25](#).  
Shiloh [Ge 49:10](#).  
Son of the blessed [Mr 14:61](#).  
Son of God [Lu 1:35](#); [Joh 1:49](#).  
Son of the Highest [Lu 1:32](#).  
Son of David [Mt 9:27](#).  
Son of man [Joh 5:27](#); [6:37](#).

Star [Nu 24:17](#).

Sun of righteousness [Mal 4:2](#).

Surety [Heb 7:22](#).

True God [1Jo 5:20](#).

True Light [Joh 1:9](#).

True Vine [Joh 15:1](#).

Truth [Joh 14:6](#).

Way [Joh 14:6](#).

Wisdom [Pr 8:12](#).

Witness [Isa 55:4](#).

Wonderful [Isa 9:6](#).

Word [Joh 1:1; 5:7](#).

Word of God [Re 19:13](#).

Word of Life [1Jo 1:1](#).

## **Titles and Names of the Church.**

Assembly of the saints [Ps 89:7](#).

Assembly of the upright [Ps 111:1](#).

Body of Christ [Eph 1:22,23; Col 1:24](#).

Branch of God's planting [Isa 60:21](#).

Bride of Christ [Re 21:9](#).

Church of God [Ac 20:28](#).

Church of the Living God [1Ti 3:15](#).

Church of the first-born [Heb 12:23](#).

City of the Living God [Heb 12:22](#).

Congregation of saints [Ps 149:1](#).

Congregation of the Lord's poor [Ps 74:19](#).

Dove [Song 2:14; 5:2](#).

Family in heaven and earth [Eph 3:15](#).

Flock of God [Eze 34:15; 1Pe 5:2](#).

Fold of Christ [Joh 10:16](#).

General assembly of the first-born [Heb 12:23](#).

Golden candlestick [Re 1:20](#).

God's building [1Co 3:9](#).

God's husbandry [1Co 3:9](#).

God's heritage [Joe 3:2; 1Pe 5:3](#).

Habitation of God [Eph 2:22](#).

Heavenly of Jerusalem [Ga 4:26; Heb 12:22.](#)  
Holy city [Re 21:2.](#)  
Holy mountain [Zec 8:3.](#)  
Holy hill [Ps 15:1.](#)  
House of God [1Ti 3:15; Heb 10:21.](#)  
House of the God of Jacob [Isa 2:3.](#)  
House of Christ [Heb 3:6.](#)  
Household of God [Eph 2:19.](#)  
Inheritance [Ps 28:9; Isa 19:25.](#)  
Israel of God [Ga 6:16.](#)  
King's daughter [Ps 45:13.](#)  
Lamb's wife [Re 19:7; 21:9.](#)  
Lot of God's inheritance [De 32:9.](#)  
Mount Zion [Ps 2:6; Heb 12:22.](#)  
Mountain of the Lord's house [Isa 2:2.](#)  
New Jerusalem [Re 21:2.](#)  
Pillar and ground of the truth [1Ti 3:15.](#)  
Sanctuary of God [Ps 114:2.](#)  
Spiritual house [1Pe 2:5.](#)  
Spouse of Christ [Song 4:12; 5:1.](#)  
Sought out, a city not forsaken [Isa 62:12.](#)  
Temple of God [1Co 3:16,17.](#)  
Temple of the Living God [2Co 6:16.](#)  
Vineyard [Jer 12:10; Mt 21:41.](#)

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Titles and Names of the Devil.

Abaddon [Re 9:11](#).

Accuser of our brethren [Re 12:10](#).

Adversary [1Pe 5:8](#).

Angel of the bottomless pit [Re 9:11](#).

Apollyon [Re 9:11](#).

Beelzebub [Mt 12:24](#).

Belial [2Co 6:15](#).

Crooked serpent [Isa 27:1](#).

Dragon [Isa 27:1](#); [Re 20:2](#).

Enemy [Mt 13:39](#).

Evil spirit [1Sa 16:14](#).

Father of lies [Joh 8:44](#).

Great red dragon [Re 12:3](#).

Leviathan [Isa 27:1](#).

Liar [Joh 8:44](#).

Lying spirit [1Ki 22:22](#).

Murderer [Joh 8:44](#).

Old serpent [Re 12:9](#); [20:2](#).

Piercing serpent [Isa 27:1](#).

Power of darkness [Col 1:13](#).

Prince of this world [Joh 14:30](#).

Prince of the devils [Mt 12:24](#).

Prince of the power of the air [Eph 2:2](#).

Ruler of the darkness of this world [Eph 6:12](#).

Satan [1Ch 21:1](#); [Job 1:6](#).

Serpent [Ge 3:4,16](#); [2Co 11:3](#).

Spirit that works in the children of disobedience [Eph 2:2](#).

Tempter [Mt 4:3](#); [1Th 3:5](#).

The god of this world [2Co 4:4](#).

Unclean spirit [Mt 12:43](#).

Wicked-one [Mt 13:19,38](#).

## Titles and Names of the Holy Spirit.

Breath of the Almighty [Job 33:4](#).

Comforter [Joh 14:16,26](#); [15:26](#).

Eternal Spirit [Heb 9:14](#).

Free Spirit [Ps 51:12](#).

God [Ac 5:3,4](#).

Good Spirit [Ne 9:20](#); [Ps 143:10](#).

Holy Spirit [Ps 51:11](#); [Lu 11:13](#); [Eph 1:13](#); [4:30](#).

Lord, The [2Th 3:5](#).

Power of the Highest [Lu 1:35](#).

Spirit, The [Mt 4:1](#); [Joh 3:6](#); [1Ti 4:1](#).

Spirit of the Lord God [Isa 61:1](#).

Spirit of the Lord [Isa 11:2](#); [Ac 5:9](#).

Spirit of God [Ge 1:2](#); [1Co 2:11](#); [Job 33:4](#).

Spirit of the Father [Mt 10:20](#).

Spirit of Christ [Ro 8:9](#); [1Pe 1:11](#).

Spirit of the Son [Ga 4:6](#).

Spirit of life [Ro 8:2](#); [Re 11:11](#).

Spirit of grace [Zec 12:10](#); [Heb 10:29](#).

Spirit of prophecy [Re 19:10](#).

Spirit of adoption [Ro 8:15](#).

Spirit of wisdom [Isa 11:2](#); [Eph 1:17](#).

Spirit of counsel [Isa 11:2](#).

Spirit of might [Isa 11:2](#).

Spirit of understanding [Isa 11:2](#).

Spirit of knowledge [Isa 11:2](#).

Spirit of the fear of the Lord [Isa 11:2](#).

Spirit of truth [Joh 14:17](#); [15:26](#).

Spirit of holiness [Ro 1:4](#).

Spirit of revelation [Eph 1:17](#).

Spirit of judgment [Isa 4:4](#); [28:6](#).

Spirit of burning [Isa 4:4](#).

Spirit of glory [1Pe 4:14](#).

Seven Spirits of God [Re 1:4](#).

## Titles and Names of Ministers.

Ambassadors for Christ [2Co 5:20](#).

Angels of the Church [Re 1:20](#); [2:1](#).

Apostles [Lu 6:13](#); [Eph 4:11](#); [Re 18:20](#).

Apostles of Jesus Christ [Tit 1:1](#).

Bishops [Php 1:1](#); [1Ti 3:1](#); [Tit 1:7](#).

Deacons [Ac 6:1](#); [1Ti 3:8](#); [Php 1:1](#).

Elders [1Ti 5:17](#); [1Pe 5:1](#).

Evangelists [Eph 4:11](#); [2Ti 4:5](#).

Fishers of men [Mt 4:19](#); [Mr 1:17](#).

Labourers [Mt 9:38](#); [Phm 1:1](#); [1Th 2:2](#).

Messengers of the church [2Co 8:2,3](#).

Messengers of the Lord of hosts [Mal 2:7](#).

Ministers of God [2Co 6:4](#).

Ministers of the Lord [Joe 1:17](#).

Ministers of Christ [Ro 15:16](#); [1Co 4:1](#).

Ministers of the sanctuary [Eze 45:4](#).

Ministers of the gospel [Eph 3:7](#); [Col 1:23](#).

Ministers of the word [Lu 1:2](#).

Ministers of the New Testament [2Co 3:6](#).

Ministers of the Church [Col 1:24,25](#).

Ministers of righteousness [2Co 11:15](#).

Overseers [Ac 20:28](#).

Pastors [Jer 3:15](#); [Eph 4:11](#).

Preachers [Ro 10:14](#); [1Ti 2:7](#).

Servants of God [Tit 1:1](#); [Jas 1:1](#).

Servants of the Lord [2Ti 2:24](#).

Servants of Jesus Christ [Php 1:1](#); [Jude 1:1](#).

Servants of the Church [2Co 4:5](#).

Shepherds [Jer 23:4](#).

Soldiers of Christ [Php 2:25](#); [2Ti 2:3](#).

Stars [Re 1:20](#); [2:1](#).

Stewards of God [Tit 1:7](#).

Stewards of the grace of God [1Pe 4:10](#).

Stewards of the mysteries of God [1Co 4:1](#).

Teachers [Isa 30:20](#); [Eph 4:11](#).

Watchmen [Isa 62:6](#); [Eze 33:7](#).

Witnesses [Ac 1:8](#); [5:32](#); [26:16](#).

Workers together with God [2Co 6:1](#).

## **Titles and Names of Saints.**

Believers [Ac 5:14](#); [1Ti 4:12](#).

Beloved of God [Ro 1:7](#).

Beloved brethren [1Co 15:58](#); [Jas 2:5](#).

Blessed of the Lord [Ge 24:31](#); [26:29](#).

Blessed of the Father [Mt 25:34](#).

Brethren [Mt 23:8](#); [Ac 12:17](#).

Brethren of Christ [Lu 8:21](#); [Joh 20:17](#).

Called of Jesus Christ [Ro 1:6](#).

Children of the Lord [De 14:1](#).

Children of God [Joh 11:52](#); [1Jo 3:10](#).

Children of the Living God [Ro 9:26](#).

Children of the Father [Mt 5:45](#).

Children of the Highest [Lu 6:35](#).

Children of Abraham [Ga 3:7](#).

Children of Jacob [Ps 105:6](#).

Children of promise [Ro 9:8](#); [Ga 4:28](#).

Children of the free-woman [Ga 4:31](#).

Children of the kingdom [Mt 13:38](#).

Children of Zion [Ps 149:2](#); [Joe 2:23](#).

Children of the bride-chamber [Mt 9:15](#).

Children of light [Lu 16:8](#); [Eph 5:8](#); [1Th 5:5](#).

Children of the day [1Th 5:5](#).

Children of the resurrection [Lu 20:36](#).

Chosen generation [1Pe 2:9](#).

Chosen ones [1Ch 16:13](#).

Chosen vessels [Ac 9:15](#).

Christians [Ac 11:26](#); [26:28](#).

Dear children [Eph 5:1](#).

Disciples of Christ [Joh 8:31](#); [15:8](#).

Elect of God [Col 3:12](#); [Tit 1:1](#).



Epistles of Christ [2Co 3:3](#).  
Excellent, The [Ps 16:3](#).  
Faithful brethren in Christ [Col 1:2](#).  
Faithful, The [Ps 12:1](#).  
Faithful of the land [Ps 101:6](#).  
Fellow-citizens with the saints [Eph 2:19](#).  
Fellow-heirs [Eph 3:6](#).  
Fellow-servants [Re 6:11](#).  
Friends of God [2Ch 20:7](#); [Jas 2:23](#).  
Friends of Christ [Joh 15:15](#).  
Godly, The [Ps 4:3](#); [2Pe 2:9](#).  
Heirs of God [Ro 8:17](#); [Ga 4:7](#).  
Heirs of the grace of life [1Pe 3:7](#).  
Heirs of the kingdom [Jas 2:5](#).  
Heirs of promise [Heb 6:17](#); [Ga 3:29](#).  
Heirs of salvation [Heb 1:14](#).  
Holy brethren [1Th 5:27](#); [Heb 3:1](#).  
Holy nation [Ex 19:6](#); [1Pe 2:9](#).  
Holy people [De 26:19](#); [Isa 62:12](#).  
Holy priesthood [1Pe 2:5](#).  
Joint-heirs with Christ [Ro 8:17](#).  
Just, The [Hab 2:4](#).  
Kings and priests to God [Re 1:6](#).  
Kingdom of priests [Ex 19:6](#).  
Lambs [Isa 40:11](#); [Joh 21:15](#).  
Lights of the world [Mt 5:14](#).  
Little children [Joh 13:33](#); [1Jo 2:1](#).  
Lively stones [1Pe 2:5](#).  
Members of Christ [1Co 6:15](#); [Eph 5:30](#).  
Men of God [De 33:1](#); [1Ti 6:11](#); [2Ti 3:17](#).  
Obedient children [1Pe 1:14](#).  
Peculiar people [De 14:2](#); [Tit 2:14](#); [1Pe 2:9](#).  
Peculiar treasure [Ex 19:5](#); [Ps 135:4](#).  
People of God [Heb 4:9](#); [1Pe 2:10](#).  
People near to God [Ps 148:14](#).  
People saved by the Lord [De 33:29](#).  
Pillars in the temple of God [Re 3:12](#).  
Ransomed of the Lord [Isa 35:10](#).

Redeemed of the Lord [Isa 51:11](#).

Royal priesthood [1Pe 2:9](#).

Salt of the earth [Mt 5:13](#).

Servants of Christ [1Co 7:22](#); [Eph 6:6](#).

Servants of righteousness [Ro 6:18](#).

Sheep of Christ [Joh 10:1-16](#); [21:16](#).

Sojourners with God [Le 25:23](#); [Ps 39:12](#).

Sons of God [Joh 1:12](#); [Php 2:15](#); [1Jo 3:1,2](#).

The Lord's freemen [1Co 7:22](#).

Trees of righteousness [Isa 61:3](#).

Vessels to honour [2Ti 2:21](#).

Vessels of mercy [Ro 9:23](#).

Witnesses for God [Isa 44:8](#).

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Titles and Names of the Wicked.

Adversaries of the Lord [1Sa 2:10](#).  
Children of Belial [De 13:13](#); [2Ch 13:7](#).  
Children of the devil [Ac 13:10](#); [1Jo 3:10](#).  
Children of the wicked one [Mt 13:38](#).  
Children of hell [Mt 23:15](#).  
Children of base men [Job 30:8](#).  
Children of fools [Job 30:8](#).  
Children of strangers [Isa 2:6](#).  
Children of transgression [Isa 57:4](#).  
Children of disobedience [Eph 2:2](#); [Col 3:6](#).  
Children in whom is no faith [De 32:20](#).  
Children of the flesh [Ro 9:8](#).  
Children of iniquity [Ho 10:9](#).  
Children that will not hear the law of the Lord [Isa 30:9](#).  
Children of pride [Job 41:34](#).  
Children of this world [Lu 16:8](#).  
Children of wickedness [2Sa 7:10](#).  
Children of wrath [Eph 2:3](#).  
Children that are corrupters [Isa 1:4](#).  
Cursed children [2Pe 2:14](#).  
Enemies of God [Ps 37:20](#); [Jas 4:4](#).  
Enemies of the cross of Christ [Php 3:18](#).  
Enemies of all righteousness [Ac 13:10](#).  
Evil doers [Ps 37:1](#); [1Pe 2:14](#).  
Evil men [Pr 4:14](#); [2Ti 3:13](#).  
Evil generation [De 1:35](#).  
Evil and adulterous generation [Mt 12:39](#).

Fools [Pr 1:7](#); [Ro 1:22](#).  
Froward generation [De 32:20](#).  
Generation of vipers [Mt 3:7](#); [12:34](#).  
Grievous revolvers [Jer 6:28](#).  
Haters of God [Ps 81:15](#); [Ro 1:30](#).  
Impudent children [Eze 2:4](#).  
Inventors of evil things [Ro 1:30](#).  
Lying children [Isa 30:9](#).  
Men of the world [Ps 17:14](#).  
People loaded with iniquity [Isa 1:4](#).  
Perverse and crooked generation [De 32:5](#); [Mt 17:17](#); [Php 2:15](#).  
Rebellious children [Isa 30:1](#).  
Rebellious people [Isa 30:9](#); [65:2](#).  
Rebellious house [Eze 2:5,8](#); [12:2](#).  
Reprobates [2Co 13:5-7](#).  
Scornful, The [Ps 1:1](#).  
Seed of falsehood [Isa 57:4](#).  
Seed of the wicked [Ps 37:28](#).  
Seed of evil doers [Isa 1:4](#); [14:20](#).  
Serpents [Mt 23:33](#).  
Servants of corruption [2Pe 2:19](#).  
Servants of sin [Joh 8:34](#); [Ro 6:20](#).  
Sinful generation [Mr 8:28](#).  
Sinners [Ps 26:9](#); [Pr 1:10](#).  
Sons of Belial [1Sa 2:12](#); [1Ki 21:10](#).  
Sottish children [Jer 4:22](#).  
Strange children [Ps 144:7](#).  
Stubborn and rebellious generation [Ps 78:8](#).  
Transgressors [Ps 37:38](#); [51:13](#).  
Ungodly, The [Ps 1:1](#).  
Ungodly men [Jude 1:4](#).  
Unprofitable servants [Mt 25:30](#).  
Untoward generation [Ac 2:40](#).  
Vessels of wrath [Ro 9:22](#).  
Wicked of the earth [Ps 75:8](#).  
Wicked transgressors [Ps 59:5](#).  
Wicked servants [Mt 25:26](#).  
Wicked generation [Mt 12:45](#); [16:4](#).

Wicked ones [Jer 2:33](#).

Wicked doers [Ps 101:8](#); [Pr 17:4](#).

Workers of iniquity [Ps 28:3](#); [36:12](#).

## Towers.

Origin and antiquity of [Ge 11:4](#).

Were built

In cities. [Jdj 9:51](#).

On the walls of cities. [2Ch 14:7](#); [26:9](#).

In the forests. [2Ch 27:4](#).

In the deserts. [2Ch 26:10](#).

In vineyards. [Isa 5:2](#); [Mt 21:33](#).

Frequently very high [Isa 2:15](#).

Frequently strong and well fortified [Jdj 9:51](#); [2Ch 26:9](#).

Were used as armouries [Song 4:4](#).

Were used as citadels in time of war [Jdj 9:51](#); [Eze 27:11](#).

Watchmen posted on, in times of danger [2Ki 9:17](#); [Hab 2:1](#).

Mentioned in scripture

Babel. [Ge 11:9](#).

Edar. [Ge 35:21](#).

Penuel. [Jdj 8:17](#).

Shechem. [Jdj 9:46](#).

Thebez. [Jdj 9:50,51](#).

David. [Song 4:4](#).

Lebanon. [Song 7:4](#).

Of the furnaces. [Ne 3:11](#).

Meah. [Ne 12:39](#).

Jezreel. [2Ki 9:17](#).

Hananeel. [Jer 31:38](#); [Zec 14:10](#).

Syene. [Eze 29:10](#); [30:6](#).

Siloam. [Lu 13:4](#).

Of Jerusalem remarkable for number, strength, and beauty [Ps 48:12](#).

Frequently thrown down in war [Jdj 8:17](#); [9:49](#); [Eze 26:4](#).

Frequently left desolate [Isa 32:14](#); [Zep 3:6](#).

Illustrative of

God as the protector of his people. [2Sa 22:3,51](#); [Ps 18:2](#); [61:3](#).

The name of the Lord. [Pr 18:10](#).

Ministers. [Jer 6:27](#).

Mount Sion. [Mic 4:8](#).

The grace and dignity of the church. [Song 4:4; 7:4; 8:10](#).

The proud and haughty. [Isa 2:15; 30:25](#).

## Travellers.

Called way-faring men [Jdj 19:17; Isa 35:8](#).

Preparations made by, alluded to [Eze 12:3,4](#).

Often collected together and formed caravans [Ge 37:25; Isa 21:13; Lu 2:44](#).

Often engaged persons acquainted with the country as guides [Nu 10:31,32; Job 29:15](#).

Friends of

Often supplied them with provision. [Ge 21:14; 44:1; Jer 40:5](#).

Sometimes accompanied them a short way. [2Sa 19:31; Ac 20:38; 21:5](#).

Frequently commended them to protection of God. [Ge 43:13,14; Ac 21:5](#).

Frequently took leave of them with sorrow. [Ac 20:37; 21:6](#).

Often sent them away with music. [Ge 31:27](#).

Generally commenced their journey early in the morning [Jdj 19:5](#).

Generally rested at noon [Ge 18:1,3; Joh 4:6](#).

Halted at even [Ge 24:11](#).

Generally halted at wells or streams [Ge 24:11; 32:21,23; Ex 15:27; 1Sa 30:21; Joh 4:6](#).

Carried with them

Provisions for the way. [Jos 9:11,12; Jdj 19:19](#).

Provender for their beasts of burden. [Ge 42:27; Jdj 19:19](#).

Skins filled with water, wine, &c. [Ge 21:14,15; Jos 9:13](#).

Presents for those who entertained them. [Ge 43:15; 1Ki 10:2; 2Ki 5:5; Mt 2:11](#).

Often travelled on foot [Ge 28:10; 32:10; Ex 12:37; Ac 20:13](#).

On foot, how attired [Ex 12:11](#).

After a long journey, described [Jos 9:4,5,13](#).

Of distinction

Rode on asses, camels, &c. [Ge 22:3; 24:64; Nu 22:21](#).

Rode in chariots. [2Ki 5:9; Ac 8:27,28](#).

Generally attended by running footmen. [1Sa 25:27; 1Ki 18:46; 2Ki 4:24; Ec 10:7](#).

Often preceded by heralds, &c to have the roads prepared. [Isa 40:3,4; Mr 1:2,3](#).

Generally performed their journey in great state. [1Ki 10:2; 2Ki 5:5,9](#).

Frequently extorted provisions by the way. [Jdj 8:5,8; 1Sa 25:4-13](#).

Before setting out gave employment, &c to their servants. [Mt 25:14](#).

Strangers civil to [Ge 18:2; 24:18,19](#).

Generally treated with great hospitality [Ge 18:3-8; 19:2; 24:24,32,33; Ex 2:20; Jdj 19:20,21; Job 31:32; Heb 13:2](#).

The caravanserai or public inn for noticed [Ge 42:27](#); [Ex 4:24](#); [Lu 2:7](#); [10:34](#).

Were frequently asked whence they came and whither they went [Jdj 19:17](#).

Protected by those who entertained them [Ge 19:6-8](#); [Jdj 19:23](#).

For security often left the highways [Jdj 5:6](#).

Tesserae hospitales or pledges of hospitality, alluded to [Re 2:17](#).

On errands requiring despatch

Went with great speed. [Es 8:10](#); [Job 9:25](#).

Saluted no man by the way. [2Ki 4:29](#); [Lu 10:4](#).

Estimated the length of their journey by the number of days which it occupied [Ge 31:23](#); [De 1:2](#); [2Ki 3:9](#).

The Jews prohibited from taking long journeys on the Sabbath [Ex 20:10](#); [Ac 1:12](#).

Ceasing of, threatened as a calamity [Isa 33:8](#).

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Trees.

Originally created by God [Ge 1:11,12; 2:9.](#)

Made for the glory of God [Ps 148:9.](#)

Different kinds of mentioned

Of the wood. [Song 2:3.](#)

Of the forest. [Isa 10:19.](#)

Bearing fruit. [Ne 9:25; Ec 2:5; Eze 47:12.](#)

Evergreen. [Ps 37:35; Jer 17:2.](#)

Deciduous or casting the leaves. [Isa 6:13.](#)

Of various sizes [Eze 17:24.](#)

Given as food to the animal creation [Ge 1:29,30; De 20:19.](#)

Designed to beautify the earth [Ge 2:9.](#)

Parts of mentioned

The roots. [Jer 17:8.](#)

The stem or trunk. [Isa 11:1; 44:19.](#)

The branches. [Le 23:40; Da 4:14.](#)

The tender shoots. [Lu 21:29,30.](#)

The leaves. [Isa 6:13; Da 4:12; Mt 21:19.](#)

The fruit or seeds. [Le 27:30; Eze 36:30.](#)

Each kind has its own seed for propagating its species [Ge 1:11,12.](#)

Often propagated by birds who carry the seeds along with them [Eze 17:3,5.](#)

Planted by man [Le 19:23.](#)

Each kind of, known by its fruit [Mt 12:33.](#)

Nourished

By the earth. [Ge 1:12; 2:9.](#)

By the rain from heaven. [Isa 44:14.](#)

Through their own sap. [Ps 104:16.](#)

Specially flourished beside the rivers and streams of water [Eze 47:12.](#)



When cut down often sprouted from their roots again [Job 14:7](#).

Were sold with the land on which they grew [Ge 23:17](#).

Often suffered from

Locusts. [Ex 10:5,15; De 28:42](#).

Hail and frost. [Ex 9:25; Ps 78:47](#).

Fire. [Joe 1:19](#).

Desolating armies. [2Ki 19:23; Isa 10:34](#).

Afford an agreeable shade in eastern countries during the heat of the day [Ge 18:4; Job 40:21](#).

Were cut down

With axes. [De 19:5; Ps 74:5; Mt 3:10](#).

For building. [2Ki 6:2; 2Ch 2:8,10](#).

By besieging armies for erecting forts. [De 20:20; Jer 6:6](#).

For making idols. [Isa 40:20; 44:14,17](#).

For fuel. [Isa 44:14-16; Mt 3:10](#).

God increases and multiplies the fruit of, for his people [Le 26:4; Eze 34:27; Joe 2:22](#).

God often renders, barren as a punishment [Le 26:20](#).

Early custom of planting, in consecrated grounds [Ge 21:33](#).

The Jews

Prohibited from planting in consecrated places. [De 16:21](#).

Prohibited from cutting down fruit bearing, for sieges. [De 20:19](#).

Often pitched their tents under. [Ge 18:1,4; Jdj 4:5; 1Sa 22:6](#).

Often buried under. [Ge 35:8; 1Sa 21:13](#).

Often executed criminals on. [De 21:22,23; Jos 10:26; Ga 3:13; Ge 40:19](#).

Considered trees on which criminals were executed abominable. [Isa 14:19](#).

Mentioned in scripture

Almond. [Ge 43:11; Ec 12:5; Jer 1:11](#).

Almug or algum. [1Ki 10:11,12; 2Ch 9:10,11](#).

Apple. [Song 2:3; 8:5; Joe 1:12](#).

Ash. [Isa 44:14](#).

Bay. [Ps 37:35](#).

Box. [Isa 41:19](#).

Cedar. [1Ki 10:27](#).

Chestnut. [Eze 31:8](#).

Cyprus. [Isa 44:14](#).

Fig. [De 8:8](#).

Fir. [1Ki 5:10; 2Ki 19:23; Ps 104:17](#).

Juniper. [1Ki 19:4,5](#).

Lign-aloes. [Nu 24:6](#).

Mulberry. [2Sa 5:23,24](#).

Myrtle. [Isa 41:19; 55:13; Zec 1:8.](#)

Mustard. [Mt 13:32.](#)

Oak. [Isa 1:30.](#)

Oil-tree. [Isa 41:19.](#)

Olive. [De 6:11.](#)

Palm. [Ex 15:27.](#)

Pine. [Isa 41:19.](#)

Pomegranate. [De 8:8; Joe 1:12.](#)

Shittah or shittim. [Ex 36:20; Isa 41:19.](#)

Sycamore. [1Ki 10:27; Ps 78:47; Am 7:14; Lu 19:4.](#)

Teil. [Isa 6:13.](#)

Vine. [Nu 6:4; Eze 15:2.](#)

Willow. [Isa 44:4; Eze 17:5.](#)

Solomon wrote the history of [1Ki 4:33.](#)

#### Illustrative

Of Christ. [Ro 11:24; Re 2:7; 22:2,14.](#)

Of wisdom. [Pr 3:18.](#)

Of kings, &c. [Isa 10:34; Eze 17:24; 31:7-10; Da 4:10-14.](#)

Of the life and conversation of the righteous. [Pr 11:30; 15:4.](#)

(Green,) of the innocence of Christ. [Lu 23:31.](#)

(Good and fruitful,) of saints. [Nu 24:6; Ps 1:3; Isa 61:3; Jer 17:8; Mt 7:17,18.](#)

(Evergreen,) of saints. [Ps 1:1-3.](#)

(Duration of,) of continued prosperity of saints. [Isa 65:22.](#)

(Casting their leaves yet retaining their substance,) of the elect remnant in the church. [Isa 6:13.](#)

(Barren,) of the wicked. [Ho 9:16.](#)

(Shaking of the leaves off,) of the terror of the wicked. [Isa 7:2.](#)

(Producing evil fruit,) of the wicked. [Mt 7:17-19.](#)

(Dry,) of useless persons. [Isa 56:3.](#)

(Dry,) of the wicked ripe for judgment. [Lu 23:31.](#)

## Trespass Offering.

Esteemed as a sin offering, and frequently so called [Le 5:6,9.](#)

To be offered

For concealing knowledge of a crime. [Le 5:1.](#)

For involuntarily touching unclean things. [Le 5:2,3.](#)

For rash swearing. [Le 5:4.](#)

For sins of ignorance in holy things. [Le 5:15.](#)

For any sin of ignorance. [Le 5:17.](#)

For breach of trust, or fraud. [Le 6:2-5.](#)

Was a most holy offering [Le 14:13.](#)

Consisted of

A she lamb or kid. [Le 5:6.](#)

A ram without blemish. [Le 5:15; 6:6.](#)

Two turtle doves by those unable to bring a lamb. [Le 5:7-10.](#)

A meat offering by the very poor. [Le 5:11-13.](#)

Being for minor offences was lessened for the poor, not so the sin offering [Le 4:1-5:19.](#)

Atonement made by [Le 5:6,10,13,16,18; 6:7; 19:22.](#)

Accompanied by confession [Le 5:5.](#)

Generally accompanied by restitution [Le 5:16; 6:5.](#)

To be slain where the sin offering and burnt offering were slain [Le 14:13; Eze 40:39.](#)

Sometimes waved alive before the Lord [Le 14:12,13.](#)

Special occasions of offering

Cleansing of a leper. [Le 14:2,12-14,21,22.](#)

Purification of women. [Le 12:6-8.](#)

Purification of those with issues. [Le 15:14,15.](#)

Purification of Nazarites who had broken their vow. [Nu 6:12.](#)

For connection with a betrothed bondmaid. [Le 19:20-22.](#)

Was the perquisites of the priest [Le 14:13; Eze 44:29.](#)

Illustrative of Christ [Isa 53:10; Eze 46:20.](#)

## Tribes of Israel, The.

Were twelve in number [Ge 49:28; Ac 26:12; Jas 1:1.](#)

Descended from Jacob's sons [Ge 35:22-26.](#)

Manasseh and Ephraim numbered among, instead of Joseph and Levi [Ge 48:5; Jos 14:3,4.](#)

Predictions respecting each of [Ge 49:3-27; De 33:6-29.](#)

Each of

Under a president or chief. [Nu 1:4-16.](#)

Divided into families. [Nu 1:2; 26:5-50; Jos 7:14.](#)

Usually furnished an equal number of men for war. [Nu 31:4.](#)

Each family of, had a chief or head [Nu 36:1; 1Ch 4:38.](#)

Total strength of, on leaving Egypt [Ex 12:37; Nu 1:44-46; 2:32.](#)

Divided into four divisions while in the wilderness [Nu 10:14-28.](#)

Encamped in their divisions and by their standards round the tabernacles [Nu 2:2-31.](#)

Canaan to be divided amongst according to their numbers [Nu 33:54.](#)

Reuben, Gad and half Manasseh

Settled on east side of Jordan. [De 3:12-17](#); [Jos 13:23-32](#).

Were required to assist in subduing Canaan. [Nu 32:6-32](#); [De 3:18-20](#).

Total strength of, on entering the land of Canaan [Nu 26:51](#).

Canaan divided amongst nine and a half of, by lot [Jos 14:1-5](#).

Situation of, and bounds of the inheritance of each [Jos 15:1-17:18](#).

All inheritance to remain in the tribe and family to which allotted [Nu 36:3-9](#).

Names of, engraven on the breastplate of the high priest [Ex 28:21](#); [39:14](#).

Divided on mounts Ebal and Gerizim to hear the law [De 27:12,13](#).

Remained as one people until the reign of Rehoboam [1Ki 12:16-20](#).

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Tribute.

Sometimes exacted by kings from their own subjects [1Sa 8:10-17](#).

Exacted from all conquered nations [Jos 16:10](#); [Jdj 1:30,33,35](#); [2Ki 23:33,35](#).

Often exacted in

Labour. [1Ki 5:13,14](#); [9:15,21](#).

Produce of land, &c. [1Sa 8:15](#); [1Ki 4:7](#).

Gold and silver. [2Ki 23:33,35](#).

The Jews required to pay half a shekel to God as [Ex 30:12-16](#).

Christ to avoid offence wrought a miracle to pay for himself and Peter [Mt 17:24-27](#).

Kings of Israel

Forbidden to levy unnecessary or oppressive. [De 17:17](#).

Set officers over. [2Sa 20:24](#); [1Ki 4:6,7](#).

Often oppressed the people with. [1Ki 12:4,11](#).

When oppressive frequently led to rebellion [1Ki 12:14-20](#).

Priests and Levites exempted from [Ezr 7:24](#).

Roman

Decree of Augustus for. [Lu 2:1](#).

First levied in Judea when Cyrenius was governor. [Lu 2:2](#).

Persons enrolled for, in the native place of their tribe and family. [Lu 2:3-5](#).

Collected by the Publicans. [Lu 3:12,13](#); [5:27](#).

Was paid in Roman coin. [Mt 22:19,20](#).

Was resisted by the Galilaeans under Judas of Galilee. [Ac 5:37](#); [Lu 13:1](#).

Christ showed to the Pharisees and Herodians the propriety of paying. [Mt 22:15-22](#); [Mr 12:13-17](#).

Our Lord falsely accused of forbidding to pay. [Ro 13:6,7](#).

All saints exhorted to pay [Ro 13:6,7](#).

## Trinity, The.

Doctrine of proved from Scripture [Mt 3:16,17; 28:19; Ro 8:9; 1Co 12:3-6; 2Co 13:14; Eph 4:4-6; 1Pe 1:2; Jude 1:20,21; Re 1:4,5.](#)

Divine titles applied to the three persons in [Ex 20:2; Joh 20:28; Ac 5:3,4.](#)

Each person in, described as

Eternal. [Ro 16:26; Re 22:13; Heb 9:14.](#)

Holy. [Re 4:8; 15:4; Ac 3:14; 1Jo 2:20.](#)

True. [Joh 7:28; Re 3:7.](#)

Omnipresent. [Jer 23:24; Eph 1:23; Ps 139:7.](#)

Omnipotent. [Ge 17:1; Re 1:8; Ro 15:19; Jer 32:17; Heb 1:3; Lu 1:35.](#)

Omniscient. [Ac 15:18; Joh 21:17; 1Co 2:10,11.](#)

Creator. [Ge 1:1; Col 1:16; Job 33:4; Ps 148:5; Joh 1:3; Job 26:13.](#)

Sanctifier. [Jude 1:1; Heb 2:11; 1Pe 1:2.](#)

Author of all spiritual operations. [Heb 13:21; Col 1:29; 1Co 12:11.](#)

Source of eternal life. [Ro 6:23; Joh 10:28; Ga 6:8.](#)

Teacher. [Isa 54:13; Lu 21:15; Joh 14:26; Isa 48:17; Ga 1:12; 1Jo 2:20.](#)

Raising Christ from the dead. [1Co 6:14; Joh 2:19; 1Pe 3:18.](#)

Inspiring the prophets, &c. [Heb 1:1; 2Co 13:3; Mr 13:11.](#)

Supplying ministers to the Church. [Jer 3:15; Eph 4:11; Ac 20:28; Jer 26:5; Mt 10:5; Ac 13:2.](#)

Salvation the work of [2Th 2:13,14; Tit 3:4-6; 1Pe 1:2.](#)

Baptism administered in name of [Mt 28:19.](#)

Benediction given in name of [2Co 13:14.](#)

## Trumpet.

An instrument of music [1Ch 13:8.](#)

Called the trump [1Co 15:52.](#)

Made of

Rams' horns. [Jos 6:4.](#)

Silver. [Nu 10:2.](#)

Required to give an intelligible and understood sound [1Co 14:8.](#)

Used for

Regulating the journeys of the children of Israel. [Nu 10:2,5,6.](#)

Calling assemblies. [Nu 10:2,3,7.](#)

Blowing over the sacrifices on the feast day. [Nu 10:10; Ps 81:3.](#)

Blowing at all religious processions and ceremonies. [1Ch 13:8; 15:24,28; 2Ch 5:13; 15:14.](#)

Assembling the people to war. [Jdj 3:27.](#)

Sounding for a memorial when the people went into battle. [Nu 10:9; 31:6,7.](#)

Proclaiming kings. [2Ki 9:13; 11:14.](#)

Giving alarm in cases of danger. [Eze 33:2-6.](#)

Moses commanded to make two, for the tabernacle [Nu 10:2.](#)

Solomon made a great many, for the service of the temple [2Ch 5:12.](#)

The priests to blow the sacred [Nu 10:8; 2Ch 5:12; 7:6.](#)

The feast of trumpets celebrated by blowing of [Le 23:24; Nu 29:1.](#)

The jubilee introduced by blowing of [Le 25:9.](#)

Miracles connected with

Falling of the walls of Jericho. [Jos 6:20.](#)

Heard at Mount Sinai at giving of the law. [Ex 19:16; 20:18.](#)

Confusion produced in the camp of the Midianites by sound of. [Jdj 7:16,22.](#)

The war-horse acquainted with the sound of [Job 39:24,25.](#)

Sounding of, illustrative of

God's power to raise the dead. [1Co 15:52; 1Th 4:16.](#)

The proclamation of the gospel. [Ps 89:15.](#)

The bold and faithful preaching of ministers. [Isa 58:1; Ho 8:1; Joe 2:1.](#)

The latter day judgments. [Re 8:2,13.](#)

## Trust.

God is the true object of [Ps 65:5.](#)

The fear of God leads to [Pr 14:26.](#)

Encouragements to

The everlasting strength of God. [Isa 26:4.](#)

The goodness of God. [Na 1:7.](#)

The loving-kindness of God. [Ps 36:7.](#)

The rich bounty of God. [1Ti 6:17.](#)

The care of God for us. [1Pe 5:7.](#)

Former deliverances. [Ps 9:10; 2Co 1:10.](#)

Should be with the whole heart [Pr 3:5.](#)

Should be from youth up [Ps 71:5.](#)

Of saints is

Not in the flesh. [Php 3:3,4.](#)

Not in themselves. [2Co 1:9.](#)

Not in carnal weapons. [1Sa 17:38,39,45; Ps 44:6; 2Co 10:4.](#)

In God. [Ps 11:1; 31:14; 2Co 1:9.](#)

In the word of God. [Ps 119:42.](#)

In the mercy of God. [Ps 13:5; 52:8.](#)

In Christ. [Eph 3:12.](#)

Through Christ. [2Co 3:4](#).

Grounded on the covenant. [2Sa 23:5](#).

Strong in the prospect of death. [Ps 23:4](#).

Fixed. [2Sa 22:3](#); [Ps 112:7](#).

Unalterable. [Job 13:15](#).

Despised by the wicked. [Isa 36:4,7](#).

For ever. [Ps 52:8](#); [62:8](#); [Isa 26:4](#).

Saints plead, in prayer [Ps 25:20](#); [31:1](#); [141:8](#).

The Lord knows those who have [Na 1:7](#).

Exhortations to [Ps 4:5](#); [115:9-11](#).

Leads to

Being compassed with mercy. [Ps 32:10](#).

Enjoyment of perfect peace. [Isa 26:3](#).

Enjoyment of all temporal and spiritual blessings. [Isa 57:13](#).

Enjoyment of happiness. [Pr 16:20](#).

Rejoicing in God. [Ps 5:11](#); [33:21](#).

Fulfilment of all holy desires. [Ps 37:5](#).

Deliverance from enemies. [Ps 37:40](#).

Safety in times of danger. [Pr 29:25](#).

Stability. [Ps 125:1](#).

Prosperity. [Pr 28:25](#).

Keeps from

Fear. [Ps 56:11](#); [Isa 12:2](#); [Heb 13:6](#).

Sliding. [Ps 26:1](#).

Desolation. [Ps 34:22](#).

To be accompanied by doing good [Ps 37:3](#).

Blessedness of placing, in God [Ps 2:12](#); [34:8](#); [40:4](#); [Jer 17:7](#).

Of the wicked

Is not in God. [Ps 78:22](#); [Zep 3:2](#).

Is in idols. [Isa 42:17](#); [Hab 2:18](#).

Is in man. [Jdj 9:26](#); [Ps 118:8,9](#).

Is in their own heart. [Pr 28:26](#).

Is in their own righteousness. [Lu 18:9,12](#).

Is in vanity. [Job 15:31](#); [Isa 59:4](#).

Is in falsehood. [Isa 28:15](#); [Jer 13:25](#).

Is in earthly alliances. [Isa 30:2](#); [Eze 17:15](#).

Is in wealth. [Ps 49:6](#); [52:7](#); [Pr 11:28](#); [Jer 48:7](#); [Mr 10:24](#).

Is vain and delusive. [Isa 30:7](#); [Jer 2:37](#).

Shall make them ashamed. [Isa 20:5](#); [30:3,5](#); [Jer 48:13](#).



Shall be destroyed. [Job 18:14](#); [Isa 28:18](#).

Woe and curse of false [Isa 30:1,2](#); [31:1-3](#); [Jer 17:5](#).

Of saints--Illustrated [Ps 91:12](#); [Pr 18:10](#).

Of the wicked--Illustrated [2Ki 18:21](#); [Job 8:14](#).

Of saints-Exemplified

David. [1Sa 17:45](#); [30:6](#).

Hezekiah. [2Ki 18:5](#).

Jehoshaphat. [2Ch 20:12](#).

Shadrach &c. [Da 3:28](#).

Paul. [2Ti 1:12](#).

Of the wicked-Exemplified

Goliath. [1Sa 17:43-45](#).

Benhadad. [1Ki 20:10](#).

Sennacherib. [2Ch 32:8](#).

Israelites. [Isa 31:1](#).

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Truth.

God is a God of [De 32:4; Ps 31:15](#).

Christ is [Joh 14:6; 7:18](#).

Christ was full of [Joh 1:14](#).

Christ spoke [Joh 8:45](#).

The Holy Spirit is the Spirit of [Joh 14:17](#).

The Holy Spirit guides into all [Joh 16:13](#).

The word of God is [Da 10:21; Joh 17:17](#).

God regards, with favour [Jer 5:3](#).

The judgments of God are according to [Ps 96:13; Ro 2:2](#).

Saints should

Worship God in. [Joh 4:24; Ps 145:18](#).

Serve God in. [Jos 24:14; 1Sa 12:24](#).

Walk before God in. [1Ki 2:4; 2Ki 20:3](#).

Keep religious feasts with. [1Co 5:8](#).

Esteem, as inestimable. [Pr 23:23](#).

Rejoice in. [1Co 13:6](#).

Speak, to one another. [Zec 8:16; Eph 4:25](#).

Meditate upon. [Php 4:8](#).

Write upon the tables of the heart. [Pr 3:3](#).

God desires in the heart [Ps 51:6](#).

The fruit of the Spirit is in [Eph 5:9](#).

Ministers should

Speak. [2Co 12:6; Ga 4:16](#).

Teach in. [1Ti 2:7](#).

Approve themselves by. [2Co 4:2; 6:7,8; 7:14](#).

Magistrates should be men of [Ex 18:21](#).

Kings are preserved by [Pr 20:28](#).

### They who speak

Show forth righteousness. [Pr 12:17](#).

Shall be established. [Pr 12:19](#).

Are the delight of God. [Pr 12:22](#).

### The wicked

Destitute of. [Ho 4:1](#).

Speak not. [Jer 9:5](#).

Uphold not. [Isa 59:14,15](#).

Plead not for. [Isa 59:4](#).

Are not valiant for. [Jer 9:3](#).

Punished for want of. [Jer 9:5,9](#); [Ho 4:1](#).

### The gospel as

Came by Christ. [Joh 1:17](#).

Christ bear witness to [Joh 18:37](#).

Is in Christ [Ro 9:1](#); [1Ti 2:7](#).

John bears witness to [Joh 5:33](#).

Is according to godliness [Tit 1:1](#).

Is sanctifying [Joh 17:17,19](#).

Is purifying [1Pe 1:22](#).

Is part of Christian armour [Eph 6:14](#).

Revealed abundantly to saints [Jer 33:6](#).

Abides continually with saints [2Jo 1:2](#).

Should be acknowledged [2Ti 2:25](#).

Should be believed [2Th 2:12,13](#); [1Ti 4:3](#).

Should be obeyed [Ro 2:8](#); [Ga 3:1](#).

Should be loved [2Th 2:10](#).

Should be manifested [2Co 4:2](#).

Should be rightly divided [2Ti 2:15](#).

The wicked turn away from [2Ti 4:4](#).

The wicked resist [2Ti 3:8](#).

The wicked destitute of [1Ti 6:5](#).

The church is the pillar and ground of [1Ti 3:15](#).

The devil is devoid of [Joh 8:44](#).

## Truth of God, The.

Is one of his attributes [De 32:4](#); [Isa 65:16](#).

Always goes before his face [Ps 89:14](#).

He keeps, for ever [Ps 146:6](#).

Described as

Great. [Ps 57:10](#).

Plenteous. [Ps 86:15](#).

Abundant. [Ex 34:6](#).

Inviolable. [Nu 23:19](#); [Tit 1:2](#).

Reaching to the clouds. [Ps 57:10](#).

Enduring to all generations. [Ps 100:5](#).

United with mercy in redemption [Ps 85:10](#).

Exhibited in his

Counsels of old. [Isa 25:1](#).

Ways. [Re 15:3](#).

Works. [Ps 33:4](#); [11:7](#); [Da 4:37](#).

Judicial statutes. [Ps 19:9](#).

Administration of justice. [Ps 96:13](#).

Word. [Ps 119:160](#); [Joh 17:17](#).

Fulfilment of promises in Christ. [2Co 1:20](#).

Fulfilment of his covenant. [Mic 7:20](#).

Dealings with saints. [Ps 25:10](#).

Deliverance of saints. [Ps 57:3](#).

Punishment of the wicked. [Re 16:7](#).

Remembered toward saints [Ps 98:3](#).

Is a shield and buckler to saints [Ps 9:14](#).

We should

Confide in. [Ps 31:5](#); [Tit 1:2](#).

Plead, in prayer. [Ps 89:49](#).

Pray for its manifestation to ourselves. [2Ch 6:17](#).

Pray for its exhibition to others. [2Sa 2:6](#).

Make known to others. [Isa 38:19](#).

Magnify. [Ps 71:22](#); [138:2](#).

Is denied by

The devil. [Ge 3:4,5](#).

The self-righteous. [1Jo 1:10](#).

Unbelievers. [1Jo 5:10](#).

Exemplified towards

Abraham. [Ge 24:27](#).

Jacob. [Ge 32:10](#).

Israel. [Ps 98:3](#).

## Types of Christ.

Adam [Ro 5:14; 1Co 15:45](#).  
Abel [Ge 4:8,10; Heb 12:24](#).  
Abraham [Ge 17:5; Eph 3:15](#).  
Aaron [Ex 28:1; Heb 5:4,5; Le 16:15; Heb 9:7,24](#).  
Ark [Ge 7:16; 1Pe 3:20,21](#).  
Ark of the Covenant [Ex 25:16; Ps 40:8; Isa 42:6](#).  
Atonement, sacrifices offered on the day of [Le 16:15,16; Heb 9:12,24](#).  
Brazen serpent [Nu 21:9; Joh 3:14,15](#).  
Brazen altar [Ex 27:1,2; Heb 13:10](#).  
Burnt offering [Le 1:2,4; Heb 10:10](#).  
Cities of refuge [Nu 35:6; Heb 6:18](#).  
David [2Sa 8:15; Eze 37:24; Ps 89:19,20; Php 2:9](#).  
Eliakim [Isa 22:20-22; Re 3:7](#).  
First-fruits [Ex 22:29; 1Co 15:20](#).  
Golden candlestick [Ex 25:31; Joh 8:12](#).  
Golden altar [Ex 40:5,26,27; Re 8:3; Heb 13:15](#).  
Isaac [Ge 22:1,2; Heb 11:17-19](#).  
Jacob [Ge 32:28; Joh 11:42; Heb 7:25](#).  
Jacob's ladder [Ge 28:12; Joh 1:51](#).  
Joseph [Ge 50:19,20](#).  
Joshua [Jos 1:5,6; Heb 4:8,9; Jos 11:23; Ac 20:32](#).  
Jonah [Jon 1:17; Mt 12:40](#).  
Laver of brass [Ex 30:18-20; Zec 13:1; Eph 5:26,27](#).  
Leper's offering [Le 14:4-7; Ro 4:25](#).  
Man [Ex 16:11-15; Joh 6:32-35](#).  
Melchizedek [Ge 14:18-20; Heb 7:1-17](#).  
Mercy-seat [Ex 25:17-22; Ro 3:25; Heb 4:16](#).  
Morning and evening sacrifices [Ex 29:38-41; Joh 1:29,36](#).  
Moses [Nu 12:7; Heb 3:2; De 18:15; Ac 3:20-22](#).  
Noah [Ge 5:29; 2Co 1:5](#).  
Paschal lamb [Ex 12:3-6,46; Joh 19:36; 1Co 5:7](#).  
Peace offerings [Le 3:1; Eph 2:14,16](#).  
Red heifer [Nu 19:2-6; Heb 9:13,14](#).  
Rock of Horeb [Ex 17:6; 1Co 10:4](#).  
Samson [Jdj 16:30; Col 2:14,15](#).  
Scape goat [Le 16:20-22; Isa 53:6,12](#).  
Sin offering [Le 4:2,3,12; Heb 13:11,12](#).  
Solomon [2Sa 7:12,13; Lu 1:32,33; 1Pe 2:5](#).

Tabernacle [Ex 40:2,34](#); [Heb 9:11](#); [Col 2:9](#).

Table and show bread [Ex 25:23-30](#); [Joh 1:16](#); [6:48](#).

Temple [1Ki 6:1,38](#); [Joh 2:19,21](#).

Tree of life [Ge 2:9](#); [Joh 1:4](#); [Re 22:2](#).

Trespass offering [Le 6:1-7](#); [Isa 53:10](#).

Vail of the tabernacle and temple [Ex 40:21](#); [2Ch 3:14](#); [Heb 10:20](#).

Zerubbabel [Zec 4:7-9](#); [Heb 12:2,3](#).

---

**Prev**

**UP**

**NEXT**

# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Tyre.

Antiquity of [Isa 23:7](#); [Jos 19:29](#).

Called

The daughter of Zidon. [Isa 23:12](#).

The daughter of Tarshish. [Isa 23:10](#).

The joyous city. [Isa 23:7](#).

The crowning city. [Isa 23:8](#).

The renowned city. [Eze 26:17](#).

Insular position of [Eze 26:17](#); [27:4,25](#).

Strongly fortified [Jos 19:29](#); [2Sa 24:7](#); [Eze 26:17](#); [Zec 9:3](#).

Governed by kings [1Ki 5:1](#); [Jer 25:22](#).

Celebrated for

Its beauty. [Eze 27:3,4](#).

Its commerce. [Isa 23:2,3](#); [Eze 27:3,12-25](#).

Its wealth. [Eze 27:33](#); [28:4,5](#); [Zec 9:3](#).

Strength and beauty of its ships. [Eze 27:5-7](#).

Soldiers of, supplied by Persia, &c [Eze 27:10,11](#).

Inhabitants of

Sea-faring men. [Eze 26:17](#).

Mercantile men. [Isa 23:8](#).

Proud and haughty. [Isa 23:9](#); [Eze 28:2,17](#).

Self-conceited. [Eze 28:3-5](#).

Superstitious. [Jer 27:2,3,9](#).

Wicked. [Eze 28:18](#).

Often confederated against the Jews and rejoiced in their calamities [Ps 83:7](#); [Eze 26:2](#); [Am 1:9](#).

David and Solomon formed alliances with [1Ki 5:1](#); [2Ch 2:3](#).

Supplied

Seamen for Solomon's navy. [1Ki 9:27](#); [2Ch 8:18](#).

A master-builder for the temple. [2Ch 2:7,13.](#)

Stones and timber for building the temple. [1Ki 5:6,9; 2Ch 2:8,9,16.](#)

Timber for rebuilding the temple and city. [Ezr 3:7.](#)

The Jews condemned for purchasing from the people of, on the Sabbath [Ne 13:16.](#)

#### Christ

Alluded to the depravity of. [Mt 11:21,22.](#)

Visited the coasts of. [Mt 15:21; Mr 7:24.](#)

Was followed by many from. [Mr 3:8; Lu 6:17.](#)

Paul found disciples at. [Ac 21:3,4.](#)

Depended for provision upon Galilee. [Ac 12:20.](#)

Propitiated the favour of Herod [Ac 12:20.](#)

#### Prophecies respecting

Envy against the Jews a cause of its destruction. [Eze 26:2.](#)

Pride a cause of its destruction. [Eze 28:2-6.](#)

To be destroyed by the king of Babylon. [Isa 23:13,14; Jer 27:3,6; Eze 26:7-13.](#)

Inhabitants of, to emigrated to other countries. [Isa 23:6,12.](#)

To be scraped as the top of a rock, and to be a place for the spreading nets. [Eze 26:3-5,14.](#)

The king of Babylon to be rewarded with the spoil of Egypt for his service against. [Eze 29:18-20.](#)

To lie waste and be forgotten for seventy years. [Isa 23:15.](#)

Its restoration to commercial greatness after seventy years. [Isa 23:16,17.](#)

Its second destruction by the Macedonians. [Eze 27:32; 28:7,8,18; Zec 9:2-4.](#)

The ruins of the first city to be employed in making a causeway to effect the destruction of insular Tyre. [Eze 26:12.](#)

Never to recover its greatness. [Eze 26:21.](#)

Its inhabitants to be sold as slaves, as a recompence for their selling the Jews. [Joe 3:4-8.](#)

All nations to be terrified at its destruction. [Eze 26:15-18; 27:29-36; Zec 9:5.](#)

To participated in the blessings of the gospel. [Ps 45:12; Isa 23:18.](#)

## Unbelief.

Is sin [Joh 16:9.](#)

Defilement inseparable from [Tit 1:15.](#)

All, by nature, concluded in [Ro 11:32.](#)

#### Proceeds from

An evil heart. [Heb 3:12.](#)

Slowness of heart. [Lu 24:25.](#)

Hardness of heart. [Mr 16:14; Ac 19:9.](#)

Disinclination to the truth. [Joh 8:45,46.](#)



Judicial blindness. [Joh 12:39,40.](#)

Not being Christ's sheep. [Joh 10:26.](#)

The devil blinding the mind. [2Co 4:4.](#)

The devil taking away the word out of the heart. [Lu 8:12.](#)

Seeking honour from men. [Joh 5:44.](#)

Impugns the veracity of God [1Jo 5:10.](#)

Exhibited in

Rejecting Christ. [Joh 16:9.](#)

Rejecting the word of God. [Ps 106:24.](#)

Rejecting the gospel. [Isa 53:1; Joh 12:38.](#)

Rejecting evidence of miracles. [Joh 12:37.](#)

Departing from God. [Heb 3:12.](#)

Questioning the power of God. [2Ki 7:2; Ps 78:19,20.](#)

Not believing the works of God. [Ps 78:32.](#)

Staggering at the promise of God. [Ro 4:20.](#)

Rebuked by Christ [Mt 17:17; Joh 20:27.](#)

Was an impediment to the performance of miracles [Mt 17:20; Mr 6:5.](#)

Miracles designed to convince those in [Joh 10:37,38; 1Co 14:22.](#)

The Jews rejected for [Ro 11:20.](#)

Believers should hold no communion with those in [2Co 6:14.](#)

They who are guilty of

Have not the word of God in them. [Joh 5:38.](#)

Cannot please God. [Heb 11:6.](#)

Malign the gospel. [Ac 19:9.](#)

Persecute the ministers of God. [Ro 15:31.](#)

Excite others against saints. [Ac 14:2.](#)

Persevere in it. [Joh 12:37.](#)

Harden their necks. [2Ki 17:14.](#)

Are condemned already. [Joh 3:18.](#)

Have the wrath of God abiding upon. [Joh 3:36.](#)

Shall not be established. [Isa 7:9.](#)

Shall die in their sins. [Joh 8:24.](#)

Shall not enter rest. [Heb 3:19; 4:11.](#)

Shall be condemned. [Mr 16:16; 2Th 2:12.](#)

Shall be destroyed. [Jude 1:5.](#)

Shall be cast into the lake of fire. [Re 21:8.](#)

Warnings against [Heb 3:12; 4:11.](#)

Pray for help against [Mr 9:24.](#)

The portion of, awarded to all unfaithful servants [Lu 12:46.](#)

## Exemplified

Eve. [Ge 3:4-6.](#)

Moses and Aaron. [Nu 20:12.](#)

Israelites. [De 9:23.](#)

Naaman. [2Ki 5:12.](#)

Samaritan Lord. [2Ki 7:2.](#)

Disciples. [Mt 17:17; Lu 24:11,25.](#)

Zacharias. [Lu 1:20.](#)

Chief Priests. [Lu 22:67.](#)

The Jews. [Joh 5:38.](#)

Brethren of Christ. [Joh 7:5.](#)

Thomas. [Joh 20:25.](#)

Jews of Iconium. [Ac 14:2.](#)

Thessalonian Jews. [Ac 17:5.](#)

Ephesians. [Ac 19:9.](#)

Saul. [1Ti 1:13.](#)

People of Jericho. [Heb 11:31.](#)

## Unicorn.

Generally had a single horn [Ps 92:10.](#)

Sometimes found with two horns [De 33:17.](#)

Described as

Intractable in disposition. [Job 39:9,10,12.](#)

Of vast strength. [Job 39:11.](#)

The young of, remarkable for agility [Ps 29:6.](#)

Illustrative

Of God as the strength of Israel. [Nu 23:22; 24:8.](#)

Of the wicked. [Isa 34:7.](#)

(Horns of,) of the strength of the descendants of Joseph. [De 33:17.](#)

(Horns of,) of the strength of powerful enemies. [Ps 22:21.](#)

(The position of its horns,) of the exaltation of saints. [Ps 92:10.](#)

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Union With Christ.

As Head of the Church [Eph 1:22,23; 4:15,16; Col 1:18.](#)

Christ prayed that all saints might have [Joh 17:21,23.](#)

Described as

Christ being in us. [Eph 3:17; Col 1:27.](#)

Our being in Christ. [2Co 12:2; 1Jo 5:20.](#)

Includes union with the Father [Joh 17:21; 1Jo 2:24.](#)

Is of God [1Co 1:30.](#)

Maintained by

Faith. [Ga 2:20; Eph 3:17.](#)

Abiding in him. [Joh 15:4,7.](#)

His word abiding in us. [Joh 15:7; 1Jo 2:24; 2Jo 1:9.](#)

Feeding on him. [Joh 6:56.](#)

Obedying him. [1Jo 3:24.](#)

The Holy Spirit witnesses [1Jo 3:24.](#)

The gift of the Holy Spirit is an evidence of [1Jo 4:13.](#)

Saints

Have, in mind. [1Co 2:16; Php 2:5.](#)

Have, in spirit. [1Co 6:17.](#)

Have, in love. [Song 2:16; 7:10.](#)

Have, in sufferings. [Php 3:10; 2Ti 2:12.](#)

Have, in his death. [Ro 6:3-8; Ga 2:20.](#)

Have assurance of. [Joh 14:20.](#)

Enjoy, in the Lord's supper. [1Co 10:16,17.](#)

Identified with Christ by. [Mt 25:40,45; Ac 9:4; 8:1.](#)

Are complete through. [Col 2:10.](#)

Exhorted to maintain. [Joh 15:4; Ac 11:23; Col 2:7.](#)

Necessary to growth in grace [Eph 4:15,16; Col 2:19.](#)

Necessary to fruitfulness [Joh 15:4,5](#).

Beneficial results of

Righteousness imputed. [2Co 5:21](#); [Php 3:9](#).

Freedom from condemnation. [Ro 8:1](#).

Freedom from dominion of sin. [1Jo 3:6](#).

Being created anew. [2Co 5:17](#).

The spirit alive to righteousness. [Ro 8:10](#).

Confidence at his coming. [1Jo 2:28](#).

Abundant fruitfulness. [Joh 15:5](#).

Answers to prayer. [Joh 15:7](#).

They who have, ought to walk as he walked [1Jo 2:6](#).

False teachers have not [Col 2:18,19](#).

Is indissoluble [Ro 8:35](#).

Punishment of those who have not [Joh 15:6](#).

Illustrated

Vine and branches. [Joh 15:1,5](#).

Foundation and building. [1Co 3:10,11](#); [Eph 2:20,21](#); [1Pe 2:4-6](#).

Body and members. [1Co 12:12,27](#); [Eph 5:30](#).

Husband and wife. [Eph 5:25-32](#).

## Unity of God.

A ground for obeying him exclusively [De 4:39,40](#).

A ground for loving him supremely [De 6:4,5](#); [Mr 12:29,30](#).

Asserted by

God himself. [Isa 44:6,8](#); [45:18,21](#).

Christ. [Mr 12:29](#); [Joh 17:3](#).

Moses. [De 4:39](#); [6:4](#).

Apostles. [1Co 8:4,6](#); [Eph 4:6](#); [1Ti 2:5](#).

Consistent with the deity of Christ and of the Holy Spirit [Joh 10:30](#); [1Jo 5:7](#); [Joh 14:9-11](#).

Exhibited in

His greatness and wonderful works. [2Sa 7:22](#); [Ps 86:10](#).

His works of creation and providence. [Isa 44:24](#); [45:5-8](#).

His being alone possessed of fore-knowledge. [Isa 46:9-11](#).

His exercise of uncontrolled sovereignty. [De 32:39](#).

His being the sole object of worship in heaven and earth. [Ne 9:6](#); [Mt 4:10](#).

His being alone good. [Mt 19:17](#).

His being the only Saviour. [Isa 45:21,22](#).

His being the only source of pardon. [Mic 7:18](#); [Mr 2:7](#).

His unparalleled election and care of his people. [De 4:32-35](#).

The knowledge of, necessary to eternal life [Joh 17:3](#).

All saints acknowledge, in worshipping him [2Sa 7:22; 2Ki 19:15; 1Ch 17:20](#).

All should know and acknowledge [De 4:35; Ps 83:18](#).

May be acknowledged without saving faith [Jas 2:19,20](#).

## Uprightness.

God is perfect in [Isa 26:7](#).

God has pleasure in [1Ch 29:17](#).

God created man in [Ec 7:29](#).

Man has deviated from [Ec 7:29](#).

Should be in

Heart. [2Ch 29:34; Ps 125:4](#).

Speech. [Isa 33:15](#).

Walk. [Pr 14:2](#).

Judging. [Ps 58:1; 75:2](#).

Ruling. [Ps 78:72](#).

The being kept from presumptuous sins is necessary to [Ps 19:13](#).

With poverty, is better than sin with riches [Pr 28:6](#).

With poverty, is better than folly [Pr 19:1](#).

They who walk in

Fear God. [Pr 14:2](#).

Love Christ. [Song 1:4](#).

Countenanced by God. [Ps 11:7](#).

Delighted in by God. [Pr 11:20](#).

Their prayer delighted in by God. [Pr 15:8](#).

Prospered by God. [Job 8:6; Pr 14:11](#).

Defended by God. [Pr 2:7](#).

Upheld in it by God. [Ps 41:12](#).

Recompensed by God. [Ps 18:23,24](#).

Find strengths in God's way. [Pr 10:29](#).

Obtain good from God's work. [Mic 2:7](#).

Obtain light in darkness. [Ps 112:4](#).

Guided by integrity. [Pr 11:3](#).

Walk surely. [Pr 10:9](#).

Direct their way. [Pr 21:29](#).

Kept by righteousness. [Pr 13:6](#).

Scorned by the wicked. [Job 12:4](#).

Hated by the wicked. [Pr 29:10; Am 5:10.](#)

Abominated by the wicked. [Pr 29:21.](#)

Persecuted by the wicked. [Ps 37:14.](#)

Praise is comely for. [Ps 33:1.](#)

A blessing to others. [Pr 11:11.](#)

The truly wise walk in [Pr 15:21.](#)

The way of, is to depart from evil [Pr 16:17.](#)

They who walk in, shall

Possess good things. [Pr 28:10.](#)

Have nothing good withheld. [Ps 84:11.](#)

Dwell in the land. [Pr 2:21.](#)

Dwell on high and be provided for. [Isa 33:16.](#)

Dwell with God. [Ps 15:2; 140:13.](#)

Be blessed. [Ps 112:2.](#)

Be delivered by righteousness. [Pr 11:6.](#)

Be delivered by their wisdom. [Pr 12:6.](#)

Be saved. [Pr 28:18.](#)

Enter into peace. [Ps 37:37; Isa 57:2.](#)

Have dominion over the wicked. [Ps 49:14.](#)

Have inheritance for ever. [Ps 37:18.](#)

A characteristic of saints [Ps 111:1; Isa 26:7.](#)

Saints should resolve to walk in [Ps 26:11.](#)

The wicked

Have not, in heart. [Hab 2:4.](#)

Leave not the path of. [Pr 2:13.](#)

Do not act with. [Mic 7:2,4.](#)

Pray for those who walk in [Ps 125:4.](#)

Reprove those who deviate from [Ga 2:14.](#)

## Urim and Thummim.

Placed in the breastplate of the high priest [Ex 28:30; Le 8:8.](#)

God to be consulted by [Nu 27:21.](#)

Instances of consulting God by [Jdj 1:1; 20:18,28; 1Sa 23:9-11; 30:7,8.](#)

Sometimes no answer by, in consequence of the sin of those consulting [1Sa 28:6.](#)

Were wanting in the second temple [Ezr 2:63; Ne 7:65.](#)

Illustrative of the light and perfection of Christ, the true high priest [De 33:8; Joh 1:4,9,17; Col 2:3.](#)



# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Usury or Interest.

The lending of money or other property for increase [Le 25:37](#).

Those enriched by unlawful, not allowed to enjoy their gain [Ps 28:8](#).

The curse attending the giving or receiving of unlawful, alluded to [Jer 15:10](#).

The Jews

Forbidden to take, from brethren. [De 23:19](#).

Forbidden to take, from brethren specially when poor. [Ex 22:25](#); [Le 25:35-37](#).

Often guilty of taking. [Ne 5:6,7](#); [Eze 22:12](#).

Required to restore. [Ne 5:9-13](#).

Allowed to take, from strangers. [De 23:20](#).

True and faithful Israelites never took, from their brethren [Ps 15:5](#); [Eze 18:8,9](#).

Judgments denounced against those who exacted unlawful [Isa 24:1,2](#); [Eze 18:13](#).

Illustrative of the improvement of talents received from God [Mt 25:27](#); [Lu 19:23](#).

## Vail or Veil.

A covering for the head usually worn by women [Ge 38:14](#).

Was worn

As a token of modesty. [Ge 24:65](#).

As a token of subjection. [1Co 11:3,6,7,10](#).

For concealment. [Ge 38:14](#).

The removing of, considered rude and insolent [Song 5:7](#).

Removing of, threatened as a punishment to ungodly women [Isa 3:23](#).

Moses put one on to conceal the glory of his face [Ex 34:33](#); [2Co 3:13](#).

Illustrative

Of the spiritual blindness of the Gentile nations. [Isa 25:7](#).

Of the spiritual blindness of the Jewish nation. [2Co 3:14-16](#).



## Vail, the Sacred.

Moses commanded to make [Ex 26:31](#).

Made by Bezaleel for the tabernacle [Ex 36:35](#).

Suspended from four pillars of shittim wood overlaid with gold [Ex 26:32](#).

Hung between the holy and most holy place [Ex 26:33](#); [Heb 9:3](#).

Designed to conceal the ark, mercy seat, and the symbol of the divine presence [Ex 40:3](#).

The high priest

Alone allowed to enter within. [Heb 9:6,7](#).

Allowed to enter but once a year. [Le 16:2](#); [Heb 9:7](#).

Could not enter without blood. [Le 16:3](#); [Heb 9:7](#).

Made by Solomon for the temple [2Ch 3:14](#).

Was rent at the death of our Lord [Mt 27:51](#); [Mr 15:38](#); [Lu 23:45](#).

Illustrative

Of the obscurity of the Mosaic age. [Heb 9:8](#).

Of the flesh of Christ which concealed his divinity. [Heb 10:20](#); [Isa 53:2](#).

(Rending of,) of the death of Christ which opened heaven to saints. [Heb 10:19,20](#); [9:24](#).

## Valleys.

Tracts of land between mountains [1Sa 17:3](#).

Called

Vales. [De 1:7](#); [Jos 10:40](#).

Dales. [Ge 14:17](#); [2Sa 18:18](#).

Fat valleys, when fruitful. [Isa 28:1,4](#).

Rough valleys, when uncultivated and barren. [De 21:4](#).

Watered by mountain streams [Ps 104:8,10](#).

Canaan abounded in [De 11:11](#).

Abounded with

Fountains and springs. [De 8:7](#); [Isa 41:18](#).

Rocks and caves. [Job 30:6](#); [Isa 57:5](#).

Trees. [1Ki 10:27](#).

Lily of the valley. [Song 2:1](#).

Ravens. [Pr 30:17](#).

Doves. [Eze 7:16](#).

Of Israel well tilled and fruitful [1Sa 6:13](#); [Ps 65:13](#).

Often the scenes of idolatrous rites [Isa 57:5](#).

The heathen supposed that certain deities presided over [1Ki 20:23,28](#).

The Canaanites held possession of, against Judah [Jdj 1:19](#).

Often the scenes of great contests [Jdj 5:15; 7:8,22; 1Sa 17:19.](#)

Mentioned in scripture

Achor. [Jos 7:24; Isa 65:10; Ho 2:5.](#)

Ajalon. [Jos 10:12.](#)

Baca. [Ps 84:6.](#)

Berachah. [2Ch 20:26.](#)

Bochim. [Jdj 2:5.](#)

Charashim. [1Ch 4:14.](#)

Elah. [1Sa 17:2; 21:9.](#)

Eshcol. [Nu 32:9; De 1:24.](#)

Gad. [2Sa 24:5.](#)

Gerar. [Ge 26:17.](#)

Gibeon. [Isa 28:21.](#)

Hebron. [Ge 37:14.](#)

Hinnom or Tophet. [Jos 18:16; 2Ki 23:10; 2Ch 28:3; Jer 7:32.](#)

Jehoshaphat or decision. [Joe 3:2,14.](#)

Jericho. [De 34:3.](#)

Jezreel. [Ho 1:5.](#)

Jephthah-el. [Jos 19:14,27.](#)

Keziz. [Jos 18:21.](#)

Lebanon. [Jos 11:17.](#)

Megiddo. [2Ch 35:22; Zec 12:11.](#)

Moab where Moses was buried. [De 34:6.](#)

Passengers or Hamongog. [Eze 39:11.](#)

Rephaim or giants. [Jos 15:8; 18:16; 2Sa 5:18; Isa 17:5.](#)

Salt. [2Sa 8:13; 2Ki 14:17.](#)

Shaveh or king's dale. [Ge 14:17; 2Sa 18:18.](#)

Shittim. [Joe 3:18.](#)

Siddim. [Ge 14:3,8.](#)

Sorek. [Jdj 16:4.](#)

Succhoth. [Ps 60:6.](#)

Zared. [Nu 21:12.](#)

Zeboim. [1Sa 13:18.](#)

Zephathah. [2Ch 14:10.](#)

To be filled with hostile chariots, threatened as a punishment [Isa 22:7.](#)

Miracles connected with

The moon made to stand still over Ajalon. [Jos 10:12.](#)

Ditches in, filled with water. [2Ki 3:16,17.](#)

Water in, made to appear to the Moabites like blood. [2Ki 3:22,23.](#)

## Illustrative

Of the church of Christ. [Song 6:11](#).

(Fruitful and well watered,) of the tents of Israel. [Nu 24:6](#).

(Dark,) of affliction and death. [Ps 23:4](#).

(Filling up of,) of removing all obstructions to the gospel. [Isa 40:4](#); [Lu 3:5](#).

## Vanity.

A consequence of the fall [Ro 8:20](#).

Every man is [Ps 39:11](#).

Every state of man is [Ps 62:9](#).

Man at his best estate is [Ps 39:5](#).

Man is like to [Ps 144:4](#).

The thoughts of man are [Ps 94:11](#).

The days of man are [Job 7:16](#); [Ec 6:12](#).

Childhood and youth are [Ec 11:10](#).

The beauty of man is [Ps 39:11](#); [Pr 31:30](#).

The help of man in [Ps 60:11](#); [La 4:17](#).

Man's own righteousness is [Isa 57:12](#).

Worldly wisdom is [Ec 2:15,21](#); [1Co 3:20](#).

Worldly pleasure is [Ec 2:1](#).

Worldly anxiety [Ps 39:6](#); [127:2](#).

Worldly labour is [Ec 2:11](#); [4:4](#).

Worldly enjoyment is [Ec 2:3,10,11](#).

Worldly possessions are [Ec 2:4-11](#).

Treasures of wickedness are [Pr 10:2](#).

Heaping up riches is [Ec 2:26](#); [4:8](#).

Love of riches is [Ec 5:10](#).

Unblessed riches are [Ec 6:2](#).

Riches gotten by falsehood are [Pr 21:6](#).

All earthly things are [Ec 1:2](#).

Foolish questions, &c are [1Ti 1:6,7](#); [6:20](#); [2Ti 2:14,16](#); [Tit 3:9](#).

The conduct of the ungodly is [1Pe 1:18](#).

The religion of hypocrites is [Jas 1:26](#).

The worship of the wicked is [Isa 1:13](#); [Mt 6:7](#).

Lying words are [Jer 7:8](#).

False teaching is but [Jer 23:32](#).

Mere external religion is [1Ti 4:8](#); [Heb 13:9](#).

Alms giving without charity is [1Co 13:3](#).

Faith without works is [Jas 2:14](#).

Idolatry is [2Ki 17:15](#); [Ps 31:6](#); [Isa 44:9,10](#); [Jer 10:8](#); [18:15](#).

Wealth gotten by, diminishes [Pr 13:11](#).

#### Saints

Hate the thoughts of. [Ps 119:113](#).

Pray to be kept from. [Ps 119:37](#); [Pr 30:8](#).

Avoid. [Ps 24:4](#).

Avoid those given to. [Ps 26:4](#).

#### The wicked

Especially characterised by. [Job 11:11](#).

Though full of, affect to be wise. [Job 11:12](#).

Love. [Ps 4:2](#).

Imagine. [Ps 2:1](#); [Ac 4:25](#); [Ro 1:21](#).

Devise. [Ps 36:4](#).

Speak. [Ps 10:7](#); [12:2](#); [41:6](#).

Count God's service as. [Job 21:15](#); [Mal 3:14](#).

Allure others by words of. [2Pe 2:18](#).

Walk after. [Jer 2:5](#).

Walk in. [Ps 39:6](#); [Eph 4:17](#).

Inherit. [Jer 16:19](#).

Reap. [Pr 22:8](#); [Jer 12:13](#).

Judicially given up to. [Ps 78:33](#); [Isa 57:13](#).

Fools follow those given to [Pr 12:11](#).

Following those given to, leads to poverty [Pr 28:19](#).

They who trust in, rewarded with [Job 15:31](#).

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Vine, The.

Often found wild [2Ki 4:39](#); [Ho 9:10](#).

Cultivated

In vineyards from the time of Noah. [Ge 9:20](#).

On the sides of hills. [Jer 31:5](#).

In the valleys. [Song 6:11](#).

By the walls of houses. [Ps 128:3](#).

Required to be dressed and pruned to increase its fruitfulness [Le 25:3](#); [2Ch 26:10](#); [Isa 18:5](#).

Canaan abounded in [De 6:11](#); [8:8](#).

Places celebrated for

Eshcol. [Nu 13:23,24](#).

Sibmah. [Isa 16:8,9](#).

Lebanon. [Ho 14:7](#).

Egypt. [Ps 78:47](#); [80:8](#).

The dwarf and spreading vine particularly esteemed [Eze 17:6](#).

Of Sodom bad and unfit for use [De 32:32](#).

Often degenerated [Isa 5:2](#); [Jer 2:21](#).

Frequently injured by hail and frost [Ps 78:47](#); [105:32,33](#).

Foxes destructive to [Song 2:15](#).

The wild boar destructive to [Ps 80:13](#).

The fruit of

Called grapes. [Ge 40:10](#).

Peculiarly sour when unripe. [Jer 31:30](#).

Eaten fresh from the tree. [De 23:24](#).

Eaten dried. [1Sa 25:18](#); [30:12](#).

Sold in the markets. [Ne 13:15](#).

Made into wine. [De 32:14](#); [Mt 26:29](#).

The wood of, fit only for burning [Eze 15:2-5](#).

Young cattle fed on its leaves and tender shoots [Ge 49:11](#).

Probably produced two crops of fruit in the year [Nu 13:20](#).

Perfumed the air with the fragrance of its flowers [Song 2:13](#); [Ho 14:7](#).

God made, fruitful for his people when obedient [Joe 2:22](#); [Zec 8:12](#).

Frequently made unfruitful as a punishment [Jer 8:13](#); [Ho 2:12](#); [Joe 1:7,12](#); [Hag 2:19](#).

Sometimes cast its fruit before it came to perfection [Job 15:33](#); [Mal 3:11](#).

Nazarites prohibited eating any part of [Nu 6:3,4](#).

Illustrative

Of Christ. [Joh 15:1,2](#).

Of Israel. [Ps 80:8](#); [Isa 5:2,7](#).

(Its fruitful branches,) of saints. [Joh 15:5](#).

(Of unfruitful branches,) of mere professors. [Joh 15:2,6](#).

(Its quick growth,) of the growth of saints in grace. [Ho 14:7](#).

(Its rich clusters,) of the graces of the church. [Song 7:8](#).

(Pruning of,) of God's purifying his people by afflictions. [Joh 15:2](#).

(Worthlessness of its wood,) of the unprofitableness, of the wicked. [Eze 15:6,7](#).

(Unfruitful,) of the wicked. [Ho 10:1](#).

(Sitting under one's own) of peace and prosperity. [1Ki 4:25](#); [Mic 4:4](#); [Zec 3:10](#).

Proverbial allusion to fathers eating the unripe fruit of [Jer 31:29,30](#); [Eze 18:2](#).

## Vineyards.

Origin and antiquity of [Ge 9:20](#).

The design of planting [Ps 107:37](#); [1Co 9:7](#).

Frequently walled or fenced with hedges [Nu 22:24](#); [Pr 24:31](#); [Isa 5:2,5](#).

Cottages built in, for the keepers [Isa 1:8](#).

Provided with the apparatus for making wine [Isa 5:2](#); [Mt 21:33](#).

The stones carefully gathered out of [Isa 5:2](#).

Laws respecting

Not to be planted with different kinds of seed. [De 22:9](#).

Not to be cultivated in the Sabbatical year. [Ex 23:11](#); [Le 25:4](#).

The spontaneous fruit of, not to be gathered during the sabbatical year. [Le 25:5,11](#).

Compensation in kind to be made for injury done to. [Ex 22:5](#).

Strangers entering, allowed to eat fruit of, but not to take any away. [De 23:24](#).

The gleaning of, to be left for the poor. [Le 19:10](#); [De 24:21](#).

The fruit of new, not to be eaten for three years. [Le 19:23](#).

The fruit of new, to be holy to the Lord in the fourth year. [Le 19:24](#).

The fruit of new, to be eaten by the owners from the fifth year. [Le 19:25](#).

Planters of, not liable to military service till they had eaten of the fruit. [De 20:6](#).

Frequently let out to husbandmen [Song 8:11; Mt 21:33.](#)

Rent of, frequently paid by part of the fruit [Mt 21:34.](#)

Were often mortgaged [Ne 5:3,4.](#)

Estimated rent of [Song 8:11; Isa 7:23.](#)

Estimated profit arising from, to the cultivators [Song 8:12.](#)

The poor engaged in the culture of [2Ki 25:12; Isa 61:5.](#)

Members of the family often wrought in [Song 1:6; Mt 21:28-30.](#)

Mode of hiring and paying labourers for working in [Mt 20:1,2.](#)

Of the kings of Israel superintended by officers of the state [1Ch 27:27.](#)

The vintage or ingathering of

Was a time of great rejoicing. [Isa 16:10.](#)

Sometimes continued to the time of sowing seed. [Le 26:5.](#)

Failure in, occasioned great grief. [Isa 16:9,10.](#)

Of red grapes particularly esteemed [Isa 27:2.](#)

The produce of, was frequently destroyed by enemies [Jer 48:32.](#)

The whole produce of, often destroyed by insects, &c [De 28:39; Am 4:9.](#)

In unfavourable seasons produced but little wine [Isa 5:10; Hag 1:9,11.](#)

The wicked judicially deprived of the enjoyment of [Am 5:11; Zep 1:13.](#)

The Rechabites forbidden to plant [Jer 35:7-9.](#)

Of the slothful man neglected and laid waste [Pr 24:30,31.](#)

Illustrative

Of the Jewish Church. [Isa 5:7; 27:2; Jer 12:10; Mt 21:23.](#)

(Failure of,) of severe calamities. [Isa 32:10.](#)

(Cleaning grapes of,) of the elect. [Isa 24:13.](#)

## Visions.

God often made known his will by [Ps 89:19.](#)

God especially made himself known to prophets by [Nu 12:6.](#)

Often accompanied

A representative of the divine person and glory. [Isa 6:1.](#)

An audible voice from heaven. [Ge 15:1; 1Sa 3:4,5.](#)

An appearance of angels. [Lu 1:22,11; 24:23; Ac 10:3.](#)

An appearance of human beings. [Ac 9:12; 16:9.](#)

Frequently difficult and perplexing to those who received them [Da 7:15; 8:15; Ac 10:17.](#)

Often communicated

In the night season. [Ge 46:2; Da 2:19.](#)

In a trance. [Nu 24:16; Ac 11:5.](#)

Often recorded for the benefit of the people [Hab 2:2.](#)

Often multiplied for the benefit of the people [Ho 12:10](#).

Mentioned in scripture

To Abraham. [Ge 15:1](#).

To Jacob. [Ge 46:2](#).

To Moses. [Ex 3:2,3; Ac 7:30-32](#).

To Samuel. [1Sa 3:2-15](#).

To Nathan. [2Sa 7:4,17](#).

To Eliphaz. [Job 4:13-16](#).

To Isaiah. [Isa 6:1-8](#).

To Ezekiel (See chapters 10, 40-48 of Ezekiel). [Eze 1:4-14; 8:2-14; 11:24,25; 37:1-10](#).

To Nebuchadnezzar. [Da 2:28; Da 4:5](#).

To Daniel (See chapters 7, 8, and 10 of Daniel). [Da 2:19](#).

To Amos. [Am 7:1-9; 8:1-6; 9:1](#).

To Zechariah. [Zec 1:8; 3:1; 4:2; 5:2; 6:1](#).

To Paul. [Ac 9:3,6; 16:9; 18:9; 22:18; 27:23; 2Ch 12:1-4](#).

To Ananias. [Ac 9:10,11](#).

To Cornelius. [Ac 10:3](#).

To Peter. [Ac 10:9-17](#).

To John (See also Rev chapters 4 - 22). [Re 1:12](#).

Sometimes withheld for a long season [1Sa 3:1](#).

The withholding of a great calamity [Pr 29:18; La 2:9](#).

False prophets pretended to have seen [Jer 14:14; 23:16](#).

The prophets of God skilled in interpreting [2Ch 26:5; Da 1:17](#).

## Vows.

Solemn promises made to God [Ps 76:11](#).

Were made in reference to

Devoting the person to God. [Nu 6:2](#).

Dedicating children to God. [1Sa 1:11](#).

Devoting property to God. [Ge 28:22](#).

Offering sacrifices. [Le 7:16; 22:18,22; Nu 15:3](#).

Afflicting the soul. [Nu 30:13](#).

To be voluntary [De 23:21,22](#).

To be performed faithfully [Nu 30:2](#).

To be performed without delay [De 23:21,23](#).

Danger of inconsiderately making [Pr 20:25](#).

Of children void without the consent of parents [Nu 30:3-5](#).



Of married women void without consent of husbands [Nu 30:6-8,10-13.](#)

Of widows and women divorced from their husbands binding [Nu 30:9.](#)

Of wives, could only be objected to at the time of making [Nu 30:14,15.](#)

Might be redeemed by paying a suitable compensation [Le 27:1-8,11-23.](#)

Clean beasts the subjects of, not to be redeemed [Le 27:9,10.](#)

Recorded in scripture

Of Jacob. [Ge 28:20-22; 31:13.](#)

Of Israelites. [Nu 21:2.](#)

Of Jephthah. [Jdj 11:30,31.](#)

Of Hannah. [1Sa 1:1.](#)

Of Elkanah. [1Sa 1:24.](#)

Of David. [Ps 132:2-5.](#)

Of mariners who cast out Jonah. [Jon 1:16.](#)

Of Jonah. [Jon 2:9.](#)

Of Lemuel's mother. [Pr 31:1,2.](#)

Of Paul. [Ac 18:18.](#)

Of certain Jews with Paul. [Ac 21:23,24,26.](#)

All things dedicated by, to be brought to the tabernacle [De 12:6,11,17,18,26.](#)

Of things corrupt or blemished an insult to God [Le 22:23; Mal 1:14.](#)

The hire of a prostitute or price of a dog could not be the subject of [De 23:18.](#)

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Waiting Upon God.

As the God of providence [Jer 14:22](#).

As the God of salvation [Ps 25:5](#).

As the Giver of all temporal blessings [Ps 104:27,28](#); [Ps 145:15,16](#).

For

Mercy. [Ps 123:2](#).

Pardon. [Ps 39:7,8](#).

The consolation of Israel. [Lu 2:25](#).

Salvation. [Ge 49:18](#); [Ps 62:1,2](#).

Guidance and teaching. [Ps 25:5](#).

Protection. [Ps 33:20](#); [59:9,10](#).

The fulfillment of His word. [Hab 2:3](#).

The fulfillment of His promises. [Ac 1:4](#).

Hope of righteous by faith. [Ga 5:5](#).

Coming of Christ. [1Co 1:7](#); [1Th 1:10](#).

Is good [Ps 52:9](#).

God calls us to [Zep 3:8](#).

Exhortations and encouragements to [Ps 27:14](#); [37:7](#); [Ho 12:6](#).

Should be

With the soul. [Ps 62:1,5](#).

With earnest desire. [Ps 130:6](#).

With patience. [Ps 37:7](#); [40:1](#).

With resignation. [La 3:26](#).

With hope in His word. [Ps 130:5](#).

With full confidence. [Mic 7:7](#).

Continually. [Ho 12:6](#).

All the day. [Ps 25:5](#).

Specially in adversity. [Ps 59:1-9](#); [Isa 8:17](#).

In the way of His judgments. [Isa 26:8](#).

Saints resolve on [Ps 52:9; 59:9](#).

Saints have expectation from [Ps 62:5](#).

Saints plead, in prayer [Ps 25:21; Isa 33:2](#).

The patience of saints often tried in [Ps 69:3](#).

They who engage in

Wait upon Him only. [Ps 62:5](#).

Are heard. [Ps 40:1](#).

Are blessed. [Isa 30:18; Da 12:12](#).

Experience His goodness. [La 3:25](#).

Shall not be ashamed. [Ps 25:3; Isa 49:23](#).

Shall renew their strength. [Isa 40:31](#).

Shall inherit the earth. [Ps 37:9](#).

Shall be saved. [Pr 20:22; Isa 25:9](#).

Shall rejoice in salvation. [Isa 25:9](#).

Shall receive the glorious things prepared by God for them. [Isa 64:4](#).

Predicted of the Gentiles [Isa 42:4; 60:9](#).

Illustrated [Ps 123:2; Lu 12:36; Jas 5:7](#).

Exemplified

Jacob. [Ge 49:18](#).

Hannah. [1Sa 1:2](#).

David. [Ps 39:7](#).

Isaiah. [Isa 8:17](#).

Micah. [Mic 7:7](#).

Joseph. [Mr 15:43](#).

## Walls.

Designed for separation [Eze 43:8; Eph 2:14](#).

Designed for defence [1Sa 25:16](#).

Mentioned in scripture

Of cities. [Nu 13:28](#).

Of temples. [1Ch 29:4; Isa 56:5](#).

Of houses. [1Sa 18:11](#).

Of vineyards. [Nu 22:24; Pr 24:31](#).

Frequently made of stone and wood together [Ezr 5:8; Hab 2:11](#).

Were probably often strengthened with plates of iron or brass [Jer 15:20; Eze 4:3](#).

Of cities

Often very high. [De 1:28; 3:5](#).

Strongly fortified. [Isa 2:15; 25:12.](#)

Had towers built on them. [2Ch 26:9; 32:5; Ps 48:12; Song 8:10.](#)

Houses often built on. [Jos 2:15.](#)

Were broad and places of public resort. [2Ki 6:26,30; Ps 55:10.](#)

Were strongly manned in war. [2Ki 18:26.](#)

Kept by watchmen night and day. [Song 5:7; Isa 62:6.](#)

Houses sometimes broken down to repair, and fortify. [Isa 22:10.](#)

Danger of approaching too near to, in time of war. [2Sa 11:20,21.](#)

Were battered by besieging armies. [2Sa 20:15; Eze 4:2,3.](#)

Adroitness of soldiers in scaling alluded to. [Joe 2:7-9.](#)

Sometimes burned. [Jer 49:27; Am 1:7.](#)

Frequently laid in ruins. [2Ch 25:23; 36:19; Jer 50:15.](#)

Destruction of, a punishment and cause of grief. [De 28:52; Ne 1:3; 2:12-17.](#)

The falling of, sometimes occasioned great destruction. [1Ki 20:30.](#)

The bodies of enemies sometimes fastened on, as a disgrace. [1Sa 31:10.](#)

Custom of dedicating. [Ne 12:27.](#)

idolatrous rites performed on. [2Ki 3:27.](#)

Instances of persons let down from. [Jos 2:15; Ac 9:24,25; 2Co 11:33.](#)

Small towns and villages were not surrounded by [Le 25:31; De 3:5.](#)

#### Of houses

Usually plastered. [Eze 13:10; Da 5:5.](#)

Had nails or pegs fastened into them when built. [Ec 12:11; Isa 22:23.](#)

Liable to leprosy. [Le 14:37.](#)

Often infested with serpents. [Am 5:19.](#)

Could be easily dug through. [Ge 49:6; Eze 8:7,8; 12:5.](#)

The seat next, was the place of distinction. [1Sa 20:25.](#)

Hyssop frequently grew on [1Ki 4:33.](#)

#### Miracles connected with

Falling of the walls of Jericho. [Jos 6:20.](#)

Handwriting on the wall of Belshazzar's palace. [Da 5:5,25-28.](#)

#### Illustrative

Of salvation. [Isa 26:1; 60:18.](#)

Of the protection of God. [Zec 2:5.](#)

Of those who afford protection. [1Sa 25:16; Isa 2:15.](#)

Of the Church as a protection to the nation. [Song 8:9,10.](#)

Of ordinances as a protection to the Church. [Song 2:9; Isa 5:5.](#)

Of the wealth of the rich in his own conceit. [Pr 18:11.](#)

(Brazen,) of prophets in their testimony against the wicked. [Jer 22:20.](#)

(Bowing or tottering,) of the wicked under judgments. [Ps 62:3; Isa 30:13.](#)

(Of partition,) of separation of Jews and Gentiles. [Eph 2:14](#).

(Daubed with untempered mortar,) of the teaching of false prophets. [Eze 13:10-15](#).

(Whited,) of hypocrites. [Ac 23:3](#).

## War.

Antiquity of [Ge 14:2](#).

Originates in the lusts of men [Jas 4:1](#).

A time for [Ec 3:8](#).

God

Frequently ordered. [Ex 17:16](#); [Nu 31:1,2](#); [De 7:1,2](#); [1Sa 15:1-3](#).

Taught His people the art of. [2Sa 22:35](#).

Strengthens His people for. [Le 26:7,8](#).

Gives the victory in. [Nu 21:3](#); [De 2:33](#); [3:3](#); [2Sa 23:10](#); [Pr 21:31](#).

Causes to cease. [Ps 46:9](#).

Scatters those who delight in. [Ps 68:30](#).

Large armies frequently engaged in [2Ch 13:3](#); [14:9](#).

Weapons used in [Jos 1:14](#); [Jdj 18:11](#).

Preceded by

Consultation. [Lu 14:31](#); [Pr 24:6](#).

Great preparation. [Joe 3:9](#).

Rumors. [Jer 4:19](#); [Mt 24:6](#).

Frequently long continued [2Sa 3:1](#).

Frequently sore and bloody [1Sa 14:22](#); [1Ch 5:22](#); [2Ch 14:13](#); [28:6](#).

Often attended by

Famine. [Isa 51:19](#); [Jer 14:15](#); [La 5:10](#).

Pestilence. [Jer 27:13](#); [28:8](#).

Cruelty. [Jer 18:21](#); [La 5:11-14](#).

Devastation. [Isa 1:7](#).

Records often kept of [Nu 21:14](#).

Often sent as a punishment for sin [Jdj 5:8](#).

The Jews

Were expert in. [1Ch 12:33,35,36](#); [Song 3:8](#).

Frequently engaged in (See Joshua chapters 6 through 11). [1Ki 14:30](#); [15:7,16](#).

Illustrative of

Our contest with death. [Ec 8:8](#).

The contest of saints with the enemies of their salvation. [Ro 7:23](#); [2Co 10:3](#); [Eph 6:12](#); [1Ti 1:18](#).

The contest between Antichrist and the Church. [Re 11:7](#); [13:4,7](#).

The malignity of the wicked. [Ps 55:21.](#)

---



# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Warfare of Saints.

Is not after the flesh [2Co 10:3](#).

Is a good warfare [1Ti 1:18,19](#).

Called the good fight of faith [1Ti 6:12](#).

Is against

The devil. [Ge 3:15](#); [2Co 2:11](#); [Eph 6:12](#); [Jas 4:7](#); [1Pe 5:8](#); [Re 12:17](#).

The flesh. [Ro 7:23](#); [1Co 9:25-27](#); [2Co 12:7](#); [Ga 5:17](#); [1Pe 2:11](#).

Enemies. [Ps 38:19](#); [56:2](#); [59:3](#).

The world. [Joh 16:33](#); [1Jo 5:4,5](#).

Death. [1Co 15:26](#); [Heb 2:14,15](#).

Often arises from the opposition of friends or relatives [Mic 7:6](#); [Mt 10:35,36](#).

To be carried on

Under Christ, as our captain. [Heb 2:10](#).

Under the Lord's banner. [Ps 60:4](#).

With faith. [1Ti 1:18,19](#).

With a good conscience. [1Ti 1:18,19](#).

With steadfastness in the faith. [1Co 16:13](#); [1Pe 5:9](#); [Heb 10:23](#).

With earnestness. [Jude 1:3](#).

With watchfulness. [1Co 16:13](#); [1Pe 5:8](#).

With sobriety. [1Th 5:6](#); [1Pe 5:8](#).

With endurance or hardness. [2Ti 2:3,10](#).

With self-denial. [1Co 9:25-27](#).

With confidence in God. [Ps 27:1-3](#).

With prayer. [Ps 35:1-3](#); [Eph 6:18](#).

Without earthly entanglements. [2Ti 2:4](#).

Mere professors do not maintain [Jer 9:3](#).

Saints

Are all engaged in. [Php 1:30](#).

Must stand firm in. [Eph 6:13,14.](#)

Exhorted to diligence. [1Ti 6:12; Jude 1:3.](#)

Encouraged in. [Isa 41:11,12; 51:12; Mic 7:8; 1Jo 4:4.](#)

Helped by God in. [Ps 118:13; Isa 41:13,14.](#)

Protected by God in. [Ps 140:7.](#)

Comforted by God in. [2Co 7:5,6.](#)

Strengthened by God in. [Ps 20:2; 27:14; Isa 41:10.](#)

Strengthened by Christ in. [2Co 12:9; 2Ti 4:17.](#)

Delivered by Christ in. [2Ti 4:18.](#)

Thank God for victory in. [Ro 7:25; 1Co 15:57.](#)

#### Armour for

Girdle of truth. [Eph 6:14.](#)

Breastplate of righteousness. [Eph 6:14.](#)

Preparation of the gospel. [Eph 6:15.](#)

Shield of faith. [Eph 6:16.](#)

Helmet of salvation. [Eph 6:17; 1Th 5:8.](#)

Sword of the Spirit. [Eph 6:17.](#)

Called armour of God. [Eph 6:11.](#)

Called armour of righteousness. [2Co 6:7.](#)

Called armour of light. [Ro 13:12.](#)

Not carnal. [2Co 10:4.](#)

Mighty through God. [2Co 10:4,5.](#)

The whole, is required. [Eph 6:13.](#)

Must be put on. [Ro 13:12; Eph 6:11.](#)

To be on right hand and left. [2Co 6:7.](#)

#### Victory in, is

From God. [1Co 15:57; 2Co 2:14.](#)

Through Christ. [Ro 7:25; 1Co 15:27; 2Co 12:9; Re 12:11.](#)

By faith. [Heb 11:33-37; 1Jo 5:4,5.](#)

Over the devil. [Ro 16:20; 1Jo 2:14.](#)

Over the flesh. [Ro 7:24,25; Ga 5:24.](#)

Over the world. [1Jo 5:4,5.](#)

Over all that exalts itself. [2Co 10:5.](#)

Over death and the grave. [Isa 25:8; 26:19; Ho 13:14; 1Co 15:54,55.](#)

Triumphant. [Ro 8:37; 2Co 10:5.](#)

#### They who overcome in, shall

Eat of the hidden manna. [Re 2:17.](#)

Eat of the tree of life. [Re 2:7.](#)

Be clothed in white raiment. [Re 3:5.](#)



Be pillars in the temple of God. [Re 3:12](#).

Sit with Christ in his throne. [Re 3:21](#).

Have a white stone, and, in it a new name written. [Re 2:17](#).

Have power over the nations. [Re 2:26](#).

Have the name of God written upon them by Christ. [Re 3:12](#).

Have God as their God. [Re 21:7](#).

Have the morning-star. [Re 2:28](#).

Inherit all things. [Re 21:7](#).

Be confessed by Christ before God the Father. [Re 3:5](#).

Be sons of God. [Re 21:7](#).

Not be hurt by the second death. [Re 2:11](#).

Not have their names blotted out of the book of life. [Re 3:5](#).

Illustrated [Isa 9:5](#); [Zec 10:5](#).

## Watchfulness.

Christ an example of [Mt 26:38,40](#); [Lu 6:12](#).

Commanded [Mr 13:37](#); [Re 3:2](#).

Exhortations to [1Th 5:6](#); [1Pe 4:7](#).

God especially requires in ministers [Eze 3:17](#); [Isa 62:6](#); [Mr 13:34](#).

Ministers exhorted to [Ac 20:31](#); [2Ti 4:5](#).

Faithful ministers exercise [Heb 13:17](#).

Faithful ministers approved by [Mt 24:45,46](#); [Lu 12:41-44](#).

Should be

With prayer. [Lu 21:36](#); [Eph 6:18](#).

With thanksgiving. [Col 4:2](#).

With steadfastness in the faith. [1Co 16:13](#).

With heedfulness. [Mr 13:33](#).

With sobriety. [1Th 5:6](#); [1Pe 4:7](#).

At all times. [Pr 8:34](#).

In all things. [2Ti 4:5](#).

Saints pray to be kept in a state of [Ps 141:3](#).

Motives to

Expected direction from God. [Hab 2:1](#).

Uncertain time of the coming of Christ. [Mt 24:42](#); [25:13](#); [Mr 13:35,36](#).

Incessant assaults of the devil. [1Pe 5:8](#).

Liability to temptation. [Mt 26:41](#).

Blessedness of [Lu 12:37](#); [Re 16:15](#).

Unfaithful ministers devoid of [Isa 56:10](#).

The wicked averse to [1Th 5:7](#).

Danger of remissness in [Mt 24:48-51; 25:5,8,12; Re 3:3](#).

Illustrated [Lu 12:35,36](#).

Exemplified

David. [Ps 102:7](#).

Anna. [Lu 2:37](#).

Paul. [2Co 11:27](#).

## Watchmen.

Soldiers generally acted as [Mt 27:65,66](#).

Citizens sometimes acted as [Ne 7:3](#).

Were stationed

On watch towers. [2Ki 9:17; Isa 21:5](#).

On the walls of cities. [Isa 62:6](#).

In the streets of cities. [Ps 127:1](#).

Around the temple in Jerusalem on special occasions. [2Ki 11:6](#).

Paraded the streets at night to preserve order [Song 3:3; 5:7](#).

In time of danger

Increase in number. [Jer 51:12](#).

Vigilant night and day. [Ne 4:9; Isa 21:8](#).

Reported the approach of all strangers. [2Sa 18:24-27; 2Ki 9:18-20; Isa 21:6,7,9](#).

Sounded an alarm at the approach of enemies. [Eze 33:2,3](#).

Vigilance of, vain without God's protection [Ps 127:1](#).

Were relieved by turns [Ne 7:3](#).

Danger of sleeping on their posts, referred to [Mt 28:13,14](#).

Neglecting to give warning punished with death [Eze 33:6](#).

Often interrogated by passengers [Isa 21:11](#).

Illustrative

Of ministers. [Isa 5:28; 62:6; Eze 3:17; Heb 13:17](#).

(Blind,) of careless ministers. [Isa 56:10](#).

(Looking for the morning,) of anxious waiting for God. [Ps 130:5,6](#).

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Water.

One of the elements of the world [Ge 1:2](#).

God originally

Created the firmament to divide. [Ge 1:6,7](#).

Collected into one place. [Ge 1:9](#).

Created fowls and fishes, &c from. [Ge 1:20,21](#).

Necessary to vegetation [Ge 2:5,6](#); [Job 14:9](#); [Isa 1:30](#).

Some plants particularly require [Job 8:11](#).

Necessary to the comfort and happiness of man [Isa 41:17](#); [Zec 9:11](#).

Collected in

Springs. [Jos 15:19](#).

Pools. [1Ki 22:38](#); [Ne 2:14](#).

Ponds. [Ex 7:19](#); [Isa 19:10](#).

Fountains. [1Ki 18:5](#); [2Ch 32:3](#).

Wells. [Ge 21:19](#).

Brooks. [2Sa 17:20](#); [1Ki 18:5](#).

Streams. [Ps 78:16](#); [Isa 35:6](#).

Rivers. [Isa 8:7](#); [Jer 2:18](#).

The sea. [Ge 1:9,10](#); [Isa 11:9](#).

The clouds. [Ge 1:7](#); [Job 26:8,9](#).

Rises in vapour to the clouds [Ec 1:7](#); [Ps 104:8](#).

Drops from the clouds in rain [De 11:11](#); [2Sa 21:10](#).

Described as

Fluid. [Ps 78:16](#); [Pr 30:4](#).

Unstable. [Ge 49:4](#).

Penetrating. [Ps 109:18](#).

Reflecting images. [Pr 27:9](#).

Wearing the hardest substances. [Job 14:19](#).

Cleansing. [Eze 36:25](#); [Eph 5:26](#).

Refreshing. [Job 22:7](#); [Pr 25:25](#).

Congeaed by cold [Job 38:29](#); [Ps 147:16,17](#).

Was used by Jews

As their principal beverage. [Ge 24:43](#); [1Ki 13:19,22](#); [18:4](#); [Ho 2:5](#).

For culinary purposes. [Ex 12:9](#).

For washing the person. [Ge 18:4](#); [24:32](#).

For legal purification. [Ex 29:4](#); [Heb 9:10,19](#).

Kept for purification in large waterpots [Joh 2:6](#).

Carried in vessels [Ge 21:14](#); [1Sa 26:11](#); [Mr 14:13](#).

Artificial mode of conveying, into large cities [2Ki 20:20](#).

Frequently brackish and unfit for use [Ex 15:23](#); [2Ki 2:19](#).

The want of, considered a great calamity [Ex 17:1-3](#); [Nu 20:2](#); [2Ki 3:9,10](#); [Isa 3:1](#).

In times of scarcity, sold at an enormous price [La 5:4](#).

Miracles connected with

Turned into blood. [Ex 7:17,20](#).

Turned into wine. [Joh 2:7-9](#).

Brought from the rock. [Ex 17:6](#); [Nu 20:11](#).

Brought from the jaw-bone of an ass. [Jdj 15:19](#).

Consumed by fire from heaven. [1Ki 18:38](#).

Divided and made to stand on heap. [Ex 14:21,22](#); [Jos 3:16](#).

Trenches filled with. [2Ki 3:17-22](#).

Iron made to swim in. [2Ki 6:5,6](#).

Our Lord, &c walking on. [Mt 14:26-29](#).

Healing powers communicated to. [2Ki 5:14](#); [Joh 5:4](#); [9:7](#).

The world and its inhabitants once destroyed by [Ge 7:20-23](#); [2Pe 3:6](#).

The world not to be again destroyed by [Ge 9:8-15](#); [2Pe 3:7](#).

Illustrative

Of the support of God. [Isa 8:6](#).

Of the gifts and graces of the Holy Spirit. [Isa 41:17,18](#); [44:3](#); [Eze 36:25](#); [Joh 7:38,39](#).

Of persecutors. [Ps 124:4,5](#).

Of persecutions. [Ps 88:17](#).

Of hostile armies. [Isa 8:7](#); [17:13](#).

(Still,) of the ordinances of the gospel. [Ps 23:2](#).

(Deep,) of severe affliction. [Ps 66:12](#); [69:1](#); [Isa 30:20](#); [43:2](#).

(Deep,) of counsel in the heart. [Pr 20:5](#).

(Deep,) of the words of the wise of the wise. [Pr 18:4](#).

(Poured out,) of the wrath of God. [Ho 5:10](#).

(Poured out,) of faintness by terror. [Ps 22:14](#).

(Pouring, out of buckets,) of a numerous progeny. [Nu 24:7](#).  
(Spilled on the ground,) of death. [2Sa 14:14](#).  
(Its instability,) of a wavering disposition. [Ge 49:4](#).  
(Its weakness,) of faintness and cowardice. [Jos 7:5](#); [Eze 7:17](#).  
(Difficulty of stopping,) of strife and contention. [Pr 17:14](#).  
(Rapidly flowing away,) of the career of the wicked. [Job 24:18](#); [Ps 58:7](#).  
(Many,) of different nations and people. [Re 17:1,15](#); [Jer 51:13](#).  
(Many,) of a variety of afflictions. [2Sa 22:17](#).  
(Noise of many,) of the word of Christ. [Re 1:15](#).  
(Covering the sea,) of the general diffusion of the knowledge of God. [Isa 11:9](#); [Hab 2:14](#).

## Wave Offering.

Placed in the hand of the priest and waved before the Lord [Ex 29:24](#); [Le 8:27](#).

Consisted of

The fat, right shoulder, &c of the priest's consecration ram. [Ex 29:22,23](#); [Le 8:25,26](#).

The breast of the priest's consecration ram. [Ex 29:26](#); [Le 8:29](#).

The breast of all peace offerings. [Le 7:30](#); [9:18,21](#); [6:17,20](#).

Left shoulder, of Nazarite's peace offering. [Nu 6:17,19](#).

The first fruits of barely harvest. [Le 23:10,11](#).

The first fruits of wheaten bread. [Le 23:20](#).

The Jealousy offering. [Nu 5:25](#).

The leper's trespass offering. [Le 14:12,24](#).

Of the fat, &c of the consecration ram burnt on the altar [Ex 29:25](#); [Le 8:28](#).

Was given to the priest as his due [Ex 29:26-28](#); [Le 7:31,34](#); [8:29](#); [10:15](#); [23:20](#); [Nu 18:11](#).

Was to be eaten in a holy place by the priest's family [Le 10:14](#).

## Weeks.

A period of time consisting of seven days [Le 23:15,16](#); [Lu 18:12](#).

A space of seven years sometimes so called [Ge 29:27,28](#); [Da 9:24,25,27](#).

Origin of computing time by [Ge 2:2](#).

The feast of pentecost called the feast of weeks [Ex 34:22](#); [Ac 2:1](#).

## Weights.

Generally regulated by the standard of the sanctuary [Ex 30:24](#).

Sometimes regulated by the king's standard [2Sa 14:26](#).

Were frequently used in scales or balances [Job 31:6; Isa 40:12](#).

Mentioned in scripture

Gerah. [Ex 30:13; Eze 45:12](#).

Bekah or half shekel. [Ge 24:22](#).

Shekel. [Ex 30:13; Eze 45:12](#).

Dram. [Ne 7:70,71](#).

Maneh or pound. [Ne 7:71; Eze 45:12](#).

Talent. [2Sa 12:30; Re 16:21](#).

Value of money estimated according to [Ge 23:16; 43:21; Jer 32:9](#).

All metals were given by [Ex 37:24; 1Ch 28:14](#).

Provisions were sold by, in times of scarcity [Le 26:26; Eze 4:10,16](#).

The Jews

Forbidden to have various. [De 25:13,14](#).

Forbidden to have unjust. [Le 19:35,36](#).

Frequently used unjust. [Mic 6:11](#).

Illustrative

Of sins. [Heb 12:1](#).

Of the restraints put on the elements. [Job 28:25](#).

(Heavy,) of the exceeding glory reserved for saints. [2Co 4:17](#).

## Wells.

First mention of [Ge 16:14](#).

Frequently made

Near encampments. [Ge 21:30; 26:18](#).

Outside cities. [Ge 24:11; Joh 4:6,8](#).

In the courts of houses. [2Sa 17:18](#).

In the desert. [2Ch 26:10](#).

Supplied by springs [Pr 16:22](#).

Supplied by the rain [Ps 84:6](#).

Surrounded by trees [Ge 49:22; Ex 15:27](#).

Names often given to [Ge 16:14; 21:31](#).

Canaan abounded with [De 6:11](#).

Many supplied from Lebanon [Song 4:15](#).

Mentioned in scripture

Beerlahairoi. [Ge 16:14](#).

Bethlehem. [2Sa 23:15; 1Ch 11:17,18](#).

Beer (east of Jordan). [Nu 21:16-18](#).

Beer-sheba. [Ge 21:30,31](#).

Elim. [Ex 15:27](#).

Esek. [Ge 26:20](#).

Hagar. [Ge 21:19](#).

Haran. [Ge 29:3,4](#).

Jacob. [Joh 4:6](#).

Rehoboth. [Ge 26:22](#).

Sitnah. [Ge 26:21](#).

Often deep and difficult to draw from [Joh 4:11](#).

Often covered to prevent their being filled with sand [Ge 29:2,3](#).

Had troughs placed near for watering cattle [Ge 24:19,20](#); [Ex 2:16](#).

Frequented by

Women who came to draw water. [Ge 24:13,14](#); [Joh 4:7](#).

Travellers. [Ge 24:11,13,42](#); [Joh 4:6](#).

Strangers not to draw from, without permission [Nu 20:17](#).

Water of, frequently sold [Nu 20:19](#).

Were a frequent cause of strife [Ge 21:25](#); [26:21,22](#); [Ex 2:16,17](#).

Were often stopped up by enemies [Ge 26:15,18](#); [2Ki 3:19,25](#).

Often afforded no water [Jer 14:3](#); [Zec 9:11](#).

Illustrative

Of the ordinances of the Church. [Isa 12:3](#).

Of the Holy Spirit in saints. [Song 4:15](#); [Joh 4:14](#).

Of the mouth of the righteous. [Pr 10:11](#).

Of wisdom and understanding in man. [Pr 16:22](#); [18:4](#).

(A fruitful bough by,) of Joseph's numerous posterity. [Ge 49:22](#).

(Drinking from one's own,) of enjoyment of domestic happiness. [Pr 5:15](#).

(Without water,) of hypocrites. [2Pe 2:17](#).

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Whirlwind.

Generally came from the south [Job 37:9](#); [Isa 21:1](#); [Zec 9:14](#).

Sometimes came from the north [Eze 1:4](#).

Called the whirlwind of God [Jer 23:19](#); [30:23](#).

Arose up from the earth [Jer 25:32](#).

Miracles connected with

Elijah taken to heaven in. [2Ki 2:1,11](#).

God spoke to Job from. [Job 38:1](#); [40:6](#).

Frequently continued for a long time [Jer 30:23](#).

Destructive nature of [Pr 1:27](#).

Illustrative of the

Speed with which God executes his purposes. [Na 1:3](#).

Velocity of Christ's second coming. [Isa 66:15](#).

Velocity of the chariots in hostile armies. [Isa 5:28](#); [Jer 4:13](#).

Fury of God's judgments. [Jer 25:32](#); [30:23](#).

Sudden destruction of the wicked. [Ps 58:9](#); [Pr 1:27](#); [Isa 17:13](#); [40:24](#); [41:16](#); [Jer 30:23](#).

Unavoidable fruit of a life of sin and vanity. [Ho 8:7](#).

## Wicked, The, Are Compared To.

Abominable branches [Isa 14:19](#).

Ashes under the feet [Mal 4:3](#).

Bad fishes [Mt 13:48](#).

Beasts [Ps 49:12](#); [2Pe 2:12](#).

Blind, The [Zep 1:17](#); [Mt 15:14](#).

Brass and iron [Jer 6:28](#); [Eze 22:18](#).

Briars and thorns [Isa 55:13](#); [Eze 2:6](#).

Bulls of Bashan [Ps 22:12](#).



Carcasses trodden under feet [Isa 14:19](#).

Chaff [Job 21:18](#); [Ps 1:4](#); [Mt 3:12](#).

Clouds without water [Jude 1:12](#).

Corn blasted [2Ki 19:26](#).

Corrupt trees [Lu 6:43](#).

Deaf adders [Ps 58:4](#).

Dogs [Pr 26:11](#); [Mt 7:6](#); [2Pe 2:22](#).

Dross [Ps 119:119](#); [Eze 22:18,19](#).

Early dew that passes away [Ho 13:3](#).

Evil figs [Jer 24:8](#).

Fading oaks [Isa 1:30](#).

Fiery oven [Ps 21:9](#); [Ho 7:4](#).

Fire of thorns [Ps 118:12](#).

Fools building upon sand [Mt 7:26](#).

Fuel of fire [Isa 9:19](#).

Garden without water [Isa 1:30](#).

Goats [Mt 25:32](#).

Grass [Ps 37:2](#); [92:7](#).

Grass on the housetop [2Ki 19:26](#).

Green bay-trees [Ps 37:35](#).

Green herbs [Ps 37:2](#).

Heath in the desert [Jer 17:6](#).

Horses rushing into the battle [Jer 8:6](#).

Idols [Ps 115:8](#).

Lions greedy of prey [Ps 17:12](#).

Melting wax [Ps 68:2](#).

Morning-clouds [Ho 13:3](#).

Moth-eaten garments [Isa 50:9](#); [51:8](#).

Passing whirlwinds [Pr 10:25](#).

Potsherds [Pr 26:23](#).

Raging waves of the sea [Jude 1:13](#).

Reprobate silver [Jer 6:30](#).

Scorpions [Eze 2:6](#).

Serpents [Ps 58:4](#); [Mt 23:33](#).

Smoke [Ho 13:3](#).

Stony ground [Mt 13:5](#).

Stubble [Job 21:18](#); [Mal 4:1](#).

Swine [Mt 7:6](#); [2Pe 2:22](#).

Tares [Mt 13:38](#).

Troubled sea [Isa 57:20](#).

Visions of the night [Job 20:8](#).

Wandering stars [Jude 1:13](#).

Wayward children [Mt 11:16](#).

Wells without water [2Pe 2:17](#).

Wheels [Ps 83:13](#).

Whited sepulchres [Mt 23:27](#).

Wild ass's colt [Job 11:12](#).

## Widows.

Character of true [Lu 2:37](#); [1Ti 5:5,10](#).

God

Surely hears the cry of. [Ex 22:23](#).

Judges for. [De 10:18](#); [Ps 68:5](#).

Relieves. [Ps 146:9](#).

Establishes the border of. [Pr 15:25](#).

Will witness against oppressors of. [Mal 3:5](#).

Exhorted to trust in God [Jer 49:11](#).

Should not be

Afflicted. [Ex 22:22](#).

Oppressed. [Jer 7:6](#); [Zec 7:10](#).

Treated with violence. [Jer 22:3](#).

Deprived of raiment in pledge. [De 24:17](#).

Should be

Pleaded for. [Isa 1:17](#).

Honoured, if widows indeed. [1Ti 5:3](#).

Relieved by their friends. [1Ti 5:4,16](#).

Relieved by the Church. [Ac 6:1](#); [1Ti 5:9](#).

Visited in affliction. [Jas 1:27](#).

Allowed to share in our blessings. [De 14:29](#); [16:11,14](#); [24:19-21](#).

Though poor, may be liberal [Mr 12:42,43](#).

When young, exposed to many temptations [1Ti 5:11-14](#).

Saints

Relieve. [Ac 9:39](#).

Cause joy to. [Job 29:13](#).

Disappoint not. [Job 31:16](#).

The wicked

Do no good to. [Job 24:21](#).

Send, away empty. [Job 22:9](#).

Take pledges from. [Job 24:3](#).

Reject the cause of. [Isa 1:23](#).

Vex. [Eze 22:7](#).

Make a prey of. [Isa 10:2](#); [Mt 23:14](#).

Slay. [Ps 94:6](#).

Curse for perverting judgment of [De 27:19](#).

Woe to those who oppress [Isa 10:1,2](#).

Blessings on those who relieve [De 14:29](#).

A type of Zion in affliction [La 5:3](#).

Were released from all obligation to former husbands [Ro 7:3](#).

Were clothed in mourning after the decease of husbands [Ge 38:14,19](#); [2Sa 14:2,5](#).

Reproach connected with [Isa 54:4](#).

Increase of, threatened as a punishment [Ex 22:24](#); [Jer 15:8](#); [18:21](#).

Laws respecting

Not to be oppressed. [Ex 22:22](#); [De 27:19](#).

Raiment of, not to be taken in pledge by creditors. [De 24:17](#).

Bound to perform their vows. [Nu 30:9](#).

Not to intermarry with priests. [Le 21:14](#).

To be allowed to glean in fields and vineyards. [De 24:19](#).

To have a share of the triennial tithe. [De 14:28,29](#); [26:12,13](#).

To share in public rejoicings. [De 16:11,14](#).

When daughters of priests and childless to partake of the holy things. [Le 22:13](#).

When left childless, to be married by their husband's nearest of kin. [De 25:5,6](#); [Ru 3:10-13](#); [4:4,5](#); [Mt 22:24-26](#).

Allowed to marry again [Ro 7:3](#).

Intermarrying with, of kings considered treason [1Ki 2:21-24](#).

Not to be deplored by, considered a great calamity [Job 27:15](#); [Ps 78:64](#).

Were under the special protection of God [De 10:18](#); [Ps 68:5](#).

Were frequently oppressed and persecuted [Job 24:3](#); [Eze 22:7](#).

Specially taken care of by the Church [Ac 6:1](#); [1Ti 5:9](#).

Often devoted themselves entirely to God's service [Lu 2:37](#); [1Ti 5:10](#).

Instances of great liberality in [1Ki 17:9-15](#); [Mr 12:42,43](#).

Illustrative of

A desolate condition. [Isa 47:8,9](#).

Zion in captivity. [La 1:1](#).



# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Wind, The.

Variable nature of [Ec 1:6](#).

God

Created. [Am 4:13](#).

Restrains. [Job 28:25](#); [Ps 107:29](#).

Brings forth, out of his treasures. [Ps 135:7](#); [Jer 10:13](#).

Raises. [Ps 107:25](#); [Jon 4:8](#).

Changes. [Ps 78:26](#).

Assuages. [Mt 8:26](#); [14:32](#).

Gathers, in his hand. [Pr 30:4](#).

Accomplishes the purposes of God [Ps 148:8](#).

Theory of, above man's comprehension [Joh 3:8](#).

Mentioned in scripture

North. [Pr 25:23](#); [Song 4:16](#).

South. [Job 37:17](#); [Lu 12:55](#).

East. [Job 27:21](#); [Eze 17:10](#); [Ho 13:15](#).

West. [Ex 10:19](#).

Euroclydon. [Ac 27:14](#).

The simoom or pestilential wind. [2Ki 19:7,35](#); [Jer 4:11](#).

The whirlwind. [Job 37:9](#).

Drying nature of [Ge 8:1](#); [Isa 11:15](#).

Purifying nature of [Job 37:21](#); [Jer 4:11](#).

When violent called

Tempest. [Job 9:17](#); [27:20](#); [Jon 1:4](#).

Storm. [Job 21:18](#); [Ps 83:15](#).

Stormy wind. [Ps 148:8](#); [Eze 13:11,13](#).

Windy storm. [Ps 55:8](#).

Great and strong wind. [1Ki 19:11](#).

Mighty wind. [Ac 2:2](#); [Re 6:13](#).

Fierce wind. [Jas 3:4](#).

Rough wind. [Isa 27:8](#).

From the north drives away rain [Pr 25:23](#).

Frequently brings rain [1Ki 18:44,45](#); [2Ki 3:17](#).

Often blighting [Ps 103:16](#); [Isa 40:7](#).

Movement of the leaves of trees, &c by, noticed [Isa 7:2](#); [Mt 11:7](#); [Re 6:13](#).

Tempestuous

Raises the sea in waves. [Ps 107:25](#); [Joh 6:18](#).

Drives about the largest ships. [Mt 14:24](#); [Ac 27:18](#); [Jas 3:4](#).

Destroys houses. [Job 1:19](#); [Mt 7:27](#).

Miracles connected with

Locusts brought by. [Ex 10:13](#).

Locusts removed by. [Ex 10:19](#).

Red sea divided by. [Ex 14:21](#).

Quails brought by. [Nu 11:31](#).

Rocks and mountains rent by. [1Ki 19:11](#).

Raises on account of Jonah. [Jon 1:4](#).

Calmed by casting out Jonah. [Jon 1:15](#).

Calmed by Christ. [Mt 8:26](#); [14:32](#).

Illustrative

Of the operations of the Holy Spirit. [Eze 37:9](#); [Joh 3:8](#); [Ac 2:2](#).

Of the life of man. [Job 7:7](#).

Of the speeches of the desperate. [Job 6:26](#).

Of terrors which pursue the soul. [Job 30:15](#).

Of molten images. [Isa 41:29](#).

Of iniquity which leads to destruction. [Isa 64:6](#).

Of false doctrines. [Eph 4:14](#).

(Chaff or stubble before,) of the wicked. [Job 21:18](#); [Ps 1:4](#).

(Without rain,) of one who boasts of a false gift. [Pr 25:14](#).

(When destructive,) of the judgments of God. [Isa 27:8](#); [29:6](#); [41:16](#).

(Sowing,) of a course of sin. [Ho 8:7](#).

(Feeding upon) of vain hopes. [Ho 12:1](#).

(Bringing forth,) of disappointed expectations. [Isa 26:18](#).

## Wine.

First mention of [Ge 9:20,21](#).

Was made of

The juice of the grape. [Ge 49:11](#).

The juice of the pomegranate. [Song 8:2](#).

First mode of making, notice [Ge 40:11](#).

Generally made by treading the grapes in a press [Ne 13:15](#); [Isa 63:2,3](#).

Refining of, alluded to [Isa 25:6](#).

Improved by age [Lu 5:39](#).

Places celebrated for

Canaan in general. [De 33:28](#).

Possessions of Judah. [Ge 49:8,11,12](#).

Lebanon. [Ho 14:7](#).

Helbon. [Eze 27:18](#).

Assyria. [2Ki 18:32](#); [Isa 36:17](#).

Moab. [Isa 16:8-10](#); [Jer 48:32,33](#).

Many kinds of [Ne 5:18](#).

Sweet, esteemed for flavour and strength [Isa 49:26](#); [Am 9:13](#); [Mic 6:15](#).

Red, most esteemed [Pr 23:31](#); [Isa 27:2](#).

Often spiced to increase its strength, &c [Pr 9:2,5](#); [23:30](#); [Song 8:2](#).

Was used

As a beverage from the earliest age. [Ge 9:21](#); [27:25](#).

At all feasts and entertainments. [Es 1:7](#); [5:6](#); [Isa 5:12](#); [Da 5:1-4](#); [Joh 2:3](#).

For drink offerings in the worship of God. [Ex 29:40](#); [Nu 15:4-10](#).

For drink offerings in idolatrous worship. [De 32:37,38](#).

As a medicine. [Lu 10:34](#); [1Ti 5:23](#).

First fruits of, to be offered to God [De 18:4](#); [2Ch 31:5](#).

With corn and oil, denoted all temporal blessings [Ge 27:28,37](#); [Ps 4:7](#); [Ho 2:8](#); [Joe 2:19](#).

Given in abundance to the Jews when obedient [Ho 2:22](#); [Joe 2:19,24](#); [Zec 9:17](#).

The Jews frequently deprived of, as a punishment [Isa 24:7,11](#); [Ho 2:9](#); [Joe 1:10](#); [Hag 1:11](#); [2:16](#).

The Jews frequently drank, to excess [Isa 5:11](#); [Joe 3:3](#); [Am 6:6](#).

In times of scarcity, was mixed with water [Isa 1:22](#).

Sometimes mixed with milk as a beverage [Song 5:1](#).

Characterised as

Cheering God and man. [Jdj 9:13](#); [Zec 9:17](#).

Gladdening the heart. [Ps 104:15](#).

Strengthening. [2Sa 16:2](#); [Song 2:5](#).

Making mirthful. [Es 1:10](#); [Ec 10:19](#).

Custom of presenting to travellers [Ge 14:18](#); [1Sa 25:18](#).

Custom of giving to persons in pain or suffering, mixed with drugs [Pr 31:6](#); [Mr 15:23](#).

Forbidden to the priests while engaged in the tabernacle [Le 10:9](#).

Forbidden to Nazarites during their separation [Nu 6:3](#).

The Rechabites never drank [Jer 35:5,6](#).

In excess

Forbidden. [Eph 5:18](#).

Infuriates the temper. [Pr 20:1](#).

Impairs the health. [1Sa 25:37](#); [Ho 4:11](#).

Impairs the judgment and memory. [Pr 31:4,5](#); [Isa 28:7](#).

Inflames the passions. [Isa 5:11](#).

Leads to sorrow and contention. [Pr 23:29,30](#).

Leads to remorse. [Pr 23:31,32](#).

An article of extensive commerce [Eze 27:18](#).

Was stored in cellars [1Ch 27:27](#).

Was kept in bottles [1Sa 25:18](#); [Hab 2:15](#).

Consequence of putting (when new), into old bottles [Mt 2:22](#).

The love of Christ to be preferred to [Song 1:2,4](#).

Water miraculously turned into [Joh 2:9](#).

Illustrative

Of the blood of Christ. [Mt 26:27-29](#).

Of the blessing of the gospel. [Pr 9:2,5](#); [Isa 25:6](#); [55:1](#).

Of the wrath and judgments of God. [Ps 60:3](#); [75:8](#); [Jer 13:12-14](#); [25:15-18](#).

Of the abominations of the apostasy. [Re 17:2](#); [18:3](#).

Of violence and rapine. [Pr 4:17](#).

## Winter.

God makes [Ps 74:17](#).

Yearly return of, secured by covenant [Ge 8:22](#).

Coldness and inclemency of, noticed [Pr 20:4](#); [Joh 10:22](#).

Unsuited for

Travelling. [Mt 24:20](#); [2Ti 4:21](#).

Navigation. [Ac 27:9](#).

Ships were laid up in port during [Ac 27:12](#); [28:11](#).

The Jews frequently had special houses for [Jer 36:22](#); [Am 3:15](#).

Illustrative of seasons of spiritual adversity [Song 2:11](#).

---

Prev

UP

NEXT



# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Wisdom of God, The.

Is one of his attributes [1Sa 2:3](#); [Job 9:4](#).

Described as

Perfect. [Job 36:4](#); [37:16](#).

Mighty. [Job 36:5](#).

Universal. [Job 28:24](#); [Da 2:22](#); [Ac 15:18](#).

Infinite. [Ps 147:5](#); [Ro 11:33](#).

Unsearchable. [Isa 40:28](#); [Ro 11:33](#).

Wonderful. [Ps 139:6](#).

Beyond human comprehension. [Ps 139:6](#).

Incomparable. [Isa 44:7](#); [Jer 10:7](#).

Underived. [Job 21:22](#); [Isa 40:14](#).

The gospel contains treasures of [1Co 2:7](#).

Wisdom of saints is derived from [Ezr 7:25](#).

All human wisdom derived from [Da 2:1](#).

Saints ascribe to him [Da 2:20](#).

Exhibited in

His works. [Job 37:16](#); [Ps 104:24](#); [136:5](#); [Pr 3:19](#); [Jer 10:12](#).

His counsels. [Isa 28:29](#); [Jer 32:19](#).

His foreshadowing events. [Isa 42:9](#); [46:10](#).

Redemption. [1Co 1:24](#); [Eph 1:8](#); [3:10](#).

Searching the heart. [1Ch 28:9](#); [Re 2:23](#).

Understanding the thoughts. [1Ch 28:9](#); [Ps 139:2](#).

Exhibited in knowing

The heart. [Ps 44:21](#); [Pr 15:11](#); [Lu 16:15](#).

The actions. [Job 34:21](#); [Ps 139:2,3](#).

The words. [Ps 139:4](#).

His saints. [2Sa 7:20](#); [2Ti 2:19](#).

The way of saints. [Job 23:10](#); [Ps 1:6](#).

The want of saints. [De 2:7](#); [Mt 6:8](#).

The afflictions of saints. [Ex 3:7](#); [Ps 142:3](#).

The infirmities of saints. [Ps 103:14](#).

The minutest matters. [Mt 10:29,30](#).

The most secret things. [Mt 6:18](#).

The time of judgment. [Mt 24:36](#).

The wicked. [Ne 9:10](#); [Job 11:11](#).

The works, &c of the wicked. [Isa 66:18](#).

Nothing is concealed from [Ps 139:12](#).

The wicked question [Ps 73:11](#); [Isa 47:10](#).

Should be magnified [Ro 16:27](#); [Jude 1:25](#).

## **Witness of the Holy Spirit.**

Is truth [1Jo 5:6](#).

To be implicitly received [1Jo 5:6,9](#).

Borne to Christ

As Messiah. [Lu 3:22](#); [Joh 1:32,33](#).

As coming to redeem and sanctify. [1Jo 5:6](#).

As exalted to be a Prince and Saviour to give repentance, &c. [Ac 5:31,32](#).

As perfecting saints. [Heb 10:14,15](#).

As foretold by himself. [Joh 15:26](#).

In heaven. [1Jo 5:7,11](#).

On earth. [1Jo 5:8](#).

The first preaching of the gospel confirmed by [Ac 14:3](#); [Heb 2:4](#).

The faithful preaching of the Apostles accompanied by [1Co 2:4](#); [1Th 1:5](#).

Given to saints

On believing. [Ac 15:8](#); [1Jo 5:10](#).

To testify to them of Christ. [Joh 15:26](#).

As an evidence of adoption. [Ro 8:16](#).

As an evidence of Christ in them. [1Jo 3:24](#).

As an evidence of God in them. [1Jo 4:13](#).

Borne against all unbelievers [Ne 9:30](#); [Ac 28:25-27](#).

## **Wives.**

Not to be selected from among the ungodly [Ge 24:3](#); [26:34,35](#); [28:1](#).

Duties of, to their husbands

To love them. [Tit 2:4](#).

To reverence them. [Eph 5:33](#).

To be faithful to them. [1Co 7:3-5,10](#).

To be subject to them. [Ge 3:16; Eph 5:22,24; 1Pe 3:1](#).

To obey them. [1Co 14:34; Tit 2:5](#).

To remain with them for life. [Ro 7:2,3](#).

Should be adorned

Not with ornaments. [1Ti 2:9; 1Pe 3:3](#).

With modesty and sobriety. [1Ti 2:9](#).

With a meek and quiet spirit. [1Pe 3:4,5](#).

With good works. [1Ti 2:10; 5:10](#).

Good

Are from the Lord. [Pr 19:14](#).

Are a token of the favour of God. [Pr 18:22](#).

Are a blessing to husbands. [Pr 12:4; 31:10,12](#).

Bring honour on husbands. [Pr 31:23](#).

Secure confidence of husbands. [Pr 31:11](#).

Are praised by husbands. [Pr 31:28](#).

Are diligent and prudent. [Pr 31:13-27](#).

Are benevolent to the poor. [Pr 31:20](#).

Duty of, to unbelieving husbands. [1Co 7:13,14,16; 1Pe 3:1,2](#).

Should be silent in the Churches. [1Co 14:34](#).

Should seek religious instruction from their husbands [1Co 14:35](#).

Of ministers should be exemplary [1Ti 3:11](#).

Good-Exemplified

Wife of Manoah. [Jdj 13:10](#).

Orpah and Ruth. [Ru 1:4,8](#).

Abigail. [1Sa 25:3](#).

Esther. [Es 2:15-17](#).

Elizabeth. [Lu 1:6](#).

Priscilla. [Ac 18:2,26](#).

Sarah. [1Pe 3:6](#).

Bad-Exemplified

Samson's wife. [Jdj 14:15-17](#).

Michal. [2Sa 6:16](#).

Jezebel. [1Ki 21:25](#).

Zeresh. [Es 5:14](#).

Job's wife. [Job 2:9](#).

Herodias. [Mr 6:17](#).

Sapphira. [Ac 5:1,2](#).

## Wolf, The.

Rapacious nature of [Ge 49:27](#).

Particularly fierce in the evening when it seeks its prey [Jer 5:6; Hab 1:8](#).

Destructive to flocks of sheep [Joh 10:12](#).

Illustrative

Of the wicked. [Mt 10:16; Lu 10:3](#).

Of wicked rulers. [Eze 22:27; Zep 3:3](#).

Of false teachers. [Mt 7:15; Ac 20:29](#).

Of the devil. [Joh 10:12](#).

Of the tribe of Benjamin. [Ge 49:27](#).

Of fierce enemies. [Jer 5:6; Hab 1:8](#).

(Taming of,) of the change effected by conversion. [Isa 11:6; 65:25](#).

## Woman.

Origin and cause of the name [Ge 2:23](#).

Originally made

By God in his own image. [Ge 1:27](#).

From one of Adam's ribs. [Ge 2:21,22](#).

For man. [1Co 11:9](#).

To be an helpmeet for man. [Ge 2:18,20](#).

Subordinate to man. [1Co 11:3](#).

To be the glory of man. [1Co 11:7](#).

Deceived by Satan [Ge 3:1-6; 2Co 11:3; 1Ti 2:14](#).

Led man to disobey God [Ge 3:6,11,12](#).

Curse pronounced on [Ge 3:16](#).

Salvation promised through the seed of [Ge 3:15; Isa 7:14](#).

Safety in childbirth promised to the faithful and holy [1Ti 2:15](#).

Characterised as

Weaker than man. [1Pe 3:7](#).

Timid. [Isa 19:16; Jer 50:37; 51:30; Na 3:13](#).

Loving and affectionate. [2Sa 1:26](#).

Tender and constant to her offspring. [Isa 49:15; La 4:10](#).

To wear her hair long as a covering [1Co 11:15](#).

Good and virtuous, described [Pr 31:10-28](#).

Virtuous, held in high estimation [Ru 3:11](#); [Pr 31:10,30](#).

Frequently

Fond of self-indulgence. [Isa 32:9-11](#).

Subtle and deceitful. [Pr 7:10](#); [Ec 7:26](#).

Silly and easily led into error. [2Ti 3:6](#).

Zealous in promoting superstition and idolatry. [Jer 7:18](#); [Eze 13:17,23](#).

Active in instigating to iniquity. [Nu 31:15,16](#); [1Ki 21:25](#); [Ne 13:26](#).

Generally wore a veil in the presence of the other sex [Ge 24:65](#).

Generally lived in a separated apartment or tent [Ge 18:9](#); [24:67](#); [Es 2:9,11](#).

Submissive and respectful to husbands [1Pe 3:6](#); [Ge 18:12](#).

Of distinction

Fair and graceful. [Ge 12:11](#); [24:16](#); [Song 1:8](#); [Am 8:13](#).

Haughty in their deportment. [Isa 3:16](#).

Fond of dress and ornaments. [Isa 3:17-23](#).

Wore their hair plaited and adorned with gold and pearls. [Isa 3:24](#); [1Ti 2:9](#).

Of the poorer classes swarthy from exposure to the sun [Song 1:5,6](#).

Young

Called maids. [Ex 2:8](#); [Lu 8:51,52](#).

Called damsels. [Ge 24:55](#); [Mr 5:39](#).

Called virgins. [Ge 24:16](#); [La 1:4](#).

Gay and merry. [Jdj 11:34](#); [21:21](#); [Jer 31:13](#); [Zec 9:17](#).

Kind and courteous to strangers. [Ge 24:17](#).

Fond of ornaments. [Jer 2:32](#).

Required to learn from and imitate their elders. [Tit 2:4](#).

Inherited parents' property when there was no male heir. [Nu 27:8](#).

Could not marry without consent of parents. [Ge 24:3,4](#); [34:6](#); [Ex 22:17](#).

Not to be given in marriage considered a calamity. [Jdj 11:37](#); [Ps 78:63](#); [Isa 4:1](#).

Often taken captive. [La 1:18](#); [Eze 30:17,18](#).

Punishment for seducing, when betrothed. [De 22:23-27](#).

Punishment for seducing when not betrothed. [Ex 22:16,17](#); [De 22:28,29](#).

Often treated with great cruelty in war. [De 32:25](#); [La 2:21](#); [5:11](#).

Of distinction, dressed in robes of various colours. [2Sa 13:18](#); [Ps 45:14](#).

Were required to hear and obey the law [Jos 8:35](#).

Had a court of the tabernacle assigned to them [Ex 38:8](#); [1Sa 2:2](#).

Allowed to join in the temple-music from the time of David [1Ch 25:5,6](#); [Ezr 2:65](#); [Ne 7:67](#).

Often engaged in

Domestic employments. [Ge 18:6](#); [Pr 31:15](#).

Agriculture. [Ru 2:8](#); [Song 1:6](#).

Tending sheep. [Ge 29:9; Ex 2:16.](#)

Drawing and carrying water. [Ge 24:11,13,15,16; 1Sa 9:11; Joh 4:7.](#)

Grinding corn. [Mt 24:41; Lu 17:35.](#)

Spinning. [Pr 31:13,14.](#)

Embroidery. [Pr 31:22.](#)

Celebrating the victories of the nation. [Ex 15:20,21; Jdj 11:34; 1Sa 18:6,7.](#)

Attending funerals as mourners. [Jer 9:17,20.](#)

Vows of, when married not binding upon the husband [Nu 30:6-8.](#)

Unfaithfulness of, when married found out by the waters of jealousy [Nu 5:14-28.](#)

Punishment for injuring, when with child [Ex 21:22-25.](#)

To be governed by, considered a calamity by the Jews [Isa 3:12.](#)

To be slain by, considered a great disgrace [Jdj 9:54.](#)

Considered a valuable booty in war [De 20:14; 1Sa 30:2.](#)

Often treated with great cruelty in war [2Ki 8:12; La 5:11; Eze 9:6; Ho 13:16.](#)

#### Illustrative

(Gloriously arrayed,) of the Church of Christ. [Ps 45:13; Ga 4:26; Re 12:1.](#)

(Delicate,) of backsliding Israel. [Jer 6:2.](#)

(Chaste and holy,) of saints. [Song 1:3; 2Co 11:2; Re 14:4.](#)

(Lewd,) of the Roman apostasy. [Re 17:4,18.](#)

(Wise,) of saints. [Mt 25:1,2,4.](#)

(Foolish,) of mere professors. [Mt 25:1-3.](#)

(At ease and careless,) of a state of carnal security. [Isa 32:9,11.](#)

(Forsaken,) of Israel in her captivity. [Isa 54:6.](#)

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

# Torrey's New Topical Textbook

---

Prev

UP

NEXT

---

## Works, Good.

Christ, an example of [Joh 10:32; Ac 10:38](#).

Called

Good fruits. [Jas 3:17](#).

Fruits meet for repentance. [Mt 3:8](#).

Fruits of righteousness. [Php 1:11](#).

Works and labours of love. [Heb 6:10](#).

Are by Jesus Christ to the glory and praise of God [Php 1:11](#).

They alone, who abide in Christ can perform [Joh 15:4,5](#).

Wrought by God in us [Isa 26:12; Php 2:13](#).

The Scripture designed to lead us to [2Ti 3:16,17; Jas 1:25](#).

To be performed in Christ's name [Col 3:17](#).

Heavenly wisdom is full of [Jas 3:17](#).

Justification unattainable by [Ro 3:20; Ga 2:16](#).

Salvation unattainable by [Eph 2:8,9; 2Ti 1:9; Tit 3:5](#).

Saints

Created in Christ to. [Eph 2:10](#).

Exhorted to put on. [Col 3:12-14](#).

Are full of. [Ac 9:36](#).

Are zealous of. [Tit 2:14](#).

Should be furnished to all. [2Ti 3:17](#).

Should be rich in. [1Ti 6:18](#).

Should be careful to maintain. [Tit 3:8,14](#).

Should be established in. [2Th 2:17](#).

Should be fruitful in. [Col 1:10](#).

Should be perfect in. [Heb 13:21](#).

Should be prepared to all. [2Ti 2:21](#).

Should abound to all. [2Co 9:8](#).

Should be ready to all. [Tit 3:1](#).

Should manifest, with meekness. [Jas 3:13](#).

Should provoke each other. [Heb 10:24](#).

Should avoid ostentation in. [Mt 6:1-18](#).

Bring to the light their. [Joh 3:21](#).

Followed into rest by their. [Re 14:13](#).

Holy women should manifest [1Ti 2:10; 5:10](#).

God remembers [Ne 13:14; Heb 6:9,10](#).

Shall be brought into the judgment [Ec 12:14; 2Co 5:10](#).

In the judgment, will be an evidence of faith [Mt 25:34-40; Jas 2:14-20](#).

Ministers should

Be patterns of. [Tit 2:7](#).

Exhort to. [1Ti 6:17,18; Tit 3:1,8,14](#).

God is glorified by. [Joh 15:8](#).

Designed to lead others to glorify God. [Mt 5:16; 1Pe 2:12](#).

A blessing attends. [Jas 1:25](#).

The wicked reprobate to. [Tit 1:16](#).

Illustrated. [Joh 15:5](#).

## Years.

The sun and moon appointed to mark out [Ge 1:14](#).

Early computation of time by [Ge 5:3](#).

Divided into

Seasons. [Ge 8:22](#).

Months. [Ge 7:11; 1Ch 27:1](#).

Weeks. [Da 9:27; Lu 18:12](#).

Days. [Ge 25:7; Es 9:27](#).

Length of, during the patriarchal age [Ge 7:11; 8:13; 7:24; 8:3](#).

Commencement of, changed after the exodus [Ex 12:2](#).

Remarkable

Sabbatical. [Le 25:4](#).

Jubilee. [Le 25:11](#).

In prophetic computation, days reckoned as [Da 12:11,12](#).

Illustrative

(Coming to,) of manhood. [Heb 11:24](#).

(Well stricken in,) of old age. [Lu 1:7](#).

(Being full of,) of old age. [Ge 25:8](#).

(Acceptable,) of the time of the gospel. [Isa 61:2; Lu 4:19](#).



(Of the right hand of the Most High,) of prosperity. [Ps 77:10](#).

(Of the redeemed,) of redemption by Christ. [Isa 63:4](#).

(Of visitation,) of severe judgments. [Jer 11:23; 23:12](#).

(Of recompences,) of judgments. [Isa 34:8](#).

## Zeal.

Christ an example of [Ps 69:9; Joh 2:17](#).

Godly sorrow leads to [2Co 7:10,11](#).

Of saints, ardent [Ps 119:139](#).

Provokes others to do good [2Co 9:2](#).

Should be exhibited

In spirit. [Ro 12:11](#).

In well-doing. [Ga 4:18; Tit 2:14](#).

In desiring the salvation of others. [Ac 26:29; Ro 10:1](#).

In contending for the faith. [Jude 1:3](#).

In missionary labours. [Ro 15:19,23](#).

For the glory of God. [Nu 25:11,13](#).

For the welfare of saints. [Col 4:13](#).

Against idolatry. [2Ki 23:4-14](#).

Sometimes wrongly directed [2Sa 21:2; Ac 22:3,4; Php 3:6](#).

Sometimes not according to knowledge [Ro 10:2; Ga 1:14; Ac 21:20](#).

Ungodly men sometimes pretend to [2Ki 10:16; Mt 23:15](#).

Exhortation to [Ro 12:11; Re 3:19](#).

Holy-Exemplified

Phinehas. [Nu 25:11,13](#).

Josiah. [2Ki 23:19-25](#).

Apollos. [Ac 18:25](#).

Corinthians. [1Co 14:12](#).

Epaphras. [Col 4:12,13](#).

## Zebulun, the Tribe Of.

Descended from Jacob's tenth son [Ge 30:19,20](#).

Predictions respecting [Ge 49:13; De 33:18,19](#).

Persons selected from

To number the people. [Nu 1:9](#).

To spy out the land. [Nu 13:10](#).

To divide the land. [Nu 34:25](#).

Strength of, on leaving Egypt [Nu 1:30,31](#).

Formed the rear of the first division of the army of Israel in its journeys [Nu 10:14,16](#).

Encamped under the standard of Judah, east of the tabernacle [Nu 2:3,7](#).

Offering of, at the dedication [Nu 7:24-29](#).

Families of [Nu 26:26,27](#).

Strength of, on entering Canaan [Nu 26:27](#).

On Ebal said amen to the curses [De 27:13](#).

A naval and commercial people [Ge 49:13](#).

Furnished scribes or writers to Israel [Jdj 5:14](#).

Bounds of their inheritance [Jos 19:10-16](#).

Unable to drive out the Canaanites from their cities, but made them tributary [Jdj 1:30](#).

Praised for assisting Deborah and Barak in opposing Sisera [Jdj 5:14,18; 4:10](#).

Aided Gideon against the army of the Midianites [Jdj 6:35](#).

Furnished a judge to Israel [Jdj 12:11,12](#).

Some of, at David's coronation [1Ch 12:33](#).

Officer appointed over by David [1Ch 27:19](#).

Only some of, assisted in Hezekiah's reformation [2Ch 30:10,11,18](#).

Country of, blessed with the presence and instruction of Christ [Isa 9:1; Mt 4:13-15](#).